

Twenty years of literature on the rhinoceros 2000-2019  
Extracted from the Rhino Resource Center (RRC)  
[www.rhinoreourcecenter.com](http://www.rhinoreourcecenter.com)

By Dr Kees Rookmaaker  
Editor of the RRC  
November 2020

This list contains around 8500 items. The references are presented in alphabetical order according to surnames of first authors.

The Rhino Resource Center (RRC) is an online only resource. The RRC aims to include a reference to every written document on the rhinoceros. We cover all species, both recent and fossil, within the family Rhinocerotidae. There are no restrictions to the coverage as long as the item is published in any format. Importantly, the RRC only includes items of which the editors have actually obtained or seen a copy. All entries are therefore verified from an original.

We include items of all dates, from ancient texts to modern journals. We include all languages, which is most complete for those of western countries. We include all localities around the world. We include all types of publications, from scientific treatises to popular books or stories for children, also newspapers and grey literature of unpublished reports, dissertations and theses. While all this is about the animals called rhinoceros, the references are not limited to zoology and paleontology, and also include items in a wide variety of subjects in art and culture.

From humble beginnings, in 2020 we are now close to 25,000 references. About 8,500 of these were written in the 21st century. Our listings will never be complete, and new items are found almost daily. Our editors on average add three new items every day of the year, close to a thousand annually.

All records are searchable on the RRC website using our simple search engine. This is sometimes a daunting exercise and, like most internet searches, often gives many results. Searching through the contents of the papers included in full on the RRC is best achieved through a google search or with another preferred search engine.

The listing here duplicates that on the RRC website. It allows a quick search for keywords or parts of words or names, and is therefore fast and accurate (in word: control+F; or search box in PDF.)

NOTE: Any omissions, let us know. – Any mistakes, please send us corrections.

There is an Appendix listing all publications of the Chief Editor of the RRC, L.C. (Kees) Rookmaaker.

The listing is alphabetical. Control+click on the letters below will jump to the appropriate page.

A    Anonymus    B    C    D    E    F    G    H    I  
J    K    L    M    N    O    P    Q    R    S    T    U  
V    W    X    Y    Z    Appendix

The RRC Board members from 2004 to 2020:

Nico van Strien (until 2008)  
Tineke van Strien  
Robert Visser (until 2020)  
Esmond Bradley Martin (until 2018)  
Ed Turner  
Marjolein van Trigt  
Kees Rookmaaker

The RRC webmaster

Willem van Strien, Netherlands

Specialist Editors from 2004 to 2020 include:

Dan Ziegler, USA  
Emmanuel Billia, Italy  
Athanasios Athanassiou, Greece  
Haowen Tong, China  
Jim Monson, France

Stichting Rhino Resource Center

Registration: the Netherlands, KvK Utrecht 30185802

Bank: ING Bank Doorn, acc. 68.67.20.180

Bank BIC: INGBNL2A

Bank IBAN and bank account number: NL47INGB0686720180

The work of the RRC is supported by annual grants from:

SOS Rhino    International Rhino Foundation    Save the Rhino International

Individual donations are appreciated: [click here](#)

## A

- Aalbrecht, H.; Wagenaar, P., 2015. Waarom is een witte neushoorn grijs (en een zwarte ook)? Woorden die je op het verkeerde been zetten. Utrecht and Antwerpen, Van Dale, pp. 1-127.
- Aaranyak, 2011. Nature orientation around Kaziranga National Park. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 9-11.
- Aaranyak, 2012. Indian rhino numbers are on the rise. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012: 9.
- Aaranyak, 2015. Annual report 2014-2015. Guwahati, Aaranyak: pp. 1-68.
- Aaranyak, 2016. Annual report 2015-2016. Guwahati, Aaranyak: pp. 1-83.
- Aaranyak; Crosbie, K., 2009. Rapid action initiatives to strengthen anti-poaching measures in and around rhino bearing areas in Assam. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November): 8-9.
- Aaris-Sørensen, K., 2009. Diversity and dynamics of the mammalian fauna in Denmark throughout the last glacialinterglacial cycle, 115-0 kyr BP. *Fossil and Strata* 57: 1-59.
- Abbott, N., 2015. Rhinorunner: millions captivated by magnificent annual rhino migration. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 15-17.
- Abdelaziz, A., 2011. Rhinoceros ou la fin hereuse. *Estudios romanicos* no. 20: 9-17.
- Abdul Jalil, A.F.M., 2000. Sundarbaner Itihas: history of Sundarban (in Bangladeshi). Dacca.
- Abdul, A.M.; Cerdeño, E.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, M.A.; Siddiq, Kh., 2014. An account of the Upper Siwalik rhinocerotids of Pakistan. Abstract volume of the 4th Inter. Palaeontological Congress, Mendoza, Argentina: p. 549.
- Abdullah Mohd; Yaman, A.R., 2001. Potential of Ayer Hitam Forest Reserve, Selangor as a wildlife reserve. *Pernatika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science* 24 (1): 49-52.
- Abdul-Rahman, R., 2016. Lewa Wildlife Conservancy: programmatic and financial report to the American Association of Zoo Keepers. Proceedings of the 43rd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Memphis, Tennessee, September 19-23: 1-7, 4 tables.
- Abensperg-Traun, M., 2009. CITES, sustainable use of wild species and incentive-driven conservation in developing countries, with an emphasis on southern Africa. *Biological conservation* 142 (5): 948-963.
- Abensperg-Traun, M., 2013. The risk of restricting options for the conservation of charismatic species: the case for African rhinos. Unpublished essay: pp. 1-15.
- Aberham, A.; Goldschmid, A.; Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P., 2001. Stimulation of territorial and mating behavior by fecal samples a comparative study on behavior of captive and free-living white rhinoceros: p. 68. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Abrams, K., 2016. Dental microwear variation in *Teleoceras fossiger* (Rhinocerotidae) from the Miocene (Hemphillian) of Kansas, with consideration of masticatory processes and enamel microstructure. Masters Thesis presented to Fort Hays State University, pp. 1-57.
- Acanthus Antiquarian Booksellers, 2010. Print of Clara, the travelling 'Dutch' rhinoceros dated 1747. Notice on website: [www.acanthus.nl](http://www.acanthus.nl).
- Acharya, D., 2006. A report about rhino poaching in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Kathmandu, Media Consultancy, pp. 1-13.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Cruelty on dead rhino in Nepal. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (1): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Foreigner arrested for rhino horn smuggling. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (4): 3.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Poachers kill rhino, tiger in Bardia. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (6): 2.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Rhino numbers severely depleted in Bardia: 67 rhinos disappeared. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (2): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Suspected horn traders arrested in Chitwan. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (2): 4.
- Acharya, D., 2007. Three megafauna died between nine days. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (4): 2.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Four rhinos poached, three tigers found dead. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (11): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Infant rhino poached heinously. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (7): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Records of rhinos poached in Chitwan National Park 1998-2004. Unpublished report: pp. 1-17.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Rhino census starts in Nepal. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (10): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Rhino horn seized. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (19): 4.

- Acharya, D., 2008. Rhino hurt women in CNP. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (12): 3.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Rhino number increase in Chitwan. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (11): 2, fig. 1, table 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Shoot at sight order sought for poachers. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (13): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Three rhinos die in 10 days. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (9): 1.
- Acharya, D., 2008. Tiger killed a rhino calf. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (18): 4.
- Acharya, D., 2009. Daily rhino count in the offing. Buried carcasses of 19 rhinos found. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (23): 1-3.
- Acharya, D., 2009. External mechanisms needs to be bolstered. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (24): 1-2.
- Acharya, D., 2009. Poaching of rhino. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (25): 4.
- Acharya, D.; Bajimaya, S., 2007. Rhino poaching is a serious conservation threat. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (6): 1-2.
- Acharya, K.P. ; Paudel, P.K.; Neupane, P.R.; Koehl, M., 2016. Human-wildlife conflicts in Nepal: patterns of human fatalities and injuries caused by large mammals. *PlosOne* 10.1371/journal.pone.0161717: 1-18.
- Acharya, K.P., 2016. A walk to zero poaching for rhinos in Nepal. Kathmandu, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, pp. 1-18.
- Acharya, K.P., 2018. Conservation conflict in Nepal: An examination of the pattern and ecological dimension of human-wildlife conflict and wildlife conservation. Ph.D. dissertation presented to Hamburg University, Germany.
- Acharya, K.P.; Dhakal, M., 2012. Biodiversity conservation in Nepal: a success story. Kathmandu, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, pp. 1-157.
- Ackers, B., 2018. Accounting for rhinos – the case of South African national parks (SANParks). *Social Responsibility Journal* 2018: 1-23, - <https://doi.org/10.1108/SRJ-10-2017-0198>.
- Adamenko, O., 2019. Significance of the geological nature monument Starunia for the socio-economic development of the Precarpathian region and Ukraine in general. *Ecological Safety and Balanced Use of Resources* 1 (19): 1-15.
- Adamenko, O.M.; Stel'makh, O.P.; Manyuk, O.P.; Zorin, D.O.; Radlov'ka, K.O.; Andrukhiv, O.C.; Savchuk, L.I., 2010. Landshaftno-ekologichne obgruntuvanya organizazii "Parku L'odovikovogo Periodu" u c. Staruni na Prikarpatti [Landscape-ecological organization of the "L'odovik Period Park" at Starunia in Ciskarpathian area] [in Ukrainian, Russian & English abstr-s]. *Ekologichna Bezneka ta zbalansovane Resurcokoristuvanya (Paleoekologia)*, Kiiv: pp. 60-64, 4 figs.
- Adamenko, O.M.; Stelmakh, O.R.; Zorin, D.O.; Radlovska, K.O., 2009. The idea of the ecological and geological tourist centre in Starunia (Fore-Carpathian region, Ukraine)[In English with Polish summary]. *Geoturystyka* 18 (3): 21-26, 5 figures.
- Adams, J., 2019. Carl Hagenbeck's Wonder-Zoo and Big Circus, Olympia, London. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 27: 52-63.
- Adams, L., 2010. Namibia: Into Africa, the epic adventures of Laura and SRT. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 24.
- Adams, L., 2012. Shoot to kill. *The Horn Spring* 2012: 24-25.
- Adams, L., 2013. Swaziland and its wildlife. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 14-15.
- Adams, M., 2012. Adam's Paradies: Nashorn (Rhinocerotidae). *Auf den Spuen des Logo-Tiers. Beobachter Natur - das uberraschende Umwelt- und Wissensmagazin* Dec 2012/Jan 2013: 82.
- Adams, M., 2015. Flight of the rhino. *Men's Journal* 24 (10): 83-88.
- Adams, M., 2015. One man's plan to save Africa's black rhinos. *Mens Journal* November 2015: 1-5.
- Adams, S., 2003. Mobile rubbing posts. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 145.
- Adams, W.A.; Robinson, K.J.; Jones, Ronald S.; Edwards, G.B., 2005. Overdose during chemical restraint in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 32: 53-57, table 1.
- Adcock, K., 2001. Announcing the RMG carrying capacity model version 10 for black rhinos. *Pachyderm* 30: 99-100, figs. 1-2.
- Adcock, K., 2001. Detailed country reviews: South Africa, North West Parks and Tourism Board: pp. 29-35. In: Brett, R. et al. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Adcock, K., 2003. Habitat and nutritional conditions for black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: pp. 8-9. In: Mills, A. et al. Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.

- Adcock, K., 2005. Environmental education programmes: pp. 109-111 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Adcock, K.; Amin, R., 2005. Black rhinoceros: pp. 61-65 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Adcock, K.; Emslie, R.H., 2007. Monitoring African rhino: trainee's guide. Pietermaritzburg, IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group, pp. 1-24.
- Adcock, K.; Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2003. Monitoring African rhino: an AfRSG update of "Sandwith's" training course for field ranger, 5th edition: trainee's guide. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-14.
- Adcock, K.; SADC, 2001. RMG Black rhino carrying capacity model version 1.0: user's guide (evaluation draft). Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-64.
- Adcock, K.; SADC, 2004. Report on the field testing of inter-observer variability in the application of the standardised browse availability assessment method used in black rhino carrying capacity evaluation. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-38.
- Adcock, K.; SADC, 2005. Main excerpts from the SADC RMG's 2002-2004 black rhino status report summary for Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-54.
- Adcock, K.; SADC, 2005. Visual assessment of black rhino browse availability V2.1. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-113.
- Adcock, K.; SADC, 2014. Visual assessment of black rhino browse availability, second edition. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation.
- Adhikari, B.; Haider, W.; Gurung, O.; Poudyal, M.; Beardmore, B.; Knowler, D.; Beukering, P.van, 2005. Economic incentives and poaching of the one-horned Indian rhinoceros in Nepal: Stakeholder perspectives in biodiversity conservation. PREM (Poverty reduction and environmental management) Working Paper 05/12: 1-44.
- Adhikari, K., 2015. Ecology, demography, conservation and management of greater one horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis submitted to Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India, pp. 1-186.
- Adhikari, P., 2003. Status, dispersal and habitat use of greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Royal Suklaphata Wildlife Reserve. Kathmandu, Tribhuvan University (Dissertation submitted to the Institute of Science and Technology), pp. i-ix, 1-53.
- Adhikari, T.R., 2002. The curse of success. *Habitat Himalaya* 9 (3): 1-4, figs. 1-3.
- Adi, M., 2005. Sumatran Rhino 'Rosa' Rescue Program: Driving and transportation Rosa, 8 October to 25 November 2005. Bogor, Yayasan Suaka Rhino Sumatera, pp. 1-8.
- Adikari, K.R.; Tan, Y.C.; Lai, J.S.; Chen, Z.S.; Mishra, V.S., 2013. Improving farmers' access to irrigation in the buffer zone: an effective way to conserve biodiversity in the Chitwan National Park. *Irrigation and Drainage* 62: 592-603.
- Adloff, A., 2005. Die Werbeplakate des Tierparks Berlin-Friedrichsfelde IX. *Milu, Berlin* 11 (5): 622-630, figs. 1-6.
- Adriansyah, 2013. Social and ecology dimension of villager to disease transmission potency of Javan rhino in Ujung Kulon National Park [in Indonesian]. Thesis submitted to Bogor University: pp. 1-70.
- Adriansyah, D.C.; Candra, D.; Agil, M.; Handayani, S.U.; Tiurla, R.; Koesumawati, R.; Radcliffe, R., 2008. Disease surveillance around Way Kambas National Park to support Sumatran rhino conservation and health. *Proceedings of the the Asian Zoo and Wildlife Medical Conservation 2008*: 128-129.
- Africa Wildlife Foundation, 2017. Glorious armoured giants. *Travel Africa* October-December 2017: 136-143.
- African Conservation Trust, 2013. Project Rhino KZN 2013 review. *ACT Newsletter* December 2013: 1-14.
- African Parks Conservation, 2007. Various notes. Majete Wildlife Reserve - Newsletter December 2007: 1-4.
- African Parks Foundation, 2008. Garamba National Park - Monthly report - September 2008. Report APF: pp. 1-3.
- African Parks Foundation, 2008. Garamba National Park - Monthly report - October 2008. Report APF: pp. 1-3.
- African Parks Foundation, 2008. Garamba National Park - Monthly report - November 2008. Report APF: pp. 1-3.
- African Parks, 2017. Rhinos return to Rwanda after ten-year absence. Internet May 2017.
- African Rhino Specialist Group, 2008. Positive news for Africa's rhinos. *Species* 49: 31-32.
- African Wildlife Foundation; Kenya Wildlife Service, 2012. Rhino Summit emergency plan of action: Toward comprehensive solution to the rhino crisis. Nairobi, AWF, pp. 1-6.

- AfRSG; French IUCN-SSC; WWF, 2000. Conservation strategy for Cameroon's western black rhino, *Diceros bicornis longipes*. *Pachyderm* 29: 52-53.
- Agarwal, S.; Arendran, G.; Bhat, P., 2010. Potential habitat modeling for *Rhinoceros unicornis* (the great Indian one-horned rhino): a geostatistical analysis. *Young Ecologists Talk and Interact (Bangalore)* 2010: 85.
- Agarwalla, R.P.; Vasu, N.K.; Bhargava, A.; Das, J.; Mahanta, N.; Hazarika, S.; Saikia, A.; Gokhale, N.; Tirkey, A.; Dey, M.C., 2005. Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005. No place, pp. 1-138.
- Agil, M., 2002. Pathways to successful breeding of the Sumatran rhinoceros at the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park. Proceedings of the seminar and workshop on new techniques and management approaches to optimize animal reproduction and health, Bogor, 9 March, 7 pp.
- Agil, M., 2003. Produksi semen beku dan pengembangan teknik inseminasi buatan pada badak sumatra untuk koservasi plasma nutfah dan keanekaragaman hayati. Bogor, report, pp. 1-2.
- Agil, M., 2007. Reproductive biology of the Sumatran rhinoceros, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer, 1814). Dissertation presented to the Bogor Agricultural University: pp. 1-100.
- Agil, M.; Candra, D.; Heistermann, M.; Hodges, J.J., 2008. Non-invasive monitoring reproductive status in the Sumatran Rhinoceros: EIA Pregnanolone (5-P-30H) or faecal hormone analysis in the female Sumatran rhino. *Proceedings of AZWMC 2008*: 79.
- Agil, M.; Candra, D.; Purwantara, B.; Supriatna, I., 2006. Monitoring follicle size with ultrasound as an important tool to determine a proper time for mating in the Sumatran rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer 1814) in the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary (SRS), Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. *Proceedings AZWMP 2006 (Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, 26-29 October 2006)*: p. 30, figs. 1-4.
- Agil, M.; Candra, D.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2005. Report on health and reproductive condition of Ratu (new rhino in SRS Way Kambas): pp. 11-15. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the rescue and evacuation of a female Sumatran rhino that strayed out of Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. Unpublished Report: pp. 1-20.
- Agil, M.; Purwantara, B.; Supriatna, I.; Riyanto, M.A.C.T.; Candra, D.; Sudarwati, R.; Sumampau, T.; Strien, N. van, 2002. Pathway to successful breeding in the Sumatran Rhino at the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Lampung (1998 - 2002). Report , pp. 1-7.
- Agil, M.; Riyanto, M.A.C.T.; Sumampau, T.; Hodges, J.K.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Program of managed breeding for the Sumatran rhinoceros at the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Indonesia: p. 69. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Agil, M.; Riyanto, M.A.C.T.; Sumampau, T.; Hodges, J.K.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. A program of managed breeding for the Sumatran rhinoceros at the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Indonesia: p. 303. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Agil, M.; Supriatna, I.; Purwantara, B., 2004. Semen collection in the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*, Fischer 1814) for breeding attempt to sustain biodiversity. *Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Physiology, Behaviour and Conservation of Wildlife, Berlin 1*: 20.
- Agil, M.; Supriatna, I.; Purwantara, B., 2004. Semen collection in the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*, Fischer 1814) for breeding attempt to sustain biodiversity. *Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Physiology, Behaviour and Conservation of Wildlife, Berlin 1*: 20.
- Agil, M.; Supriatna, I.; Purwantara, B.; Candra, D., 2008. Assessment of fertility status in the male Sumatran rhino in the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. *Hayati: Journal of Biosciences* 2008 (March): 39-44.
- Agreco, 2008. National census of wildlife in Mozambique: Final report. Mozambique, Ministerio da Agricultura, pp. 1-141.
- Aguayo, F., 2014. Rhino horn and the economics of wildlife trade: risks and uncertainties. Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition) 2014: 25-29.
- Aguilar, J.P.; Antoine, P.O.; Crochet, J.Y.; Lopez-Martinez, N.; Metais, G.; Michaux, J.; Welcomme, J.L., 2003. Les mammifères du Miocène inférieur de Beaulieu (Bouches-du-Rhône, France), comparaison avec Wintershof-West et le problème de la limite MN3/MN4. *Coloquios de Paleontología, Vol. Ext. 1 (2003)* 1-24 Ext. 1: 1-24.

- Agusti, J., 2004. The evolution of the Vallesian crisis. Eeden – Environments and Ecosystem Dynamics of Eurasian Neogene – Birth of the New World, Univerzita Komenského, Bratislava: 5.
- Agustí, J.; Vekua, A.; Oms, O.; Lordkipanidze, D.; Bukhsianidze, M.; Kiladze, G.; Rook, L., 2009. The Pliocene-Pleistocene succession of Kvabebi (Georgia) and the background to the early human occupation of Southern Caucasus. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 28: 3275-3280, 5 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2009.09.001].
- Ahmad Zafir, A.W.; Payne, J.; Mohamed, A.; Lau, C.F.; Sharma, D.S.K.; Alfred, R.; Williams, A.C.; Nathan, S.; Ramono, W.S.; Clements, G.S., 2011. Now or never: what will it take to save the Sumatran rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* from extinction?. *Oryx* 45 (2): 225-233.
- Ahmad, A.H.; Payne, J.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2013. Preventing the extinction of the Sumatran rhinoceros. *Journal of Indonesian Natural History* 1 (2): 11-22.
- Ahmad, A.H.; Payne, J.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2016. Prerequisites to prevent extinction of the genus *Dicerorhinus* (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 59.
- Ahmad, W.; Baniyamuiddin, M.; Tauheed, U., 2010. *Rhinodorylaimus kazirangus* gen. n., sp. n. (Dorylaimida: Dorylaimidae) from Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. *Nematology* 12 (1): 149-155.
- Aiglstorfer, M., 2014. Herbivorous large mammals from the late Middle Miocene Gratkorn locality (Styria, Austria) - Taxonomy and Isotopic Tracking of Palaeoecology (&#948;18OCO3, &#948;13C, 87Sr/86Sr). Dissertation der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Eberhard Karls Universität Tübingen zur Erlangung des Grades eines Doktors der Naturwissenschaften (Dr. rer. nat.), Tübingen: 220 pp.
- Aiglstorfer, M.; Bocherens, H.; Böhme, M., 2014. Large mammal ecology in the late Middle Miocene Gratkorn locality (Austria). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironment* 94: 189-213, 5 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.1007/s12549-013-0145-5].
- Aiglstorfer, M.; Heissig, K.; Böhme, M., 2014. *Perissodactyla* from the late Middle Miocene Gratkorn locality (Austria). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 94: 71-82, 4 figs [doi:10.1007/s12549-013-0138-4].
- Ajayi, S.S., 2019. *Wildlife conservation in Africa: a scientific approach*. London, Academic Press.
- Akgün, F.; Kaya, T.; Forsten, A.; Atalay, Z., 2000. Biostratigraphic data (Mammalia and Palynology) from the Upper Miocene Incesu Formation at Düzyayla (Hafik-Sivas, Central Anatolia). *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 9: 57-67, 4 figs, 2 tabs.
- Akhtar, M., 2012. Kaziranga: conservation vs tourism. *The Rhino, Journal of the Kaziranga Wildlife Society* 18: 54-61.
- Akker, M. van den, 2016. *Monument of nature? An ethnography of the world heritage of Mt. Kenya*. Thesis presented to the University of Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 1-200.
- Al-Ajjaz, L., 2017. *Africa's white gold: a comparative analysis of anti-poaching strategies*. M.Sc. Thesis presented to the University of Leiden, The Netherlands, pp. 1-57.
- Alan Kluckow Fine Art, 2011. *Salvador Dali (1909-1989): an exhibition catalogue*. Sunningdale, Berkshire, Kluckow, pp. 1-85.
- Albrecht, U., 2000. Vergnügen und Belehrungen, die Geschichte bürgerlicher Stuttgarter Tiergaerten im 19. Jahrhundert, I. G. Werners Zoologischer Garten 1840-1874. *Zoologische Garten* 70 (3): 171-193.
- Alcaz, V.; Isicico, E.; Lungu, A.; Sirodoev, Gh.; Sirodoev, I.; Volontir, N.; Zaicenco, A., 2012. Atlas Geografie Fizica Generala – clasa X-a. Institutul de Ecologie si Geografie, Universitatea de Stat din Tiraspol (cu sediul la Chisinau) in colab. cu Intreprind. De Stat Institutul de Geodezieo "Ingeocad", Chisinau: pp. 26-27.
- Aldila, D.; Hutchinson, A.J.; Woolway, M.; Owen-Smith, N.; Soewono, E., 2015. Mathematical model of black rhino translocation strategy. *Journal of Mathematical and Fundamental Sciences (Bandung)* 47 (1): 104-115.
- Aleksandrova, V.; Billia, E.M.E., 2004. Nosorogi Merka: sledy vedut v Tomsk [Merck 's rhinoceroses: their tracks lead to Tomsk] (an interview). *Krasnoe Znamya – Tomskaya Oblastnaya Ezhednevnyaya Gazeta [The daily paper of the Tomsk Region]*, 12 Marta 2004 g-a, Tomsk; n. 32 (25112): p. 4, 1 photo (by A. Kungurov).
- Alemseged, Z.; Geraads, D., 2000. A new Middle Pleistocene fauna from the Busidima–Telalak region of the Afar, Ethiopia. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris: Sciences de la Terre et des planètes, Earth and Planetary Sciences* 331: 549-556.
- Alfred, J.R.B.; Das, A.K.; Sanyal, A.K., 2006. *Animals of India*. Kolkata, ENVIS Centre, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 1-236.

- Alfred, J.R.B.; De, J.K., 2006. Checklist of Indian ungulates (Class: Mammalia; Order: Perissodactyla and Artiodactyla). Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 1-39.
- Alfred, J.R.B.; Ramakrishna; Pradhan, M.S., 2006. Validation of threatened mammals of India. Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 1-568.
- Alfred, R.J., 2001. Asian rhinoceros and elephant action strategy (AREAS): reporting period June 2001-December 2001. WWF Project Technical Progress Report, pp. 1-87.
- Alho, A.P.R., 2007. As Gárgulas do Mosteiro de Santa Maria da Vitória: Função e Forma. Thesis presented to the University of Lisbon.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C., 2001. Hot under the collar: the failure of radio-collars on black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*. *Oryx* 35 (4): 284-2288, pl.1, figs.1-2, tables 1-2.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C., 2001. Reply to Raoul du Toit. *Oryx* 35 (4): 291.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C., 2001. Zimbabwe, black rhino: saving the world's last black rhinoceri. *Earthwatch* 2001 [date uncertain]: 43-44.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C., 2002. Response to Atkinson, du Toit, Radcliffe, Dooley and Kock. *Journal of Zoology*, London 258: 279-280.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C.; Law, P.R., 2008. Identifying white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum*) by a footprint identification technique, at the individual and species levels. *Endangered Species Research* 4: 205-218.
- Alibhai, S.K.; Jewell, Z.C.; Towindo, S.S., 2001. Effects of immobilization on fertility in female black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoology*, London 253: 333-345, figs. 1-5, tables 1-3.
- Allegri, S., 2016. Benno e Toby, due giganti el parco. *Parco Natura Viva* 2016 (6): 11-12.
- Allen, D.W., 2002. The rhino horn: incomplete property rights and the optimal value of an asset. *Journal of Legal Studies* 31: S339-S358.
- Allen, J., 2002. Samuel Johnson's menagerie: the beastly lives of exotic quadrupeds in the eighteenth century. Norwich, The Erskine Press, pp. i-xii, 1-179.
- Allen, J.L., 2002. Rhinoceros immobilization in the San Diego Wild Animal Park: p. 83. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Allen, Julia, 2005. Europe swept by rhinomania (review of Ridley, Clara's Grand Tour). *The Georgian* 2005 (2): 14-15.
- Allen, W.R., 2013. Ivory and rhino horn: Legal sale versus illegal poaching. Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013: 226-267.
- Allendorf, T.D.; Gurung, B., 2016. Balancing conservation and development in Nepal's protected area buffer zones. *Parks: the international journal of protected areas and conservation* 22 (2): 69-82.
- Allendorf, T.D.; Gurung, B., 2016. Balancing conservation and development in Nepal's protected area buffer zones. *Parks (IUCN)* 22 (2): 69-82.
- Almansi, C.Sabbioneta, 2003. Marchi ed insegne degli antichi mercanti cremonesi. Cremona.
- Alpers, F., 2001. Report from the Selous. *The Horn Newsletter* 2001 Autumn: 12.
- Alpers, F., 2002. Update from the Selous. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 13, fig. 1.
- Alpers, F., 2003. Rhino rewards in the Selous. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 8-9, figs. 1-2.
- Altuna, J., 2002. Los animales representados en el arte rupestre de la Península Ibérica. Frecuencias de los mismos - Animals represented in Iberian Peninsula cave art. How frequently are they each represented ?. *Munibe (Antropologia-Arkeologia)*, San Sebastian 54: 21-33, 6 figs.
- Aluffi, G., 2015. Sudan, solo maschio della sua specie, protetto con le armi 24 ore su 24. "Il Venerdì di Repubblica", 8 maggio 2015: pp. 76-77, 2 figs.
- Alvarez Lao, D. J., 2006. A new site from the Spanish Middle Pleistocene with cold-resistant faunal elements - La Parte (Asturias, Spain). *Quaternary International* 142-143: 107-118.
- Alvarez-Lao, D. J.; Garcia-Garcia, N., 2006. A new site from the Spanish Pleistocene with cold-resistant faunal elements: La Parte (Asturias, Spain). *Quaternary International* 142-143: 107-118.
- Alvarez-Lao, D.J., 2003. Macromamíferos fósiles del Pleistoceno de Asturias. *Naturalia Cantabrigiae* 2: 11-23.
- Álvarez-Lao, D.J., 2014. New discoveries of woolly mammoth and woolly rhinoceros from Northern Iberia. *Scientific Annals*, School of Geology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki special volume 102: 19.
- Alvarez-Lao, D.J., 2014. The Jou Puerta Cave (Asturias, NW Spain): A MIS 3 large mammal assemblage with a mixture of cold and temperate elements. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 393: 1-19.



- Alvarez-Lao, D.J.; Garcia, N., 2011. Geographical distribution of Pleistocene cold-adapted large mammal faunas in the Iberian Peninsula. *Quaternary International* 233: 159-170.
- Alvarez-Lao, D.J.; Garcia, N., 2011. Southern dispersal and palaeoecological implications of woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*): review of the Iberian occurrences. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30: 2002-2017.
- Álvarez-Lao, D.J.; Rivals, F.; Sánchez-Hernández, C.; Blasco, R.; Rosell, J. , 2017. Ungulates from Teixoneres Cave (Moià, Barcelona, Spain): Presence of cold- adapted elements in NE Iberia during the MIS 3. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 466: 287-302, 6 figs, 9 tabs [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.11.040].
- Alvernita, G.; Kurnia, O.K.; Daryan; Lukitaningsih, D.; Supriyono; Pahlawan, D.S.; Kalbuadi, Z.G.; Hadi, U.K., 2016. The tabanid fly biodiversity and its potency as transmission vector of Trypanosomiasis to the Javan rhino population within the Ujung Kulon National Park. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Wildlife Symposium (Lampung)*, pp. 109-113.
- Ambrose, E., 2003. Notes on black rhino in Ngorongoro Crater. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 234-236, figs. 1-7.
- Amend, M., 2017. Nordliche Breitmaulnashorner in Menschenobhut. *Arbeitsplatz Zoo* 2016 (3): 6-12.
- Amend, M., 2017. Northern white rhino in human care. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 27: 5-12.
- Amin, R.; and 13 others, 2018. The status of Nepal's mammals. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10 (3): 11361-11378.
- Amin, R.; Bramer, M.; Emslie, R.H., 2003. Intelligent data analysis for conservation: experiments with rhino horn fingerprint identification. *Knowledge-Based Systems* 16 (5): 329-336.
- Amin, R.; Jnawali, S.R.; Chapagain, N.R.; Subedi, N.; Updhayay, G.; Pradhan, N.; Nepal, R.C.; Pandey, M.; Kharel, P.; Paudel, B.N.; Thapa, K., Murphy, S., Kock, R., 2009. The status and distribution of the greater one-horned rhino in Nepal. Kathmandu, National Trust for Nature Conservation, pp. 1-86.
- Amin, R.; Okita, B.; Mulama, M., 2001. Kenya implementing a new black rhino information management system. *Pachyderm* 30: 96-97.
- Amin, R.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Adcock, K.; Emslie, R.H.; Mulama, M.; Pearce-Kelly, P., 2006. An integrated management strategy for the conservation of Eastern black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis michaeli* in Kenya. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 118-129, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7.
- Amin, R.; Thomas, K.; Emslie, R.H.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J.van, 2006. An overview of the conservation status and threats to rhinoceros species in the wild. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 96-117, figs. 1-5, tables 1-2.
- Amin, R.J.; Emslie, R.H., 2002. Horn fingerprinting technique update. *Pachyderm* 32: 90-91.
- Amiyo, A., 2003. Ngorongoro black rhino: current status and problems: pp. 10-11. In: Mills, A. et al. *Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003*. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Amman, K., 2011. The Vietnamese and rhino horn - a dealer speaks. *Swara* Oct-Dec 2011: 33-37.
- Amman, K., 2013. Rhino and the bling. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2013: 1-9.
- Amman, K., 2013. Rhino jewellery, the latest Asian fashion fad. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2013: 34-38.
- Amman, K., 2015. Wishful thinking and rhino conservation. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2015: 36-40.
- Ammann, K., 2012. Into the Asian underworld. *Africa Geographic* 2012: 1-2.
- Ammann, K., 2012. Tiger cake and rhino horn: a walk on the Asian wild side. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2012: 32-37.
- Amundin, M., 2017. Defying the poachers: why Kolmarden Wildlife Park is the perfect test arena for anti-poaching research. *Zooquaria* no.97: 22-24.
- Ananda, I., 2016. *Pemodelan spasial kesesuaian habitat badak jawa (Rhinoceros Sondaicus Desmarest 1822) di suaka margasatwa Cikepuh*. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, Indonesia, pp. 1-54.
- andBeyond, 2016. &Beyond carries out massive rhino dehorning operation at Phinda Private Game Reserve. Press release May 2016: 1-3.
- Andera, M., 2003. Preziji nosorozci? Jak ukrast roh mezi ocima. *Vesmir* 82: 163-166, figs. 1-5.
- Anderson, B., 2019. Hope for Nairobi National Park. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2019: 26-27.
- Anderson, B.; Jooste, J., 2014. Wildlife poaching: Africa's surging trafficking threat. *Africa Security Brief* 28: 1-9.
- Anderson, C., 2012. Surveillance for anthrax (*Bacillus anthracis*) in water buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*) sympatric with the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) population in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. Report to Cornell University College of Veterinary Medicine, pp. 1-2.
- Anderson, I., 2010. A rough road for rhinos. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Winter 2010): 14-15.

- Anderson, J., 2015. An overview of the papers [in the WRSA Rhino Files]. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 46.
- Anderson, N., 2011. Zimbabwe: a permanent presence without a permanent base. *The Horn Spring 2011*: 11.
- Anderson, N., 2013. The significance of pre-existing social bonds in translocated black rhinos. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 890-929.
- Anderson, N., 2013. Zimbabwe: who are you calling antisocial. *The Horn Autumn 2013*: 20.
- Anderson, N., 2015. Zimbabwe: a lucky escape from a very unlucky circumstance. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 21.
- Anderson, N., 2016. Zimbabwe: baby step's forward. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 8.
- Anderson, N., 2016. Zimbabwe: the ongoing tale of rhino orphans. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 7.
- Anderson, N., 2017. Zimbabwe: Remember me?. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017*: 14.
- Anderson, N., 2018. Zimbabwe: All in a day's work at the Lowveld Rhino Trust. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018*: 22.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2003. Creating awareness of rhino conservation in rural primary schools in Zimbabwe: report and educational materials. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-75.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2003. The rhino cards: class set educational material. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-19.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2003. The rhino cards: teachers guidebook educational materials. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-48.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2004. Community outreach in rhino conservation via awareness programme in rural secondary schools. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-15.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2004. Creating awareness of rhino conservation in rural primary schools in Zimbabwe: regional applicability in Swaziland. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-6.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2004. Rhino (action magazine for younger people): pre test - draft edition. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-16.
- Anderson, N.; SADC, 2004. Rhino (action magazine for younger people): pre test - draft edition. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-16.
- Anderson, Natasha, 2009. Zimbabwe: a tale of five orphans. *The Horn Spring 2009*: 16-17.
- Anderson, T., 2012. Electrifying pachyderms. *East Africa Aviation January 2012*: 1-5.
- Anderson, T.M.; Ngoti, P.M.; Nzunda, M.L.; Griffith, D.M.; Speed, J.D.M.; Fossoy, F.; Roskraft, E.; Graae, B.J., 2018. The burning question: does fire affect habitat selection and forage preference of the black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* in East African savannahs?. *Oryx 2018 first view*: 1-10.
- Anderson-Lederer, R.M., 2013. Genetic management of wild and translocated black rhinoceros in South Africa's KwaZulu-Natal region. Ph.D. thesis at the University of Wellington, New Zealand, pp. 1-186.
- Anderson-Lederer, R.M.; Linklater, W.L.; Ritchie, P.A., 2012. Limited mitochondrial DNA variation within South Africa's black rhino (*Diceros bicornis minor*) population and implications for management. *African Journal of Ecology 2012*: 1-10 (DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2028.2012.01333.x).
- Anderson-Lederer, R.M.; Ritchie, P.; Linklater, W.L., 2009. The genetic rescue of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): redressing translocation bias for longer-term meta-population management. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin*: p. 19.
- Andhare, S., 2015. Identification of two Jain bronzes from the collection of the Asian Art Museum, San Francisco. In: Desai, K., Mahavir Jain Vidyalay Shatabdi Mahotsav Granth Part 02, pp. 314-317.
- Andrescu, I.; Codrea, V.; Enache, C.; Lubenescu, V.; Munteanu, T.; Petculescu, A.; Stiucu, E.; Terzea, E., 2011. Reassessment of the Pliocene/Pleistocene (Neogene/Quaternary) boundary in the Dacian Basin (Eastern Paratethys), Romania. *Studii si comunicari (Stiintele Naturii), Muzeul Olteniei, Craiova, Oltenia; 27 (1)*: 197-220, figs 1-11.
- Andrescu, I.; Codrea, V.; Enache, C.; Lubenescu, V.; Munteanu, T.; Petculescu, A.; Stiucu, E.; Terzea, E., 2011. Reassessment of the Pliocene/Pleistocene (Neogene/Quaternary) boundary in the Dacian Basin (Eastern Paratethys), Romania. *Studii si comunicari. Stiintele Naturii, Muzeul Olteniei, Craiova, Oltenia; 27 (1)*: 197-220, 11 figs.

- Andrescu, I.; Codrea, V.; Lubenescu, V.; Munteanu, T.; Petculescu, A.; Stiuca, E. ; Terzea, E. , 2013. New developments in the Upper Pliocene-Pleistocene stratigraphic units of the Dacian Basin (Eastern Paratethys), Romania. *Quaternary International* 284: 15-29, 10 figs.
- Andreone, F. (and many others), 2014. Italian natural history museums on the verge of collapse? *ZooKeys* 456: 139–146.
- Andres-Bruemmer, D., 2003. Hintergrund Nashorner: Der Ruckgang der Riesen. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2003 (2): 18-20, figs. 1-7.
- Andres-Bruemmer, D., 2011. Nasenhorn - wertvoll wie Gold, gehandelt wie Kokain. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2011 (3): 8-10.
- Andres-Bruemmer, D., 2011. Zu den Beiträgen über Nashornwilderei. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2011 (4): 6.
- Andres-Brümmer, D., 2016. Drei Jahrzehnte für Luangwa. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2016 (1): 10-13.
- Andyono, G.; Marsono, D.; Sadono, R.; Imron, A., 2018. Analysis of multi-temporal remote sensing for land cover changes at buffer zone and within Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. *Jurnal Penelitian Kehutanan Sumatera* 2 (1): 1-11.
- Anggara, H., 2017. Dinamika daya dukung habitat badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di areal pengembangan suaka rhino sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas [The dynamic of habitat carrying capacity sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in development area sumatran rhino sanctuary Way Kambas National Park]. Thesis presented to the Universitas Lampung, pp. 1-48.
- Anggara, H.; Setiawan, A., 2019. The dynamic of habitat carrying capacity Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in development area Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary Way Kambas National Park. *Jurnal Sylva Lestari* 7 (1): 62-70.
- Anhalt, U., 2008. Tiere und Menschen als Exoten: Die Exotisierung des "Anderen" in der Gründungs- und Entwicklungsphase der Zoos. Ph.D. thesis presented to University of Hanover, pp. 1-413.
- Animal Rights Africa, 2009. Under siege: rhinoceroses in South Africa. Special Report, 31 August 2009, pp. 1-28.
- Annecke, W.; Masubelele, M., 2016. A review of the impact of militarisation: the case of rhino poaching in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Conservation and Society* 14 (3): 195-204.
- Ansón, M.; Hernández Fernández, M., 2013. Artistic reconstruction of the appearance of *Prosantorhinus Heissig*, 1974, the teleoceratine rhinoceros from the Middle Miocene of Somosaguas [Reconstrucción artística de la apariencia de *Prosantorhinus Heissig*, 1974, el rinoceronte teleoceratino del Mioceno medio de Somosaguas]. *Spanish Journal of Palaeontology (Sociedad Española de Paleontología)* 28 (1): 43-53, 7 figs.
- Anthony, L., 2012. The last rhinos. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 18.
- Anthony, L.; Spence, G., 2012. The last rhinos: the powerful story of one man's battle to save a species. London, Sidgwick & Jackson, pp. i-iii, 1-322.
- Antoine, P. O.; Bulot, C.; Ginsburg, L., 2000. Une faune rare de Rhinocerotides (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) dans le Miocene inferieur de Pellicahus (Gers, France). *Geobios* 33 (2): 249-255.
- Antoine, P.O., 2002. Phylogenie et evolution des Elasmotheriina (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). *Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 188: 1-353.
- Antoine, P.O., 2003. Middle miocene elasmotheriine Rhinocerotidae from China and Mongolia: taxonomic revision and phylogenetic relationships. *Zoologica Scripta* 32 (2): 95-118, figs. 1-6, tables 1-3.
- Antoine, P.O., 2011. Pleistocene and holocene rhinocerotids (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Indochinese Peninsula. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 2011: 1-10.
- Antoine, P.O., 2014. There were giants upon the earth in those days. Review of Prothero, Rhinoceros giants. *Palaeovertebrata* 38 (1): 1-3.
- Antoine, P.O.; Alferéz, F.; Inigo, C., 2002. A new elasmotheriine (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the early miocene of Spain. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 1: 19-26.
- Antoine, P.O.; Becker, D.; Laurent, Y.; Duranthon, F., 2018. The Early Miocene teleoceratine *Prosantorhinus aff. douvillei* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from Béon 2, Southwestern France. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 37 (2): 367-377.
- Antoine, P.O.; Bulot, C.; Ginsburg, L., 2000. Les rhinocerotides (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) de l'Orleanien des bassins de la Garonne et de la Loire (France): interet biostratigraphique. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Series IIA: Earth and Planetary Science* 330 (8): 571-576.
- Antoine, P.O.; Bulot, C.; Ginsburg, L., 2000. Une faune rare de Rhinocerotides (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) dans le miocene inferieur de Pellicahus (Gers, France). *Geobios* 33 (2): 249-255.

- Antoine, P.O.; Downing, K.F.; Crochet, J.Y.; Duranthon, F.; Flynn, L.J.; Marivaux, L.; Metais, G.; Rajpar, A.R.; Roohi, G., 2010. A revision of *Aceratherium blanfordi* Lydekker, 1884 (Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae) from the Early Miocene of Pakistan: postcranials as a key. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 160: 139–194.
- Antoine, P.O.; Ducrocq, S.; Marivaux, L.; Chaimanee, Y.; Crochet, J.Y.; Jaeger, J.J.; Welcomme, J.L., 2003. Early rhinocerotids (Mammalia: Perissodactyla) from South Asia and a review of the Holarctic Paleogene rhinocerotid record. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 40: 365-374.
- Antoine, P.O.; Duranthon, F.; Hervet, S.; Fleury, G., 2006. Vertébrés de l'Oligocène terminal (MP30) et du Miocène basal (MN1) du métró de Toulouse (Sud-Ouest de la France). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 5: 875-884.
- Antoine, P.O.; Duranthon, F.; Welcomme, J.L., 2003. Alicornops (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) dans le Miocene supérieur des collines Bugti (Balouchistan, Pakistan): implications phylogenetiques. *Geodiversitas* 25 (3): 575-603.
- Antoine, P.O.; Fleury, G.; Duranthon, F., 2001. Le rhinocerotid *Prosantorhinus douvillei* (Osborn, 1900) de l'Orléanien supérieur de Captieux (Gironde). *Bulletin de la Société d'histoire naturelle de Toulouse* 137: 87-91.
- Antoine, P.O.; Karadenizli, L.; Sarac, G.; Sen, S., 2008. A giant rhinocerotoid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Late Oligocene of north-central Anatolia (Turkey). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 152 (3): 581-592.
- Antoine, P.O.; Orliac, M.J.; Atici, G.; Ulusoy, I.; Sen, E.; Cubukcu, H.E.; Albayrak, E.; Oyal, N.; Aydar, E.; Sen, S., 2012. A Rhinocerotid skull cooked-to-death in a 9.2 Ma-old ignimbrite flow of Turkey. *PLoS ONE* 7(11): e49997. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0049997: 1-12.
- Antoine, P.O.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. The first historical record of a rhinoceros in Togo. *Mammalia*, Paris 77 (1): 127-129.
- Antoine, P.O.; Sarac, G., 2005. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the late miocene of Akkasdagi, Turkey. *Geodiversitas* 27 (4): 601-632.
- Antoine, P.O.; Sen S., 2016. Rhinocerotidae and Chalicotheriidae (Perissodactyla, Tapiromorpha) (in Sen S., ed: Late Miocene Mammal Locality of Küçükçekmece, European Turkey). *Geodiversitas*, Paris 38 (2): 245-249, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Antoine, P.O.; Shah, S.M.I.; Cheema, I.U.; Crochet, J.Y.; Franceschi, D.de; Marivaux, L.; Metais, G.; Welcomme, J.L., 2004. New remains of the baluchitherid *Paraceratherium bugtiense* (Pilgrim, 1910) from the late/latest Oligocene of the Bugti Hills, Balochistan, Pakistan. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 24: 71-77.
- Antoine, P.O.; Welcomme, J.L., 2000. A new rhinoceros from the lower miocene of the Bugti Hills, Baluchistan, Pakistan: the earliest elasmotheriine. *Palaeontology* 43 (5): 795-816.
- Antoine, P.O.; Becker, D., 2013. A brief review of Agenian rhinocerotids in Western Europe. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences*, Birkhäuser, Basel; 106: 135-146, 4 figs.
- Anton, M., 2012. Paleontologist Prof. Alan Turner passed away, January 2012. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology* (on-line Obituary).
- Antonio, K., 2002. Na Nupepa o ka Makahiki 1834, Mahele 2 = The 1834 Newspapers, Part 2: Laehaokela (rhinoceros). *Puke* 1 (2): 234-265.
- Antobus, S., 2012. Letter of appreciation to the correspondence committee. *The Crash* November 2012: 7-8.
- Antunes, M.T.; Balbino, A.C.; Ginsburg, L., 2006. Ichnological evidence of a miocene rhinoceros [*Iberotherium rexmanueli*] bitten by a bear-dog (*Amphicyon giganteus*). *Annales de Paleontologie* 92: 31-39.
- Antunes, M.T.; Ginsburg, L., 2000. Les Perissodactyles (Mammalia) du Miocene de Lisbonne. *Ciencias da Terra* (UNL), Lisboa 14: 349-354.
- Antwis, R.A.; Edwards, K.L.; Unwin, B.; Walker, S.L.; Shultz, S., 2019. Rare gut microbiota associated with breeding success, hormone metabolites and ovarian cycle phase in the critically endangered eastern black rhino. *Microbiome* 7 (27): 1-12.
- Anyango, S.O., 2018. Habitat use and ecological carrying capacity for the Eastern black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Ruma National Park, Kenya. Thesis presented to Maseno University, Nairobi, Kenya, (abstract).
- Anzidei, A.P.; Bulgarelli G.M.; Cerilli, E.; Milli, S.; Palombo, M.R.; Santucci, E., 2011. La Polledrara di Cecanibbio nel contesto stratigrafico del Pleistocene del Bacino Romano (in Milli S., Palombo M.R. & Anzidei A.P., eds: I Depositi Pleistocenici di Ponte Galeria e la Polledrara di Cecanibbio) *Il Quaternario Italiano-Conoscenze e Prospettive*, Congresso INQUA Roma 2001: pp. 28-33, 3 figs.

- Appiah, S.A.S., 2006. Evaluation of herbs as potential alternatives for bear bile and rhino horn used in traditional Chinese medicines: chemical and biological analysis. Thesis presented to the University of Middlesex, pp. 1-226.
- Ap triana, D., 2009. Anatomi skelet kepala badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Bogor, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-10.
- Ardansyah, 2019. Peran World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) dalam konservasi badak sumatera pada tahun 2010-2017. *Ilmu Hubungan Internasional* 7 (3): 1137-1146.
- Ardù, B.; Mc Lean, D., 2000. *Amori impossibili ?*. *Il Venerdì di Repubblica* 43 (2000): 133-135, 2 photographs.
- Arief, H., 2005. Analisis habitat Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Fischer 1814) studi kasus: Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Dissertation presented to University of Bogor: pp. 1-234.
- Ariton, W.; Fink, J.; Du, B.; Manning, J., 2011. The overhunting of the black rhinoceros. Presentation, pp. 1-7.
- Armitage, D., 2000. Indian rhinoceros exhibit at CERZA. *EAZA News* 31: 24, fig. 1.
- Armstrong, D.P.; Linklater, W.L., 2007. A tale of two species: mutual lessons to be learned from population management of the southern African black rhino and the New Zealand hihi. *Proceedings of the AWMS Annual Conference 2007 (Canberra)*: 45.
- Aronoff, J.T.; Santymire, R.M.; Freeman, E.W.; Meyer, J.; Gillespie, T.R., 2016. Effects of environmental pressures on patterns of gastrointestinal parasitism in black rhinoceros in Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 83.
- Arribas, A.; Garrido, G.; Viseras, C.; Soria, J.M.; Pla, S.; Solano, J.G.; Garcé, M.; Beamud, E.; Carrió, J.S., 2009. A mammalian lost world in Southwest Europe during the Late Pliocene. *PLoS ONE* 4 (9): e7127, 6 figs [doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0007127].
- Ars Antiqua, 2003. The Serenissima Collection: history of Venice through medals, part III (XVIII Cent.). Auction London, 11 December 2003. London, Ars Antiqua.
- Arsan, Z., 2016. Pregnancy and birth of second Sumatran rhinoceros calf in Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Indonesia (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 37-38.
- Arsenault, R.; Owen-Smith, N., 2008. Resource partitioning by grass height among grazing ungulates does not follow body size relation. *Oikos* 117: 1711-1717.
- Arsenault, R.; Owen-Smith, N., 2012. Competition and coexistence among short-grass grazers in the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park, South Africa. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 89 (10): 900-907.
- Aryal, A.; Acharya, K.P.; Shrestha, T.K.; Dhakal, M.; Raubenheimer, D.; Wright, W., 2017. Global lessons from successful rhinoceros conservation in Nepal. *Conservation Biology* 31 (6): 1494-1497.
- Aryal, A.; Brunton, D.; Pandit, R.; Shrestha, T.K.; Lord, J.; Koirala, R.K.; Thapa, Y.B.; Adhikari, B.; Weihong Ji; Raubenheimer, D., 2012. Biological diversity and management regimes of the northern Barandabhar Forest Corridor: an essential habitat for ecological connectivity in Nepal. *Mongabay* 5 (1): 38-49.
- Aryal, R.S., 2003. Poaching: Get a grip on it. *Himalayan Journal of Sciences* 1 (2): 73.
- Arzarello, M.; Marcolini, F.; Pavia, G.; Pavia, M.; Petronio, C.; Petrucci, M.; Rook, L.; Sardella, R., 2009. L'industrie lithique du site Pléistocène inférieur de Pirro Nord (Apricena, Italie du sud) – Une occupation humaine entre 1,3 et 1,7 Ma // The lithic industry of the Early Pleistocene site of Pirro Nord (Apricena South Italy) – The evidence of a human occupation between 1.3 and 1.7 Ma. *L'anthropologie, Paris*; 113: 47-58, 3 figs, 2 tabs, 1 Pl.
- Arzarello, M.; Pavia, G.; Peretto, C.; Petronio, C.; Sardella, R., 2012. Evidence of an Early Pleistocene hominin presence at Pirro Nord (Apricena, Foggia, southern Italy): P13 site. *Quaternary International* 267: 56-61, 8 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2011.01.042].
- As, S. van; Linden, S.C. van der; Phillips, D.P.; Rous, K.G.; Duker, R.; Beyers, A.; Calitz, W.; Cowling, R.M.; Potts, A.J., 2016. Impending local extinction of *Aloe ferox* Mill. populations in the absence of elephants and black rhinos?. *African Journal of Ecology* 2016: 1-3.
- Asfaw, S.; Gilbert, W.H.; Beyene, Y.; Hart, W.K.; Renne, P.R.; WeldeGabriel, G.; Vrba, E.S.; White, T.D., 2002. Remains of *Homo erectus* from Bouri, Awash, Ethiopia. *Nature* 416 (21 March): 316-318.
- Ash, P., 2010. Rise in Vietnamese use of rhino horn. *Sunday Times* 2010.
- Ash, P., 2011. Save the rhino, part 1. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 9 (2/3): 14-15.

- Ashby, J., 2006. Kingdom in a cabinet: a guide to the animals of the Grant Museum. London, Grant Museum of Zoology at UCL: pp. 1-125.
- Ashraf, B.; Barman, R.; Mainkar, K.; Choudhury, B., 2005. The principles for rehabilitation of large mammals (Asian elephant, Asiatic wild buffalo, Asiatic black bear and greater one-horned rhinoceros). In: Menon, V., Ashraf, N.V.K., Panda, P. and Mainkar, K. (eds). Back to the wild: studies in wildlife rehabilitation. Conservation Reference Series 2, pp. 81-102.
- Asian Rhino Foundation, 2010. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 2010 (1): 1-6.
- Asian Rhino Foundation, 2010. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 2010 (2): 1-6.
- Asian Rhino Foundation, 2010. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 2010 (3): 1-6.
- Asian Rhino Foundation, 2011. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 2011 (1): 1-8.
- Asian Rhino Foundation, 2011. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 3 (2): 1-8.
- Asian Rhino Project, 2004. Various notes. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project, 2004 July: 1-8.
- Asian Rhino Project, 2005. Various notes. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project, 2005 January: 1-6.
- Asian Rhino Project, 2005. Various notes. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project, 2005 August: 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2004. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 1 (July 2004): 1-8.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2005. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 2 (January): 1-8.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2005. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 3 (May): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2005. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 4 (August): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2005. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 5 (November 2005): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2006. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 6 (February 2006): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2006. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 7 (May): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2006. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 8 (August): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2006. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 9 (November 2006): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2007. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 10 (February 2007): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2007. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 11 (May): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2007. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 12 (August): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2007. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 13 (November 2007): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2008. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 14 (February 2008): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2008. Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project no. 15 (May): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2008. Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 1 (Aug. 2008): 1-12.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2008. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 2 (November 2008): 1-18.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2009. In loving memory of Emi. Rhino Print no. 6 (November 2009): 1-25.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2009. Rhino Print no. 3 (February 2009): 1-18.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2009. Rhino Print no. 4 (May 2009): 1-18.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2009. Rhino Print no. 5 (August 2009): 1-18.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2010. Rhino Print no. 7 (Autumn 2010): 1-25.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2010. Rhino Print no. 8 (Winter 2010): 1-25.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2011. Rhino Print Spring 2011: 1-16.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2011. Rhino Print no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 1-22.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2011. Rhino Print no. 9 (Winter 2011): 1-26.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2012. Rhino Print Summer 2012: 1-25.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2012. Rhino Print Winter 2012: 1-30.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2013. Annual Report 2012-2013. Australia: pp. 1-24.
- Asian Rhino Project; Crosbie, K., 2013. Rhino Print Autumn 2013: 1-11.
- Asmat, G.S.M., 2009. Rhinoceroses - Rhinocerotidae. In Ahmed, Z.U. (ed.), Encyclopedia of flora and fauna of Bangladesh, vol. 27 Mammals. Dhaka, Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, pp. 157-165.
- Asperen, E.N. v., 2012. Position of the Steinheim interglacial sequence within the marine oxygen isotope record based on mammal biostratigraphy. Quaternary International 279-280: 551.
- Asperen, E.N. van, 2012. Position of the Steinheim interglacial sequence within the marine oxygen isotope record based on mammal biostratigraphy. Quaternary International 292: 33-42.

- Asperen, E.N. van; Kahlke, R.D., 2015. Dietary variation and overlap in Central and Northwest European *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* and *S. hemitoechus* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) influenced by habitat diversity. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 107: 47-61.
- Asriastita, D., 2014. Karakteristik anatomi skelet kaki belakang Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). Thesis presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-36.
- Assam Forest Department, 2000. Status report Orang: pp. 123-129 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Assam Forest Department, 2000. Status report Pabitora: pp. 130-134 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Assam Forest Department, 2012. Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary: rhino estimation 2012. *The Rhino, Journal of the Kaziranga Wildlife Society* 18: 124-129.
- Assam Forest Department, 2013. Manas National Park: World Heritage site. Guwahati, Forest Dept, pp. 1-16.
- Assefa, Z.; Yirga, S.; Reed, K.E., 2008. The large-mammal fauna from the Kibish Formation. *Journal of Human Evolution* 55: 501-512.
- Associated Press, 2007. Rhino record [Cincinnati Zoo]. *Nature* 447 (7141): 125, fig. 1.
- Astbury, E.L., 2010. Managing and monitoring endangered species: with particular reference to the black rhino in Kenya. Dissertation submitted to Manchester Metropolitan University, pp. 1-350.
- Atanas, G, 2002. Tanzania: the first rhino sighting for 7 years. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 6.
- Athanassiou, A.; Roussiakis, S.J.; Giaourtsakis, I.X.; Theodorou, G.E.; Iliopoulos, G., 2014. A new hornless rhinoceros of the genus *Acerorhinus* (Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae) from the Upper Miocene of Kerassíá (Euboea, Greece), with a revision of related forms. *Palaeontographica (A)* 303 (1-3): 23-59.
- Atkins, J.; Maroun, W.; Atkins, B.C.; Barone, E., 2018. From the Big Five to the Big Four? Exploring extinction accounting for the rhinoceros. *Accounting, Auditing & Accountability Journal* 31 (2): 674-702.
- Atkinson, M.W., 2002. Technical report: Observation of the capture and translocation of greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, from Royal Chitwan National Park to Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal, 2002. Unpublished report, pp. 1, 1-8.
- Atkinson, M.W., 2003. Capture and translocation of greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*. IRF Website, pp. 1-5.
- Atkinson, M.W., 2006. Megavertebrates. In: Kirk Baer, C. (ed.), *Guidelines for euthanasia of nondomestic animals*. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, USA, pp. 89-93.
- Atkinson, M.W.; Du Toit, R.; Radcliffe, R.M.; Dooley Jr., J.L.; Kock, M.D., 2002. Response to Alibhai, Jewell and Towindo. *Journal of Zoology, London* 258: 278.
- Atkinson, M.W.; Gandolf, A.R.; Hull, B.; Blumer, E.S., 2001. Long-term medical and surgical management of chronic pododermatitis in a greater one-horned rhinoceros: p. 37 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001*. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Atkinson, M.W.; Houwald, F. von; Gaire, K.P.; Gandolf, A.R.; Blumer, E.S., 2004. Veterinary observations of wild Greater One-Horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in the Royal Chitwan National Park: Implications for captive management. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004*: 130-134.
- Atkinson, M.W.; Hull, B.; Gandolf, A.R.; Blumer, E.S., 2002. Long-term medical and surgical management of chronic pododermatitis in a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): a progress report: pp. 159-163 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001*. Muenster, Schuling.
- Atkinson, M.W.; Hull, B.; Gandolf, A.R.; Blumer, E.S., 2002. Repeated chemical immobilization of a captive greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*), using combinations of etorphine, detomidine, and ketamine. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 33 (2): 157-162, tables 1-2.
- Attenborough, D., 2002. *The life of mammals*. London, BBC Books, pp. 1-320.
- Aubery, L.; Kennedy, J., 2008. Facility focus - San Diego Zoo's Wild Animal Park. *The Crash* April 2008: 4-5.
- Aubery, L.; Kennedy, J.; Gaffney, M.; Patton, L.; Slobig, C.; Mehrdadfar, F.; Rhino Keeper Workshop, 2002. *Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001*, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.

- Aucamp, L., 2007. Die groot ses: God se diere (6). Die Kerkblad 109 (3197): 46-47.
- Aucoin, C.; Deetlefs, S., 2018. Tackling supply and demand in the rhino horn trade. ENACT Policy Brief Issue 2: 1-12.
- Audubon Zoo, 2003. Rhino arrives at Audubon. AZA Communique 2003 November: 30, fig. 1.
- Ausland, C.; Sveipe, A.M., 2000. Feeding behaviour of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa. As, Agricultural University of Norway (Thesis at Dept. Animal Science), pp. i-viii, 1-52.
- Australasian Regional Association of Zoological Parks and Aquaria, 2005. Captive management plan for southern white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum simum*. Sydney, ARAZPA, pp. 1-29.
- Australian Rhino Project, 2016. News items. ARP Newsletter (online) October 2016: 1-10.
- Australian Rhino Project, 2017. News items. ARP Newsletter (online) February 2017.
- Australian Rhino Project, 2017. News items. ARP Newsletter (online) March 2017.
- Australian Rhino Project, 2017. News items. ARP Newsletter (online) May 2017.
- Averianov, A.O.; Danilov, I.; Jianhua Jin; Yingyong Wang, 2017. A new amynodontid from the Eocene of South China and phylogeny of Amynodontidae (Perissodactyla: Rhinoceroidea). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 15 (11): 927-945.
- Averianov, A.O.; Godinot, M., 2005. Ceratomorphs (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the early Eocene Andarak 2 locality in Kyrgyzstan. *Geodiversitas* 27 (2): 221-237, 4 figs.
- Avila, C.D.; Edwards, M.S., 2002. Nutritional aspects of hand-rearing rhinoceros calves: pp. 79-82 In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Avirupola, A.J.M.K.; Rajapakse, R.P.V.J.; Rajakaruna, R.S., 2016. Coprological survey of gastrointestinal parasites of mammals in Dehiwala National Zoological Gardens, Sri Lanka. *Ceylon Journal of Science* 45 (1): 83-96.
- Awaliah, A.T.S., 2018. Perilaku makan dan studi pakan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di suaka rhino Sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Thesis presented to Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-48.
- Awaliah, A.T.S.; Dewi, B.S.; Winarno, G.D., 2018. The palatability of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Sumatran Rhino sanctuary. *Jurnal Sylva Lestari* 6 (3): 64-72.
- Awaliah, A.T.S.; Dewi, B.S.; Winarno, G.D.; Harianto, S.P.; Koike, S.; Tokita, N., 2019. Daily behavior Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Sumatran Rhino sanctuary Way Kambas National Park. IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science 399: 012102.
- Awely; Fulconis, R., 2010. [Various notes]. Awely Newsletter no.5: 1-4.
- Axeitos, X.L., 2002. Sarmiento: 1695-1722. *La Vox de Galicia* May 2002: 33-34.
- Ayling, J., 2012. What sustains wildlife crime? Rhino horn trading and the resilience of criminal networks. Transnational Environmental Crime Project, Canberra Working Paper 2/2012: pp. 1-22.
- Ayling, J., 2013. What Sustains wildlife crime? Rhino horn trading and the resilience of criminal networks. *Journal of International Wildlife Law & Policy* 16 (1): 57-80.
- AZA Rhino Campaign, 2006. [Various notes]. E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign 2006 May-June: 1-9.
- Azanza, B.; Alonso-Zarza, A.M.; Álvarez Sierra, M.A.; Calvo, J.P.; Fraile, S.; García-Paredes, I.; Gómez, E.; Hernández-Fernández, M.; Meulen, A. v. d.; Miguel, de D.; & ten others, 2004. Los yacimientos de vertebrados continentales del Aragoniense superior (Mioceno medio) de Toril, Cuenca de Calatayud-Daroca. *Geo-Temas* 6 (2): 271-274, 1 fig, 2 tabs.
- Aziz, T., 2008. A trip back home: story of the translocation of two wild Indian rhinos. *Jungle Express* June 2008: 3-4.
- Aziz, T., 2008. A trip back home: story of translocation of two wild rhinos from Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary to Manas National Park. *Jungle Express* (WWF India) 2008 (June): 3-4.
- Aziz, T., 2008. Indian rhino vision 2020: pp. 11-12 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Aziz, T.; Foose, T.J., 2006. India Rhino Vision 2020. Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 3, 2006 March 10: 2-3.
- Aziz, T.; Foose, T.J., 2006. Indian Rhino Vision 2020. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 4, figs. 1-2.
- Aznarez, M., 2008. Tras el ultimo rinoceronte blanco. *El Pais Semanal* August 2008: 37-45.



## Anonymous

- Anon., 2000. Black rhino born at Riverbanks. AZA Communique 2000 May: 1.
- Anon., 2000. Central Zoo of Nepal. Zoos Print 15 (2): 14-15.
- Anon., 2000. Chester Zoo supports Kenya. EAZA News 31: 21.
- Anon., 2000. Cost of conserving black rhinos. International Zoo News 47 (2): 128.
- Anon., 2000. Darting safaris. SA Game and Hunt 6 (5): 19, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2000. Fifth African rhino specialist group meeting, list of delegates. Pachyderm 29: 63-66.
- Anon., 2000. First black rhino calf for Ophathe Game Reserve. SA Game and Hunt 6 (11): 21.
- Anon., 2000. Gallery of the world 2000. CCA Ecological Journal 2: 104.
- Anon., 2000. Howletts and Port Lympne Wild Animal Parks, U.K.: Summer 1998 to summer 1999, extracts from Help Newsletter no.21. International Zoo News 47 (2): 116-120.
- Anon., 2000. National Museum of Natural History - a brief guide. New Delhi.
- Anon., 2000. Program pelestarian badak sumatera. Bogor, Departemen Kehutanan, pp. 1-12.
- Anon., 2000. South Africa donates black rhino pair to Malawi. SA Game and Hunt 6 (9): 13.
- Anon., 2000. Veilingomset daal. SA Game and Hunt 6 (4): 11.
- Anon., 2000. Veilingpryse beter in April. SA Game and Hunt 6 (6): 11, 23.
- Anon., 2000. Veilingpryse sedert 1990. SA Game and Hunt 6 (1): 11.
- Anon., 2000. Veilingpryse. SA Game and Hunt 6 (11): 11.
- Anon., 2000. Veilingseisoen staan einde se kant toe. SA Game and Hunt 6 (9): 11.
- Anon., 2001. A spark of hope for an imperiled species. AZA Communique 2001 November: 5-6, figs. 1-4.
- Anon., 2001. A strategy for the conservation and sustainable use of wild populations of southern white rhino in South Africa: draft of 24 march 1999: pp. 73-82 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Anon., 2001. A strategy for the conservation and sustainable use of wild populations of southern white rhino in South Africa: revised: pp. 83-89 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Anon., 2001. African rhino populations increase. Oryx 35 (1): 5.
- Anon., 2001. Black rhino born at Fossil Rim. AZA Communique 2001 September: 39-40, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2001. Cat Tien National Park. In: Sourcebook of existing and proposed protected areas in Vietnam, pp. 1-9.
- Anon., 2001. Cincinnati Zoo. International Zoo News 48 (2): 129-130.
- Anon., 2001. Howletts and Port Lympne, 1999-2000. International Zoo News 48 (2): 119-125.
- Anon., 2001. Imports and exports of live black and white rhinos (1994-1999): p. 137 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Anon., 2001. Interesting mammal observations at Ngala. CCA Ecological Journal 3: 16.
- Anon., 2001. Kenya launches rhino conservation strategy. SA Game and Hunt 7 (7): 11.
- Anon., 2001. Kuki Gallmann: Speak to the earth and it shall teach thee. Kenya Past and Present 2001: 76-83.
- Anon., 2001. Kwazulu-Natalse wildveiling 'n reuse sukses. SA Game and Hunt 7 (8): 11, 23.
- Anon., 2001. Maart veilings spring goed weg. SA Game and Hunt 7 (5): 11.
- Anon., 2001. Maji Moto, Lake Manyara, Tanzania. CCA Ecological Journal 3: 187.
- Anon., 2001. Nashorner verlassen den Zoo Heidelberg. Zoo aktuell, heidelberg 11 (3): 9.
- Anon., 2001. Nashornsterben: Zecken und Parasiten als Schuldige entlarvt. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2001 (3): 6, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2001. Numbers of rhino and elephant poached in Kruger National Park 1980-2000: p. 136 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Anon., 2001. Numbers of rhino poached in South Africa by year (1990-1999): p. 130 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Anon., 2001. One-horned rhinoceros population on the increase. Oryx 35 (1): 8.
- Anon., 2001. Rhino family photos. Environment 43 (10): 5, fig. 1.

- Anon., 2001. SADC rhino conservation project under way. *SA Game and Hunt* 7 (5): 13.
- Anon., 2001. Schubertpreis für jungen Nashornfreund. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2001 (3): 3, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2001. Set-ci-bon: Star in campo per i Rinoceronti [Star on the field for Rhinos]. *Venerdì di Repubblica* October 26, 2001: 1.
- Anon., 2001. Significant births in San Diego. *AZA Communique* 2001 August: 39, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2001. Significant milestone in South Florida. *AZA Communique* 2001 September: 39, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2001. Veilingpryse. *SA Game and Hunt* 7 (6): 11, 34.
- Anon., 2001. White Oak browsing rhino diet. *Karatasi (White Oak)* Fall 2001: 4.
- Anon., 2001. Wildveilingspryse. *SA Game and Hunt* 7 (1): 11.
- Anon., 2002. 13th rhino birth in Jacksonville. *AZA Communique* 2002 April: 33.
- Anon., 2002. A very special delivery: rhino birth at Cincinnati Zoo first in 112 years. *National Geographic Magazine* July 2002: 35.
- Anon., 2002. Baby boom hits rhino sanctuary. *Newsletter Okavango Wildlife Society* 2002 (2): 7, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2002. Bamboo, wood, ivory and rhinoceros horn carvings: the complete collection of treasures of the Palace Museum. Hong Kong, The Commercial Press, pp. 1-304.
- Anon., 2002. Black rhino birth in Columbus. *AZA Communique* 2002 February: 34.
- Anon., 2002. Burgers Zoo. *Harpig* 21 (2): 25.
- Anon., 2002. Conservation success story: rhino count is up. *African Wildlife News* 2002 Fall: 4.
- Anon., 2002. Conservation success story: rhino count is up. *African Wildlife News* 38 (2): 4.
- Anon., 2002. Howletts and Port Lympne Wild Animal Parks, UK: Summer 2000 to Summer 2001. *International Zoo News* 49 (3): 171-175, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2002. I Tarocchi di Niki nascosti tra gli ulivi. *I Viaggi di Repubblica*, 11 aprile 2002: p. 13.
- Anon., 2002. Improving rhino health. *Biota (Chicago Zoological Society)* 2002 October: 17, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2002. Mokolodi's rehabilitation centre. *Newsletter Okavango Wildlife Society* 2002 (1): 14-15.
- Anon., 2002. One little, two little ? ten baby rhinos. *AZA Communique* 2002 April: 33.
- Anon., 2002. Proceedings of the Workshop on antipoaching and illegal trade in the Sumatran tiger and its products, and the Declaration of the Advocacy network for tigers, rhino and elephant (in Indonesian). Bogor, Direktorat Jenderal Perlindungan Hutan dan Konservasi Alam, pp. i-xlv, 1-289.
- Anon., 2002. Rare white rhino born in Victoria. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 80 (10): 590.
- Anon., 2002. Rhino birth in Columbus. *AZA Communique* 2002 April: 34, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2002. Rhinos au Katanga ou pourquoi le Rhino Fantome. *Le Rhino Fantome (Nouvelles Approches)* 1 (1): 9, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2002. Sumatran rhinos: the low down. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 4.
- Anon., 2002. Woolly rhino found in Ice Age game reserve. *The Times (London)* 2002 October 31: 13, 1 plate.
- Anon., 2003. Andalas summer. *Zoo Scape (member newsletter of the Los Angeles Zoo and Botanical Gardens)* August/September 2003: 1, 3.
- Anon., 2003. Biodiversity profile for Luang Namtha Province: final version. A report produced for Science, Technology and Environment Agency and UNDP for the Lao PDR Biodiversity Country Report. Laos, WCS Lao Program, pp. 1-60.
- Anon., 2003. Black rhino born at Caldwell Zoo. *AZA Communique* 2003 April: 40, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2003. Can AI contribute to rhino conservation?. *International Zoo News* 50 (4): 234.
- Anon., 2003. Die Heimkehr der Nashorner. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2003 (2): 11-14, figs. 1-10.
- Anon., 2003. Dr. Rhino [Robin Radcliffe]. *Star Tribune (San Diego): Variety* 27 October 2003: 1-2.
- Anon., 2003. EEP annual report on white rhinoceros, black rhinoceros and Indian rhinoceros. *EEP Yearbook* 2003: 416-422.
- Anon., 2003. Kleines Nashorn, grosser Dickkopf: Hama will nicht weg von Mama. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2003 (2): 16-17, figs. 1-2.
- Anon., 2003. Les rhinoceros. *Panda Junior* no. 7: 1-12.
- Anon., 2003. Nashoerner: kontrollierter Aufbruch in die Freiheit. *Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt* 3/2003: 3, figs. 1-2.

- Anon., 2003. Portrait Pete Morkel: Buschdoktor im Einsatz. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2003 (2): 15, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2003. Prosiding semiloka masa depan pengembangbiakan badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*, Fischer 1814) di suaka rhino sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas Lampung. No place.
- Anon., 2003. Rare rhino baby in Cleveland. AZA Communique 2003 October: 34, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2003. Rhino arrives at Audubon. AZA Communique 2003 November: 39, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2003. Rhino news. Care for the Wild News no. 19: 21, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2003. San Diego announces rhino and pig births. AZA Communique 2003 February: 41.
- Anon., 2003. Wundermittel Nasenhorn?. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2003 (2): 15, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2004. Aspergillus infection in a rhino. Quarterly Report, Veterinary Laboratories Agency 6 (1): 3.
- Anon., 2004. Black rhino looks tough, but is powerless at the hands of man. African Wildlife News 2004 Spring: 5.
- Anon., 2004. Black rhino numbers increasing. African Wildlife 58 (3): 37, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2004. Black rhino range expansion project. African Wildlife 58 (1): 49, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2004. Buffalo Zoo Indian rhino gives birth to a healthy female calf. AZA Communique 2004 December: 34.
- Anon., 2004. Captive rhinos killed by overdose of iron. Oryx 38 (4): 362.
- Anon., 2004. Cincinnati Zoo makes history with second rhino calf. AZA Communique 2004 September: 40.
- Anon., 2004. Dokumentas Badak Betina. Hasil pemantauan satwa liar di Jalan Lintas Sukaraja - pemerihan Taman Nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan bulan mei - juni 2004. Barisan Selatan: Rhino Protection Unit [Unpublished pictorial report], unpaginated.
- Anon., 2004. Double first for Shida. Care for the Wild News no. 20: 24, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2004. Indian rhinos arrive at White Oak. Karatasi (White Oak Conservation Center newsletter) 2004 Spring: 5, figs. 1-3.
- Anon., 2004. Mugabe plan threatens black rhinos. Oryx 38 (4): 362.
- Anon., 2004. On the up. Swara 27 (3): 10-11.
- Anon., 2004. Serengeti: Zwei kleine Nashornchen. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2004 (3): 4.
- Anon., 2004. White Oak receives a new white rhino. Karatasi (White Oak Conservation Center newsletter) 2004 Spring: 4, figs. 1-3.
- Anon., 2005. African rhinos on the increase. Oryx 39 (2): 115.
- Anon., 2005. Black rhino born at Sedgwick County Zoo. AZA Communique 2005 January: 47.
- Anon., 2005. Black rhino born at the Fort Worth Zoo. AZA Communique 2005 May: 39-40.
- Anon., 2005. Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2005: 13.
- Anon., 2005. Bowling for Asian rhinos. Cybercinus no. 5: 1-2.
- Anon., 2005. Disney's Animal Kingdom rhino adds calf. AZA Communique 2005 June: 38, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2005. Hilvarenbeek, Netherlands: Birth of white rhinoceros. EAZA News 49: 20.
- Anon., 2005. Knoxville Zoo continues white rhino success. AZA Communique 2005 February: 41.
- Anon., 2005. Leitlinien für die Haltung, Ausbildung und Nutzung von Tieren in Zirkusbetrieben oder ähnlichen Einrichtungen. [No publisher].
- Anon., 2005. Meet Pradyut Bordoloi, State Forest Minister, Assam, India. Sanctuary Asia 25 (1): 24-27.
- Anon., 2005. Rare (White) rhino birth at Perth Zoo. Australian Veterinary Journal 83 (9): 403, 1 figure.
- Anon., 2005. Rhino poaching down at AWF project site (Sinamatella, Zimbabwe). African Wildlife News 2005 Fall: 8.
- Anon., 2005. Save the Rhino Campaign. Ecocircular (WWF Nepal Program Newsletter) 35 (6): 2, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2005. Shikar in India: the diminishing game of Assam: pp. 46-47. In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Anon., 2005. Spotlight on SSC's unsung heroes: African Rhino - Martin Brooks. Species 44: 5-6.
- Anon., 2005. Spotlight on SSC's unsung heroes: Asian Rhino - Nico van Strien. Species 44: 7-8.
- Anon., 2005. Threats to the greater one-horned rhino in India. Oryx 39 (4): 365.
- Anon., 2005. Vignettes of Kaziranga. Sanctuary Asia 25 (1): 10-16, figs. 1-10.
- Anon., 2006. [Various notes]. E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign no. 1, 2006 April: pp. 1-5.
- Anon., 2006. Big five. Sonangol Universo Angola no.12: 24-29.

- Anon., 2006. Borneo-Nashorn: Hoffen auf ein Wunder. Tier International (Stiftung Tierpark Hagenbeck) no. 2: 26-29, figs. 1-3.
- Anon., 2006. Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2006: 2.
- Anon., 2006. Breves de rhinos (Gaby au Zoo du Cerza; et Gilou a Thoiry; des rhinoceros noirs au Parc de Doue-La-Fontaine; Braconnage de rhinos; Espoir pour le rhinoceros le plus rare au monde). Lettre de la Secas no. 47: 15, figs. 1-2.
- Anon., 2006. In memory of Thomas John Foose (1945-2006). E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign 2006 May-June: 1-2, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2006. Indian Rhino Vision (IRV) 2020. Zoo Basel Magazin 01/06: 18.
- Anon., 2006. Namibian rhino conservation project. Round River Conservation Studies: Student programs and conservation projects 2005-2006: 5-6, figs. 1-2.
- Anon., 2006. Nashorner fur Sambia. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2006 (3): 5, figs. 1-3.
- Anon., 2006. Nashorner in Ostafrika - eine Chance fur die sanften Riesen. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2006 (3): 25, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2006. Obituary: Thomas John Foose, 1945-2006. International Zoo News 53 (6): 322.
- Anon., 2006. Rare rhino shot for the first time [camera trap]. Geographical Magazine August 2006: 8.
- Anon., 2006. The Wilds, Cumberland, Ohio, U.S.A. International Zoo News 53 (3): 187.
- Anon., 2006. West African black rhino feared extinct. Species 46: 31.
- Anon., 2007. Black rhino re-introduction to Zambia. Re-Introduction News no. 26: 38.
- Anon., 2007. Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2007: 8.
- Anon., 2007. Communal conservancy black rhino relocations. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2007: 7.
- Anon., 2007. Dwindling rhino population in Nepal: national concern. Banko Janakari (a journal of forestry information for Nepal) 17 (1): 1.
- Anon., 2007. Emi and the rhino scientist debuts. CREW Review Fall 2007: 3.
- Anon., 2007. Full circle (Andalas). Zoo Scape (member newsletter of the Los Angeles Zoo and Botanical Gardens) April 2007: 1-2.
- Anon., 2007. Indian rhino "Nikki" is making history. CREW Review Fall 2007: 2.
- Anon., 2007. Kenya: Rhinos on the move. Africa Geographic 2007 March: 16, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2007. Large mammal re-introductions to Limpopo National Park. Re-Introduction News no. 26: 38-39.
- Anon., 2007. Namibian black rhino habitat assessment. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2007: 6.
- Anon., 2007. Nepalese rhino numbers dwindle. Oryx 41 (2): 126-127.
- Anon., 2007. Sumatran rhino Three - peat provides hope for the species. CREW Review Fall 2007: 2.
- Anon., 2007. The "Y's" and "Y-not's" of rhino babies. CREW Review Fall 2007: 3.
- Anon., 2007. Wadim Wadimowicz Trofimov: graphic catalogue. Moscow, Museum, pp. 1-60.
- Anon., 2008. All that glitters is not gold - Dublin Zoo introduces a sparkling new method to monitor the rhinos. Dublin Zoo Matters 2008 Spring: 5.
- Anon., 2008. Andalas adapts to Sumatra (and thrives). CREW Review Fall 2008: 5.
- Anon., 2008. Animals to behold: Javan rhinoceros; Sumatran rhinoceros. In Focus, Chiangmai 23 (2): 16-17.
- Anon., 2008. Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2008: 14.
- Anon., 2008. Cincinnati zoo update. The Crash April 2008: 6, fig. 1.
- Anon., 2008. De Wilmckebreek, ook wel genoemd "Het Meertje" [Douwe Mout]. De Croosduyker (Oudheidkundige Vereniging Landsmeer) 12 (23): 13-18.
- Anon., 2008. End of the road for the Northern White. Swara 31 (1): 8.
- Anon., 2008. Hunting the hunters: efforts of WWF to save the wildlife from organized crime. Jungle Express (WWF India) 2008 (June): 8-9.
- Anon., 2008. Hwange white rhino reintroduction. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2008: 3.
- Anon., 2008. Nashoerner. Junior – Kinderzeitschrift aus der Apotheke; Oktober 2008: 14-18, 22.
- Anon., 2008. New life at the zoo [White rhino born in Dublin Zoo]. Zoo Matters, Dublin Summer 2008: 10-11.
- Anon., 2008. Photo of bleeding rhinoceros. Hornbill Jan-Mar 2008: 23-25.
- Anon., 2008. Rare rhino sighting in Malaysia. International Zoo News 55 (2): 102.
- Anon., 2008. Rhino from Nepal kills one person in India. Jungle Express (WWF India) 2008 (June): 16.

Anon., 2008. Rhino signs found in island. Green Heart (WWF Malaysia) 2008 no.2: 2.

Anon., 2008. Rhinoceros horn carving collector Mr Thomas Fok [in Chinese]. All 2008 (4): 48-51.

Anon., 2008. Sumatran rhino "Andalas" returns to his namesake. CREW Progress Report Spring 2008: 1, figs. 1-3.

Anon., 2008. Taiwan: tourist found in possession of rhino horn. Traffic Bulletin 21 (3): 118.

Anon., 2008. USA: Horn shavings sold in Portland. Traffic Bulletin 21 (3): 122.

Anon., 2008. Witwarm veiling voorspel een goed jaar [auction prices]. Wildlife Ranching 1 (1): 46-48.

Anon., 2009. Black rhinos on the brink. African Wildlife News 2009 Spring: 5.

Anon., 2009. First baby rhino at Madrid Zoo. EAZA News no. 66: 5, figs. 1-2.

Anon., 2009. In loving memory of Emi. CREW Review Fall 2009: 4.

Anon., 2009. Mzee David Craig, 1924-2009. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 28: 12, fig. 1.

Anon., 2009. New technology for rhino tracking. Wildlife Ranching 2 (4): 62.

Anon., 2009. Only rhino at Nehru Zoo Park suffering from cancer. The Hindu, February 18, 2009: 1 p., fig. 1.

Anon., 2009. Poaching crisis as rhino horn demand booms in Asia. African Indaba 7 (5): 20.

Anon., 2009. Rhino Africa Safaris cycling to save their namesake. The Weekender 2009 July 11: 7.

Anon., 2009. Rhino breaks out - comes home again. Swara 32 (1): 14, fig. 1.

Anon., 2009. Rhino news. African Indaba 7 (5): 13.

Anon., 2009. Sumatran rhino Global management and Propagation Board meeting, 4-5 March 2009, Bogor, Indonesia. Summary of recommendations 2009: 1-21.

Anon., 2009. The rhino orphans. Newsletter of the David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust 2009: 10-11.

Anon., 2009. Zimbabwe trying to stop rhino poaching. African Indaba 7 (5): 11.

Anon., 2010. Chester Zoo: Monitoring and recording heartbeat of a rhinoceros with a stethoscope. International Zoo News 57 (3): 175-176.

Anon., 2010. CITES 2010: success or failure. Care for the Wild Times Winter 2010: 10-11.

Anon., 2010. Colchester Zoo, U.K. (Confiscation of rhino horn). International Zoo News 57 (7): 434.

Anon., 2010. CWI welcomes a new orphan rhino. Care for the Wild Times Spring 2010: 6.

Anon., 2010. Das Panzernashorn: Panzernashorner in der Natur. Manati (Tiergarten Nurnberg) 25 (1): 18-20.

Anon., 2010. Ein Gewinn fürs Okosystem - und für Tansania. ZGF Gorilla 2010 (2): 14-16.

Anon., 2010. From Pobitora to Manas. Panda (WWF India) 2010: 1-4.

Anon., 2010. Gigi Bon: le cabinet de curiosité (Venise 2010). Art's News 2010-16: 1-8.

Anon., 2010. Johannesburg Zoo, South Africa (Arrival of rhino who survived poaching attacks). International Zoo News 57 (7): 437.

Anon., 2010. Le rhinoceros aineux: interview de Claude Guerin, membre de l'Equipe scientifique. Les Chauvet Mômes du Collège de Vallon-Pont-Arc no.6: 1-6.

Anon., 2010. Les balades de Jonas au Parc Zoologique de Barcelona. Lettre de la SECAS no.61: 34.

Anon., 2010. New arrivals. Yearbook of the Wildlife Reserves of Singapore 2009-2010: 1-8.

Anon., 2010. New moves to safeguard Javan rhinos. International Zoo News 57 (6): 357-358.

Anon., 2010. Reserved animals of Thailand [in Thai]. Bangkok.

Anon., 2010. Rhino - poached to order via Chinese middle men in Zim and SA. Cape Outpost (Newsletter of the B.S.A.Police Regimental Association, Western Cape Branch) 65: 4-6.

Anon., 2010. Rhino poaching update - Vietnamese citizen jailed for possession of rhino horn. Kruger Park Times 6 (2): 2-3.

Anon., 2010. Rhino poaching. Sanwild Newsletter July 2010: 4.

Anon., 2010. Shocking rise in rhino poaching leads to formation of new unit. Kruger Park Times 6 (1): 2.

Anon., 2010. Thank you to Save Foundation Australia. Newsletter of the Zimbabwe Parks and Wildlife Management Authority 1 (1): 2.

Anon., 2010. The rhino orphans. Newsletter of the David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust 2010: 15-18.

Anon., 2010. UMS to continue to protect Sumatran rhino. Borneo Post 2010.

Anon., 2010. Update on rhinos in Sabah, Malaysia, and the work of Borneo Rhino Alliance. Rhino Print no. 8 (Winter 2010): 6-7.

Anon., 2010. Walking in the footprints of black rhino. Brink: Biological research in Kuzikus no. 3: 1.

Anon., 2011. A Baluchitherium from Afghanistan: pp. 2, 4 photographs.

Anon., 2011. A new idea to stop rhino poaching. International Zoo News 58 (2): 119.

- Anon., 2011. Assessment of progesterone metabolites levels in captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) by enzyme immunoassay technique and its application for assessment of ovarian activity diagnosis at Khao Kheow Open Zoo, Chonburi province. Report to Khao Kheow Open Zoo: pp. 1-9.
- Anon., 2011. Chitwan rhino count to start in April. *Wildlife Times* 2011 March: 19.
- Anon., 2011. CIAA to probe rhino horn, musk, tiger bone cases. *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* 36 (1): 11-12.
- Anon., 2011. Conservation corner: Sumatran rhinoceros. *Jungle Times (Independent Newsletter of Danau Girang Field Centre no. 32 (September): 6.*
- Anon., 2011. De wolharige neushoorn. *Cranium* 28 (2): 26-31.
- Anon., 2011. Former SVP President William D. Turnbull passed away Oct. 5. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (the Field Museum of Natural History) (on-line Obituary).*
- Anon., 2011. Great Plains Zoo, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, U.S.A. *International Zoo News* 58 (1): 49.
- Anon., 2011. Hoorns van neushoorn gestolen in Rotterdam. *NRC Handelsblad* 29 August 2011: 1.
- Anon., 2011. International studbooks for rare species of wild animals in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 45: 1-26.
- Anon., 2011. Le saviez-vous? [Sur le rhinoceros]. *Ditaba, Bulletin de l'Ambassade d'Afrique du Sud a Paris* 2011 April: 6.
- Anon., 2011. Malaysia bids to save Borneo Sumatran rhino from extinction. *The Guardian*, Tuesday, 27 Dec. 2011.
- Anon., 2011. Mord in der Savanne. *Kapstadt.com magazin no. 16: 78-79.*
- Anon., 2011. Nashörner. *Geo-mini (ab 5 Jahren)* 4: 4-7, 7 figs.
- Anon., 2011. Poacher who killed 15 rhinos arrested and tiger bones seized. *Wildlife Times* 2011 March: 17.
- Anon., 2011. Restauro terminato: il rinoceronte fossile torna al Museo di Castell'Arquato. *Quotidiano on-line di Piacenza e Provincia*, 4 maggio 2011.
- Anon., 2011. Rhino conservation. *South African Icons* 1 (2): 32-35.
- Anon., 2011. Rhino count 2011 (Nepal). *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* 5 (32, 5 April): 3-5.
- Anon., 2011. Rhino head, snow leopard sold in U.S. auction. *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* 5 (32, 5 April): 14.
- Anon., 2011. Rhino horn worth more than diamonds, gold and cocaine. *Oryx* 45 (4): 463-464.
- Anon., 2011. Rhino poaching in South Africa. *Bush Telegraph, newsletter for Southern Africa conservation no. 6: 2.*
- Anon., 2011. Rhinoceros poaching increases in South Africa. *Oryx* 45 (2): 160.
- Anon., 2011. Rinoceronte di Giava estinto in Vietnam. *Corriere della Sera, Milano*, 25 novembre 2011.
- Anon., 2011. Rosie the rhino - horn theft. *Newsletter of the Friends of the Ipswich Museums Autumn* 2011: 12-13.
- Anon., 2011. Schutz des Sabah-Nashorns. *Zoo Live - Leipziger Volkszeitung Extra* 26 March 2011: 5.
- Anon., 2011. Tansania: Erneuter Rückschlag bei Nashornern. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2011 (4): 5.
- Anon., 2011. Tansania: Zehn Verdachtige verhaftet nach Totung des Nashorns George. *ZGF Gorilla* 2011 (1): 4.
- Anon., 2011. The lost rhinoceros horn carving. *Handicraft (China)* 2011: 84-85.
- Anon., 2011. Translocating rhinos in Assam. *International Zoo News* 58 (6): 408-409.
- Anon., 2011. Two rhinos arrives in Lusaka. *Zambia Weekly* 2 (26): 2.
- Anon., 2011. Vietnamese exit. *International Zoo News* 58 (5): 342.
- Anon., 2011. Western black rhino extinct. *Africa Research Bulletin: Political, Social and Cultural Series* 48 (11): 19072-19073.
- Anon., 2011. *Zoobooks: rhino activities*. New York, *Wildlife Education*, pp. 1-4.
- Anon., 2012. A.N. Lungu – Simpozion Comemorativ 2012. *Universitatea de Stat din Tiraspol, Facultatea de Geografie (Symposium invitation): pp. 1-6.*
- Anon., 2012. Aleksey Alekseevich Borissyak (1872-1944) - In memoriam [in Russian].
- Anon., 2012. Anna Merz: a champion for conservation. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 169.
- Anon., 2012. Augusto Azzaroli - In memoriam.
- Anon., 2012. Bergfelder kämpfen gegen Nashorn-Wilderei: Ehepaar Geske gründet Verein für Tierschutz in Afrika. *Brome - Boldecker Land* 3 January 2012: 14.
- Anon., 2012. Ein Horn für 1.000.000 Dollar. *Tier Rundschau* 2012: 4-5.
- Anon., 2012. Gernegroßwildjäger. *Süddeutsche Zeitung* 15 September 2012.
- Anon., 2012. Haft für Nashorn-Bande. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 17 September 2012.
- Anon., 2012. Irina Aleksandrovna Dubrovo (1922-2011) - In memoriam [in Russian].
- Anon., 2012. Konjungsi Andatu. *Radar Lampung* 31 July 2012: 1.

- Anon., 2012. Nashorn ohne Horn: Wieder ein Museums-Diebstahl in Baden-Württemberg. Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung 10 May 2012: 109.
- Anon., 2012. New Project: Non-invasive genetic study for Javan and Sumatran rhino within Indonesia. Rhino Print Winter 2012: 7-8.
- Anon., 2012. New Project: Way Kambas National Park endangered megafauna inventory and ecological study. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012: 10-11.
- Anon., 2012. Record number of rhinos killed in South Africa. Oryx 46 (1): 8.
- Anon., 2012. Rhino aid A-Z. Africa Geographic 20 (3): 70-77.
- Anon., 2012. Rhino anatomy – Old (& new!) research helping animals today. [from the internet site - <http://www.facebook.com/media/set/?set=a.10150639127078280.409288.59671448279&type=3>].
- Anon., 2012. Rhino poaching: a grave and growing threat. Africa Geographic Spring 2012: 2-3.
- Anon., 2012. Rhinoceros horn in the National Museum of Ireland – Natural History. Press release 5 March 2012: 1.
- Anon., 2012. Zambia: Nashornnachwuchs. ZGF-Gorilla 2012 (3): 4.
- Anon., 2012. Zambia: Nashorntragodie in North Luangwa. ZGF-Gorilla 2012 (1): 5.
- Anon., 2012. Tavaly egyetlen orrszarvú sem esett áldozatul az orvvadászatnak Nepalban. Tiszta Jovo 2012 Jan: 24.
- Anon., 2012. The first white rhinoceros in captivity [Pretoria Zoo]. Zoograpevine Winter 2012: 29.
- Anon., 2012. The first white rhinoceros in captivity. Zoo Grapevine Winter 2012: 29.
- Anon., 2012. Theft of rhino horn in Norwich Museum stopped by brave visitors. Museums journal blog.
- Anon., 2012. Yuriy Aleksandrovich Orlov (1893-1966) - In memoriam [in Russian].
- Anon., 2013. Anna Merz: Fearless conservationist who devoted much of her life to saving the endangered rhinoceros in Africa. Times (London) 15 April 2013.
- Anon., 2013. Breitmaulnashorn-Baby in australischem Zoo geboren. Frankfurter Rundschau, 21. Mai 2013: 1.
- Anon., 2013. Cranio preistorico ritrovato in riva al Po. La Provincia di Cremona, 3 luglio 2013: p. 1.
- Anon., 2013. Field trip to Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary at Way Kambas National Park, Lampung, July 30 - August 1, 2013. The Coral Triangle Center Quarterly Report July-September 2013: 85.
- Anon., 2013. Findings from University of Montpellier broaden understanding of pachyderm research. Life Science Weekly 16 April 2013: 1854.
- Anon., 2013. Going after rhino horn trade. ENV Wildlife Crime Vietnam March 2013: 3.
- Anon., 2013. Joseph Leidy (Philadelphia, 1823 – Philadelphia, 1891), an American palaeontologist: 3 pp.
- Anon., 2013. Ohne echtes Horn, mit viel Herzblut. Badische Zeitung Samstag 9 November 2013.
- Anon., 2013. Program of the Sumatran Rhino Crisis Summit. Singapore, SRCS, pp. 1-8.
- Anon., 2013. Seizures and prosecutions: Rhinoceroses. Traffic Bulletin 25 (2): 71-72.
- Anon., 2013. Terrorism's red gold: profits from the illegal wildlife trade now fund terror organizations. Scientific American, December 2013: 10.
- Anon., 2013. The rhinos and other orphans. Newsletter of the David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust 2013: 39-41.
- Anon., 2013. Train crushes 10 year old rhino in Champaran, Uttar Pradesh, India. Daily Pioneer, Patna 20 March 2013.
- Anon., 2014. 13,300 year old spear made of woolly rhinoceros horn found on arctic island. The Siberian Times September 30, 2014: 1-8, 8 figures.
- Anon., 2014. Baldyrgan Seralievna Kozhamkulova (1930-2014) - In memoriam.
- Anon., 2014. Columbus Zoo and Aquarium, the Wilds, USA: birth of white rhinoceros. International Zoo News 61 (1): 56.
- Anon., 2014. On nature's trail [work of Aaranyak and Bibhab Talukdar for rhino conservation]. Assam Tribune, Guwahati 12 September 2014.
- Anon., 2014. Population Viability Analysis for the Greater One-Horned Rhino in India. CBSG Update December 2014: 2.
- Anon., 2014. Sumatran rhino returning to Indonesia. Journal of Indonesian Natural History 2 (2): 6-7.
- Anon., 2014. Tutti a far visita a "Rino" – In mostra i colossi del Po. "La Provincia di Cremona", November 11 2014: p. 1, 1 fig [<http://www.laprovinciacr.it/news/cronaca/102777/Tutti-a-far-visita-a-.html>].
- Anon., 2014. UK's wildlife crimefighters. BBC Wildlife 32 (3): 40-41.
- Anon., 2014. Vietnam today: Rx or RIP for rhinos. Vietnam 27 (3) October 2014: 3.
- Anon., 2014. Woolly rhino skull found in Cambridgeshire Fens, UK. BBC News 29 October 2014: 1-4.
- Anon., 2015. Bowling for Rhinos. International Zoo News 62 (3): 195.

Anon., 2015. Cincinnati Zoo, U.S.A.: Relocation of Harapan to Sumatra. *International Zoo News* 62 (6): 471.

Anon., 2015. Conservation, a new approach: breaking the brand. *International Zoo News* 62 (3): 208-212.

Anon., 2015. From the archives: the sweet 18. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May 2015: 32.

Anon., 2015. Hamburger Journalist bei Recherche in Mosambik verhaftet (Bartholomäus Grill). *Hamburger Abendblatt* 15 February 2015.

Anon., 2015. Names of rhinos found on camera traps in Ukung Kulon. Ujung Kulon NP.

Anon., 2015. Nosorozci rohy: Marnost nad marnost. *Nika* 2015 (4): 12-18.

Anon., 2015. Printed rhino horn. *New Scientist* 226 (9 May 2015): 7.

Anon., 2015. Rhino Protection Force for one-horned rhinoceros in Kaziranga. Press release 30 January 2015: 1-3.

Anon., 2015. San Diego Zoo Safari Park, U.S.A.: Death of Nola, the northern white rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 62 (6): 470.

Anon., 2016. 2015 worst year on record for rhino poaching. *Oryx* 50 (2): 194.

Anon., 2016. A novel way to determine reproductive potential of rhinos. *CREW Review* Fall 2016: 3.

Anon., 2016. Black rhino to return to Chad National Park. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2016: 13.

Anon., 2016. Ferreting out the Ferritin relationship with Iron Storage disease in rhinos. *CREW Review* Fall 2016: 4.

Anon., 2016. Going fishing with metabolomics; Sumatran rhinos. *CREW Review* Fall 2016: 5.

Anon., 2016. Northern white rhino dies in USA, leaving only three alive. *Oryx* 50 (2): 194-195.

Anon., 2016. Rhino baby boom (Cotswold Wildlife Park & Garden). *Wild Talk* 2016 (1): 1.

Anon., 2016. Two more rhinos radio-collared in Bardiya. *Kathmandu Post* 24 January 2016.

Anon., 2016. UP: Oldest rhino at Dudhwa National Park dies. *Indian Express* 1 Dec 2016 (online).

Anon., 2016. White rhino's death leaves just three in the world. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2016: 12.

Anon., 2016. Zimbabwe to dehorn rhinos to curb poaching. *Swara*, Nairobi 40 (4): 16.

Anon., 2017. African Fund for Endangered Wildlife - our emphasis on conservation education. *Pachyderm* 58: 178-179.

Anon., 2017. Awesome Assam. *Adventure & Wildlife* 2 (1): 50-74.

Anon., 2017. Colin Peter Groves (1942-2017): 2 pp., 2 photographs.

Anon., 2017. Fantastic facts: The greater one-horned rhino. *Zoo's Print* 32 (9): 1-4.

Anon., 2017. Oak Foundation-disrupting criminal networks, promoting existing laws and building global capacity. *Pachyderm* 58: 177.

Anon., 2017. Only five rhino horns fake - Assam verification panel finds most genuine in treasury. *Telegraph India* 2 January 2017: [www.telegraphindia.com/1161230/jsp/northeast/story\\_127578.jsp#.WG9ykpUiw5s](http://www.telegraphindia.com/1161230/jsp/northeast/story_127578.jsp#.WG9ykpUiw5s)

Anon., 2017. Rhinoceros signature project updates. *CREW Review* Fall 2017: 6-7.

Anon., 2017. Rhinos in numbers. *World of Animals* no.43: 34-35.

Anon., 2017. The Hungarian ecologist Krisztián Gyöngyi killed by a rhinoceros in Rwanda. Internet sources.

Anon., 2018. Black rhino births in Kenya exceed number lost to poachers. *Swara* January-March 2018: 23.

Anon., 2018. Dame Daphne Sheldrick. *Times* (London) 28 April 2018: 82.

Anon., 2018. Rhinoceros signature project updates. *CREW Review* Fall 2018: 4-5.

Anon., 2018. White-knuckle rhino calves. *Wild Talk: Cotswold Wildlife Park & Gardens* 2018: 1.

Anon., 2018. World's last male northern white rhino dies. *Newsletter of the East African Wildlife Society* April 2018: 1-2.

Anon., 2019. Born in Europe, five black rhinos find new home in Rwanda. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2019: 10.

Anon., 2019. DBs the rhino: remembering David Back. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 18.

Anon., 2019. First year Sumatran rhino rescue. *IUCN Species Survival Commission Quarterly Report* September 2019: 11-13.

Anon., 2019. Fooled you: a realistic knock-off that may wreck the rhino-horn market. *Economist* 16 November 2019: 74.

Anon., 2019. In the firing line: Javan rhinos survived the recent Krakatoa tsunami, but the species might not be so lucky next time. *Geographical* 91 (3): 14.

Anon., 2019. Last male rhino in Malaysia dies. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 27 May 2019: 1-4.

Anon., 2019. Malaysia's last male rhino is fading fast, officials say. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) May 2019: 1-4.

Anon., 2019. Nashörner für Ruanda. *Jambo* (Erlebnis-Zoo Hannover) Fall 2019: 14-15.

Anon., 2019. Northern white rhino embryos created. *Swara*, Nairobi October-December 2019: 14.

Anon., 2019. On World Rhino Day, looking back on an eventful year. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 22.



- Anon., 2019. Operation Zweihorn. WWF Magazin 2019 (2): 20-22.
- Anon., 2019. Rhino charge Motorsport raises \$1.5 million. Swara, Nairobi July-September 2019: 11.
- Anon., 2019. Three black rhinos found dead in Kenya's Maasai Mara Reserve. Swara, Nairobi Jan-March 2019: 8.
- Anon., 2019. Vets rule out poaching and disease in recent death of rare Javan rhino. www.mongabay.com 29 May 2019: 1-4.
- Anon., 2019. What is rhino horn made of. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 6.
- Anon., 2020. Vedci vytvorili embryo v prírode vyhynutého nosorožca. Do náhradnej matky ho chcú vložiť ešte tento rok [Scientists have created an embryo in an extinct rhinoceros. They want to put it in the surrogate mother this year]. Interež, Česká tisková kancelár 15 January 2020.
- Anonymous; Benirschke K., 2004. Erich Thenius: Paläontologe, palaeontologist: 2 pp, 3 photographs.

## B

- Baber, A., 2010. Rhino poaching. Waterberg Nature Conservancy Newsletter no. 10: 3.
- Babu, S., 2017. Facility focus - Blank Park Zoo. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Babur, 2016. Baburnama from State Museum of Oriental Art. Exhibition catalogue. Moscow, State Museum Of Oriental Art.
- BAC Aviation, 2011. Aerial rhino watch: A dynamic new anti rhino poaching project in partnership between KZN Wildlife, Private Game Farmers and BAC Aviation. Durban, KZN: pp. 1-6.
- Bachura, O.; Kosintev, P., 2007. Late Pleistocene and Holocene small-and large mammal faunas from the northern Urals. Quaternary International 160: 121-128.
- Bachura, O.P.; Kosintsev, P.A., 2010. Fauny mlekopitayushchikh v Pozdnem Pleystozene i Golozene na Yuzhnom Urale [Southern Ural Late Pleistocene and Holocene mammal fauna] [in Russian]. Vestnik OGU, Institut Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnikh, Ural'skoe otdel. RAN, Ekaterinburg; 12 (118): 42-48, 1 fig, 3 tabs.
- Back, D., 2006. Zambia: relocating rhinos. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 17.
- Backus, D., 2017. Rhinoplasty: monitoring of a tumor growth through voluntary radiograph behavior. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Backus, T.C. ; Solounias, N.; Mhlbachler, M.C., 2015. The brachial plexus of the Sumatran Rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) and application of brachial plexus anatomy toward mammal phylogeny. Journal of Mammalian Evolution 2015.
- Bacon, A.M.; Antoine, P.O.; Huang, N.T.M.; Westaway, K.; Tuan, N.A.; Durringer, P.; Zhao, J.X.; Ponche, J.L.; Dung, S.C.; Nghia, T.H.; Minh, T.T., Son, P.T., Boyon, M., Thuy, N.T.J.K., Blin, A., Demeter, F., 2018. A rhinocerotid-dominated megafauna at the MIS6-5 transition: The late Middle Pleistocene Coc Muoi assemblage, Lang Son province, Vietnam. Quaternary Science Reviews 186: 123-141.
- Bacon, A.M.; Demeter, F.; Durringer, P.; Helm, C.; Bano, M.; Vu The Long; Nguyen Thi Kim Thuy; Antoine, P.O.; Bui Thi Mai; Nguyen Mai Huong; Dodo, Y., Chabaux, F., Rihs, S., 2008. The late Pleistocene Duoi U'Oi cave in northern Vietnam: palaeontology, sedimentology, taphonomy and palaeoenvironments. Quaternary Science Reviews 27: 1627-1654.
- Bacon, A.M.; Demeter, F.; Rousse, S.,; Vu The Long; Durringer, P.; Antoine, P.O.; Nguyen Kim Thuy; Bui Thi Mai; Nguyen Thi Mai Huong; Dodo, Y.; Matsumara, H., Schuster, M., Anezaki, T., 2006. New palaeontological assemblage, sedimentological and chronological data from the Pleistocene Ma U'Oi cave (northern Vietnam). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 230 (2006) 280– 298 230: 280-298.
- Bacon, A.M.; Demeter, F.; Schuster, M.; Vu The Long; Nguyen Kim Rhuy; Antoine, P.O.; Sevet Sen; Ha Huu Nga; Nguyen Mai Huong, 2004. The Pleistocene Ma U'Oi cave, northern Vietnam: palaeontology, sedimentology and palaeoenvironments. Geobios 37: 305-314.
- Bacon, A.M.; Demeter, F.; Tougard, C.; Vos, J.de; Sayavongkhamdy, T.; Antoine, P.O.; Bouasisengpaseuth, B.; Sichanthongtip, P., 2008. Redécouverte d'une faune pléistocène dans les remplissages karstiques de Tam Hang au Laos: Premiers résultats. Comptes Rendus Palevol 7: 277-288.
- Bacon, A-M.; Durringer, Ph.; Antoine, P-O.; Demeter, F.; Shackelford, L.; Sayavongkhamdy, Th.; Sichanthongtip, Ph.; Khamdalavong, Ph.; Nokhamaomphu, S.; Sysuphanh, V.; Patole-Edoumba, E. & two others, 2010. The

- Middle Pleistocene mammalian fauna from Tam Hang karstic deposit, northern Laos – New data and evolutionary hypothesis. *Quaternary International* --: 1-18, 17 figs, 6 tabs  
[doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2010.11.024].
- Bacque-Grammont, J.L.; Lesur-Gebremariam, J., 2010. Le rhinocéros dans la relation de voyage d'Evliyâ Çelebî, voyageur ottoman. *Journal Asiatique* 298 (1): 203-237.
- Badam, G.L.; Sankhyan, A.R., 2009. Evolutionary trends in Narmada fossil fauna. In: Sankhyan, A.R. (Ed.), *Asian perspectives on human evolution*. Delhi, pp. 89-99.
- Badenhorst, M.; Otto, M.; Goot, A.C. van der; Ganswindt, A. , 2016. Stress steroid levels and the short-term impact of routine dehorning in female Southern White Rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *African Zoology* 51 (4): 211-215.
- Badioli, L., 2008. Il rinoceronte Clara. <http://librisenzacarta.it/2008/02/24/il-rinoceronte-clara/>, 3 pp.
- Badura, J.; Cizek, D.; Kotowski, A.; Przybylski, B.; Ratajczak, U.; Stefaniak, K.; Urbanski, K. , 2017. Szczatki nosorozca (*Stephanorhinus* sp.) oraz daniela (*Dama dama*) odkryte w osadach kopalnego jeziora eemskiego na Równinie Gorzowskiej [Remains of rhinoceros (*Stephanorhinus* sp.) and fallow deer (*Dama dama*) discovered in Eemian lake sediments in the Gorzów Plain (NW Poland)] [in Polish, English abstr]. *Przegląd Geologiczny* 65 (4): 219-226, 11 figs.
- Baggallay, T.; Linklater, W.L.; Owen-Smith, N.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2005. Black rhinoceros browsing facilitates resource availability: implications for donor population management. *Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology* 19: p. 11.
- Bagley, F., 2010. Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Fund. In: *Tigers of the World*, 2nd ed., pp. 201-203.
- Bahuguna, N.C.; Mallick, J.K., 2004. Ungulates of West Bengal and its adjoining areas including Sikkim, Bhutan and Bangladesh. *Envis Bulletin, Dehradun* 7 (1): [1-15].
- Bahuguna, N.E., 2018. The man eating elephant. *Calcutta*, pp. 1-43.
- Bahuguna, N.E.; Mallick, J.K., 2010. *Handbook of the mammals of South Asia*. Dehradun, Natraj, pp. 1-541.
- Bai Bin; Wang, Yuan-Qing; Zhang Zhao-Qun, 2017. The late Eocene hyracodontid perissodactyl *Ardynia* from Saint Jacques, Inner Mongolia, China and its implications for the potential Eocene–Oligocene boundary. *Palaeoworld* 27 (2): 247-257, 5 figs.
- Bai, Bin; Wang, Yuan-Qing, 2012. *Proeggsodon* gen. nov., a primitive Eocene eggysodontine (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Erden Obo, Siziwangqi, Nei Mongol, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica, Beijing*; 50 (3): 204-218, 3 figs.
- Bailey, D., 2007. *Wilderness Safaris Wildlife Trust Project Overview: Namibian black rhino habitat assessment, Communal Conservancy black rhino relocations, Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project*. Wilderness Safaris Wildlife Trust, Annual Report 2007: 6-8.
- Bailey, R., 2011. A study of the relationship between crop damages inflicted by the One Horned Indian Rhinoceros and the defensive response to these damages by farmers in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis presented to Simon Fraser University: pp. 1-88.
- Baillie, J.; Hilton-Taylor, C.; Stuart, S.N., 2004. 2004 IUCN Red List of threatened animals. Gland, IUCN.
- Bairagee, A., 2004. A study on the population status and conservation approach for *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *Tiger Paper* 31 (1): 11-14, tables 1-2.
- Baishya, G.; Kalita, A.; Chakraborty, A., 2001. Anatomy of the distal sesamoid of Indian one-horned rhinoceros. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 78 (September): 824-825, fig. 1.
- Baldus, R.D., 2005. Mineral prospecting in the Selous Game Reserve and its dangers to rhino conservation. *Pachyderm* 38: 101-105, pl.1, fig.1.
- Baldus, R.D., 2006. Danger for Tanzanian rhinos. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 4 (4): 9.
- Baldus, R.D., 2014. Poaching in Africa: facts, causes and solutions. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 12 (3): 6-8.
- Baldus, R.D., 2014. Tanzania: the Selous revisited. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 12 (3): 3-4.
- Baldwin Auction, 2011. Copper halfpenny of rhinoceros in Picdcock's exhibition, Exeter Change, London. London, Baldwin Auction, p.10.
- Bale, R.; Chancellor, D.; Hume, J., 2016. An inside look at the world's biggest rhino farm. *National Geographic News* 22 Jan 2016: 1-11, 10 plates.
- Bales, G.S., 2001. A morphometric contribution to rhinoceros phylogeny. Canonical variate studies of extant and fossil skulls (Rhinocerotidae: Perissodactyla). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 21 (Suppl. no. 3): 31A.

- Balfanz, F.; Dungal, E.; Haderthauer, S.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Vielgrader, H.; Voracek, T.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2018. Ovulation induction in anoestrus greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros bicornis*) [*R.unicornis*]. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018*: 131.
- Balfour, D., 2001. Rhinos in Africa. *Africa Environment and Wildlife* 9 (1): 38-53, figs. 1-12.
- Balfour, D.; Barichiev, C.; Gordon, C.; Brett, R., 2019. A Theory of Change to grow numbers of African rhino at a conservation site. *Conservation Science and Practice* 1 (6): 1-9 - <https://doi.org/10.1111/csp2.40>.
- Balfour, D.; Shaw, J.; Banasiak, N.; Le Roex, N.; Rusch, U.; Emslie, R., 2019. Concise best practice guidelines for the biological management of African rhino. *Johannsburg, WWF-SA*, pp. 1-123.
- Ball, M.B.; Wenham, C.M.; Clegg, B.W.; Clegg, S.B., 2019. What does it take to curtail rhino poaching? Lessons learned from twenty years of experience at Malilangwe Wildlife Reserve, Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 60: 96-104.
- Ball, R.L.; Burton, M.S.; Dumonceaux, G.; Olsen, J.H., 2006. Frontal sinusitis and epistaxis in captive Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2006*: 317.
- Ball, R.L.; Dumonceaux, G.; Olsen, J.H., 2006. Hypersensitivity to captive diets as a possible underlying etiology for clinical signs and pathology in captive Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2006*: 318-321, 2 tables, 1 figure.
- Ball, R.L.; Green, J.; Weatherford, D.; Forker, K., 2006. Maintenance of wild born White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on forage-only diets in captivity. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2006*: 313-316, 3 tables, 1 figure.
- Ball, R.L.; Larsen, R.; Wagman, J., 2011. Investigating the hemoglobin of white rhinoceros (*Cerathotherium simum simum*) and possible implications for anesthesia. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1497-1521.
- Ball, R.L.; Lyaschenko, K.; Miller, M.; Olsen, J., 2007. Application of elephant TB STAT-PAK assay and MAPIA (multiple antigen print immuoassay) for tuberculosis testing of Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in managed care. *Proceedings of the AAZV,AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007*: 88-89.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M., 2000. Comparison of the antiphospholipid syndrome to medical syndromes of captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV and IAAAM Joint Conference 2000*: 445-447.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M., 2001. Comparison of the antiphospholipid syndrome to medical syndromes of captive black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*): p. 70 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001*. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M., 2002. Comparison of the antiphospholipid syndrome to medical syndromes of captive black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*): p. 304, table 1 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001*. Muenster, Schuling.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P., 2005. Comparison of anti-phospholipid antibodies between wild and captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): implications for health and repatriation. *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums uber die Erkrankungen der Zootiere* 42: 72-74.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P.; Cooper, D., 2006. Comparison of anti-phospho-lipid antibodies between wild and captive Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): implications for health and repatriation. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2006*: 322-324.
- Ball, R.L.; Morrow, M.; Magnuson, W.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P., 2005. Comparison of anti-phospholipid antibodies between wild and captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): implications for health and repatriation. *Proceedings of the Wildlife Disease Association Annual Conference* 54: 175-176.
- Ball, R.L.; Mueller, S., 2011. Hemosiderosis and clinical findings consistent with Black Rhino Syndromes in Greater One Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1283-1308.
- Ball, R.L.; Murphy, D.; Olsen, J.H.; Burton, M.; Dumonceaux, G., 2001. Multiple isoflurane anesthesia in a captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): p. 71 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001*. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Ball, R.L.; Murphy, D.; Olsen, J.H.; Burton, M.; Dumonceaux, G., 2002. Multiple isoflurane anesthesia in a captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): p. 305 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and*

- rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Ball, R.L.; Murphy, D.; Olsen, J.H.; Burton, M.; Dumonceaux, G., 2001. Multiple isoflurane anesthesia in a captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, ARAV, NAZVW Joint Conference 2001: 176-178.
- Ball, R.L.; Olsen, J.H.; Dumonceaux, G.; Burton, M., 2000. Maxillary sinus fracture in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): diagnostic imaging and computed tomography references. Proceedings of the AAZV and IAAAM Joint Conference 2000: 457-458.
- Ball, R.L.; Weatherford, D.; Green, J.; Forker, K.; Christensen, B., 2005. Milk electrolytes as predictors of parturition in captive black (*Diceros bicornis*) and white (*Ceratotherium simum*) rhinoceros. Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums uber die Erkrankungen der Zootiere 42: 205.
- Ball, R.L.; Wunder, S., 2011. Comparison of serum electrolytes and minerals between wild, captive concentrate fed, and captive forage on fed White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 1159-1194.
- Ballatore, M., 2016. Palaeoecological investigations on plio-pleistocene European rhinoceroses (genus *Stephanorhinus*): powder X-Ray diffraction, carbon isotope geochemistry, tooth wear analyses and biometry. *Plinius* 42: 16-19.
- Ballatore, M.; Breda, M., 2013. *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) teeth from the early Middle Pleistocene of Isernia La Pineta (Molise, Italy) and comparison with coeval British material. *Quaternary International* 302: 169-183, 7 figs, 3 tabs.
- Ballatore, M.; Breda, M., 2016. *Stephanorhinus elatus* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia): proposal for the conservation of the earlier specific name and designation of a lectotype. *Geodiversitas* 38 (4): 579-594.
- Ballatore, M.; Breda, M., 2019. Revision of the rhinoceros remains (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the late Pliocene of Etouaires (Auvergne, France) and the morphological distinction between the postcranial bones of *Stephanorhinus elatus* and *S. etruscus* // Révision des restes de rhinocéros (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) du Pliocène supérieur d'Étouaires (Auvergne, France) et distinction morphologique des os post-crâniens de *Stephanorhinus elatus* et *S. etruscus*. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 18 (2): 191-208.
- Ballatore, M.; Breda, M.; Peretto, C.; Thun Hohenstein, U., 2012. *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis*: new palaeontological and archaeozoological data on the rhinoceros remains from Isernia la Pineta (Southern Italy). *Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica* 8 (3): 11.
- Balmford, A., 2012. Guarding the unicorn: conservation at the sharp end. In: *Wild hope: on the front lines of conservation success*. Chicago University Press, pp. 19-39.
- Bamford, P., 2012. Zambia: how many rhinos can you fit in a classroom. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2012: 16-17.
- Banda, W.J.; Siachibuye, C.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Zambia In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Banerjee, R., 2011. Our vanishing wildlife. *The Rhino, Journal of the Kaziranga Wildlife Society* 20: 38-42.
- Banerjee, R., 2011. Treasures from the past: our vanishing wildlife. *The Rhino, Journal of the Kaziranga Wildlife Society* 17: 38-42.
- Bapodra, P.; Cracknell, J.; Wolfe, B.A., 2014. Comparison of butorphanol-detomidine versus butorphanol-azaperone for the standing sedation of captive greater one-horned rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (1): 60-68.
- Bapodra, P.; Dierenfeld, E.; Wolfe, B.A., 2014. Evaluation of season-related dietary changes on the serum profiles of fat-soluble vitamins, mineral, fatty acids, and lipids in the captive greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoo Biology* 33 (4): 314-319.
- Baral, A.N., 2013. Impacts of wildlife tourism on poaching of Greater One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis submitted to Lincoln University, USA, pp. 1-172.
- Barasoain, D.; Azanza, B., 2017. Geoheritage and Education: a Practical Example from the Rhinoceros of Toril 3 (Calatayud-Daroca Basin, Spain). *Geoheritage* 10 (3): 363-374.
- Barbas, H., 2000. Monstros: o rinoceronte e o elefante - da ficcao dos bestiarios a realidade testemungal: pp. 103-122, figs. 1-10 In: Siepmann, H. (editor) Portugal, Indien und Deutschland. Akten der V. Deutsch-

- Portugiesischen Arbeitsgesprache. Koln, Zentrum Portugiesischsprachige Welt und Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Historicos: pp. 1-537.
- Barbas, H., 2000. Monstros: o rinoceronte e o elefante - da ficcao dos bestiarios a realidade testemungal: pp. 103-122, figs. 1-10 In: Siepmann, H. (editor) Portugal, Indien und Deutschland. Akten der V. Deutsch-Portugiesischen Arbeitsgesprache. Koln, Zentrum Portugiesischsprachige Welt und Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Historicos: pp. 1-537.
- Barbora, S., 2017. Riding the rhino: conservation, conflicts, and militarisation of Kaziranga National Park in Assam. *Antipode* 49 (5): 1145-1163.
- Barco, J.L.; Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Rubio, C.J.; Rubio, C.; Torrijo, J., 2000. Excavacion de urgencia de una defensa de elefante hallada en sedimentos pleistocenos de Obon (Teruel). *Temas Geologico-Mineros* 31: 85-90.
- Barichiev, C.; Munro, L.; Clinning, G.; Whittington-Jones, B.; Masterson, G., 2017. Do armed field-rangers deter rhino poachers? An empirical analysis. *Biological Conservation* 209: 554-560.
- Barker, J., 2002. Shoot your own rhino. *Geographical* 74 (3): 79, figs. 1-2.
- Barman, R.; Choudhury, B.; Ashraf, NVK; Menon, V., 2014. Rehabilitation of greater one-horned rhinoceros calves in Manas National Park, a World Heritage Site in India. *Pachyderm* 55: 78-88.
- Barman, R.; Choudhury, B.; Basumatari, P.; Ali, S.; Ashraf, N.V.K.; Menon, V., 2016. Rehabilitation of greater one-horned rhinoceros calves in Assam, India (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 36.
- Barman, R.; Choudhury, B.; Sircar, D.; Bhagat, R.; Ashraf, N.V.K., 2015. Emergency relief for animals amidst natural disasters, especially floods in Assam, India. Report, pp. 1-10.
- Barman, R.; Choudhury, B.; Talukdar, A.; Ashraf, N.V.K.; Menon, V., 2009. Return of the greater one-horned rhinoceros to Manas National Park. *Oryx* 43 (3): 325.
- Barman, R.; Talukdar, A.; Pal, M.; Ashraf, N.V.K.; Choudhury, B.; Menon, V., 2008. Bringing back rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) to Manas National Park. In: Menon, V. et al. (eds), *Bringing Back Manas - Conserving the forest and wildlife of the Bodoland Territorial Council*, Wildlife Trust of India, pp. 102-113.
- Barnard, R.T.F.; Parker, D.M., 2006. The use of archaeological and ethnographical information to supplement the historical record of the distribution of large mammalian herbivores in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 102 (3&4): 117-119.
- Barnard, T.P., 2011. Protecting the dragon: Dutch attempts at limiting access to Komodo Lizards in the 1920s and 1930s. *Indonesia* 92: 97-123.
- Baroowah, G.P., 2017. *Where wise owls dare: the life of the rhinoceros in Kaziranga*. Chennai, Notion Press, p. 1-188.
- Barracough, D.A., 2006. Bushels of Bots. *Natural History* 115 (June): 18-21, 5 figures.
- Barrero, M., 2017. *El rinoceronte y el poeta*. Madrid, Alianza, pp. 1-203.
- Barron, C., 2014. Southern white rhino training protocol - voluntary blood collection from inner front leg without a chute. *The Crash* April 2014: 4-5.
- Barron, C., 2015. World Rhino Day at the Maryland Zoo. *The Crash* November 2015: 6.
- Barroso Ruíz, C.; Botella Ortega, D.; Caparrós, M.; Moigne, A.M.; Celiberti, V.; Testu, A.; Barsky, D.; Notter, O.; Riquelme Cantal, J.A.; Pozo Rodríguez, M. ; & 23 others, 2011. The Cueva del Ángel (Lucena, Spain) – An Acheulean hunters habitat in the South of the Iberian Peninsula. *Quaternary International* 243: 105-126.
- Barrus, J., 2001. An adventure in Indonesia: searching for Java's black unicorn. *Travel and Leisure* 31 (2): 74, fig. 1.
- Bartash, S., 2001. The mating game. *Z, Cleveland* 4 (1): 8-9.
- Barth, V.; Priester, S., 2008. Rendezvous mit einer Rhinoceros-Dame. *P.M. History* 2008 August: 94-95.
- Barthakur, R.; Sahgal, B., 2005. The Kaziranga inheritance. Mumbai, Sanctuary Asia, pp. 1-160.
- Barua, M., 2005. The rhinoceros and the sixth extinction. *Sentinel* (Guwahati, Assam) 2005 November.
- Barua, M., 2006. The road ahead for the Indian one-horned rhinoceros. *Sanctuary Asia* 26 (1): 48-49.
- Barua, M., 2013. Circulating elephants: unpacking the geographies of a cosmopolitan animal. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers* 2013: 1-15 - doi: 10.1111/tran.12047.
- Baruah, C.; Bhuyan, S.K.; Sharma, D.K., 2013. Emerging trends in wildlife trade in Northeast India: a serious concern. *Asian Journal of Conservation Biology* 2 (2): 86-87.
- Barwick, C., 2008. Assisted reproduction in a captive southern white rhino; pioneering techniques using formerly frozen sperm. *EAZA News* 61: 23.
- Basel Zoo, 2014. Obituary: Ernst M. Lang 1913-2014. *International Zoo News* 61 (6): 419-421.

- Basel Zoo; Hlavacek, G.; Pagan, O., 2006. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, update 2005. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-51.
- Basel Zoo; Hlavacek, G.; Pagan, O.; Steck, B., 2007. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2006. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-51.
- Basel Zoo; Hlavacek, G.; Studer, P., 2002. International studbook for the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758: Update 31 December 2001. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-38.
- Basel Zoo; Hlavacek, G.; Zschokke, S.; Guldenschuh, G., 2003. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, report date 31 December 2002. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-68.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2009. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2008. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-58.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2010. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2009. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-51.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2010. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2010. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-47.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2011. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2011. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-63.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2012. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2012. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-52.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2013. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2013. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-66.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2014. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2014. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-63.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2015. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2015. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-69.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2016. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2016. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-71.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2017. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2017. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-59.
- Basel Zoo; Houwald, F.von; Pagan, O.; Rieches, R., 2019. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2019. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-57.
- Basel Zoo; Wirz-Hlavacek, G.; Guldenschuh, G., 2004. International studbook for the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758: Update 2003. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-48.
- Basel Zoo; Wirz-Hlavacek, G.; Studer, P., 2000. International studbook for the greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Linne, 1758), update 31 December 1999. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-34.
- Basel Zoo; Wirz-Hlavacek, G.; Zschokke, S.; Studer, P., 2001. International studbook for the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758: report date 31 December 2000. Basel, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-54.
- Basford, J.; Bragg, G.M.; Hare, J.S.; Jewell, M.O.; Martinez, K.; Newman, D.R.; Pau, R.; Smith, A.; Ward, T., 2016. Erica the Rhino: A case study in using Raspberry Pi single board computers for interactive art. *Electronics 5* (35): 1-18.
- Basilyan, A.E.; Anisimov, M.A.; Nikolskiy, P.A.; Pitulko, V.V., 2011. Woolly mammoth mass accumulation next to the Paleolithic Yana RHS site, Arctic Siberia: its geology, age, and relation to past human activity. *Journal of Archaeological Science 38*: 2461-2474.
- Basnet, S.; Sharma, C., 2015. Death male rhino found. *Headlines Himalaya no. 384*: 2.
- Bass, R., 2006. Return of the black rhino. *On Earth 2006 Spring*: 14-21, figs. 1-6.
- Bass, R., 2012. *The black rhinos of Namibia: searching for survivors in the African desert*. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, pp. i-xiii, 1-272.
- Basu, M., 2017. A tranquilizer shortage is holding back rhino management plans in India. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 16 November 2017: 1-4.
- Basu, M., 2017. Despite numerous challenges, rhinos are thriving in India's Jaldapara National Park. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 1 May 2017, pp. 1-10.
- Basu, M., 2017. India and Nepal team up to rescue flooded rhinos. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) September 2017: 1-6.

- Basu, M., 2017. India's Assam state moves to fast track trials for wildlife crime. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 4 July 2017, pp. 1-6.
- Basu, M., 2017. Skewed sex ratio spells danger for rhinos in India's Gorumara National Park. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 22 May 2017, pp. 1-11.
- Basu, S.K.; Zandi, P. ; Cetzal-Ix, W., 2015. Challenges of rhino conservation in India. IRSEN Newsletter (Iranian Society of Environmentalists) 2015: 1-3.
- Basumatary, S.K.; MacDonald, H.G., 2017. Coprophilous fungi from dung of the Greater One-Horned Rhino in Kaziranga National Park, India and its implication to paleoherbivory and paleoecology. *Quaternary Research* 88 (1): 14-22.
- Basumatary, S.K.; MacDonald, H.G., 2017. Pollen and non-pollen palynomorph preservation in the dung of the Greater One-horned Rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*), and its implication to palaeoecology and palaeodietary analysis: A case study from India. *Review of Paleobotany and Palynology* 244: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2017.05.004>.
- Bateman, V., 2010. Conflicts in conservation: territorial and value based implications for biodiversity in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam. Dissertation is submitted in partial fulfilment of the MA degree in Development and Emergency Practice at Oxford Brookes University: pp. 1-98.
- Batora, V., 2007. Current problems of Nepal protected areas. *Oecologia Montana* 16: 33-35.
- Battini, M.; Zonca, E.; Schroeder, C.; Mattiello, S., 2009. Studio sull'adattamento di una coppia di rinoceronti bianchi (*Ceratotherium simum*) introdotti in un parco faunistico (Nuovo Safari Park di Pombia). *Riassunti Sivaszoo, Società Italiana Medici Veterinari degli Animali Selvatici e da Zoo* 2009: 33.
- Baudis, H.; Hegner, K., 2005. Johann Dietrich Findorff 1722-1772: ein mecklenburgischer Hofmaler. *Werkverzeichnis der Gemälde, Zeichnungen und Radierungen*. Schwerin, Staatliches Museum, pp. 1-156.
- Bauer, J.E.; Bigley, K.E.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2000. Fatty acid metabolism in free-ranging and captive rhinoceros: evidence for low delta-6 desaturase activities (abstract). *Journal of the American College of Veterinary Internal Medicine* 14: 388.
- Bauernfeind, R., 2015. Die Ordnung der Dinge durch die Malerei: Jan van Kessels Münchner Erdteile-Zyklus. Thesis presented to the University of Augsburg, pp. 1-297.
- Baumgartner, K., 2000. Geburt eines Panzernashorns 'Albrecht in Nurnberg'. *Zoo Magazin/Sud* 3 (2): 15-17.
- Baura, M.; Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Status and rhino poaching in Assam and trade on rhino horn: p. 14 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Bautze, J.K., 2013. [Review] A. van der Geer, *Animals in stone*. *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung* 108 (2): 132-135.
- Baygusheva, V.S.; Foronova, I.V.; Semenova, S.V., 2018. K 100-Letyu Vadima Evgen'evicha Garutta (12 Oktobrya 1917 g – 28 Marta 2002 g.) [To the 100th anniversary of Vadim Evgenevich Garutt (October 12, 1917 - March 28, 2002)] [in Russian, English abstr]. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta RAN [Proc. of the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences]* 322 (3): 205-214, 15 figs.
- Baygusheva, V.S.; Timonina, G.I.; Titov, V.V. , 2011. Nekotorye kharakteristiki funkcionirovaniya i smeny zubov u kavkazskogo elasmoterya, *Elasmotherium caucasicum* [Some features on teeth function and replacement in the Caucasian elasmothere, *Elasmotherium caucasicum*]. *Materyaly Mezhdun. Nauch. Konfer. "Zool. Issledovaniya za 20 let Nezavisim. Respubliki Kazakhstan"*, Sept 22-23 2011, Almaty: pp. 304-305.
- Baygusheva, V.S.; Titov, V.V., 2008. The Taman Faunal Complex of large vertebrates of the Azov and Lower Don Regions. In: *Early Paleolithic of Eurasia: New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don*, pp. 123-124.
- Baygusheva, V.S.; Titov, V.V., 2010. Pleistocene large mammal associations of the Sea of Azov and adjacent regions. Abstracts volume of "Quaternary stratigraphy and paleontology of the southern Russia: connections between Europe, Africa and Asia", Rostov-on-Don : pp. 24-27, Pl 3 (p. 44).
- Bayrackci, R., 2008. BFR winners see rhino conservation close-up at Indonesian National Parks. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 35 (9): 349-351, 8 plates.
- Bayshashov, B.; Lucas, S.G., 2015. The fifth digit of *Aprotodon* (Rhinocerotidae) from the Miocene Kalkaman locality, Kazakstan (in Sullivan R.M. & Lucas S.G., eds: *Fossil Record* 4). *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 67: 1-3, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2001. Novye dannye o drevnikh kopytnykh iz mestonakhozhdeniya Ayakoz i ikh biostratigrafya. *Kazakstan Geologyasy-Geologiya Kazakhstana* 5-6: 140-147.

- Bayshashov, B.U., 2005. Novy vid nosoroga roda *Prohyracodon* iz eozenovykh otlozhenii Zaysanskoy vpadiny [A new rhinoceros species of the genus *Prohyracodon* from the Zaysan basin Eocene deposits]. *Selevinia (Kazakhstansky zoologichesky zhurnal - The Zoological Journal of Kazakhstan)* 2005: 21-22.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2005. Razvite i rasprostranenie nosorogoobraznykh (Rhinoceroidea) v Kaynozoe Kazakhstana i na sopredel'nykh territoriyakh [Development and distribution of the Cenozoic Rhinoceroidea in Kazakhstan and adjacent territories]. *Zoologo-Ekologicheskie Issledovaniya, Trudy Instituta Zoologii* 49: 49-56.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2005. Rezul'taty paleontologicheskikh issledovaniy mestonakhozhdeniya Aktau (Iliyskaya vpadina, Yugo-Vostochny Kazakhstan) [Main results of paleontological researches in the Aktau locality (Ili depression, southeastern Kazakhstan) [in Russian, English abstr]. *Selevinia (Kazakh. zoologichesky zhurnal)*, Almaty: pp. 45-48.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2008. Osobennosti nosorogov "Gusinogo pereleta" (g. Pavlodar) i ikh biostratigraficheskaya kharakteristika [The features of rhinoceroses from "Gusiny perelet" (Pavlodar) and their biostratigraphical character] [in Russian]. *Materialy Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii [Proceedings of the 2008 Pavlodar Int Conference on Palaeontological Nature Monuments]* Pavlodar, 2-3 Oktyabrya 2008: 49-51.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2009. O gigantskom nosoroge mestonakhozhdeniya Kyzylzhar (Yugo-Vostochny Kazakhstan) [On the giant rhinoceros from Kyzylzhar (Southeastern Kazakhstan)] [in Russian]. *Vestnik Kazakhsky Nazional'ny Universitet imeni Al'-Farabi (serya Biologicheskaya)* 1: 50-53, figs. 1-2, tab.1.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2011. Bioraznoobrazie neparnokopytnykh (Perissodactyla) Paleogena Vostochnogo Kazakhstana [Biodiversity of Paleogene Perissodactyla of Eastern Kazakhstan]. *Materyaly Mezhdun. Nauch. Konfer. "Zool. Issledovaniya za 20 let Nezavisim. Respubliki Kazakhstan"*, Sept 22-23 2011, Almaty: pp. 306-308.
- Bayshashov, B.U., 2013. Nosorogoobraznye Kainozoya Kazakhstana [Caenozoic Rhinoceroidea of Kazakhstan] [in Russian]. *Lambert Academic Publishing (LAP)*, ISBN 978-3659-49728-5.
- Bayshashov, B.U.; Billia, E.M.E., 2011. Records of *Tapiroidea* Gray, 1825 (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Kazakhstan – An overview. *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniaae VII: (i-xvii)* 1-7, figs. 1-2.
- Bayshashov, B.U.; Lucas, S.G., 2001. The giant rhinoceros *Urtinotherium* from the Upper Eocene of the Zaisan basin, Kazakhstan. *Selevinia (Kazakhstansky zoologichesky zhurnal - The Zoological Journal of Kazakhstan)* 1-4: 185-187, figs. 1-2.
- Bayshashov, B.U.; Tyut'kova L.A., 2010. Biozonal'naya posledovatel'nost' miozenovykh faun pozvonochnykh Yugo-Vostochnogo Kazakhstana [in Russian]. *Proc. of IV IPA Inter. Symp. "Evolution of Life on the Earth"*, Tomsk, November 10-12 2010, TML-Press, Tomsk; 4: 526-528.
- Bazley, S., 2006. Uganda: Do you know what a rhino looks like?. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 16-17, figs. 1-4.
- Beagley, J.C.; Lowder, M.Q.; Langan, J.N.; Citino, S.B., 2010. Dental conditions of captive rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference 2010*: 138-139.
- Becker, D., 2009. Earliest record of rhinocerotoids (Mammalia: Perissodactyla) from Switzerland: systematics and biostratigraphy. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 102 (3): 489-504.
- Becker, D.; Antoine, P.O.; Maridet, O., 2013. A new genus of Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Oligocene of Europe. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology* 11 (8): 947-972 - DOI:10.1080/14772019.2012.699007.
- Becker, D.; Antoine, P.O.; Mennecart, B.; Tissier, J., 2018. New rhinocerotid remains in the latest Oligocene - Early Miocene of the Swiss Molasse Basin. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 37 (2): 395-408.
- Becker, D.; Burgin, T.; Oberli, U.; Scherler, F., 2009. *Diaceratherium lemanense* (Rhinocerotidae) from Eschenbach (eastern Switzerland): systematics, paleoecology, paleobiogeography. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen, Stuttgart*; 254 (1-2): 5-39, 9 figures, 10 tables.
- Becker, D.; Dini, M.; Scherler, L., 2015. Rhinocéros laineux du Pléistocène supérieur d'Ajoie (Canton du Jura, Suisse): description anatomique et implications écologiques. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 34 (1): 27-44.
- Becker, D.; Scherler, L., 2012. European Oligo-Miocene rhinocerotids: diversity and ecology. Abstracts of presentations at: Quatrieme Symposium Georges Cuvier, Montbeliard 8-12 Octobre 2012: Fossiles, Evolution, Mouvement, p.5.
- Becker, D.; Scherler, L.; Dini, M., 2014. Woolly Rhinoceros from the pleniglacial of Ajoie (Jura Canton, Switzerland): anatomical description and ecological implications. 12th Swiss Geoscience Meeting, Fribourg, November Conference paper: 1-2.



- Becker, D.; Tissier, J., 2019. Rhinocerotidae from the early middle Miocene locality Gracanica (Bugojno Basin, Bosnia-Herzegovina). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 2019 - online first: 18 pp, 5 figs, 6 tabs [https://doi.org/10.1007/s12549-018-0352-1].
- Becker, I., 2000. Rhinos in Cat Tien National Park. Hanoi, Cat Tien National Park Conservation Project, pp. 1-30.
- Becker, R., 2016. Der mit dem Jaguar tanzte ... Gleich drei Jahrestage erinnern 2016 an den zweiten Kölner Zoodirektor Nicolas Funck. *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoos* 2016 (2): 87-113.
- Bedaso, Z.; Wynn, J.G.; Alemseged, Z.; Geraads, D., 2010. Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the Asbole fauna (Busidima Formation, Afar, Ethiopia) using stable isotopes. *Geobios* 43: 165-177.
- Bedford, J., 2019. Indonesia: Sumatran rhino rescue. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 36-37.
- Beech, H.; Perry, A., 2011. Killing fields: Africa's rhinos under threat. *Jejane Khaluma* June 2011: 2-3.
- Beech, H.; Perry, A., 2011. Killing fields: how Asia's growing appetite for traditional medicine is threatening Africa's rhinos. *Time* 177 (24) 6-13-2011: 40-47.
- Beer, W. de, 2016. The viability of legalising international trade in rhino horn and the possible effect on rhino poaching in South Africa. Thesis presented to the University of South Africa, pp. 1-313.
- Behlert, O.; Teschner, K.; Teiwes, C., 2007. Das Luambe Conservation Project in Zambia. *Zeitschrift des Kölner Zoo* 50 (3): 123-135.
- Behr, B.; Rath, D.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Blottner, S.; Portas, T.J.; Bryant, B.R.; Sieg, B.; Knieriem, A.; Graaf, S.P.de; Maxwell, W.M.C., Hermes, R., 2009. Germany/Australia index of sperm sex sortability in elephants and rhinoceros. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals* 44: 273-277.
- Behr, B.; Rath, D.; Mueller, P.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Braun, B.C.; Laehy, T.; Graaf, S.P. de; Maxwell, W.M.C.; Hermes, R., 2009. Feasibility of sex-sorting sperm from the white and the black rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*). *Theriogenology* 72 (3): 353-364.
- Behr, B.V., 2009. The biotechnological potential for manipulating offspring sex in the rhinoceros and the elephant. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Grades eines Doiktors der Veterinärmedizin an der Freien Universität zu Berlin: pp. 1-128.
- Behr, M., 2015. Moving rhinos: a personal account of relocating rhinos in the 1970's. *South Africa, Nikela*, pp. 1-24.
- Beja, P.; Vaz Pinto, P.; Verissimo, L.; Bersacola, E.; Fabiano, E.; Palmeirim, J.M.; Monadjem, A.; Monterroso, P.; Svensson, M.S.; Taylor, P.J., 2019. The mammals of Angola. In: Huntley B.J. et al. (eds), *Biodiversity of Angola: Science & Conservation: a Modern Synthesis.*, pp. 357-444.
- Bekele, A.; Yalden, D.W., 2013. *The mammals of Ethiopia and Eritrea*. Addis Ababa, University Press.
- Bekken, D.; Schepartz, L.; Miller-Antonio, S.; Weiwen, Huang; Yamei, Hou, 2004. Taxonomic abundance at Panxian Dadong, a middle pleistocene cave in South China. *Asian Perspectives* 43 (2): 333-359, 3 figures, 10 tables.
- Belcher, S., 2010. The secret rhino. *BBC Wildlife* 2010 June: 64-69.
- Belcher, S., 2016. Javan rhino in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Pachyderm* 57: cover, i.
- Belik, J., 2015. Family tree: Northern white rhinos, *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*. *Rhinos-in-Europa.net* 2015: 1.
- Bell, C., 2014. Rhinos: it's time for Plan B. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 12 (2): 11-12.
- Bell, C.E., 2001. *Encyclopedia of the world's zoos, volume 3: R-Z*. Chicago and London, Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Bellenot, C.; Pendragon, A., 2013. Owen Parker: rhino connection [novel]. Johannesburg, Primedia elaunch, pp. 1-307.
- Bellucci, L.; Bona, F.; Corrado, P.; Magri, D.; Mazzini, I.; Parenti, F.; Scardia, G.; Sardella, R., 2014. Evidence of late Gelasian dispersal of African fauna at Coste San Giacomo (Anagni Basin, central Italy) - Early Pleistocene environments and the background of early human occupation in Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 96: 72-85, 10 figs [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.10.011].
- Bellucci, L.; Sardella, R.; Rook L., 2015. Large mammal biochronology framework in Europe at Jaramillo – The Epivillafranchian as a formal biochron. *Quaternary International* 389: 84-89, 2 figs, 1 tab [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.11.012].
- Belozerskaya, M., 2006. *The Medici giraffe, and other tales of exotic animals and power*. New York, Boston, London, Little, Brown and Company: pp. i-xv, 1-414.
- Belozerskaya, M., 2007. Menageries as princely necessities and mirrors of their times: pp. 59-73 In: Morton, M. *Oudry's painted menagerie: portraits of exotic animals in eighteenth-century Europe*. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Bemment, L., 2007. Black rhino birth in Paignton Zoo. *EAZA News* no.59: 21, fig. 1.
- Benard, J., 2008. Les accommodements de la raison : Rhinocéros. *Jeu, revue de théâtre* no. 127: 42-47.

- Benco, A., 2013. Urinary hormone concentrations and pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics of haloperidol in a female Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013: 462-486.
- Bending, Z.J., 2015. An introduction to the illegal trade in wildlife: a snapshot of the illicit trade in rhinoceros horn. *Australian Journal of Environmental Law* 2: 123-140.
- Bending, Z.J., 2018. Improving conservation outcomes: understanding scientific, historical and cultural dimensions of the illicit trade in rhinoceros horn. *Environment and History* 24 (2): 149-186.
- Bengal Chief Conservator of Forests, 2019. Estimation of Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) 2019 West Bengal. Jalpaiguri, Directorate of Forests, pp. 1-41.
- Bengis, R.; Govender, D.; Lane, E.; Myburgh, J.; Oberholster, P.; Buss, P.; Prozesky, L.; Keet, D., 2016. Eco-epidemiological and pathological features of wildlife mortality events related to cyanobacterial bio-intoxication in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 87 (1), a1391. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/jsava.v87i1.1391>: pp. 1-9.
- Bengis, R.; Govender, D.; Lane, E.; Myburgh, J.; Oberholster, P.; Buss, P., 2016. Eco-epidemiological and pathological features of wildlife mortality events related to cyanobacterial bio-intoxication in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 87 (1), a1391: 1-9.
- Bengough, P., 2007. Kenya: Laikipia makes a difference. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 13, fig. 1.
- Benito-Calvo, A.; Ortega, A.I.; Pérez-González, A.; Campaña, I.; Bermúdez de Castro, J.M.; Carbonell, E., 2017. Palaeogeographical reconstruction of the Sierra de Atapuerca Pleistocene sites (Burgos, Spain). *Quaternary International* 433: 379-392, 8 figs [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.10.034>].
- Benn, J., 2008. A tale of two places: restoring rhinos to their ranges in Assam, India. *Asian Geographic* no. 57: 40-42, figs. 1-4.
- Bennett, E.L., 2011. Another inconvenient truth: the failure of enforcement systems to save charismatic species. *Oryx* 45 (4): 476-479.
- Ben-Nun, I.F.; Montague, S.C.; Houck, M.L.; Tran, H.T.; Garitaonandia, I.; Leonardo, T.R.; Wang, Y.C.; Charter, S.J.; Laurent, L.C.; Ryder, O.A.; Loring, J.F., 2011. Induced pluripotent stem cells from highly endangered species. *Nature Methods* 4 September 2011: 1-5.
- Bentaleb, I.; Langlois, C.; Martin, C.; Iacumin, P.; Carre, M.; Antoine, P.O.; Duranthon, F.; Moussa, I.; Jaeger, J.J.; Barrett, N.; Kaandorp, R., 2006. Rhinocerotid tooth enamel 18O/16O variability between 23 and 12 Ma in southwestern France. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience* 338: 172-179.
- Bera, P.; Bera, J.B.; Roy, M., 2010. Jaldapara in photographs. *Jaldapara*, pp. 1-16.
- Bercier, M.; Emerson, J.A.; LaDouceur, E.E.B.; Citino, S.B., 2018. Investigation of a Q fever outbreak in a breeding herd of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018: 159.
- Berends, A., 2019. Beginning a conservation career at Save the Rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 39.
- Berentsen, A., 2001. Matusadona Rhino Project: a step towards a brighter future. *Zimbabwe Wildlife* 104, 2001 April-June: 13, figs. 1-3.
- Beresford, D., 2000. Sculpture of rhinoceros. *Public Monuments and Sculpture association*.
- Berg, A. van den, 2009. Verbazing om olifant, neushoorn en walvis: Willem de Clercq en de Amsterdamse kermis. *Ons Amsterdam* 2009 (10): 1-10.
- Bergenas, J.; Stohl, R.; Georgieff, A., 2013. The other side of drones: saving wildlife in Africa and managing global crime. *Conflict Trends magazine* 2013 (3): 3-9.
- Berger, J., 2004. Using a magnetic mammal to conserve an ecosystem (review of Dinerstein, Return of the Unicorns). *Conservation Biology* 18 (3): 853-854.
- Bergeron, A.M.; Quintin, M.; Sampar, 2010. Les rhinoceros (Savais-tu?, no.47). Quebec, Editions Michel Quintin, pp. 1-63.
- Bergh, G.D. van den; De Vos, J.; Sondaar, P.Y., 2001. The late quaternary paleogeography of mammal evolution in the Indonesian Archipelago. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 171: 385-408
- Berghaier, R., 2002. "The state of the game" (Observations on conservation of large mammals in Kenya). *Animal Keeper's Forum* 29 (11): 469-474, 3 plates.
- Berkeley, E., 2015. Proposed studies on glucose metabolism and diet in black rhinos. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-11.

- Berkeley, E.V., 2011. Sex allocation, diet, and small population management of African rhinoceros. Thesis submitted to the Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, pp. 1-127.
- Berkeley, E.V.; Linklater, W., 2007. The effects of changes in body condition on rhinoceros birth sex ratios: initiation of a worldwide zoo research study. *ARAZPA Conference Proceedings 2007*: 1-5.
- Berkeley, E.V.; Linklater, W.L., 2006. What do stressed and obese people have in common with black rhinos in captivity?. *Aardvark (Newsletter of the Zoological Society of Southern Africa)* 2006 October: 6-7, fig. 1.
- Berkeley, E.V.; Linklater, W.L., 2010. Annual and seasonal variation in rainfall may influence progeny sex ratio in the black rhinoceros. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 40(1): 53-57.
- Berkeley, E.V.; Linklater, W.L.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2010. Dietary impact on circulating glucose profiles in the white rhinoceros. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 95 (2): 245-251.
- Berkholst, B.E., 2011. The large mammal fauna of the Pleistocene site Schöningen 13II: The levels Schö 13II-1, 13II-2 and 13II-3. M.Sc.Thesis presented to the Faculty of Archaeology, University of Leiden, pp. 1-122.
- Berkovitz, B.; Shellis, R.P., 2018. *The teeth of mammalian vertebrates*. London, Academic Press.
- Berkowitz, E., 2014. Rhinoceroses. *Weekly Link (Boro Park)* 8 (37): 84-90.
- Berlin Museum of Natural History, 2016. *Haut des Spitzmaulnashorns (Diceros bicornis)*. Object in the museum.
- Berman, M., 2017. South Africa's online rhino horn auction is a devastating setback. *Travel Africa* October-December 2017: 11.
- Bern Museum of Natural History, 2002. List of specimens of Rhinocerotidae in the collection. Collated from museum's internet site: pp. 1-10.
- Bernard, H.; Fjeldsa, J., 2003. The mammalian fauna of Tabin Wildlife Reserve: pp. 125-138, table 1 In: Mohamed, Maryati et al. *Tabin limestone scientific expedition 2000*. Kota Kinabalu, Universiti Malaysia Sabah: pp. i-viii, 1-180.
- Bernard, R.T.F.; Parker, D.M., 2006. The use of archaeological and ethnographical information to supplement the historical record of the distribution of large mammalian herbivores in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 102 (2): 117-119.
- Berndt, A., 2017. Training a white rhino for artificial insemination. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Berndt, A., 2018. Facility focus on Indianapolis Zoo. *The Crash* June 2018: 6.
- Bernhard, A.; Noetzold, G., 2001. Zucht und Aufzucht von Spitzmaulnashornern im Leipziger Zoo. *Zoo Magazin/Nord-Ost* 3 (1): 28-31, figs. 1-5, tables 1-2.
- Berry, A., 2016. Events: the three peaks - as a rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2016: 32-33.
- Berstein, S., 2001. A world without rhinos?. *African Wildlife News* 2001 Fall: 4.
- Berswordt-Wallrabe, K. von, 2008. *Oudry's gemalte Menagerie: Portrats von exotischen Tieren im Europa des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Schwerin, Staatliches Museum und Munchen-Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Bertelsen, M.; Steele, S.L.; Grondahl, C.; Baandrup, U., 2011. Pheochromocytoma in a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 42 (3): 521-523.
- Bertelsen, M.F.; Olberg, R.A.; Mehren, K.G.; Smith, D.A.; Crawshaw, G.J., 2004. Surgical management of rectal prolapse in an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 35 (2): 245-247, fig. 1.
- Berto, C.; Rubinato, G., 2010. The Upper Pleistocene mammal record from Caverna degli Orsi (San Dorligo della Valle – Dolina, Trieste, Italy) – A faunal complex between Eastern and Western Europe (in Titov V.V. & Tesakov A.S., eds: *Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Southern Russia – Connections between Europe, Africa and Asia*). Inter. INQUA-SEQS Conference (Abstracts), Rostov-on-Don, June 21–26, 2010, Southern Scientific Centre of the Russian Acad. of Sciences, Rostov-on-D.: p. 28.
- Berton, I., 2006. The behaviour of white rhino at Reserve de Sigean. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 10: 117-118.
- Bes, L., 2008. Bogus sadhus and famous rhinos: early-modern Dutch scholars, artists, and missionaries on South Asia. *IIAS Newsletter* 48: 22-23.
- Bestwick, J.; Smith, A.S., 2015. Creswell Crags fossil material in the Nottingham Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall, UK. *Geological Curator* 10 (4): 181-192.
- Beusterien, J., 2019. Comedy and environmental cultural studies: an image of a Spanish rhinoceros and Sancho with his donkey. *Environmental Cultural Studies Through Time: The Luso-Hispanic World* 24: 251-268.

- Beutler, E.; West, C.; Speir, J.A.; Wilson, I.A.; Worley, M., 2001. The HFE gene of browsing and grazing rhinoceroses: a possible site of adaptation to a low-iron diet. *Blood Cells, Molecules, and Diseases* 27 (1): 342-350, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- Beveridge, I.; Jabbar, A., 2013. New species of *Kiluluma Skrjabin*, 1916 (Nematoda: Strongylida) from the white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell), with a redescription of *K. solitaria* Thapar, 1924. *Systematic Parasitology* 85: 131-145.
- Bewick, K., 2014. Anti-Poaching Intelligence Group Southern Africa: Press release. Pretoria, 2 pp.
- Bewick, K.D., 2012. History and background to our operations, rhino protection and tracking organized crime syndicates. Johannesburg, Anti –Poaching Intelligence Group Southern Africa, pp. 1-24.
- Bewick, K.D., 2012. Security manual for game reserves and provincial nature reserves carrying rhino populations. Johannesburg, Anti –Poaching Intelligence Group Southern Africa, pp. 1-33.
- Beytell, P., 2014. Namibia: Training on the frontline. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 8.
- Beytell, P., 2018. Namibia's newest recruits help to tackle wildlife crime. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 20.
- Beytell, P.C., 2010. Reciprocal impacts of black rhino and community-based ecotourism in North-West Namibia. Thesis presented to the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa: pp. 1-183.
- Bezbarua, P., 2008. One horned rhinoceros conservation in Manas Tiger Reserve. Final technical report. Guwahati, Grasshopper, pp. 1-43.
- Bezbarua, P., 2013. Magic of Manas. *PTES Wildlife World* 2013 (4): 12-16.
- Bezbarua, P.; Bezbarua, A.; Boruah, P.; Baruah, C.K., 2011. One horned rhinoceros conservation in Manas Tiger Reserve, India. Program (abstracts) of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 16-17.
- Bezbarua, P.; Hazarika, B., 2007. One horned rhinoceros conservation in Manas Tiger Reserve. Progress report 2007. Guwahati, Grasshopper, pp. 1-18.
- Bhagwandin, A.; Haagensen, M.; Manger, P.R., 2017. The brain of the black (*Diceros bicornis*) and white (*Ceratotherium simum*) African Rhinoceroses: morphology and volumetrics from magnetic resonance imaging. *Frontiers in Neuroanatomy* 11 (74): 1-12.
- Bhandari, M., 2014. Is tourism always beneficial? a case study from Masai Mara National Reserve, Narok, Kenya. *Pacific Journal of Science and Technology* 15 (1): 458-483.
- Bharali, A.; Mazumder, R., 2012. Application of travel cost method to assess the pricing policy of public parks: the case of Kaziranga National Park. *Journal of Regional Development and Planning* 1 (1): 44-52.
- Bhatt, N., 2003. Kings as wardens and wardens as king: post-Rana ties between Nepali royalty and national park staff. *Conservation and Society* 1 (2): 247-268.
- Bhatta, R., 2011. Ecology and conservation of Great Indian One horned Rhino *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. Thesis presented to Guwahati University, pp. 1-231.
- Bhatta, R.; Saikia, P.K., 2011. Determining population size and demography of Great Indian one-horned rhino, *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *NeBio* 2 (4): 14-19.
- Bhatta, S.R., 2008. Status of rhinos and horn stockpiles in Nepal: p. 11 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Bhattacharjee, U., 2013. Inside Kaziranga's One-horned Dream. *Yahoo News India Grist Media* Oct 7 2013: 1-12.
- Bhattacharya, A.; Chakraborty, K., 2013. Study on group size and group composition of great indian one horned rhinoceros (*R. unicornis*, Linn.) at Gorumara, Jaldapara and Kaziranga National Parks, India. *International Journal of Science and Research* 5 (9): 534-540.
- Bhattacharya, A.; Chakraborty, K., 2016. Defecation behaviour of great indian one horned rhinoceros (*R. unicornis*, Linn.). *International Journal of Science and Research* 5 (7): 923-978.
- Bhattacharya, A.; Chakraborty, K., 2017. Why do Indian Rhinos eat elephant grasses. *International Journal of Trend in Research and Development* 4 (5): 355-357.
- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2017. Biofuel project near India's rhino heartland sparks protests. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 22 November 2017: 1-4.
- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2017. Flood hits India's Kaziranga National Park, killing four rhinos. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 24 July 2017, pp. 1-7.

- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2017. India's Manas National Park illustrates the human dimension of rhino conservation. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 13 February 2017, pp. 1-10.
- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2017. The women who live alongside rhinos in India. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 30 June 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2019. At India's Assam Zoo, decades of experience lead to rhino-breeding success. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 16 October 2019: 1-10.
- Bhattacharya, B.K., 2019. Death on the Brahmaputra: the rhino, the rangers, and the usual suspects. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 28 August 2019: 1-13.
- Bhattacharya, S., 2010. Tracking the rhino killers: A database of rhinoceros DNA could help in the fight against organised crime. *New Scientist* 20 November 2010: 8-9.
- Bhattacharya, S., 2017. Environmental survey and photographic documentation of a forest edge hamlet situated in Buxa Tiger Reserve, India. *Proceedings of the 7th International Scientific Forum, ISF 2017, 7-9 February 2017, Oxford, UK*, pp. 336-360.
- Bhattacharya, U., 2015. West Bengal: pp. 26-30 In: Ellis, S. et al. *Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report*. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation.
- Bhattarai, S., 2012. Rhino conservation: educational tool kit - publishing project. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012: 12.
- Bhima, R., 2003. Community based approach to the management of introduced black rhinoceroses in Liwonde National Park (interim report). Report , pp. 1-6.
- Bhima, R., 2003. The SADC Rhino Recovery Group is established. *Pachyderm* 34: 96-98.
- Bhima, R.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Malawi, p. 5 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Bhima, R.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Malawi, pp. 15-16 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Bhima, R.; SADC, 2003. Malawi, pp. 11-12 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Bhima, R.; SADC, 2003. Malawi, pp. 21-23 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Bhima, R.; SADC, 2005. Malawi country report, pp. 4-5 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Bhujju, U.R.; Aryal, R.S.; Aryal, P., 2009. Report on the facts and issues on poaching of mega species and illegal trade in their parts in Nepal. Kathmandu, Transparency International Nepal, pp. 1-61.
- Bhusal, N.P. , 2007. Chitwan National Park: A prime destination of eco-tourism in Central Tarai Region, Nepal. *The Third Pole: Journal of Geography Education* 5-7: 70-75.
- Bhutan Government, 2006. *Forest and nature conservation rules of Bhutan*. Timphu, pp. 1-190.
- Bhutia, P.T., 2008. Status of rhino and horn stockpiles in Jaldapara and Gorumara National Parks: pp. 7-8 In: Syangden, B. et al. *Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India*. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Bian, G.; Na, L.; Su, Y.; Zhu, W., 2013. The microbial community in the feces of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) as determined by barcoded pyrosequencing analysis. *PLoS ONE* 8 (7): e70103. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0070103: 1-9.
- Biasatti, D.; Wang, Y.; Deng, T., 2018. Paleocology of cenozoic rhinos from northwest China: a stable isotope perspective. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 56 (1): 45-68, figs. 1-6.
- Biasutti, G., 2004. Milleduecento rinoceronti e milleduecento artisti: pp. 5-6 In: Gargioni, E. *La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros*. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte: pp. 1-132.
- Biddittu, I.; Celletti, P., 2001. Plio-Pleistocene Proboscidea and Lower Palaeolithic bone industry of Southern Latium (Italy). *Proceedings of the International Congress "The World of Elephants", Rome 2001, Roma*: pp. 91-96, 2 figs.

- Biddle, R.; Pilgrim, M., 2012. Eastern black rhino EEP (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): regional studbook report 2012. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-22.
- Biddle, R.; Pilgrim, M., 2013. Eastern black rhino EEP (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): regional studbook report 2013. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-25.
- Biddle, R.; Pilgrim, M., 2014. Eastern black rhino EEP (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): regional studbook report 2014. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-27.
- Biddle, R.; Pilgrim, M., 2015. Eastern black rhino EEP (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): regional studbook report 2015. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-20.
- Biegus, O., 2018. Securitisation of the response to rhinoceros poaching in South Africa. Thesis presented to University of Cape Town: pp. 1-112.
- Biegus, O.; Bueger, C., 2017. Poachers and pirates: improving coordination to the global response to wildlife crime. SA Crime Quarterly no.60: 29-36.
- Biggs, D.; Cooney, R.; Roe, D.; Dublin, H.T.; Allan, J.R.; Challender, D.W.S.; Skinner, D., 2017. Developing a theory of change for a community-based response to illegal wildlife trade. *Conservation Biology* 31 (1): 5-12.
- Biggs, D.; Courchamp, F.; Martin, R.; Possingham, H.P., 2013. Legal trade of Africa's rhino horns. *Science Magazine* 339 (1 March): 1038-1039.
- Biggs, D.; Courchamp, F.; Martin, R.; Possingham, H.P., 2013. Response [on legal rhino horn trade]. *Science Magazine* 340 (7 June): 1168-1169.
- Bigurube, G., 2008. Mkomazi turns national park. *Tanapa Today (Tanzania National Parks)* no.3: 10-11.
- Bigurube, G., 2010. Kikwete visits rhino project in Serengeti National Park. *Tanapa Today (Tanzania National Parks)* no.10: 20-21.
- Bilbaut, M., 2000. Ethological contribution. EEP Research Group Newsletter 7: 66.
- Bilchitz, D., 2016. Rhino hunting is not compatible with conservation. *Daily Maverick* 20 April 2016: 1-5.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2001. First finding of woolly rhino *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Gargano (Apulia, southern Italy). In Podobina V.M., Rodygin S.A., Savina N.I. & Tat'yanin G.M., eds: *Proceedings of the II International Symposium "Evolution of Life on the Earth"* 2: 471-474, 5 figs, 1 tab, 1 Pl, Izd-vo Tomskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Tomsk.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2005. Odontological distinguishing characters of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jaeger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) with a revision of the species in Italy. in Podobina V.M. & al., eds: *Proc. of the IPA III Inter. Symp. "Evolution of Life on the Earth"*, 3: 321-325, 1 fig, 1 tab, 3 Pls, Izd-vo Tomskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta, Tomsk.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2006. The skull of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Irkutsk Province, Eastern Siberia. *Russky Teriologicheskyy Zhurnal (Russian Journal of Theriology)*, Moskva; 5 (2): 63-71, figs., 1 tab.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2007. First records of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Kuznetsk Basin (Kemerovo region, Kuzbass area, South-East of Western Siberia). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena*; 46 (2-3): 95-100, 2 figs., 1 tab.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2007. Neskol'ko nakhodok sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) na Ital'yanskom poluostrove. In: Boeskorov G.G.: *Tezisy Dokladov IV "Mezhdunarodnoy Mamontovoy Konferenzii"*, Yakutsk. Akademya Nauk Respubliki Sakha (Yakutya): 34-35
- Billia, E.M.E., 2007. Otlichitel'nye osobennosti cherepov *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) i *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) [*C. antiquitatis* (Blum., 1799) and *S. kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) cranial distinguishing characters] (in Boeskorov G.G., ed: *Tezisy Dokladov IV "Mezhdunarodnoy Mamontovoy Konferenzii"*, Yakutsk). Akademya Nauk Respubliki Sakha (Yakutya): 32-34.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2008. Revision of the fossil material attributed to *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) preserved in the museum collections of the Russian Federation. *Quaternary International* 179: 25-37, figs. 1-5, tabs. 1-3.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2008. Studies on the fossil rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) ("nosorog Merka") based on the Siberian material [Izuchenie iskopaemogo nosoroga *S. kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) ("nosorog Merka") na sibirskom materiale] [Russian abstr] (in Domarenko V.A. & al., eds: *Mineral Resources*). *Int Sci Forum "Siberian Min Res –*

- History, Develop & Future Trends – 90th Ann of the Sib Geol Comm & 100th Ann of the First Mining Engineer 1: 293-295, 1 photo, Tomsk State Polytechnic University, Tomsk.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2008. The skull of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Irkutsk region (Southwest Eastern Siberia). *Quaternary International* 179: 20-24, fig.1, table 1.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2009. Rhinocerotidae Gill, 1872 – Bibliography of selected papers – Références Bibliographiques – Bibliografía – Bibliografya – Riferimenti Bibliografici. *Studii si cercetari (s. Biology)*, Bistrita; 14: 7-104.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2010. A brief review of the “woolly rhino” *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Italy (Southern Europe). *Proceedings of the IV IPA International Symposium “Evolution of Life on the Earth”, Tomsk November 10-12 2010, Evolution of Life on the Earth 4: 529-532, 2 figs.*
- Billia, E.M.E., 2010. The famous *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger 1839) "Irkutsk skull" (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Eastern Siberia briefly compared with those from Krapina and Warsaw (Eastern Europe). *Oltenia (Studii comunicari, tiinele Naturii)*, Muzeul Olteniei Craiova 26 (1): 296-302.
- Billia, E.M.E., 2011. Occurrences of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Eurasia – An account. *Acta Palaeontologica Romaniae VII: (i-xvii) 17-40, figs. 1-3.*
- Billia, E.M.E., 2011. Siti paleontologici a “Rinoceronte di Merck”, *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla), in Istria, Quarnero e Dalmazia [Paleontoloska Najdisca Merckovega Nosoroga, *S. kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) v Istri in Dalmaciji – Paleontoloska nalazista Merckovog Nosoroga, *S. kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla), u Istri i Dalmaciji] [with English, Croatian & Slovenian abstr-s]. *Atti - Centro di Ricerche Storiche / Centar za Povijesna Istrazivanja / Sredisce za Zgodovinska Raziskovanja, Rovigno/Rovinj, Croatia/Hrvatska; XLI: 9-31, figs. 1-9.*
- Billia, E.M.E., 2014. *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from European Russia – A new, detailed inventory of sites and referred material. *Central European Geology, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest; 57 (2): 165-195, 5 figs [doi:10.1556/CEuGeol.57.2014.2.4].*
- Billia, E.M.E., 2018. *Rinoceronti a Vernasso. Agenda Friulana 2018, Chiandetti Publishing House, Udine: 13-14.*
- Billia, E.M.E.; Graovac, S.M., 2001. *Amelogenesis imperfecta* on a deciduous molar of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Late Pleistocene levels of Grotta di Fumane (Verona, Northern Italy) – A rare case report. *Paleontologia i Evolució, Sabadell 32-33: 93-97, 4 figs.*
- Billia, E.M.E.; Petronio, C., 2009. Selected records of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Italy. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena 48 (1): 1-12.*
- Billia, E.M.E.; Shpansky, A.V., 2005. *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Middle Pleistocene levels of the Ob' River at Krasnyj Jar (Tomsk region, Western Siberia). *Deinsea, Rotterdam; 11: 59-65, 3 figs., 1 tab.*
- Billia, E.M.E.; Zervanová J., 2014. New *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) records in Eurasia – Addenda to a previous work. *Gortania (Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale di Udine)*, Udine; 36: 55-68, 11 figs.
- Billia, E.M.E.; Zervanová, J., 2015. *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Vernasso (Udine, NE Italy) and other localities in adjacent areas with reports on Oligo-Mio-Pliocene rhinoceroses – An essai de synthèse. *Gortania–Geologia, Paleontologia, Paleontologia (Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale di Udine)*, Udine; 37: 43-63, 12 figs, 1 tab.
- Billia, E.M.E.; Zervanová, J., 2016. Some other occurrences of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Eurasia – Addenda to other previous works. *Gortania–Geologia, Paleontologia, Paleontologia (Atti del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale di Udine)*, Udine 38: 77-83, 8 figs.
- Billia, E.M.E.; Ziegler, D., 2011. *Rhinocerotidae* Gray, 1825 (= *Rhinocerotidae* Gill, 1872). *Bibliography of Selected Papers – Références Bibliographiques – Bibliografía – Bibliografya – Riferimenti Bibliografici – Addenda 2011. Studii si cercetari (Geology-Geography)*, Bistrita; 16: 7-55.
- Billia, E.M.E.; Ziegler, D., 2012. *Rhinocerotidae* Gray, 1825 (= *Rhinocerotidae* Gill, 1872). *Bibliography of Selected Papers – Références Bibliographiques – Bibliografía – Bibliografya – Riferimenti Bibliografici – Addenda 2012. Studii si cercetari (s. Geology-Geography)*, Complexul Muzeal Bistrita-Nasaud, Natural Sciences Section, Bistrita; 17: 15-50.
- Billia, E.M.E.; Ziegler, D., 2013. *Rhinocerotidae* Gray, 1825 (= *Rhinocerotidae* Gill, 1872) – *Bibliography of Selected Papers/Bibliografya/Références Bibliographiques/Bibliografía/Riferimenti Bibliografici – Addenda*

2013. Studii si cercetari (s. Geology-Geography), Complexul Muzeal Bistrita-Nasaud (Natural Sciences Section), Bistrita; 18: 13-35.
- Binladen, J.; Gilbert, M. T.; Campos, P. F.; Willerslev, E., 2007. 5' - Tailed sequencing primers improve sequencing quality of PCR products. *BioTechniques* 42 (2): 174-176 and supplementary material.
- Binladen, J.; Wiuf, C.; Gilbert, T. P.; Bunce, M.; Barnett, R.; Larson, G.; Greenwood, A. D.; Haile, J.; Ho, S. Y. W.; Hansen, A. J.; Willerslev, E., 2006. Assessing the Fidelity of Ancient DNA sequences amplified from Nuclear Genes. *Genetics* 172: 733-741.
- Biotope Consultancy Services, Nairobi; Rhino Ark, 2011. Environmental, social and economic assessment of the fencing of the Aberdare Conservation Area. Nairobi, report for Kenya Wildlife service, Kenya Forest Service, Kenya Forests Working Group, United Nations Environment Programme and Rhino Ark, pp. 1-140.
- Birkett, A., 2002. The impact of giraffe, rhino and elephant on the habitat of a black rhino sanctuary in Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 40 (3): 276-282, figs. 1-5, table 1.
- Birkett, A., 2003. Kenya's black rhino: expedition briefing. Manchester, Metropolitan University, pp. 1-34.
- Birkett, A.; Stevens-Wood, B., 2005. Effect of low rainfall and browsing by large herbivores on an enclosed savannah habitat in Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 43 (2): 123-130, figs. 1-6.
- Bishal, K.C.; Manandhar, N., 2014. 'Zero poaching year' success in rhino conservation in Chitwan. *Headlines Himalaya* no.291: 2.
- Bishop, G.T.; Zuba, J.R.; Hopper, J.; Pessier, A.P.; Rosychuk, R.A.W.; Kendall, G.; Gary Magdesian, K., 2012. Successful management of recurrent eosinophilic granuloma with steroids and antihistamines in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Conference 2012*: 78-79.
- Bishop, G.T.; Zuba, J.R.; Pessier, A.P.; Hopper, J.; Kendall, G.; Rosychuk, R.A.W.; Magdesian, K.G., 2016. Medical management of recurrent eosinophilic granuloma in two black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (3): 855-861.
- Bist, S.S., 2008. Some reminders from the past. *Banabithi (West Bengal)* November 2008: 3-9.
- Bist, S.S., 2009. Beginning of forest legislation in West Bengal. *Banabithi (West Bengal)* July 2009: 4-10.
- Bista, A., 2011. Proximate determinants of ungulate distribution and abundance in Pilibhit Forest Division, Uttar Pradesh, India. Dissertation submitted to Saurashtra University, Rajkot, India, pp. 1-50.
- Bittel, J., 2018. The unprecedented plan to save the Sumatran Rhino. *National Geographic - online blog*.
- Bitter, B., 2008. Non-invasive reproductive monitoring of six female wild rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Doctoral thesis presented at the University of Utrecht, pp. 1-27.
- Bittu, S., 2005. Meet Pradyut Bordoli, State Forest Minister, Assam, India. *Sanctuary Asia* 25 (1): 24-27, figs. 1-3.
- Black Rhino Foundation, 2001. News and comments. *The Nose for News* 5 (2), September 2001: 1-2.
- Black rhino range expansion project, 2009. Various notes. *BRREP Bulletin* 2009 July: 1-4.
- Blain, H.A.; Bailon, S.; Agusti, J., 2008. Amphibians and squamate reptiles from the latest early Pleistocene of Cueva Victoria (Murcia, southeastern Spain, SW Mediterranean) – Paleobiogeographic and paleoclimatic implications. *Geologica Acta* 6 (4): 345-361. [doi:10.1344/105.000000262].
- Blanchon, M.; Antoine, P.O.; Blondel, C.; de Bonis, L., 2018. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the latest Oligocene Thézels locality, SW France, with a special emphasis on *Mesaceratherium gaimersheimense* Heissig, 1969. *Annales de Paléontologie* 104: 217-229.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2002. Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium simum*) im Alter von 42 Jahren gestorben. *Zoologische Garten* 72 (6): 463.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2002. Praesentierungs- und Beschilderungsbeispiele aus kanadischen Zoos. *Milu, Berlin* 10 (5): 591-596, figs. 1-7.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2002. 'Tana' und 'Temi': die Entwicklung des Tierbestandes im Elefantentjahr 2001. *Jahresbericht Tierpark Berlin* 2001: 3-4.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2002. Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde: Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 38th ed. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-136.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2003. Oldest rhinoceros in Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. *International Zoo News* 50 (8): 509-510.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2003. Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) und Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium simum*) - Bilder aus dem Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde: Zweiter Nachtrag. *Milu, Berlin* 11 (2): 97-102, figs. 1-6.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2004. Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde: Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 40th ed. Berlin, Tierpark: pp. 1-142.



- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2004. Zoo Berlin, Jahresbericht für 2003. Bongo, Berlin 34: 140-142.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2004. Zum Lebensalter Berliner Panzernashorner, II. Bongo, Berlin 34: 43-44.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2006. Grusswort zur Eröffnung der Nashornanlage im Tiergarten Schonbrunn am 22. März 2006. Milu, Berlin 11 (6): 718-719.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2006. Marvin Jones gestorben. Zoologische Garten 76 (3): 196.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2006. Und wieder ein Elefantenjahr: die Entwicklung des Tierbestandes 2005 im Tierpark Berlin. Jahresbericht Tierpark Berlin 2005: 1-51.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2008. Berlin Zoo, Germany (black rhino births). International Zoo News 55 (4): 240.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2008. Haltung und Zucht des Spitzmaulnashorns (*Diceros bicornis*) im Zoologischen Garten Berlin. Zoologische Garten 77: 207-218, figs. 1-12.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2008. Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) und Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium simum*) - Bilder aus dem Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde: 3. Nachtrag. Milu, Berlin 12 (3): 236-241, figs. 1-6.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2008. Tierpark Berlin, Germany (Indian and white rhino news). International Zoo News 55 (4): 249.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2009. Von Ameisenbar bis Spitzmaulnashorn - Anmerkungen zum Tierbestand 2008 im Zoologischen Garten Berlin. Bongo, Berlin 39: 123-170.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2010. Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 46th ed. Berlin, Tierpark.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2011. Abu Markub und Uganda-Kob - naturkundliche Beobachtungen auf einer Ugandareise. Milu, Berlin 13 (3): 373-393.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2011. Von Ringelschwanzkanguruhs, Atlashirschen und Goldtakinen - die Entwicklung des Tierbestandes 2010 im Tierpark Berlin. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-135.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2011. Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 47th ed. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-150.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2011. Wegweiser durch den Zoologischen Garten, 53rd ed. Berlin, Zoologische Garten, pp. 1-150.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2012. 38jähriges Spitzmaulnashorn (*Diceros bicornis*) im Zoo Berlin gestorben [Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) died in an age of 38 years at Zoo Berlin]. Zoologische Garten 81: 185-187, figs. 1-2.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2012. Nebelparder und Chaco-Pekari - Anmerkungen zur Entwicklung des Tierbestandes 2012 im Tierpark Berlin. Berlin, Tierpark.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2012. Von Eisfuchsen und Chimaren - Anmerkungen zur Entwicklung des Tierbestands 2011 im Zoologischen Garten Berlin. Bongo, Berlin 42: 155-278.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2012. Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 48th ed. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-150.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2012. Zoologische Notizen einer Nepalreise. Milu, Berlin 13 (5): 748-773.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2013. Review of Kinzelbach: Augusta, das erste Panzernashorn in Europa. Zoologische Garten 82 (6): 343-344.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2013. Tierpark Berlin 1955-2013: eine Chronik in Bildern. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-460.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2013. Wegweiser durch den Tierpark, 49th ed. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-150.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2013. Wegweiser durch den Zoologischen Garten, 54th ed. Berlin, Zoologische Garten, pp. 1-150.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2014. Spitzmaulnashorn (*Diceros bicornis*) vollendet 40. Lebensjahr im Zoo Berlin. Zoologische Garten 83 (1/3): 63-64.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2015. Heinz-Georg Klös in memoriam. Zoologische Garten 2015.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2016. Aufsätze in den Jahresberichten der Tiergärten im deutschsprachigen Raum, 2. Mitteilung: Zoologischer Garten Basel. Buletete: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie 4: 120-129.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2016. Delphine, Erdmannchen, Meerschweinchen und immer wieder Nilpferde - der Buylete 4 zum Geleit. Buletete: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie 4: 1-7.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2016. Nashornbilder aus Zoo und Tierpark Berlin, I. Spitzmaulnashörner. Buletete: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie 4: 88-92.
- Blaszkiwicz, B., 2017. Durer-Horn im Nackenbereich eines Breitmaulnashorns (*Ceratotherium simum*) in einer texanischen Nashornhaltung. Buletete: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie 5: 136-139, figs. 1-2.
- Blech, J., 2017. Alle Türen gesichert: Nordliche Breitmaulnashorn. Der Spiegel 39: 114-115.
- Blikslager, A.; Gerard, M., 2016. Into the wild: research to stem the tide of rhino poaching. The Oath (NC State veterinary medicine) Fall/Winter 2016: 3-5.
- Bloch, R.; Haefele, H., 2009. Differences in treatment and management of foot abscesses in a Southern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) and a Southern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) at Fossil Rim Wildlife Center. Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference 2009: 185-186.

- Bloch, R.A.; Haefele, H.; Stephens, L., 2014. Medical management of a patent urachus in a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) calf. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (2): 420-422.
- Block, E., 2018. The Royal Antwerp Zoological Gardens: zoological treasures from its 175-year history. *Zoo Grapevine & International Zoo News* 47: 18-25.
- Blok, R.; SADC, 2003. Training in rhino monitoring techniques - course report: Zimbabwe. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-13.
- Bluett, S.J.; Hume, D.E.; Tapper, B.A.; Stephens, S.L., 2004. Incidence of ryegrass staggers in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) at Auckland Zoo. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* 52 (1): 48.
- Blumer, E.S.; Foose, T.J., 2001. Overview of IRF/ AZA Rhino TAG conservation & research: p. 38 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Blumer, E.S.; Foose, T.J., 2002. Overview of IRF/ AZA Rhino TAG conservation & research: p. 164 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Blumer, E.S.; Lukas, J.; Foose, T.J., 2006. Foreword: pp. 1-4 In: Dunn, J.A. North American Save the Rhinos campaign: info pack. No publisher: pp. 1-3, 1-136.
- Boada Saña, A., 2008. Phylogénie du Rhinocérotyde *Diaceratherium Dietrich, 1931* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Mémoire de Master 2 Paléontologie, Paléobiologie et Phylogénie. Institut des Sciences de l'Évolution. Université des Sciences et Techniques du Languedoc, Montpellier-2 (inédit): 50 pp., figs & tabs.
- Boada-Sana, A.; Hervet, S.; Antoine, P.O., 2007. Nouvelles données sur les rhinocéros fossiles de Gannat (Allier, limite Oligocène-Miocène). *Revue des Sciences Naturelles d'Auvergne* 71: 3-25.
- Boardman, W.S.J.; Caraguel, C.G.B.; Raath, J.P.; Van Zijll-Langhout, M., 2014. Intravenous butorphanol improves cardiopulmonary parameters in game-ranched white rhinoceroses (*ceratotherium simum*) immobilized with etorphine and azaperone. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 50 (4): 849-857.
- Bobek, M., 2000. The baby of the millennium at the internet [in Czech]. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2000: 160-162, figs. 1-5.
- Bobko, C.M., 2001. Practical applications of operant conditioning for health, research and behavior in the black rhinoceros: p. 38 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Bobko, C.M., 2002. Identifying potential environmental and behavioral stressors through blood cortisol in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): pp. 76-78 In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Bobko, C.M., 2002. Practical applications of operant conditioning for health, research and behavior in the black rhinoceros: p. 165 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Bobko, C.M., 2006. Reproductive management strategies for an aging female black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) at the Denver Zoological Foundation: pp. 1-5 In: Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Bobko, C.M., 2010. Facility focus: The Denver Zoo program - the past, present and future. *The Crash* January 2010: 4-10.
- Bocherens, H., 2003. Isotopic biogeochemistry and the paleoecology of the mammoth steppe fauna (in: Reumer J.W.F., De Vos J. & Mol D., eds: Proceedings of the Second International Mammoth Conference "Advances in Mammoth Research", Rotterdam, May 16-20, 1999). *Deinsea* 9: 57-76, 10 figs, 2 tabs.
- Bocherens, H.; Drucker, D. G.; Billiou, D.; Patou-Mathis, M.; Vandermeersch, B., 2005. Isotopic evidence for diet and subsistence pattern of the Saint-Cesaire I Neanderthal: review and use of a multi-source mixing model. *Journal of Human Evolution* 49: 71-87.
- Boczek, Helen A., 2002. Behavioural change following the relocation of Rosie, the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Ratel* 29 (3): 81-83, fig. 1.
- Boczek, Helen A.; Wehnelt, S., 2002. Behavioural assessment following the relocation of Rosie, the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Federation Research Newsletter* 3 (1): 1.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2008. Look who's talking. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 25.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2008. South Africa: face to face. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 11.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2009. Zimbabwe: You have a friend request. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 8.

- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2010. Greater one-horned, lesser one-horned, and hairy rhino experts jpo in together. The Horn Spring 2010: 20.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2010. India: The bumpy road to Bodoland. The Horn Spring 2010: 18-19.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2010. Indonesia: Captive breeding's role in securing a future for Sumatran rhinos. The Horn Autumn 2010: 14.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2011. Collaboration, cooperation and coordination. The Horn Autumn 2011: 3.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2011. Kenya: Where there's a rhino there's a (colloborative) way. The Horn Spring 2011: 22-23.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2011. To legalise or not to legalise?. The Horn Autumn 2011: 24.
- Boddam-Whetham, L., 2012. Tanzania: how did you solve a problem like Mkomazi. The Horn Spring 2012: 16-17.
- Boehme, M.; Aiglstorfer, M.; Antoine, P.O.; Appel, E.; Havlik, P.; Metais, G.; Laq The Phuc; Schneider, S.; Setzer, F.; Tappert, R.; Dang Ngoc Tran; Uhl, D.; Prieto, J., 2013. Na Duong (northern Vietnam) – an exceptional window into Eocene ecosystems from Southeast Asia. *Zitteliana A* 53: 120-167.
- Boehmer, C.; Heissig, K.; Roessner, G.E., 2015. Dental eruption series and replacement pattern in Miocene *Prosantorhinus* (Rhinocerotidae) as revealed by macroscopy and X-ray: Implications for ontogeny and mortality profile. *Journal of Mammalian Evolution* 23 (3): 265-279 - DOI: 10.1007/s10914-015-9313-x.
- Boehmer, C.; Roessner, G.E., 2017. Dental paleopathology in fossil rhinoceroses: etiology and implications. *Journal of Zoology* 304: 3-12 [https://doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12518].
- Boehmer, C.; Roessner, G.E., 2018. Dental paleopathology in fossil rhinoceroses: etiology and implications. *Journal of Zoology* 304: 3-12, DOI: 10.1111/jzo.12518.
- Boer, F. de; IJdema, H., 2007. Competition between black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and greater kudu (*Tragelaphus strepsiceros*) in the Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Wageningen: pp. 1-57.
- Boesch, J.M.; Glead, R.D.; Buss, P.; Hofmeyr, M.; Tordiffe, A.; Zeiler, G.; Meyer, L., 2018. Effects of a supplemental etorphine dose on pulmonary artery pressure and cardiac output in immobilized, boma-habituated white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*): a preliminary study. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (4): 849-855.
- Boeseman, M.; Ligny, W.de, 2004. Martinus Houttuyn (1720-1798) and his contributions to the natural sciences, with emphasis on zoology. *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden* 349: 1-221.
- Boeskorov, G., 2001. Woolly rhino (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) distribution in Northeast Asia. *Deinsea, Rotterdam*; 8: 15-20, fig 1, tab 1.
- Boeskorov, G.; Mol, D., 2004. Quaternary Mammal Collections in the Museum of Yakutsk (Eastern Siberia, Yakutia, Russia). *Cranium* 21 (1-2): 19-32.
- Boeskorov, G.G., 2007. Finds of Mammalian remains of the Mammoth Fauna within the territory of the "Lena Pillars" Natural Park (in Boeskorov G.G., ed: Proceedings of the IV International "Mammoth Conference", Yakutsk). *Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutya)*: 137-139.
- Boeskorov, G.G., 2007. The north of eastern Siberia: Refuge of Mammoth Fauna in the Holocene. *Gondwana Research* 7 (2): 451-455.
- Boeskorov, G.G., 2012. Some specific morphological and ecological features of the fossil woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach 1799). *Biology Bulletin* 39 (8): 692-707.
- Boeskorov, G.G.; Bakulina, N.T.; Davydov, S.P.; Shchelchkova, M.V.; Solomonov, N.G., 2011. Study of pollen and spores from the stomach of a fossil woolly rhinoceros found in the lower reaches of the Kolyma river. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 436: 23-25 [original Russian text: Boeskorov, Bakulina, Davydov, Shchelchkova & Solomonov, 2011, *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 2011, 436 (1):133-135].
- Boeskorov, G.G.; Lazarev, P.A.; Bakulina, N.T.; Shchelchkova, M.V.; Davydov, S.P.; Solomonov, N.G., 2009. Preliminary study of a mummified woolly rhinoceros from the lower reaches of the Kolyma River. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 424 (1): 53-56 [Original Russian text, Boeskorov, Lazarev, Bakulina, Shchelchkova, Davydov, Solomonov, *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 424 (4) 570-573].
- Boeskorov, G.G.; Lazarev, P.A.; Bakulina, N.T.; Shchelchkova, M.V.; Davydov, S.P.; Solomonov, N.G., 2009. Preliminary study of a mummified woolly rhinoceros from the lower reaches of the Kolyma River. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 424 (1): 53-56 [Original Russian text, Boeskorov, Lazarev, Bakulina, Shchelchkova, Davydov, Solomonov, *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 424 (4) 570-573].

- Boeskorov, G.G.; Lazarev, P.A.; Sher, A.V.; Davydov, S.P.; Bakulina, N.T.; Shchelchkova, M.V.; Binladen, J.; Willerslev, E.; Buigues, B.; Tikhonov, A.N., 2011. Woolly rhino discovery in the lower Kolyma River. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30: 2262-2272.
- Boeskorov, G.G.; Mol, D., 2004. Quaternary Mammal Collections in the Museums of Yakutsk (Eastern Siberia, Yakutia, Russia). *Cranium* 21 (1-2): 19-32, 25 figs.
- Boeyens, J.C.A., 2014. The rhinoceros in African culture. *Digging Stick* 34 (3): 1-7.
- Boeyens, J.C.A.; Ryst, M.M. van der, 2014. The cultural and symbolic significance of the African rhinoceros: a review of the traditional beliefs, perceptions and practices of agropastoralist societies in southern Africa. *Southern African Humanities* 26: 21-55.
- Boger, U.; Starkovich, B.M.; Conard, N.J., 2014. New insights gained from the faunal material recovered during the latest excavations at Vogelherd Cave. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Urgeschichte* 23: 57-81.
- Boismier, B., 2002. Lynford quarry: a Neanderthal butchery site. *Current Archaeology* 16 (2): 53-58, figs. 1-9.
- Bolanos, N.C., 2012. Garamba National Park: aerial animal census 2012. African Parks Network, pp. 1-34.
- Bollongino, R.; Hummel, S., 2003. DNA typing from elephant tusks and rhinoceros horn - strategies and applications in wildlife conservation and animal forensics. *Forensic Science International* 136 (Suppl. 1): 374-375.
- Bologna Museum, 2015. Restoration of a specimen of *Rhinoceros unicornis*. Internet contribution, pp. 1-2.
- Bolton, M., 2015. Using the arms trade treaty to address wildlife poaching in East Africa: a human security approach. Report to Control Arms: pp. 1-18.
- Bon, Gigi, 2002. *Mirabilia. Venetia, Disegnodiverso*.
- Bona, F., 2011. Un cranio di rinoceronte dalle argille medio-pleistoceniche del torrente Arda (Castell'Arquato, Pescara) - Restauro e studio. In: Angiolini L., Lombardo C. & Tintori A., eds: *Fossili senza Confini – Abstracts volume of the Giornate di Paleontologia, XI Ediz., Serpiano, TI-CH 2-4*: 30.
- Bona, F.; Sala, B., 2016. Villafranchian-Galerian mammal faunas transition in South-Western Europe - The case of the late Early Pleistocene mammal fauna of the Frantoio locality, Arda River (Castell'Arquato, Piacenza, Northern Italy). *Geobios*: 19 pp., 13 figs, 5 tabs [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2016.06.002>].
- Bonal, B.S., 2000. Action plan for Kaziranga: pp. 84-94 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Bonal, B.S., 2000. Annual action calendar: pp. 95-101 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group.
- Bonal, B.S., 2000. Status report Kaziranga: pp. 58-83 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group.
- Bonal, B.S.; Sharma, A., 2009. The first translocation operations within Assam - Pobitora WLS to Manas NP - A photographic presentation. Presentation prepared for Translocation Core Committee, Assam: pp. 1-33.
- Bonal, B.S.; Sharma, A.; Dutta, D.K.; Swargowari, A.; Bhabora, C.R., 2008. An account of the released rhinos in Manas National Park, Assam (April - September 2008). Report to WWF India (Indian Rhino Vision 2020): pp. 1-13.
- Bonal, B.S.; Sharma, A.; Dutta, D.K.; Swargowari, A.; Bhabora, C.R., 2009. An account of the released rhinos in Manas National Park, Assam (October 2008 - March 2009). Report to WWF India (Indian Rhino Vision 2020): pp. 1-8.
- Bonal, B.S.; Talukdar, B.K.; Sharma, A., 2008. Indian Rhino Vision (IRV) 2020 - Training cum translocation of rhinos within Assam, the first phase. Report to IRF: pp. 1-8.
- Bonal, B.S.; Talukdar, B.K.; Sharma, A., 2009. Translocation of rhino in Assam. *Tiger Paper* 36 (1): 7-12.
- Bondar, K.; Ridush, B., 2014. Rockmagnetic and palaeomagnetic studies of unconsolidated sediments of Bukovynka Cave (Chernivtsi region, Ukraine). *Quaternary International*: 11 pp, 9 figs, 2 tabs.
- Bondeson, J., 2010. A rhinoceros's tale: 18th-century Europe's exotic visitor. *Fortean Times* October 2010 : 1-3 (internet, accessed November 2010).
- Bonham Auction, 2019. A carved and polychrome decorated Indian rhinoceros head. Bonham London, sale 1 Oct 2019, Lot 59.
- Bonham, R., 2004. Paying for the sins of our fathers. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 5.
- Bonham, R., 2005. Normally, when there is blood on the ground it means trouble. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 21, figs. 1-3.

- Bonham, R., 2005. Phase Two of the Chyulu Hills rhino project. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 16, figs. 1-2.
- Bonham, R., 2007. Kenya: How a rhino project helps communities and protects ecosystems. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 14, fig. 1.
- Bonham, R., 2008. Kenya: for your ears only. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 26-27.
- Bonham, R., 2008. Mutinda: the story of a poacher turned gamekeeper. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 11.
- Bonham, R., 2009. Kenya: Tools of the trade. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 24-25.
- Bonham, R., 2010. Kenya: Look back in wonder. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 5.
- Bonham, R., 2010. Kenya: No one can whistle a symphony, it takes an orchestra to play. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 28.
- Bonham, R., 2017. Giving Kenyan rhinos room to grow. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 7.
- Bonhams Auctioneers, 2018. Fine Chinese art. London 8 November 2018. London, Bonhams.
- Bonhams Auctioneers, 2018. Fine Chinese ceramics and works of art. Hong Kong 27 November 2018. Hong Kong, Bonhams.
- Bonnichon, P.; Charbit, L.; Proye, C., 2006. Histoire de la chirurgie des glandes parathyroïdes. *Histoire des Sciences Medicales* 11 (3): 151-163.
- Boomsma, W.; Sijde, M. van der, 2010. Concept husbandry guidelines for the White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Thesis presented to University of applied sciences Van Hall Larenstein, Leeuwarden, pp. 1-75.
- Bora, A., 2007. Death of female rhinos during mating. *Intas Polivet* 8 (1): 36-37.
- Bora, C.K., 2013. Assam State zoo cum botanical garden, Guwahati. *Ex Situ Updates (Central Zoo Authority, India)* 2 (4): 2-7.
- Bora, U., 2008. Status of rhino and horn stockpiles in Kaziranga National Park: p. 7 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Borah, M.P.; Prasad, S.B., 2016. Ethnozoological remedial uses by the indigenous inhabitants in adjoining areas of the Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences* 8 (4): 1-7.
- Borah, P., 2017. Kaziranga - a horny affair. Delhi, Pranav Borah (print on demand?).
- Borah, P.; Dutta, R.; Barkalita, L.M.; Buragohain, L.; Deka, P.; Ali, Samshul; Choudhury, B.; Basumatary, P., 2019. Deciphering the fecal microbiome of Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) by metagenomic approach. *Asian Journal of Conservation Biology* 8 (2): 135-141.
- Borana Conservancy, 2017. Conservation news. *Borana Newsletter* 2017: 1-24.
- Borchert, P., 2012. Run baby run: all about rhinos. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 4-5.
- Borchert, P., 2012. The solutions: trading places. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 58-62.
- Borchert, S., 2012. How to count rhinos. *Africa Geographic* 20 (6): 29.
- Bordera Antequera, S., 2017. Aplicacion dron en soporte a la lucha contra la caza furtiva de rinocerontes en Africa. Thesis presented for Grado en ingeniería de Aeronavegación, pp. 1-57.
- Bordonne, J., 2010. 2010, l'annee des naissances de rhinoceros. [www.zoospassion.com](http://www.zoospassion.com) (access March 2010): 1-3.
- Borkowski, M., 2003. Top media agencies unite to Save the Rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 6.
- Borkowski, R.; Glser, A.; Rivera, M.; Yatsko, V.; Burkert, B., 2003. Survey results for West Nile and St. Louis encephalitis viruses at Lion Country Safari. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV)* 2003: 278-281.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2010. Quarterly report (no.1): covering the period January to March 2010. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2010. Quarterly report (no.2): covering the period April to June 2010. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2010. Quarterly report (no.3): covering the period July to September 2010. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2010. Quarterly report (no.4): covering the period October to November 2010. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2011. Quarterly report (no.5): covering the period December 2010 to February 2011. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.
- Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2011. Quarterly report (no.6): covering the period March to May 2011. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2011. Quarterly report (no.7): covering the period June to August 2011. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2011. Quarterly report (no.8): covering the period September to November 2011. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2012. Quarterly report (no.9): covering the period December 2011 to February 2012. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2012. Quarterly report (no.10): covering the period March to June 2012. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2012. Quarterly report (no.11): covering the period July to September 2012. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2012. Quarterly report (no.12): covering the period October to December 2012. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2013. Quarterly report (no.13): covering the period January to March 2013. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2013. Quarterly report (no.14): covering the period April to June 2013. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2013. Six-monthly report (no.15-16): covering the period July to December 2013. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-10.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2014. Six-monthly report (no.17-18): covering the period January to June 2014. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2014. Six-monthly report (no.19-20): covering the period July-December 2014. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-6.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2015. Laporan setengah-tahunan: untuk periode Januari - Juni 2015. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-7.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2015. Last chance to prevent the extinction of the rhino in Borneo. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2014, pp. 1-3.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2015. Six-monthly report (no.21-22): covering the period January-June 2015. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-7.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2015. Six-monthly report (no.23-24): covering the period July-December 2015. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-5.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. 2015 report: last chance to prevent the extinction of the rhino in Borneo. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2015: 383-385.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. Annual report (no.25): covering the period January-December 2016. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. August-September 2016. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-21.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. September-October 2016. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-15.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. October-November 2016. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-28.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2016. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. December 2016. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-15.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Annual report (no.26): covering the period January-December 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-8.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. January 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-20.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. February 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-18.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. March 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-20

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. April 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. May 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. June 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. July 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. August 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. September 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-7.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. October 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. November 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-8.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. December 2017. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-11.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), April 2017: Puntung case report. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-2.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), June 2017: Tissues and other specimens taken from Puntung post-mortem on 4 June 2017, for advanced reproductive technology and other purposes. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-4.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2017. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), June 2017: Puntung post-mortem report. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-4.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. 2017 Report: Extinction imminent in the absence of one programme. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 14-17.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. January 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), August 2017: Tabin Wildlife Reserve issues. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-5.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. February 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. March 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. April 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. May 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. June 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. July 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-8.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. August 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-8.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. September 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-11.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. October 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-11.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. November 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-8.

Borneo Rhino Sanctuary (BRS) Programme, 2018. Captive management of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Tabin Wildlife Reserve. December 2018. Kota Kinabalu, Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-9.

- Borner, M., 2011. Then and now. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 17.
- Borodin, A.V.; Kosintsev, P.A., 2001. Mlekopitayushchie Pleystozena severa Zapadnoy Sibiri [Mammals of the Pleistocene of western Siberia] [In Russian]. In: Mamont i Ego Okruzhenie-200 Let Izucheniya (edited by Rozanov, A.YU.). Geos, Ross. Akademya Nauk, Paleontologicheskyy Institut, Moskva: 244-252.
- Borodin, A.V.; Kosintsev, P.A.; Strukova, T.V.; Nekrasov, A.E., 2000. Mlekopitayushchie, ptizy i ryby iz mestonakhozhdeniya Cheremukhovo-1 (Raskop 2) [Mammals, birds and fishes from the Cheremukhovo-1 site (Pit 2)] (in: Pleystozenovyye i Golozenovyye Fauny Urala) [in Russian, English abstr]. *Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, Ross. Akad Nauk (Ural'skoe otdelenie), Institut Ekologicheskikh rast. i zhivotnikh, Izd-vo "Rifey", Chelyabinsk; 1: 59-61+70-75+78-80, tabs. 7-9.
- Borodin, A.V.; Strukova, T.V.; Kosintsev, P.A.; Nekrasov, A.E.; Panova, N.K., 2000. Novyye dannyye o prirodnoy srede srednogo Urala v pozdnechetvertichnoe vremya (mestonakhozhdenie Shaytanoozersky Kamenny ostrov) [New data to characterize the middle Urals environments of the Late Pleistocene time (the site of Shaytanoozersky Kamenny ostrov)] (in: Pleystozenovyye i Golozenovyye Fauny Urala) [in Russian, English abstr]. *Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, Ross. Akad. Nauk (Ural'skoe otdelenie), Institut Ekologicheskikh rast. i zhivotnikh, Izd-vo "Rifey", Chelyabinsk; 1: 17-26+30-35, figs 1-2, tabs. 1-4.
- Borrell, B.; Oatway, J., 2010. The sacrifice. *Bloomberg Businessweek* 4208 (December 13-19): 68-74, 7 figures.
- Borthakur, S.; Kumar Das, P.; Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Genetic census of greater one-horned rhino in Gorumara National Park, West Bengal, India. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012*: 13.
- Borthakur, U., 2009. Non-invasive Population Genetic Monitoring of Indian Rhino in Assam: A pilot study to standardise protocols for dung DNA analysis. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 4 (May 2009)*: 6-7.
- Borthakur, U., 2017. Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary. *Biolink* 14 (1-2): 11-14.
- Borthakur, U.; Das, P.K.; Talukdar, A.; Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Noninvasive genetic census of greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Gorumara National Park, India: a pilot study for population estimation. *Oryx* 50 (3): 489-494.
- Borthakur, U.; Dutta, J., 2008. Non-invasive population genetic monitoring of Indian Rhino in Assam. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 1 (August 2008)*: 4-5.
- Borthakur, U.; Kumar Das, P.; Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Conservation genetics of Greater One-horned Rhinos in India – from identifying individuals to determining conservation priorities (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 72.
- Bosch, I., 2007. Budapest, Hungary: Birth of white rhino after AI. *EAZA News* 58: 13.
- Bosch, I., 2007. White rhino conceived through artificial insemination born in Budapest Zoo. *EAZA News* no. 58: 13.
- Bosch, M.D.; Antl-Weiser, W.; Fladerer, F.A.; Nigst, Ph.R., 2010. New results from zooarchaeological, taphonomic, and spatial analyses of the Gravettian mammoth bone accumulation at Grub-Kranawetberg (Lower Austria). *Hugo Obermaier Society for Quaternary Research and Archaeology of the Stone Age*, 52. Jahrestagung in Leipzig (6-10 April 2010): pp. 17-18.
- Bose, S., 2014. From eminence to near extinction: the journey of the greater one-horned rhino. In: Rangarajan, M. & Sivaramakrishnan, K. (eds), *Shifting ground: people, animals and mobility in India's environmental history*. Delhi, Oxford Un.Pres, pp. 65-87.
- Bose, S., 2018. A search through antiquity. In: Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 45-60.
- Bose, S., 2018. Before the written word. In: Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 33-42.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2001. Potential distributions of the medium- to large-sized mammals in the Cape Floristic Region, based on historical accounts and habitat requirements. *African Zoology* 36 (2): 245-273.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2010. Historical mammal distribution data: How reliable are written records?. *South African Journal of Science* 106(1/2): 1-8.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2013. Historical incidence of the larger mammals in the Free State Province (South Africa) and Lesotho. Port Elizabeth, Centre for African Conservation Ecology, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, pp. i-xvi, 1-461.



- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2015. Lost herds of the Highveld: evidence from the written, historical Record. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 45 (3): 287-300.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Cowling, R.M., 2001. A pragmatic approach to estimating the distributions and spatial requirements of the medium- to large-sized mammals in the Cape Floristic Region, South Africa. *Diversity and Distributions* 7: 29-43, figs. 1-3, tables 1-5.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Cowling, R.M., 2002. Estimated spatial requirements of the medium- to large-sized mammals, according to broad habitat units, in the Cape Floristic Region, South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 19: 29-44, fig. 1, tables 1-2.
- Boshoff, A.F.; Landman, M.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2016. Filling the gaps on the maps: historical distribution patterns of some of the larger mammals in part of southern Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 71 (1): 23-87.
- Bosi, E.J., 2003. A report on the presence, distribution and population density of Sumatran rhinoceroses (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) in Tabin Wildlife Reserve, Sabah, Malaysia. Report to SOS Rhino (Borneo), pp. 1-38.
- Bosi, E.J., 2003. Report on the Sumatran rhino survey, Tabin limestone expedition 2000: pp. 145-146 In: Mohamed, Maryati et al. Tabin limestone scientific expedition 2000. Kota Kinabalu, Universiti Malaysia Sabah: pp. i-viii, 1-180.
- Bosi, E.J., 2018. Sumatran rhino of Sabah: "A sweet & bitter story". Sabah, Bosi, pp. 1-101.
- Bosi, E.J.; Kilbourn, A.; Schaffer, N.E., 2001. Sumatran rhinoceros conservation strategy in Sabah: p. 39 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Bosi, E.J.; Kilbourn, A.; Schaffer, N.E., 2002. Sumatran rhinoceros conservation strategy in Sabah, Malaysia: pp. 166-172 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Bosi, E.J.; Siburat, S., 2005. SOS Rhino (Borneo) and Sabahmas Plantation - partners in conservation. Proceedings of the Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil no.3: 1-4 (Session 3, Paper 8).
- Bosinski, G., 2008. Was *Homo georgicus* running away? Reflections on the find-situation at Dmanisi (Georgia). In: Early Paleolithic of Eurasia - New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don: pp. 125-126.
- Botella Ortega, D.; Barroso, Ruíz C.; Riquelme Cantal, J.A.; Abdessadok, S.; Caparrós, M.; Verdú Bermejo, L.; Monge Gómez, G.; García Solano, J.A., 2006. La Cueva del Ángel (Lucena, Córdoba), un yacimiento del Pleistoceno Medio y Superior del Sur de la Península Ibérica. *Trabajos de Prehistoria* 63 (2): 153-165, 10 figs, 1 tab.
- Bothma, J. du P., 2012. Die swartrenoster. *Game & Hunt* Dec 2012: 1-4.
- Bougariane, B.; Zouhri, S.; Ouchaou, B.; Oujaa, A.; Boudad, L., 2010. Large mammals from the Upper Pleistocene at Tamaris I "Grotte des gazelles" (Casablanca, Morocco) – Paleoeological and biochronological implications. *Historical Biology* 22 (1-3): 295-302, 4 figs, 4 tabs [doi:10.1080/08912960903570468].
- Boulbes, N.; Mayda, S.; Titov, V.V.; Alçiçek, M.C., 2014. Les grands mammifères du Villafranchien supérieur des travertins du Bassin de Denizli (Sud-Ouest Anatolie, Turquie). *L'Anthropologie* 118 (1): 44-73.
- Boulbet, J., 2002. De palmes et d'épines. Paris, SevenOrient.
- Boulbet, J., 2003. Les Rhinocéros du Pays Maa' (Indochine). Lettre autographe (Original letter).
- Bouquet, D., 2003. Dikkie en Daantje vangen een neushoorn. Haarlem, TE Producties, pp. 1-48.
- Bourgeois, V., 2017. Évolutions et enjeux de la lutte contre le braconnage en Afrique: une illustration à partir du cas du Rhinocéros blanc (*Ceratotherium simum*) en Afrique du Sud. Thesis presented to Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire de Toulouse – ENVT, pp. 1-179.
- Bouw, G.D., 2008. Monoceros, the unicorn. *Biblical Astronomer* 18 (125): 68-73.
- Bouwens, N., 2002. Not your typical rhino and giraffe enrichment. *The Shape of Enrichment* 11 (4) November: 4-5.
- Bouwens, N., 2011. Zoo Atlanta's hoofstock enrichment program. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 38 (7-8): 315-317.
- Bowden, J., 2006. Countdown to extinction: *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni* (Groves, 1965). Thesis presented to the University of Tasmania, pp. 1-123.
- Bowers, S.; Gandy, S.; Paul, K.; Woods, L.; D'Angelo, D.; Horton, C.; Tabaka, C.; Willard, S., 2005. The relationship between vaginal electrical impedance and hormone profiles during pregnancy and parturition of a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 36 (3): 451-456, figs. 1-2.

- Bowers, S.; Gandy, S.; Paul, K.; Woods, L.; D'Angelo, D.; Horton, C.; Tabaka, C.; Willard, S., 2003. Profiling pregnancy and parturition in the white rhinoceros. *Biology of Reproduction* 68 (Suppl. 1): 359.
- Bowman, V., 2009. Hwange white rhino reintroduction. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2009*: 4.
- Bowman, V., 2010. Capacity building: an essential cornerstone for a new decade in rhino conservation. *The Horn Autumn 2010*: 19.
- Bowman, V., 2010. Zimbabwe: If you don't know what you've got, how do you know when you've lost it. *The Horn Spring 2010*: 6.
- Bowman, V., 2012. Zimbabwe: Sharpening skills for rhino monitoring. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012*: 9.
- Boy, S.C.; Raubenheimer, E.J.; Marais, J.; Steenkamp, G, 2015. White rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum* horn development and structure: a deceptive optical illusion. *Journal of Zoology, London* 296: 161-166.
- Boyce, M.S., 2004. Rhinos in the terai of Nepal [review of Dinerstein, Return of the unicorns]. *Ecology* 85 (6): 1765-1766.
- Boycott, R.C.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Swaziland, p. 29 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Boyd, I.L., 2002. The cost of information: should black rhinos be immobilized. *Journal of Zoology, London* 258: 277.
- BP Tanzania, 2002. Black rhinoceros, mpingo tree and coral reefs in Tanzania. Unknown, BP, pp. 1-2.
- Brace, S.; Dean, C., 2018. Sounding the Horn: A survey of rhino horn antiques sold in 2017 at auction in the UK. London, Save the Rhino International, pp. 1-94.
- Brace, S.; Dean, C., 2019. 'Sounding the horn': a survey of antique rhino horn sold at auction in 2017. *Pachyderm* 60: 120-122.
- Brack, C., 2014. Safari Park St.Vrain, France. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 24: 48-52.
- Bradburn, R.; Wairima, G.; Skehan, R., 2017. Celebrity ads boost rhino horn awareness. *Travel Africa* October-December 2017: 6-10.
- Bradley, A., 2007. Crashing with white rhinos. *Zoonooz, San Diego* 80 (10): 10-13, figs. 1-7.
- Bradley, A., 2008. Smells like home: translocations of black rhinos. *Connect (AZA)* 2008 February: 20-21, figs. 1-2.
- Bradley, A., 2008. Zoos can learn from in situ black rhino translocations. *International Zoo News* 55 (3): 158-159.
- Bradley-Martin, P.; Stiles, D., 2018. Esmond Bradley Martin 1941-2018 - a tribute. *Swara* October-December 2018: 20-23.
- Brandstaetter, F., 2018. Weiterer Fall eines 'Dürer-Horns' bei einem Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 6: 139-140, fig. 1.
- Brandt, B., 2015. Geboren am 18. November 1772 im Schoss Friedrichsfelde: Prinz Louis Ferdinand von Preussen (1772-1806). *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 3: 80-89.
- Brandt, B., 2019. Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten aus vier Jahrzehnten: Versuch einer Bibliographie von Dr. Bernhard Blaszkiewitz. *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 17 (Sonderband): 9-39.
- Brandt, J.R.; Coevorden de Groot, P.J. van; Witt, K.E.; Engelbrektsso, P.K.; Helgen, K.M.; Malhi, R.S.; Ryder, O.A.; Roca, A.L., 2018. Genetic structure and diversity among historic and modern populations of the Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of Heredity* 109: 553-565.
- Brandt, J.R.; Zhao, K.; Apriyana, I.; Ishida, Y.; Steiner, C.C.; Witt, K.E.; Boag, P.T.; Malhi, R.S.; Sudoyo, H.; Suryadi, H.; Ryder, O.A., Van Coeverden de Groot, P.J., Roca, A.L., 2016. Developing effective markers for censusing of Sumatran and Javan rhinos by local researchers (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 73.
- Braude, S.; Templeton, A.R., 2009. Understanding the multiple meanings of 'inbreeding' and 'effective size' for genetic management of African rhinoceros populations. *African Journal of Ecology* 47: 546-555.
- Braun, A.; Groves, C.P.; Grubb, P.; Yang Qi-Sen; Xia Lin, 2001. Catalogue of the Musee Heude collection of mammal skulls. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 26 (4): 608-660.
- Braun, I., 2009. Altsteinzeitliche Höhlenkunst in Deutschland. *Mitteilungen des Verbandes deutscher Höhlen- und Karstforscher* 55 (1): 17-28.
- Braun, I.; Zessin, W., 2009. Paläolithische Nashorndarstellungen und der Versuch ihrer zoologisch-ethologischen Interpretation. *Ursus, Mitteilungsblatt des Zoovereins und des Zoos Schwerin* 15 (1): 3-19.
- Bray, J., 2009. Krishnakanta Basu, Rammohan Ray and early-nineteenth century contacts with Bhutan and Tibet. *Tibet Journal* 34 (Special Issue): 1-28.

- Bray, J., 2010. Krishnakanta Basu, Rammohan Ray and Early 19th Century British Contacts with Bhutan and Tibet. *Tibet Journal* 34-35: 329-356.
- Braznell, G., 2016. Saving the rhino: at the current rate of poaching, rhinos will be extinct by 2026. *Edge Magazine* July 2016: 9-12.
- Breda, M.; Collinge, S.E.; Parfitt, S.A.; Lister, A.M., 2010. Metric analysis of ungulate mammals in the early Middle Pleistocene of Britain, in relation to taxonomy and biostratigraphy: I: Rhinocerotidae and Bovidae. *Quaternary International* 228 (1-2): 136-156
- Breda, M.; Marchetti, M., 2003. I mammiferi fossili – *Stephanorhinus cfr etruscus* (Falconer, 1859), *S. cfr hundsheimensis* (Toula, 1902) (supervisione di B. Sala) (in Ravazzi C., ed: *Gli Antichi Bacini Lacustri e i Fossili di Leffe, Ranica e Pianico-Sèllere, Prealpi Lombarde*). *CNR Quad. Geodinamica Alpina e Quatern./Quad. Comunità Montana Valle Seriana, CNR-Ist. Dinamica Processi Ambientali & Com. Mont. Val Seriana, Bergamo*: pp. 7, 31, 44-47, 11 figs.
- Breda, M.; Marchetti, M., 2004. Le faune a Mammiferi del Pleistocene Inferiore della successione di Leffe (Prealpi Lombarde, Bergamo) (in Paganoni A. & al., eds: *INQUA. Il Quaternario Lombardo – Escursione ai Bacini Lacustri di Leffe e Piànico-Sèllere*): pp. 21-23, 1 fig.
- Breda, M.; Marchetti, M., 2007. Pleistocene mammals faunas from the Leffe Basin (Bergamo, Northern Italy) – Revision and new data. *Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt/Main*; 259: 61-77, Pl. 1.
- Breda, M.; Pancaldi, R.; Sala, B., 2012. Le Mostre di Palazzo Turchi di Bagno. *Annali dell'Università di Ferrara – Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Ferrara*; 8 (1): 49-53, figs 1-7.
- Breebaart, L.; Bhikraj, R.; O, 2002. Dietary overlap between Boer goats and indigenous browsers in a South African savanna. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 19: 13-20, figs. 1-5, tabs. 1-2.
- Brell, B., 2008. From ballet to rhino conservation: Erica Caren Brell. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 28.
- Brell, B., 2009. Namibia: catching the rays. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 11.
- Brell, B., 2013. Second case of rhino poaching since 1994 puts Namibian teams on high alert. *Wildlife Matters* no. 42 (Spring): 6.
- Brell, S.; Uri-Khob, S.; Wagner, S., 2011. Learning to rhino spot. *Wildlife Matters Autumn* 2011: 8.
- Bremer-David, C., 2007. "Animal lovers are informed": pp. 90-103, figs. 1-11 In: Morton, M. *Oudry's painted menagerie: portraits of exotic animals in eighteenth-century Europe*. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Bremer-David, C., 2008. "Es wird allen Thierliebhabern kund gethan": pp. 90-103 In: Berswordt-Wallrabe, K. von *Oudry's gemalte Menagerie: Portrats von exotischen Tieren im Europa des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Schwerin, Staatliches Museum und Munchen-Berlin, Deutscher Kunstverlag: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Brenner, E.E.; Capiro, J.; Terry, C.M.; Howard, L.L., 2019. A review of parturition parameters of two species of captive rhinoceros: white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV)* 2019: 6-7.
- Brett, R., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Angola: pp. 112-115 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Brett, R., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Botswana: pp. 57-66 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Brett, R., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Mozambique: pp. 90-96 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Brett, R., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Namibia: pp. 67-77 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2000. Rhino conservation principles: genetic, demographic and management issues, pp. 20-21 In: Du Toit, R. et al. *Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2001. Criteria for funding support by the SADC RPRC, p. 28 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.

- Brett, R.; SADC, 2001. Investigation of black rhino mortalities at Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania: black rhino habitat and ecological requirements. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-11.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2001. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-115.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2002. Feasibility study for the establishment of a rhino sanctuary for black and white rhinos at Ziwa Ranch, Buruuli, Uganda. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-24.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2002. National strategy development: common issues and lessons learnt, pp. 6-8 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2003. Coordination of rhino conservation in RRG countries, p. 15 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2003. Criteria for funding support by the SADC rhino programme, p. 52 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2003. Regional metapopulation management, pp. 35-36 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Brett, R.; SADC, 2003. Sustainability I - Incentives and career development of rhino conservation staff, p. 45 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Brett, R.A., 2001. SADC Regional Programme for rhino conservation update. *Pachyderm* 31: 77.
- Brett, R.A., 2001. WILDb rhino database. *Pachyderm* 30: 100.
- Brett, R.A., 2002. SADC regional programme for rhino conservation - update. *Pachyderm* 32: 89-90.
- Brewer, C., 2017. Clostridium: acute death and response in southern white rhino. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Bridgland, N., 2002. Laikipia helps rhinos return to Uganda. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 11.
- Bridgland, N., 2002. Laikipia helps rhinos return to Uganda. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 11.
- Bridgland, N., 2005. Namibia: black rhino trophy hunting, sustainable utilisation or slaughter. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 18-19, figs. 1-3.
- Bright, J.A.; Tiffney, B.H.; Wyss, A.R., 2015. A mid-Oligocene (Whitneyan) rhinocerotid from northeastern California. *Journal of Paleontology* 89: 135-139.
- Brinkmann, B.; Krohm, H.; Roth, M., 2001. *Aus Albrecht Durers Welt: Festschrift fur Fedja Anzelewsky*. Turnhout, Brepols: pp. i-vii, 1-212.
- Broad, S., 2018. Obituary: Esmond Martin. *Traffic Bulletin* 30 (1): 3.
- Broad, S.; Burgess, G., 2016. Synthetic biology, product substitution and the battle against illegal wildlife trade. *Traffic Bulletin* 28 (1): 22-28.
- Broberg, G., 2006. Review of Faust, *Zoologische und Botanische Einblattdrucke*. Svenska Linnesallskapetets Arsskrift 2006: 167-171, fig. 1.
- Broberg, G., 2016. In the shadow of Thunberg and Sparrman: Hendrik Jacob Wikar at the Cape. Svenska Linnesallskapetets Arsskrift 2016: 53-70.
- Brockett, B.H., 2002. Accuracy, bias and precision of helicopter-based counts of black rhinoceros in Pilanesberg National Park, South Africa. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 32 (2): 121-136, figs. 1-6, tables 1-4.
- Brockington, D., 2010. The horny celebrity dilemma. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 21.
- Brodie, J.F.; Giordano, A.J.; Ambu, L., 2015. Differential responses of large mammals to logging and edge effects. *Mammalian Biology* 80: 7-13.
- Brodie, J.F.; Muntifer, J.; Hearn, M.; Loutit, B.; Loutit, R.; Brell, B.; Uri-Knob, S.; Leader-Williams, N.; Du Preez, P., 2011. Population recovery of black rhinoceros in north-west Namibia following poaching. *Animal Conservation* 14 (4): 354-362 - <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-1795.2010.00434.x>.
- Broeze, L., 2019. Environmental predictors for spatial variation in temperature in a South African savanna and their predictive value for distribution of Southern White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Master Thesis presented to University of Utrecht, pp. 1-52.

- Broglio, A.; Peresani, M., 2015. La Grotta di Fumane – 70.000 anni di preistoria nei Monti Lessini: pp. 1, 2, 7, 8, and 13, 3 figs.
- Brook, S., 2009. Increasing enforcement within Cat Loc (Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam) for the protection of Javan Rhinoceros and other globally threatened species. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 4 (May 2009): 3.
- Brook, S., 2010. Protection for Javan Rhino in Vietnam improves, but unfortunately too late for one individual, which may be the last. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Winter 2010): 8.
- Brook, S.; Coevorden de Groot, P.J. van; Mahood, S.; Long, B., 2011. Extinction of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) from Vietnam. WWF Report VN 2011, pp. 1-45.
- Brook, S.; Coevorden de Groot, P.J. van; Mahood, S.; Long, B., 2011. Su tuyệt chủng của loài Tê giác Java (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) ở Việt Nam. WWF Report VN 2011, pp. 1-43.
- Brook, S.M.; Coevorden de Groot, P.van; Scott, C.; Boag, P.; Long, B.; Ley, R.E.; Reischer, G.H.; Williams, A.C.; Mahood, S.P.; Tran Minh Hien; Polet, G.; Cox, N.; Bach Thanh Hai, 2012. Integrated and novel survey methods for rhinoceros populations confirm the extinction of *Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus* from Vietnam. *Biological Conservation* 155: 59-67.
- Brook, S.M.; Dudley, N.; Mahood, S.P.; Polet, G.; Williams, A.C.; Duckworth, J.W.; Thinh Van Ngoc; Long, B., 2014. Lessons learned from the loss of a flagship: The extinction of the Javan rhinoceros *Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus* from Vietnam. *Biological Conservation* 174: 21-29.
- Brooks, G., 2011. Monarto Zoo: How safe are our rhino. Newsletter of the Zoo Aquarium Association (Australia) February 2011: 27.
- Brooks, G., 2017. Game in transit: a history of the rhino in South Australia. Mile End (South Australia), Wakefield Press, pp. i-xiv, 1-145.
- Brooks, M., 2000. African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG). *Pachyderm* 28: 4-6.
- Brooks, M., 2000. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 29: 7-11.
- Brooks, M., 2000. African Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* 34: 30.
- Brooks, M., 2000. Existing structures for the co-ordination of rhino conservation (continental, regional and national), p. 17 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Brooks, M., 2000. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos africains (GSRAF). *Pachyderm* 28: 4-6.
- Brooks, M., 2001. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 31: 7-11.
- Brooks, M., 2001. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 30: 6-11.
- Brooks, M., 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 31: 7-11.
- Brooks, M., 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 30: 6-11.
- Brooks, M., 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 29: 7-11.
- Brooks, M., 2002. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 32: 6-8.
- Brooks, M., 2002. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 33: 9-13.
- Brooks, M., 2002. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 32: 6-7.
- Brooks, M., 2002. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 33: 9-14.
- Brooks, M., 2002. Specialist group updates: African Rhino Specialist Group meeting. *Species* 38: 21-22.
- Brooks, M., 2003. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 34: 8-10.
- Brooks, M., 2003. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 35: 9-12.
- Brooks, M., 2003. African Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* 40: 14-15.
- Brooks, M., 2003. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 34: 8-10.
- Brooks, M., 2003. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 35: 9-12.
- Brooks, M., 2003. Specialist group updates: African rhino. *Species* 39: 15.
- Brooks, M., 2004. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 36: 8-10.
- Brooks, M., 2004. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 37: 11-14.
- Brooks, M., 2004. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 36: 8-10.
- Brooks, M., 2004. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 37: 11-14.
- Brooks, M., 2004. Specialist group update: African rhino. *Species* 41: 12-13.
- Brooks, M., 2005. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 39: 10-12.
- Brooks, M., 2005. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 38: 11-15.
- Brooks, M., 2005. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 38: 11-15.

- Brooks, M., 2005. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 39: 10-12.
- Brooks, M., 2006. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 40: 11-14.
- Brooks, M., 2006. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 41: 12-15.
- Brooks, M., 2006. African Rhino. *Species* 46: 14.
- Brooks, M., 2006. Rapport du Groupe des Spécialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 40: 11-14.
- Brooks, M., 2006. Rapport du Groupe des Spécialistes des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 41: 12-15.
- Brooks, M., 2007. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 42: 13-16.
- Brooks, M., 2007. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 43: 10-15
- Brooks, M., 2007. African Rhino. *Species* 47: 11.
- Brooks, M., 2007. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 42: 13-16.
- Brooks, M., 2007. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 43: 10-15.
- Brooks, M., 2008. African rhino SG. *Species* 50: 14-15.
- Brooks, M., 2008. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 44: 10-13.
- Brooks, M., 2008. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 44: 10-13.
- Brooks, M., 2009. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 45: 8-15.
- Brooks, M., 2009. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 46: 7-13.
- Brooks, M., 2009. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 45: 8-15.
- Brooks, M., 2009. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 46: 7-13.
- Brooks, M., 2010. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 47: 7-14.
- Brooks, M., 2010. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 48: 8-15.
- Brooks, M., 2010. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 45: 7-14.
- Brooks, M., 2010. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 48: 8-15.
- Brooks, M.; Adcock, K., 2001. Conservation plan for the black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* in South Africa, compiled for the Rhino Management Group: pp. 7-72 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Brooks, M.; Emslie, R.H., 2004. African rhino. *Species* 42: 39-40.
- Brooks, M.; Lee, B.; Pera, J., 2017. Case study: winos for rhinos: feeding grape pomace to black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) as a method for mitigating iron storage disease. In Ward A, Coslik A, Brooks M Eds. Proceedings of the Twelfth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition Foundation: pp. 1-9.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2000. Priorities for rhino conservation, p. 22 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2001. Existing regional institutions/ bodies for rhino conservation, and options for the role and function of SADC regional rhino bodies, pp. 23-25 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2001. Presentation and discussion of project proposals for funding in semesters 4-6, pp. 28-32 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2001. The value of rhino status reporting, pp. 20-22 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2002. SADC RMG: background, achievements and common benefits, p. 5 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2002. Structures supporting rhino conservation and levels of rhino coordination, p. 4 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2003. Ownership and allocation of rhinos: models and issues, pp. 37-38 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.

- Brooks, M.; SADC, 2003. Presentation and discussion of project proposals for funding in semesters 8-10, pp. 53-55  
In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Brooks, S., 2000. The museum and the game reserve: Dr. Ernest Warren and re-presentations of nature in early twentieth-century Natal. Paper presented at the History/African Studies Seminar Series, University of Natal, Durban: pp. 1-25.
- Brooks, S., 2006. Human discourses, animal geographies: imagining Umfolozi's white rhinos. *Current Writing*, Durban 18 (1): 6-27.
- Brown, A., 2011. Namibia: cooperative conservation, a united front. *The Horn* Autumn 2011: 11.
- Brown, A.A.; Dean, A.J.; Possingham, H.; Biggs, D., 2019. The role of animal welfare values in the rhino horn trade debate. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2019;e103: 1-12 - <https://doi.org/10.1111/csp2.104>.
- Brown, D.H., 2008. The feeding ecology of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) in the Great Fish River Reserve, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Thesis to the Dept of Livestock and Pasture Science, University of Fort Hare, Alice: pp. 1-163.
- Brown, D.H.; Lent, P.C.; Trollope, W.S.W.; Palmer, R.A., 2003. Browse selection of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in two vegetation types of the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa, with particular reference to Euphorbiaceae. *Proceedings of the International Rangelands Congress 7*: 509-512, figs. 1-5.
- Brown, G.; Layton, D.F., 2001. A market solution for preserving biodiversity: the black rhino: pp. 1-35 In: Shogren, J.F. et al. *Protecting endangered species in the United States: biological needs, political realities, economic choices*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: pp. 1-438.
- Brown, J.L.; Bellem, A.C.; Fouraker, M.; Wildt, D.E.; Roth, T.L., 2001. Comparative analysis of gonadal and adrenal activity in the black and white rhinoceros in North America by noninvasive endocrine monitoring. *Zoo Biology* 20 (6): 463-486, figs. 1-12, table 1.
- Brown, K.; Heinrich, D., 2014. White rhino horn: a case for legalization of trade. Report to Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, pp. 1-14.
- Brown, S.M.; Houlden, B.A., 2000. Conservation genetics of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Conservation Genetics* 1: 365-370, fig. 1, tables 1-2.
- Brown, T., 2014. Zoo proliferation - The first British zoos from 1831-1840. *Zoologische Garten* 83 (1-3): 17-27.
- Browning, L., 2015. The adventures of working with leeches and rhinos . Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-14.
- Bruford, M.; Moodley, Y.; Dalen, L.; Russo, I.R., 2016. Genetic status of the black rhinoceros - from DNA profiling to whole genome analysis (abstract). In: *Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016*, p. 71.
- Brugal, J-P.; Croitor, R., 2007. Evolution, ecology and biochronology of herbivore associations in Europe during the last 3 million years. *Quaternaire* 18 (2): 129-152.
- Brugal, J-Ph.; Argant, A.; Boudadi-Maligne, M.; EvelyneCrégut-Bonnoure, M.; Croitor, R.; Fernandez, Ph.; Fourvel, J-B.; Fosse, Ph.; Guadelli, L.; Labe, B.; Magniez, P.; Uzunidis, A., 2019. Pleistocene herbivores and carnivores from France: an updated overview of the literature, sites and taxonomy (*Herbivores et carnivores pléistocènes en France: bilan général récent bibliographique, des gisements et de la taxinomie*). *Annales de Paléontologie* 106 (102384): 1-23 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annpal.2019.102384>.
- Bruggen, A.C. van, 2004. National parks, game reserves, safari parks, zoological parks, zoological gardens: a trend in reverse?. *International Zoo News* 51 (6): 331-335, fig. 1.
- Bruggen, A.C. van, 2007. A new history of Rotterdam Zoo. *International Zoo News* 54 (5): 276-280, figs. 1-2.
- Brugiere, D., 2011. Le Parc National de Cat Tien: dernière forêt de plaine du Vietnam. *Courier de la Nature* no.262: 28-35.
- Brugiere, D., 2012. Le rhinoceros de Java: un géant au bord de l'extinction. *Espèces* 1 (3): 44-49.
- Bruin, L. de, 2015. Kruger rhino numbers in crisis, says expert. *Oxpeckers Investigative Journalism* website.
- Bruins-van Sonsbeek, G.R., 2018. Iron storage disease in black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) – monitoring and treatment program. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018*: 180.
- Bruneau de Mire, P., 2006. La mouche et le rhino. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 47: 5, fig. 1.
- Brusse, P., 2008. Miep en Moppie, neushoorns (Nico van Strien, 1946-2008). *Volkscrant Saturday* 16 February 2008: Het Vervolg p. 25.

- Bruyn, M. de; Raben R., 2004. The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808: Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and southern Africa. Zwolle, Waanders and Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum, pp. 1-542.
- Bryant, B., 2012. Mycobacterium avium paratuberculosis cultured from the faeces of a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) and observations subsequent to anti-tuberculous therapy. Proceedings of the 11th International Colloquium on Paratuberculosis 5-10 February Sydney, p.241.
- Bryant, B.; Blyde, D.; Eamens, G.; Whittington, R., 2012. Mycobacterium avium subspecies paratuberculosis cultured from the feces of a Southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) with diarrhea and weight loss. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 43 (2): 391-393.
- Bryant, B.; Campbell-Ward, M., 2016. Periodontal disease in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 67.
- Bryant, B.; Campbell-Ward, M., 2016. Periodontal disease in two zoo-based southern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016: 300.
- Bryant, B.R.; Campbell, M.; Sangster, C., 2016. Acute hepatic necrosis and death in a subadult southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) associated with exposure to sterigmatocystin in forage contaminated with *Aspergillus nidulans*. Australian Veterinary Journal 94 (11): 433-434.
- Bryant, J.L.; Wielebnowsky, N.C., 2018. Environmental impact on activity level and fecal glucocorticoid metabolite concentration of African elephants and black rhinoceros at Brookfield zoo. International Journal of Avian & Wildlife Biology 3 (2): 94-100.
- Bryk, J.M., 2009. Effect of increased activity on metabolic markers in captive black rhino: a pilot study. Project report to the Ohio State University, pp. 1-21.
- Bryk, J.M.; Bain, M.J.; Dennis, P.M., 2011. The effect of variable feeding trials on activity, animal welfare, and management sustainability in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*): a pilot study. ACVB/AVSAB Veterinary Behavior Symposium, p. 67.
- Bucher, F.; Bucher, M., 2004. Lewa: Vom Farmbetrieb zum Tierreservat. Tierwelt (Switzerland) 2004 March 19: 7, figs. 1-3.
- Budde, C.; Klump, G., 2001. Vocal communication of the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis* ssp.): pp. 71-72 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Budde, C.; Klump, G., 2002. Vocal communication in the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis* ssp.) and possibilities of individual communication: pp. 306-309, figs. 1-2, table 1 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Budde, C.; Klump, G., 2003. Vocal repertoire of the black rhino *Diceros bicornis* ssp. And possibilities of individual identification. Mammalian Biology 68 (1): 42-47, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- Budi SB, 2006. Berharap tak seperti menggantung asap (hoping not to build the castle on the air). Satwa Liar Edisi 9 (April-June 2006): 14-17, figs. 1-3.
- Budi SB, 2006. Jejak Rossa di Rumah Baru (Rossa's track at new house). Satwa Liar Edisi 9 (April-June 2006): 6-10.
- Budi SB, 2006. Tamen: kami menyerah (Tamen: we give up). Satwa Liar Edisi 9 (April-June 2006): 11-13, figs. 1-3.
- Buehler, M., 2016. The shoulder horn of Dürer's marvelous Rhinoceros – revealing a 501 year old mystery beast. Report on kryptozoologie.net, pp. 1-19.
- Buescher, B., 2016. 'Rhino poaching is out of control': violence, race, and the politics of hysteria in online conservation. Environment and Planning 2016: 1-20.
- Buescher, B.; Ramutsindela, M., 2015. Green violence: rhino poaching and the war to save southern africa's peace park. African Affairs (London) 115 (458): pp. 1-22 - doi:10.1093/afraf/adv058.
- Bui Huu Manh, 2001. Results of rhino survey August-December 2001. Rhino Patrol and Monitoring Unites Cat Tien National Park Vietnam, Technical Report no. 1: 1-17.
- Bui Huu Manh, 2002. Results of rhino survey June and July 2002. Rhino Patrol and Monitoring Unites Cat Tien National Park Vietnam, Technical Report no. 4: 1-21.
- Buk, K.G., 2004. A habitat suitability model for black rhino in Augrabies Falls National Park, South Africa - how to humour a species on the edge: pp. 91-122 In: Buk, K.G. Diet selection and habitat suitability for black rhino for Augrabies Falls National Park, South Africa. University of Copenhagen, M.Sc.Thesis: pp. 1-128.



- Buk, K.G., 2004. Diet selection and habitat suitability for black rhino for Auwabies Falls National Park, South Africa. University of Copenhagen, M.Sc.Thesis, pp. 1-128.
- Buk, K.G., 2004. Megaherbivore snack attack or optimal foraging? - seasonal food selection by black rhino in Auwabies Falls National Park, South Africa: pp. 56-90 In: Buk, K.G. Diet selection and habitat suitability for black rhino for Auwabies Falls National Park, South Africa. University of Copenhagen, M.Sc.Thesis: pp. 1-128.
- Buk, K.G., 2004. Vegetation, habitats and browse availability in the Waterval section, Auwabies Falls National Park - place of scarcity and diversity: pp. 17-55 In: Buk, K.G. Diet selection and habitat suitability for black rhino for Auwabies Falls National Park, South Africa. University of Copenhagen, M.Sc.Thesis: pp. 1-128.
- Buk, K.G.; Knight, M.H., 2010. Seasonal diet preferences of black rhinoceros in three arid South African National Parks. *African Journal of Ecology* 48: 1064-1075.
- Buk, K.G.; Knight, M.H., 2012. Habitat suitability model for black rhinoceros in Auwabies Falls National Park, South Africa. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 42 (2): 82-93.
- Bukhsianidze, M.; Koiava, K., 2018. Synopsis of the terrestrial vertebrate faunas from the Middle Kura Basin (Eastern Georgia and Western Azerbaijan, South Caucasus). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 63 (3): 441-461.
- Bulani, S.I., 2007. Determination of the botanical composition of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) dung using the *rbcl* gene as a molecular marker, and analysis of antioxidant and phenolic content of its browse. Thesis presented to Rhodes University, pp. 1-133.
- Bulletti, M.G., 2011. Perdere la vita per un corno. *Azione, Settimanale della Cooperativa Migros Ticino* no.43 (24 October): 16.
- Bulte, E.H., 2003. Open access harvesting of wildlife: the poaching pit and conservation of endangered species. *Agricultural Economics* 28 (1): 27-37, figs. 1-3.
- Bulte, E.H.; Damania, R., 2005. An economic assessment of wildlife farming and conservation. *Conservation Biology* 19 (4): 1222-1233, figs.1-6.
- Bulte, E.H.; Mason, C.F.; Horan, R.D., 2003. Betting on extinction: endangered species and speculation. *Land Economics* 79 (4): 460-471, table 1.
- Bunya, K.W.; Marni, W.; Hussin, H.I.; Malim, T.P.; Kamaruddin, K.N.; Mat Saad, M.N.; Abang, F.; Tajuddin Abdullah, M., 2011. Preliminary taxonomic checklist of mammals in Imbak Canyon Conservation Area. In: Latiff, A.; Sinun, W. (eds), *Imbak Canyon Conservation Area, Sabah*. Publisher: Akademi Sains Malaysia and Sabah Foundation: pp. 253-264.
- Buoro, S., 2002. Stamps of rhinoceros. [www.chez.com/buoro](http://www.chez.com/buoro).
- Burck, W., 2007. Circus Barum's Male White Rhino – Tsavo. *Wade Burck's Blog*: (communicated by R.J.Reynolds).
- Burck, W., 2007. White rhino Goliath in Circo Americano. *Wade Burck's Blog*: (communicated by R.J.Reynolds).
- Burck, W., 2008. White rhino with Circus Fliegenpilz. *Wade Burck's Blog*: (communicated by R.J.Reynolds).
- Burck, W., 2008. White rhino with Circus Medrano-Casartelli. *Wade Burck's Blog*: (communicated by R.J.Reynolds).
- Burden, G., 2017. Singita Grumeti Fund. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Burger, E., 2009. Stop die stroperoorlog. *Wildlife Ranching* 2 (2): 6-10.
- Burgess, G., 2016. Powers of persuasion? Conservation communications, behavioural change and reducing demand for illegal wildlife products. *Traffic Bulletin* 28 (2): 65-73.
- Burgess, M., 2011. Asia needs to act on rhino protection. Stellenbosch, Centre for Chinese Studies, pp. 1-2.
- Burgess, M., 2012. Rhino poaching and East Asian policies: facts and debates. Stellenbosch, Centre for Chinese Studies, pp. 1-4.
- Burgen, T.; Becker, D.; Oberli, U., 2008. Ein fossiles Nashorn von Eschenbach (Kanton St.Gallen) [*Diaceratherium lemanense*]. *Berichte der St.Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* 91: 123-134, figs. 1-17.
- Burke, D., 2017. No skin off my back - solving the exfoliative dermatitis conundrum at the Toronto Zoo. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 Poster Presentation.
- Burkhardt, F.; Secord, J.A.; Dean, S.A.; Evans, S.A.; Innes, S.; Pearn, A.M.; White, P., 2008. The correspondence of Charles Darwin: January - June 1868. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, vol. 16 (parts 1-2), pp. i-xlvi, 1-604, i-iv, 605-1252.

- Burns, K., 2015. Facility focus: Al Bustan. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-19.
- Burrell, K.; Wehnelt, S.; Waran, N., 2004. Olfactory enrichment and visitor effects in black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) at two UK zoos. *Proceedings of the Annual Symposium on Zoo Research* 6: 187-201, figs. 1-5.
- Burris, A.M., 2019. More than just a crash of rhinos: a self-study of my time as a wildlife interpreter. *Journal of Interpretation Research* 24 (1): 12-32.
- Burroughs, R.; Hofmeyr, M.; Morkel, P.; Kock, M.D.; Kock, R.; Meltzer, D., 2013. Chemical immobilization - individual species requirements - white rhinoceros. In: *Chemical and Physical Restraint of Wild Animals*, p. 223.
- Busch, A., 2014. Red de rhino. *Quest Magazine* 2014 (11): 46-50.
- Buser, H., 2013. Adieu Nashorn-Mama Merz. *Habari, Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz* 28 (2): 8-9.
- Bush, E., 2008. Review of Holmes, My travels with Clara. *Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books* 61 (5): 212-213.
- Bush, M.; Citino, S.B.; Grobler, D., 2005. Improving cardio-pulmonary function for a safer anesthesia of White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*): Use of opiate cocktails to influence receptor effects. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2005*: 259-260.
- Bush, M.; Citino, S.B.; Lance, W.R., 2011. The use of butorphanol in anesthesia protocols for zoo and wild animals. In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy 7th edition*: 596-603, 2 tables.
- Bush, M.; Raath, J.P.; Grobler, D.; Klein, L., 2004. Severe hypoxaemia in field anaesthetised white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and effects of using tracheal insufflation of oxygen. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 75 (2): 79-84, figs. 1-4, tables 1-3.
- Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Fuller, A.; Haw, A.; Stout, E.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Meyer, L., 2018. Postinduction butorphanol administration alters oxygen consumption to improve blood gases in etorphine-immobilized white rhinoceros. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 45: 57-67.
- Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Fuller, A.; Haw, A.; Wanty, R.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Meyer, L., 2016. Cardiovascular effects of etorphine, azaperone, and butorphanol combinations in chemically immobilized captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (3): 834-843.
- Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Fuller, A.; Haw, A.; Wanty, R.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Meyer, L., 2016. Cardiopulmonary effects of etorphine in immobilized White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and subsequent intravenous administration of butorphanol. *Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016*: 123-124.
- Buss, P.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Meyer, L.; Hofmeyr, J.; Mathebula, N.; Kruger, M.; Brüns, A.; Martin, L.; Miller, M., 2015. Evaluation of cardiorespiratory, blood gas, and lactate values during extended immobilization of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 46 (2): 224-233.
- Butorova, M., 2018. Kenya: Meet the rhinos needing rangers' helping hands. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 13.
- Butorova, M.; Zyl, B. van, 2019. Zambia: a day with the dog squad. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 20-21.
- Buttrey, T.V., 2007. Domitian, the rhinoceros, and the date of Martial's *Liber De Spectaculis*. *Journal of Roman Studies* 97: 101-112, fig. 1.
- Buunk, D., 2017. Facility Focus - Toronto Zoo. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Buxton, B., 2006. Namibia: Pedal power across the desert. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 28, figs. 1-2.
- Buynevich, I.V., 2014. Tracking extinct giants: pedobarometry and discovery potential of the largest land mammal (*Indricotheriinae*) and historic bird (*Aepyornithidae*) footprints. *GSA Annual Meeting in Vancouver, British Columbia (19-22 October 2014)* 2014, paper 131-14: 1.
- Buys, D., 2000. The status of the southern white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on private land in South Africa in 1999. *Pachyderm* 28: 60-64, tables 1-3.
- Buzas, B.; Csorba, G.; Kispal, I., 2014. Asian rhinos in the Hungarian Natural History Museum (Ázsiai orrszarvúak a Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum gyjteményében). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* 106: 215-224.
- Byard, R.W., 2016. Traditional medicines and species extinction: another side to forensic wildlife investigation. *Forensic Science, Medicine, and Pathology* 12 (2): 125-127.
- Byers, O., 2012. Former CBSG Chair Awarded with U.S. Seal Award for Innovation at CBSG Annual meeting hosted by Melbourne Zoo. *Zoo's Print* 27 (10): 1-4.

Byrne, P., 2008. The White Grass Plains Wildlife Reserve, the Sukila Phanta: the jewel in the crown. Varanasi, Pilgrims Publishing, pp. i-vii, 1-234.

## C

- C.R., 2010. The Fossils of the White River Badlands – Hyracodons and Subhyracodons – Early rhinoceros. <http://whiteriver.weebly.com/hyracodons.html>: 4 pp., 5 figs.
- Caballero, Marie, 2002. Tant qu'il y aura des rhinoceros. Paris, Syros (Souris Verte, 52), pp. 1-129.
- Caceres, S.; Martinez-Fernandez, L.; Silvan, L.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Casares, M.; Martin-Ruiz, A.; Illera, J.C., 2012. Faecal cortisol and progesterone metabolites concentration in four captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) kept in different housing conditions. *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 52.
- Cadman, M., 2003. Wildcare: the story of Karen Trendler and her African Wildlife Rehabilitation Centre. Johannesburg, Jacana Media, pp. i-iv, 1-120.
- Cain, B., 2012. Conservation genetics of enclosed black rhinoceros populations in Kenya. Dissertation submitted to Manchester Metropolitan University, pp. 1-212.
- Cain, B.; Wandera, A.B.; Shawcross, S.G.; Harris, W.E.; Stevens-Wood, B.; Kemp, S.J.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Watts, P.C., 2013. Sex-biased inbreeding effects on reproductive success and home range size of the critically endangered black rhinoceros. *Conservation Biology* DOI: 10.1111/cobi.12175.
- Cain, B.; Watts, P.C.; Wandera, A.B.; Stevens-Wood, B.; Shawcross, S.G., 2013. A reliable, single-step method for gender determination in black rhinoceros from low-copy template DNA. *Conservation Genetics Resources* 5 (3): 655-657.
- Caine, J., 2006. Can food supplements affect ulcerative skin disease in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*)? :An experimental and chromatographic study. *Annual Symposium on Zoo research, Colchester Zoo* 8: 32-38.
- Caine, J.; Cobb, M.; Fidgett, A.; Plowman, A., 2006. The role of diet in a disease of captive black rhinos. *International Zoo News* 53 (3): 168.
- Caine, J.; Cobb, M.; Fidgett, A.; Plowman, A., 2006. The role of dietary essential fatty acids (EFA) in the mucocutaneous ulcer syndrome (MCUS) of captive black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *BIAZA Zoo Research News* 7 (1): 2.
- Caine, J.; Cobb, M.; Fidgett, A.; Plowman, A., 2006. The Role of dietary Essential Fatty Acids (EFA) in the Mucocutaneous Ulcer Syndrome. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 10: 62.
- Calandra, I.; Schulz, E.; Kaiser, Th.M. , 2010. Dental functional morphology of hoofed mammals: insights from 3-D microtexture analysis. *Abstracts book of the International Palaeontological Congress, London 2010*: p. 110.
- Calderara, R., 2012. Distribution and habitat use of white rhinoceroses at Welgevonden Game Reserve, South Africa. Pretoria, A Capstone Experience Manuscript, pp. 1-12.
- Calki, J., 2013. Back to the wild [Mkomazi, Tanzania]. *Tusk Talk* 2013: 18-20.
- Cammack, R., 2017. London marathon hero Liz Winton. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 12.
- Cammack, R., 2017. Namibia: Smart work by Save the Rhino Trust. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 19.
- Campbell, A.; Coulson, D., 2012. Kondo: world heritage rock painting site in Tanzania. *Adoranten* 2012: 5-18.
- Campbell, C., 2012. Asian Rhino Specialist Group meeting: assessment status of Sumatran and Javan rhino in SE Asia. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* Winter 2012: 16-17.
- Campbell, C., 2012. Global Propagation Management Board meeting. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* Winter 2012: 18.
- Campbell, L.J.; Pabst, W., 2012. Save valley conservancy: myth versus truth - the facts. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 10 (1): 10-12.
- Campbell, R, 2013. Horn of Contention: A review of literature on the economics of trade in rhino horn (commissioned by International Fund for Animal Welfare): 1-28.
- Campbell-Ward, M.; Bryant, B; Sangster, C., 2015. Idiopathic granulomatous vasculitis (sarcoidosis) in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference* 2015: 155.
- Campos-Arceiz, A.; Lim, T., 2019. Speed up hunt for new rhino home. *Nature* 566 (7 February): 39.

- Cancik, H.; Schneider, H., 2000. Der neue Pauly Enzyklopadie der Antike. Stuttgart and Weimar, J.B. Metzler, pp. i-xi, 1-1275.
- Candra, D., 2005. Badak masuk sd. Warta Konservasi (Taman Nasional Way Kambas) Edisi perdana (Januari-Maret 2005): 1-2.
- Candra, D., 2005. Curator's report 2004: A Compilation of the materials published in the monthly Curator's Reports from the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary (SRS) Managed Breeding Facility in Way Kambas National Park, Lampung Province, Indonesia. Way Kambas, Yayasan Suaka Rhino Sumatera, pp. 1-65.
- Candra, D., 2016. Breeding program for Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) conservation: past, present, and future. Proceedings of the 3rd International Wildlife Symposium (Lampung), pp. xxi-xxix.
- Candra, D., 2016. Helminthiasis identification of wildlife (tiger, rhino and elephants) and domestic livestock (cattle, buffalo and goat) in Way Kambas National Park, Lampung [in Indonesian]. Thesis presented to the University of Lampung, Sumatra, pp. 1-88.
- Candra, D.; Hasmaran, S.; Lamijo; Supriyono, 2016. Identification of the Sumatran rhino food plants in Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. Proceedings of the 3rd International Wildlife Symposium (Lampung), pp. 141-146.
- Candra, D.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Andriansyah; Khan, M.; I-Hsien Tsu; Paglia, D.E., 2012. Browse diversity and iron loading in captive sumatran rhinoceroses (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): a comparison of sanctuary and zoological populations. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S66-S73.
- Candra, D.; Warganegara, E.; Bakri, S.; Setiawan, A.; Sumadi; Anggraini, D.E., 2016. Identification of Protozoa Gastrointestinal to the wildlife (tiger, rhino and elephant) and domestic livestock (cattle, buffalo and goat) in Way Kambas National Park, Lampung, Indonesia (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 22.
- Candra, D.; Yanuar, A.; Saputra, V., 2019. Quarantine report: Sumatran rhino Pahu, Kutai Barat, East Kalimantan - 28th November 2018 - 20th March 2019. Report, pp. 1-24.
- Candra, Dedi, 2007. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia - Periodic Curator's report, January - December 2007. Way Kambas, SSR, pp. 1-27.
- Candra, Dedi; Adi, M.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curator's report 2000. Way Kambas, SRS, pp. 1-38.
- Candra, Dedi; Adi, M.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curator's report 2001. Way Kambas, SRS, pp. 1-49.
- Candra, Dedi; Adi, M.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curator's report 2002. Way Kambas, SRS, pp. 1-47, 1-10.
- Candra, Dedi; Adi, M.; Strien, N.J. van, 2003. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curator's report 2003. Way Kambas, SRS, pp. 1-44.
- Candra, Dedi; Adi, M.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curator's report 2004. Way Kambas, SRS, pp. 1-65.
- Cannon, J.C., 2017. Researchers and conservationists are adamant that the only way to save the Sumatran rhinoceros is a unified captive breeding program that brings scientists, NGOs and governments together. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 21 June 2017, pp. 1-11.
- Cannon, J.C., 2019. New film details wrenching impact of illegal rhino horn trade on families. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 27 June 2019: 1-4.
- Capanna, E., 2008. I mammiferi di Ulisse Aldrovandi. In: Rossi, A.M. & Gracceva, G. (eds). *Gli animali di Ulisse Aldrovandi: spunti per un'azione didattica*. Roma, Istituto Superiore di Sanita: pp. 14-23.
- Capiro, J., 2009. Never too late. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 36 (4/5): 171-173.
- Capiro, J., 2012. IRKA professional development visit to the Denver Zoo. *The Crash* November 2012: 5-6.
- Capiro, J.; Kennedy, J., 2012. Rhino keeper workshop 2013: San Diego 5-9 May. *The Crash* May 2012: 1-2.
- Capiro, J.M.; Stoops, M.A.; Freeman, E.W.; Clawson, D.; Schook, M.W., 2014. Effects of management strategies on glucocorticoids and behavior in Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): translocation and operant conditioning. *Zoo Biology* 33 (2): 131-143.
- Capistrone, C., 2012. Successful treatment of nail cracks for a Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Animal Keeper's Forum* 39 (12): 553-555, 4 plates.

- Capotosto, J., 2015. Viet Nam: one year's progress of the Chi campaign. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 43.
- Cappellini, E. & many others, 2019. Early Pleistocene enamel proteome sequences from Dmanisi resolve *Stephanorhinus* phylogeny. *Nature* 2019: 1-21, 4+8 figs [<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1555-y>].
- Caprio, J., 2009. Spring break: the rhino tour of Ohio. *The Crash* April 2009: 2-5.
- Carbot-Chanona, G.; Juarez-Woo, J.; Guzman-Gutierrez, J.R., 2009. Contribución al conocimiento de los rinocerontes fósiles de la Cuenca de Tecolotlán, en el estado de Jalisco, México. *Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana* 61 (2): 277-286.
- Carlson, K.; Weright, J.; Donges, H.; Stiles, D., 2015. In the line of fire: rhino and elephant poaching in Africa. *Small Arms Survey Yearbook* 2015: pp. 6-35.
- Carlstead, K.; Brown, J.L., 2005. Relationships between patterns of fecal corticoid excretion and behavior, reproduction, and environmental factors in captive black (*Diceros bicornis*) and white (*Ceratotherium simum*) rhinoceros. *Zoo Biology* 24 (2): 215-232, figs. 1-4, tables 106.
- Carlyon, D., 2001. Dan Rice: the most famous man you've never heard of. New York, PublicAffairs, pp. i-xix, 1-506.
- Carlyon, D., 2005. Wisconsin circus woes and the great Dan Rice. *Wisconsin Magazine of History* 2005 Summer: 18-27, figs. 1-15.
- Carmignani, K., 2008. Rhinoceros exchange: Give and take in conservation. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) December 2008: 10-13.
- Carmignani, K., 2010. Revealing rhino reproduction riddles. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May: 8-11.
- Carmignani, K., 2015. Behind the horn: the ABCs of the mighty rhinoceros. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May 2015: 12-14.
- Carmignani, K., 2015. Breeding and eating: reproductive challenges for white rhinos in zoos. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May 2015: 18-19.
- Carmignani, K., 2015. Rest in peace Angalifu. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) February 2015: 14-15.
- Carmignani, K., 2015. The crash of the northern white rhino. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May 2015: 8-10.
- Carmignani, K., 2015. The rhinoceros: ten reasons for hope. *Zoonooz* (San Diego) May 2015: 11.
- Carnie, T., 2010. Tracking down the Boere rhino mafia. *The Mercury* (South Africa) Tuesday 8 June 2010: 10.
- Carnie, T., 2017. Rhino baron shifts blame for disappointing first horn auction. *Times live* 28 August 2017.
- Caro, T.; Riggio, J., 2014. Conservation and behavior of Africa's "Big Five". *Current Zoology* 60 (4): 486-499.
- Carpenter, F., 2019. From Exile Medic to ultra-marathoner. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 24.
- Carpenter, S., 2011. The devolution of conservation: why CITES must embrace community-based resource management. *Arizona Journal of Environmental Law & Policy* 2 (1): 17-51.
- Carpentier, H., 2004. Des Rhinoceros a la Societe de Geographie. *La Geographie* 175 (1515): 82-85, fig. 1.
- Carpentier, H., 2005. Les rhinoceros du Cambodge - eteints mais pas oublies. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 42: 18, fig. 1.
- Carpentier, H., 2005. Les rhinoceros du Laos ? eteints mais pas oublies. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 44: 14, fig. 1.
- Carpentier, H., 2006. Les rhinoceros du Vietnam: deux ou trois survivants?. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 46: 21, figs. 1-4.
- Carpentier, H., 2007. Corne sans cornes, ou les rhinoceros de la corne de l'Afrique. *Lettre de la Secas* no.50: 22-23.
- Carpentier, H., 2011. Comment je suis devenu fan des rhinocéros. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue* (Pachyderm Past and Present): 19.
- Carr, S., 2000. Looking for Sumatran rhino in the Malaysian jungle. Internet page, 1-4.
- Carrington, D., 2017. High price of rhino horn leaves bloody trail across the globe. *College English* 2017 (5): 30-34.
- Carroll, C., 2009. Rhino revival. *National Geographic* 2009 January: 150.
- Carruthers, J., 2011. Pilanesberg National Park, North West Province, South Africa: Uniting economic development with ecological design – A history, 1960s to 1984. *Koedoe* 53 (1): 1-10.
- Carruthers, J., 2013. Operation Rhino, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, 1961. *Global Environment: A Journal of History and Natural and Social Sciences* 11: 195-196.
- Carson, Mary K., 2002. Where the rhinos roam. *Ohio Magazine* June 2002: 42-45.
- Carson, Mary K.; Uhlman, T. (photographer), 2007. *Emi and the rhino scientist*. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, i-vi, 1-57.
- Carter, B., 2014. Rhino conservation isn't just about rhinos. *African indaba*, e-newsletter 12 (2): 13-14.
- Carter, L.; Stephens, S.; Goold, M.; Morrow, C., 2007. Reproductive monitoring in captive southern white rhinoceros: vulval swellings as an indicator of oestrus. *ARAZPA Conference Proceedings* 2007: 1-8.
- Carton-Barber, S.J., 2017. *African game species and subspecies*. Durban, African Wildlife Subspecies Foundation.
- Carwardine, M., 2013. Fighting for the trade ban. *BBC Wildlife* December 2013: 43.

- Carwardine, M., 2019. Discussion on the use of IVF to save endangered species. BBC Wildlife August 2019: 61.
- Carwile, M., 2015. Rhino conservation in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Rhodes Journal of Biological Science* 30: 42-47.
- Casanovas-Vilar, I.; Moyà-Solà, S.; Agustí, J.; Köhler, M., 2005. The geography of a faunal turnover: tracking the Vallesian Crisis. In Elewa A.M.T., ed: *Migration of Organisms – Climate – Geography – Ecology*, Springer Verlag: pp. 247-300.
- Cassar, B.J., 2004. The rock relief discovered in the village of Shamarq, Baghlan province. Report to SPACH (Society for the Preservation of Afghanistan's Cultural Heritage), 2-7.
- Castano, S., 2014. El rinoceronte de la calla de la Abada [Madrid]. Blog on Cosas de Los Madriles, pp. 1-3.
- Castell, J., 2005. Untersuchungen zu Fütterung und Verdauungsphysiologie am Spitzmaulnashorn (*Diceros bicornis*). München, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, Inaugural-Dissertation, pp. i-xvi, 1-200.
- Castley, G., 2006. Rhinos on the edge. *Africa Geographic* 2006 November: 54-62, figs. 1-9.
- Castley, G.; Emslie, R.H., 2004. Black rhinoceros - arid ecotype, *Diceros bicornis bicornis*: pp. 1-3 In: Friedmann, Y. et al. *Red data book of the mammals of South Africa: a conservation assessment*. Johannesburg, CBSG-EWT.
- Castley, J.G.; Hall-Martin, A., 2003. The status of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on private land in South Africa in 2001. *Pachyderm* 34: 33-44, figs. 1-4, tables 1-4.
- Cayetana Fabregas, M.; Ganswindt, A.; Fosgate, G.T.; Bertschinger, H.J.; Meyer, L.C.R., 2019. Behavioral and adrenocortical responses of captive white rhino adolescents to the introduction of a new calf. *Acta Ethologica* 22: 227-231.
- Cazes, M., 2006. Emergence et evolution des Rhinocerotides. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 47: 8, figs. 1-3.
- Cedidlova, E., 2010. Analysis of reproductive cycle in two females of White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) [in Czech]. Thesis presented to the University of Brno, pp. 1-49.
- Cedric, G.; Neha, P.; Roshan, P.; Uttam, S.; Rajendra, G., 2016. Assessing and managing the rising rhino population in Kaziranga (India). *Ecological Indicators* 6: 55-64.
- Center for Biological Diversity; WildAid, 2016. Before the Secretary of the Interior (USA): Petition to ban the import, export, and sale of "cultured" rhinoceros horn and cultured products of other protected wildlife species - February 10, 2016. Washington, CBD, pp. 1-10.
- Central Zoo Authority, 2002. *Indian national studbook for Indian rhinoceros* [2nd edition]. Delhi, C.Z.A., pp. 1-28.
- Central Zoo Authority, 2008. Working group session: Indian one-horned rhinoceros. *Proceedings of International Conference on "India's Conservation Breeding Initiative"* 21-24 February 2008, New Delhi (India), p. 425.
- Central Zoo Authority, 2016. *National studbook of one horned rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis)*, 3rd edition. Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India, pp. 1-75.
- Cerda, A.Gomez; Gaban, J. (illustrator), 2001. *Cerote, el rey del gallinero*. Madrid, Ediciones SM: pp. 1-123 (10th edition, paperback, 2006).
- Cerdeno, E.; Alberdi, M.T., 2006. Historia del conocimiento de los perisodactilos del neogeno español. *Estudios Geológicos* 62 (1): 481-494.
- Cerdeno, E.; Sanchez, B., 2000. Intraspecific variation and evolutionary trends of *Alicornops simorreense* (Rhinocerotidae) in Spain. *Zoologica Scripta* 29 (4): 275-305, figs. 1-9, tables 1-13.
- Cerling, T.E.; Andanje, S.A.; Gakuya, F.; Kariuki, J.M.; Kariuki, L.; Kingoo, J.W.; Khayale, C.; Lekool, I.; Macharia, A.N.; Anderson, C.R.; Fernandez, D.P.; Lihai Hu, Thomas, S.J., 2018. Stable isotope ecology of black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*) in Kenya. *Oecologia* 187 (4): 1095-1105.
- Ceruleo, P.; Marra, F.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L., 2016. The MIS 5.5 terraced deposit of Fosso del Cupo (Montecelio, Central Italy) and its Mousterian lithic assemblage: Re-evaluation of a nineteenth-century discovery. *Quaternary International* 425: 224-236.
- Ceruleo, P.; Marra, F.; Petronio, C., 2017. Resti fossili e industrie litiche della collezione di Don Carlo Rusconi dal territorio di Guidonia Montecelio. *Atti e Memorie della Società Tiburtina di Storia e d'Arte*, Tivoli 90: 105-118, 6 figs.
- Chades, I.; MacDonald-Madden, E.; MacCarthy, M.A.; Wintle, B.; Linkie, M.; Possingham, H.P., 2008. When to stop managing or surveying cryptic threatened species. *PNAS* 105 (37): 13936-13940.
- Chadwick, D., 2005. Daphne Sheldrick: when feelings of kinship transcend the species boundary. *Smithsonian* November 2005: 51.

- Chadwick, D.H.; Winter, S., 2010. Kaziranga National Park is India's grassland kingdom. *National Geographic* 218 (2) August: 98-117.
- Chadwick, N., 2011. Africa's rhinos face the worst poaching crisis in decades. *Kalahari (Kalahari Conservation Society) no.92*: 8.
- Chafota, J.; SADC, 2003. Sustainability II - Institutional options for training activities in the SADC region & linkages with other regional programmes, pp. 46-49 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium*, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Chai Narong, 2011. Assessment of gonadal activity in the white rhinoceros in Khao Kheow Open Zoo by Noninvasive Endocrine Monitoring [in Thai]. Report to Khao Kheow Open Zoo: pp. 1-10.
- Chairunnisa, E., 2014. Peranan World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) dalam upaya konservasi populasi badak jawa di Indonesia. Thesis submitted to Bandung University, pp. 1-59.
- Chairunnisa, E., 2018. Komparasi anatomi skelet kepala Badak Kalimantan (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) dengan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis sumatrensis*). Thesis submitted to Bogor University, pp. 1-17.
- Chakraborty, D., 2017. Animal imagery in advertising: issues of conservation with special reference to the state animal of Assam. *Intellection: A Bi-annual Interdisciplinary Research Journal* 5 (1): 13-20.
- Chakraborty, R., 2004. A catalogue of mammalian exhibits of the Zoological Galleries of the Indian Museum. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper* 219: 1-99.
- Chakraborty, S.; Uddin, A., 2014. Molecular biology of codon usage in one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis* L.). *Biotechnology* 3 (9): 355-357.
- Chakraverty, S., 2003. *Rock art studies in India: an historical perspective*. Kolkata, Asiatic Society.
- Chalise, M.K., 2002. *Nepal's wildlife*. Kathmandu, Natural History Society of Nepal.
- Challu, V.K., 2000. INH-resistant *M. tuberculosis* isolate from rhinoceros. *Indian Journal of Tuberculosis* 47 (3): 179.
- Chamaille-Jammes, S., 2005. *Compte a rebours: Rhino en danger*. *Connaissance de la Chasse* no. 351: 125-126.
- Champkin, J., 2012. The western black rhino goes extinct. *Significance* 2012: 1-2.
- Chancellor, G.; Van Wyhe, J. ; Rookmaaker, L.C. (assistance), 2009. *Charles Darwin's notebooks from the voyage of the Beagle*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: pp. i-xxxiii, 1-615.
- Chandler, D., 2000. *A history of Cambodia*, 3rd ed. London, Westview Press.
- Chandler, D., 2008. *Legends of the African frontier*. Long Beach, safari Press, pp. 1-419.
- Chandler, T., 2016. Innovative approach forges rhino footwear. *The Crash* January 2016: 6-10.
- Chang, C.H.; Jang, C.M., 2004. On the processing and mounting of a skeleton of a white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum*. *Collections and Research* 17: 58-69.
- Channa, S.M., 2005. The "Descent of the Pandavas": ritual and cosmology of the Jads of Garhwal. *European Bulletin of Himalayan Research* 28: 67-87.
- Chapagain, D., 2012. Zero poaching of rhinoceroses hailed in Nepal. *Traffic Bulletin* 24 (1): 8.
- Chapman, L., 2019. *Ownership and poaching of rhinos on private land in South Africa*. Thesis presented to the University of York, UK: pp. 1-278.
- Charbon, Y.N., 2009. Determining the reproductive status of 3 female free-ranging white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) by measuring faecal progesterone levels. Project report to Utrecht University: pp. 1-22.
- Charlton, R.W., 2017. *Death and destruction: insight into the rhino poaching epidemic in South Africa*. Dissertation presented to Illinois State University, pp. 1-193.
- Charman, I., 2016. *The ZOO: the wild and wonderful tale of the founding of London Zoo*. London, Viking, pp. 1-349.
- Chaturvedi, H.D., 2000. The vanishing rhino of India. *Cheetal* 39 (2): 1-7.
- Chaturvedi, M., 2000. *Mirth of Jaipur wall paintings*. Jaipur, Publication Scheme: pp. i-xiv, 1-22.
- Chaudhary, R.G., 2011. *Nepal: Managing conflict in the workplace*. The Horn Spring 2011: 5.
- Chaudhury, K., 2009. *Wildlife management in Buxa Tiger Reserve*. *West Bengal* Sept-Oct 2009: 32-41.
- Chauhan, P.R., 2008. Large mammal fossil occurrences and associated archaeological evidence in Pleistocene contexts of peninsular India and Sri Lanka. *Quaternary International* 192: 20-42.
- Chege, G., 2008. Kenya: the role of intelligence in rhino security. *The Horn* Autumn 2008: 28-29.
- Chege, G., 2011. Ear notching of rhinos and elephant collaring. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 32: 6.
- Chege, G., 2014. Technology for rhinos. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 36: 5.

- Chege, G., 2017. Lewa Wildlife Conservancy - pioneering technology in conservation and conservation-led development. Proceedings of the 44th National AAZK Conference Washington, D.C., August 27-31: 1-2.
- Chege, G.; King, A., 2010. Kenya: Laikipia's rhino sanctuaries - today's challenges. The Horn Spring 2010: 26.
- Chege, R., 2012. The future of black rhinos in Kenya lies in the expansion of their habitat. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 33: 7.
- Chen Hui-hsia, 2007. The historical significance of rhinoceros horn raft carvings during Late Ming and Early Ch'ing period. Research Bulletin of the National Palace Museum (Taiwan) 25 (2): 55-86.
- Chen, F., 2016. The economics of synthetic rhino horns. Report at Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, pp. 1-24.
- Chen, F., 2017. The economics of synthetic rhino horns. Ecological Economics 141: 180-189.
- Chen, H.; Wang, S.Q.; Tao, D.W.; Xia, X.M.; Chen, S.Q.; Wu Yan, 2017. Implications for Late Miocene diet from *Diceros gansuensis*: starch granules in tooth calculus. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 2017 advanced proof: 1-11.
- Chen, S.; Deng, T.; Hou, S.; Shi, Q.; Pang, L., 2010. Sexual dimorphism in perissodactyl rhinocerotid *Chilotherium wimani* from the late Miocene of the Linxia Basin (Gansu, China). *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 55 (4): 587-597.
- Chen, Shao-Kun; Deng, Tao; He, Wen; Chen, Shanqin, 2011. A dental pathological deformity of *Chilotherium wimani* from the Linxia Basin of Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 49 (2): 223-228, 1 fig.
- Chen, Shao-Kun; Huang Wan-bo; Pei Jian; He Cun-ding; Qin Li; Wei Guang-biao; Leng Jing, 2012. The latest Pleistocene *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* from the Three Gorges area and re-evaluation of Pleistocene rhinos in Southern China. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 31 (4): 381-394.
- Chen, Yuan-peng, 2010. Reality and imagination in the knowledge of traditional natural history: a study based upon the rhinoceros and rhinoceros horns. *Airiti* 2010 (5): 1-82.
- Chen, Yuan-peng, 2010. Reality and imagination in the knowledge of traditional natural history: a study based upon the rhinoceros and rhinoceros horn. *National Chengchi University, History Journal* 33 (5): 1-82.
- Cheng Fangyi, 2019. Pleasing the Emperor: Revisiting the figured Chinese manuscript of Matteo Ricci's maps. *Journal of Jesuit Studies* 6: 31-43.
- Cheprasov, M.YU.; Obada, T.F.; Grigoriev, S.E.; Novgorodov, G.P.; Marareskul, V.A., 2015. Novye mestonakhozhdeniya mamontovoy fauny i paleontologicheskie stoyanki v bassejne srednego techeniya r. Kolyma [New locations of the Mammoth Fauna and palaeolithic sites in the basin of the Kolyma river] [in Russian with English abstr]. *Vestnik Severo-Vostochnogo Federal'nogo Univ. im. M.K. Ammosova – Vestnik of the North-Eastern Federal University named after M.K. Ammosov, Yakutsk*; 6 (50): 53-68, 14 figs.
- Cheprasov, M.YU.; Obada, T.F.; Novgorodov, G.P., 2014. Paleontologicheskie issledovaniya v bassejne r. Kolyma [Palaeontological researches in the Kolyma river basin] (in Dmitriev A.YU. & al., eds: *Problems of Geology and Subsurface Development*) [in Russian]. *Proc. of the 18th Int. Scie. Symp. of Stud., Postgrad. and y. Scientists devoted to the 115th Ann. of Ac. Satpaev & 120th Ann. of RAN C. M. Shakhov*, 1: 97-99, 1 map, 3 photographs, Tomsk Polytechnic Univ. Publ. House, Tomsk.
- Chernova, O.F.; Kirillova, I.V., 2010. New data on horn morphology of the woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach, 1799). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute* 314 (3): 333-342.
- Chernova, O.F.; Kirillova, I.V.; Boeskorov, G.G.; Shidlovskiy, F.K.; Kabilov, M.R., 2015. Architectonics of the hairs of the woolly mammoth and woolly rhino. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS* 319 (3): 441-460.
- Chernova, O.F.; Kirillova, I.V.; Boeskorov, G.G.; Shidlovskiy, F.K., 2015. Identification of hairs of the woolly mammoth *Mammuthus primigenius* and woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* using scanning electron microscopy. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 463 (1): 205-210.
- Chernova, O.F.; Protopopov, A.V.; Perfilova, T.V.; Kirillova, I.V.; Boeskorov, G.G., 2016. Hair microstructure of the first time found calf of woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis*. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 471 (1): 291-295.
- Cherukupalli, A., 2011. From Pobitora to Manas. *Aksgar* 2011: (webpage).
- Chester Chronicle, 2012. A price on their head. *International Zoo News* 59 (4): 311.
- Cheteni, P., 2014. An analysis of anti poaching techniques in Africa: a case of rhino poaching. *MPRA Paper No. 590*: 1-25.
- Cheung, H.; Mazerolle, L.; Possingham, H.P.; Biggs, D., 2018. Medicinal use and legalized trade of rhinoceros horn from the perspective of traditional chinese medicine practitioners in Hong Kong. *Tropical Conservation Science* 11: 1-8.



- Cheung, H.; Wang, Y.; Biggs, D., 2019. China's reopened rhino horn trade. *Science* 362 (6421): 1369 - DOI: 10.1126/science.aav9392.
- Chevreau, G., 2018. Blood, tusks, and horns: an examination of the militarized conservation response to poaching. *Trail Six, Undergraduate Journal of Geography (University of British Columbia)* 12: 83-89.
- Chhetry, D.T.; Pal, J., 2010. Diversity of mammals in and around of Koshi Tappu Wildlife Reserve. *Our Nature* 8: 254-257.
- Child, B., 2012. The sustainable use approach could save South Africa's rhinos. *South African Journal of Science* 108 (7/8): 1-4.
- Child, B., 2015. Wildlife policy in Southern Africa: why not crop the game. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 21-24.
- Child, B.; Child, I., 2017. Graham Child, and the emergence of a new paradigm of wildlife conservation. *Pachyderm* 58: 173-174.
- Chileshe, J.; Goosen, W.J.; Buss, P.E.; Helden, P.D. van; Warren, R.; Parsons, S.D.C.; Miller, M.A., 2019. A commercial ELISA for detection of interferon gamma in white rhinoceros. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation* 31 (4): 531-536.
- Chileshe, J.; Roos, E.; Goosen, W.J.; Buss, P.; Hausler, G.; Rossouw, L.; Manamela, T.; Helden, P.D. van; Warren, R.; Parsons, S.D.C.; Miller, M., 2019. An interferon-gamma release assay for the diagnosis of the *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 217: 1-4 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetimm.2019.109931>.
- China Guardian Auctions, 2007. Exquisite works of rhinoceros horn (lots 2231-2257). Catalogue of an auction held on November 5, 2007 in Beijing. Beijing, China Guardian, [unpag].
- China P.R., General Administration of Customs, 2017. Harbin Customs seizes mammoth tusks, woolly rhinoceros horns and nephrite blocks. On-line source 8 March 2017 <http://english.customs.gov.cn/statics/ed386b51-fae3-432d-a9c6-a0e7235e184e.html>: 3 figures.
- Chirenje, K.C., 2016. Modeling habitat selection for southern white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Matopos National Park. Thesis presented to the University of Zimbabwe, pp. 1-46.
- Chiseva, S., 2013. What good are rhinos to Zimbabwe's Lowveld communities?. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 8.
- Chlachula, J., 2010. Pleistocene climate change, natural environments and palaeolithic occupation of East Kazakhstan. *Quaternary International* 220: 64-87.
- Choegyal, L., 2019. Jungle magic in Nepal. *Shangri-La (Nepal Airways, Inflight magazine)* January-March 2019: 28-31.
- Chomba, C.; Matandiko, W., 2011. Population status of black and white rhinoceros in Zambia. *Pachyderm* 50: 50-55.
- Chomba, C.; Squarre, D.; Kamboyi, H., 2012. Notes on black rhino mortalities in North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. *Pachyderm* 52: 88-90.
- Choong Siew Shean, 2002. Correlation between vaginal cytology, serum progesterone and oestradiol-17b in captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) [abstract]. Masters thesis, Universiti Putra Malaysia, pp. 1-25.
- Choong, S.S.; Rosnina, Y.; Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Wahid, H., 2000. A preliminary study on exfoliative vaginal cytology in captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). UPM Research Report 1997-2000, Section 2-Extended Abstracts: 37.
- Chornobay, Y.M.; Drygant, D.M., 2009. The *Starunia* collections in the Natural History Museum of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine in Lviv [In English with Polish summary]. *Geoturystyka* 18 (3): 45-50, 5 figures.
- Choudhry, R.; Gosain, V.; Pandey, R., 2016. Poisson probability distribution for rhinoceros conservation. *Proceedings of JNNSMEE Kerala 2015*: 64-67.
- Choudhury, A., 2001. A systematic review of the mammals of North-east India with special reference to non-human primates. Doctor of Science thesis submitted to Gauhati University.
- Choudhury, A., 2001. Letter to the editor. *Pachyderm* 30: 16, fig. 1.
- Choudhury, A., 2001. Rhino census. *Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India* no. 3: 7.
- Choudhury, A., 2001. Rhino poaching in Manas. *Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India* no. 3: 7.

- Choudhury, A., 2002. Big cats, elephant, rhino and gaur in Guwahati. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 4: 16-19, figs. 1-4.
- Choudhury, A., 2002. Rhino poaching in Gohpur. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 4: 6.
- Choudhury, A., 2003. The mammals of Arunachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Regency Publications, pp. i-vii, 1-140.
- Choudhury, A., 2004. A decade of conservation: The Rhino Foundation for nature in NE India, 1994-2004. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation for nature in North-East India no.6 (December): 1-6, 2 figures, 3 tables, 2 appendices.
- Choudhury, A., 2004. Kaziranga: wildlife in Assam. Delhi, Rupa & Co, pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Choudhury, A., 2005. A new historic record of the Sumatran rhinoceros in north-eastern India. *Pachyderm* 39: 91-92, figs. 1-2.
- Choudhury, A., 2005. Kaziranga completes a hundred years. *Ishani* 1 (5): 1-6.
- Choudhury, A., 2005. Poaching threatens rhino and elephant. *Ishani* 1 (2-3): 1-2.
- Choudhury, A., 2005. Threats to the greater one-horned rhino and its habitat, Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *Pachyderm* 38: 82-88, pl.1, fig.1, figs.1-2.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. Rhino poaching (in Kaziranga). Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 7: 24.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. Rhino population increased. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 7: 24.
- Choudhury, A., 2007. Rhino sightings (in Batabari and Kolakhowa). Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 7: 24.
- Choudhury, A., 2009. A naturalist in Karbi Anglong. Guwahati, Gibbon Books.
- Choudhury, A., 2010. Recent records of rhinoceros from outside traditional areas. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 8: 12-13.
- Choudhury, A., 2010. Rhino population increased. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 8: 12.
- Choudhury, A., 2012. The secrets of wild Assam. Guwahati, Bhubani, pp. i-ix, 1-102.
- Choudhury, A., 2013. The mammals of North East India. Guwahati, Gibbon Books and the Rhino Foundation for nature in NE India, pp. 1-431.
- Choudhury, A., 2016. The mammals of India: a systematic & cartographic review. Guwahati, Gibbon Books and the Rhino Foundation for nature in NE India, pp. 1-328.
- Choudhury, A., 2019. Manas: India's threatened World Heritage. Guwahati, Gibbon Books and the Rhino Foundation for nature in NE India, pp. 1-200.
- Choudhury, B. ; Mainkar, K., 2005. Rehabilitation of hand-reared rhino calves in southern Africa: implications for the greater one-horned rhinoceros. In: Menon, V., Ashraf, N.V.K., Panda, P. and Mainkar, K. (eds). *Back to the wild: studies in wildlife rehabilitation*. Conservation Reference Series 2, pp. 183-189
- Choudhury, Bhaskar; Dutta, Bijoy; Talukdar, Anjan; Shukla, Utkash; Smith, M.L., 2009. Formulating a working protocol for rescue and translocation of Greater One horned rhinoceros based on experiences of three cases in India. Report (only available on the Rhino Resource Center), pp. 1-9.
- Chovelon, B. et B., 2001. *Henri Mouhot (Siam, Cambodge, Laos)*. Paris, Librairie d' Amérique et d' Orient Paris.
- Christensen, B., 2004. Testosterone concentrations in male rhinos. *Karatasi (White Oak) Fall/Winter 2004*: 10.
- Christensen, B.W.; Troedsson, M.; Little, R.; Oliva, M.; Penfold, L., 2006. Invasive and non-invasive methods of hormone monitoring in captive wildlife: p. 1 In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Christensen, B.W.; Troedsson, M.; Oliva, M.; MacPherson, M.; Pozor, M.; Penfold, L.M., 2004. Exogenous influences on serum testosterone concentration in captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2004*: 536.
- Christensen, B.W.; Troedsson, M.; Young, L.J.; Oliva, M.; Penfold, L.M., 2009. Effects of sociosexual environment on serum testosterone in captive male African rhinoceros. *Theriogenology* 71: 1105-1111, tables 1-2.
- Christensen, B.W.; Troedsson, M.H.T.; Young, L.J.; Penfold, L., 2006. Exogenous influences on serum testosterone concentrations in male African rhinoceros species. *Proceedings Phi Zeta Research Emphasis Day*: p. 1.
- Christian, E., 2013. *Silence is the loudest sound*. Thesis presented to Honors College, University of Maine Paper 204, pp. 1-28.

- Christiansen, T.S., 2011. Zambia: how to embrace a challenge in 40 degrees. *The Horn* Spring 2011: 10.
- Christie, 2000. The Marcel Jeanson collection, part IV (auction 19 June 2000). London, Christie: pp. 1-254.
- Christie, A.; Tunwell, K., 2006. Rectal prolapse in a greater Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) at the Toronto Zoo. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 33 (3): 122-124.
- Christie's, 2006. Sale of black rhino trophy head collected by Sir Edward Bates. London, Christie's (internet site), pp. 1-4.
- Christie's, 2008. Important Chinese rhinoceros horn carvings from the Songzhutang Collection. Catalogue of auction 2620 held on 27 May 2008 in Hong Kong. Hong Kong, Christie's, pp. 1-172.
- Christman, J., 2010. The Sumatran rhinoceros international studbook, 14 April 2010. Disney's Animal Kingdom, pp. 1-10.
- Christman, J., 2011. International studbook for the white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell 1817), vol. 12 (status 31.12.2011). Bay Lake, Disney's Animal Kingdom, pp. 1-329.
- Christopher, S.K., 2017. Lagos, Nigeria: a snapshot survey of the illegal ivory market. *Traffic Bulletin* 31 (1): 26-34.
- Christy, B.; Stirton, B., 2016. Deadly trade: inside the dark world of the rhino horn business. *National Geographic* 230 (4) October: 56-81.
- Christy, B.; Stirton, B., 2016. Un negocio siniestro. *National Geographic* (Spanish edition) 39 (4): 34-59.
- Church, C., 2010. The Aberdares: could its management plan work elsewhere. *Swara, Nairobi* 34 (2): 16-21.
- Churcher, C.S., 2014. A vacant niche? The curious distributions of African *Perissodactyla*. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 69 (1): 1-8 - DOI 10.1080/0035919X.2013.867909.
- Cincinnati Zoo, 2001. Cincinnati Zoo anxiously awaits birth of Sumatran rhino. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 28 (8): 313-316, 1 plate.
- Cincinnati Zoo, 2001. Monumental birth at the Cincinnati Zoo. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 28 (10-11): 396-399, 3 plates.
- Cincinnati Zoo, 2004. Cincinnati Zoo, Ohio, U.S.A. *International Zoo News* 51 (6): 370-371, fig. 1.
- Cincinnati Zoo, 2006. It's a boy (an activity guide for K2-grade students and families. Cincinnati: Zoo, pp. 1-8.
- Cincinnati Zoo, 2014. Cincinnati Zoo devastated by loss of endangered Sumatran Rhino. Press release.
- Cinkova, I., 2006. Sexual, social and playful behavior of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in zoological garden. Bachelor Thesis. Palacky University Olomouc, Faculty of Science, Department of Zoology: pp. 1-59.
- Cinkova, I., 2008. Investigation on the social, reproductive and playful behaviour of captive white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*). *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 11: 123-124.
- Cinkova, I., 2013. Contact calls of the Northern and Southern white rhinoceros: Source of information on individual identity and species of the caller?. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 960-961.
- Cinkova, I., 2013. Social and reproductive behavior of critically endangered Northern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium cottoni*) in a zoological garden. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 1203-1215.
- Cinkova, I., 2013. Vocal and olfactory communication of the white rhinoceros. Progress report no. 2: pp. 1-12.
- Cinkova, I., 2015. Behavioural study of the captive and free-ranging southern and northern white rhinos with focus on their vocal communication [in Czech]. Thesis presented to Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci: pp. 1-112.
- Cinkova, I., 2015. Sociální chování a komunikace nosorožc tupoňosých a nosorožc Cottonových. *Ziva* 2015 (3): 133-136.
- Cinkova, I.; Bıcık, V., 2013. Social and reproductive behaviour of critically endangered northern white rhinoceros in a zoological garden. *Mammalian Biology* 78 (1): 50-54.
- Cinkova, I.; Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P., 2009. Social behaviour of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in game reserves in South Africa. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin*: p. 47.
- Cinkova, I.; Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P., 2016. Effect of supplementary feeding on the social behaviour and distribution patterns of free-ranging southern white rhinoceros. *Mammalia* 81 (5): 433-444.
- Cinkova, I.; Kretzschmar, P., 2010. Social behaviour of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in fenced reserves in South Africa. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 12: 48.
- Cinkova, I.; Policht, R., 2013. Identity, species and sex-specific information is contained in the contact calls of northern and southern white rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin 2013*, p.46.

- Cinkova, I.; Policht, R., 2013. Wild southern white rhinos (*Ceratotherium simum*) are able to recognise information about familiarity and sex in the dung of their conspecifics. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin 2013, p.47.
- Cinkova, I.; Policht, R., 2014. Contact calls of the Northern and Southern White Rhinoceros allow for individual and species identification. *PLoS ONE* 9 (6) e98475: 1-12.
- Cinkova, I.; Policht, R., 2014. Discrimination of familiarity and sex from chemical cues in the dung by wild southern white rhinoceros. *Animal Cognition* 18 (1): 385-392.
- Cinkova, I.; Policht, R., 2016. Sex and species recognition by wild male southern white rhinoceros using contact pant calls. *Animal Cognition* 19 (2): 375-386 - doi:10.1007/s10071-015-0940-7.
- Cinkova, I.; Shrader, A.M., 2016. Rival assessment by territorial southern white rhinoceros males via eavesdropping on the contact and courtship calls. *Animal Behaviour* 166: 19–31.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anbehav.2020.05.013>.
- CITES - Swaziland, 2016. Proposal to 17th meeting of the Conference of the Parties: To alter the existing annotation on the Appendix II listing of Swaziland's White Rhino, adopted at the 13th Conference of Parties in 2004, so as to permit a limited and regulated trade in White Rhino horn which has been collected in the past from natural deaths, or recovered from poached Swazi rhino, as well as horn to be harvested in a non-lethal way from a limited number of White Rhino in the future in Swaziland. Report to CITES CoP17 Prop.7: pp. 1-2.
- CITES Committee II, 2013. Rhinoceroses: draft decisions of the Conference of the Parties. Report to CITES Doc CoP16-Com-II-24: pp.1-4.
- CITES Committee II, 2013. Rhinoceroses: Summary record of the ninth session of Committee II. Report to CITES Doc CoP16-Com-II-Rec-09: pp.1-4.
- CITES CoP13, 2004. Additional information on South Africa's black rhino proposal (submitted by South Africa). Report CoP13 Inf. 19, pp. 1-4.
- CITES CoP13, 2004. CITES Conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceros (submitted by Swaziland). Report CoP13 Inf. 22, pp. 1-3.
- CITES CoP13, 2004. Conservation of and trade in African rhinoceros (submitted by South Africa). Report CoP13 Inf. 27, pp. 1-3.
- CITES CoP13, 2004. Conservation of rhinoceros in Namibia (submitted by Namibia). Report CoP13 Inf. 21, pp. 1-4.
- CITES CoP13, 2004. Information document on white rhino population management pursuant to CoP13 proposal 9 (submitted by Swaziland). Report CoP13 Inf. 59, pp. 1-3.
- CITES CoP14, 2007. Black Rhinoceros conservation and management in Namibia (submitted by Namibia). Report CoP14 Inf. 43, pp. 1-20.
- CITES CoP14, 2007. Black rhinoceros export quotas for Namibia and South Africa (submitted by Kenya). Report CoP14 Inf. 39, pp. 1-10.
- CITES CoP14, 2007. Rhino-related crimes in Africa: an overview of poaching, seizure and stockpile data for the period 2000-2005 (submitted by the Secretariat at the request of TRAFFIC). Report CoP14 Inf. 41, pp. 1-18.
- CITES CoP15 - South Africa, 2010. Illegal killing of rhinoceros in South Africa (submitted by South Africa). Report CoP15 Inf.32, pp. 1-4.
- CITES CoP15 - Vietnam, 2010. Rhino horn trade management in Viet Nam, including legally acquired horns from trophy hunting (submitted by Viet Nam). Report CoP15 Inf.62, pp. 1-3.
- CITES CoP15 - Zimbabwe, 2010. The conservation status of rhinoceroses in Zimbabwe (submitted by Zimbabwe). Report CoP15 Inf.33, pp. 1-13.
- CITES CoP15, 2010. Draft decision of the Conference of the Parties and draft revision of Resolution Conf 9.14 (Rev. CoP14) concerning rhinoceroses. Report CoP15 Com.II 29, pp. 1-3.
- CITES CoP15, 2010. Draft decisions of the Conference of the Parties concerning rhinoceroses. Report CoP15 Com.II 27, p. 1.
- CITES CoP17, 2016. Draft decisions and amendment to Resolution Conf 9.14 (Rev. CoP15) on conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses. Report CoP17 Com.II 14, pp. 1-13.
- CITES CoP18 Secretariat, 2019. Species-specific matters: Rhinoceroses (*Rhinocerotidae*). Report of the Standing Committee and the Secretariat. Report to CITES CoP18 Doc.83.1: pp. 1-84.

- CITES CoP18 Secretariat, 2019. Species-specific matters: Rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae). Revisions to Resolution Conf.9.14 (Rev.CoP17) on conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses and associated decisions. Report to CITES CoP18 Doc.83.2: pp. 1-13.
- CITES CoP18 Secretariat, 2019. Status of rhinos in Zimbabwe 2018. Annexure 3 to Report of the Standing Committee and the Secretariat CoP18 Doc.83.1: pp. 1-24.
- CITES CoP18, 2019. Consideration of proposals for amendment of Appendices I and II: Transfer of the population of *Ceratotherium simum simum* of Namibia from Appendix I to Appendix II. Document CoP18 Prop.9, pp. 1-10.
- CITES CoP18, 2019. Consideration of proposals for amendment of Appendices I and II: To remove the existing annotation on the Appendix II listing of Eswatini's southern white rhino population. Document CoP18 Prop.8, pp. 1-9.
- CITES CoP18, 2019. Regulation of trade: Black rhinoceros hunting trophies: export quota for South Africa. Document CoP18 Doc.48, pp. 1-17.
- CITES CoP18, 2019. Regulation of trade: black rhinoceros hunting trophies: export quota for South Africa. Report CoP18 Doc.48, pp. 1-17.
- CITES Management Authority of Namibia, 2007. Black rhinoceros conservation and management in Namibia. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Inf. 43: 1-20.
- CITES Secretariat (SC65 Working Group on Rhinoceroses), 2014. Sixty-fifth meeting of the Standing Committee: Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses . Report to CITES SX65 Com. 3: pp.1-3.
- CITES Secretariat, 2007. Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Doc.54: 1-26.
- CITES Secretariat, 2009. Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses. Report to CITES 15th meeting (Doha, March 2010), CoP 15 Doc.45.1: 1-5.
- CITES Secretariat, 2009. Rhinoceroses. Report SC58 Doc 37 to CITES Fifty-eighth meeting of the Standing Committee Geneva (Switzerland), 6-10 July 2009, pp. 1-5.
- CITES Secretariat, 2011. Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses. Implementation of Resolution Conf.9.14 (Rev. CoP15) and decisions CoP15. Report to CITES SC61 Doc45.1: pp.1-5.
- CITES Secretariat, 2012. Notification to the Parties: Conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses. Report to CITES No. 2012/014: pp.1-3.
- CITES Secretariat, 2013. Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses. CoP16 Doc. 54.2 (Rev.1). Report to CITES Doc 54.2 (Rev.1): pp.1-33.
- CITES Secretariat, 2014. Rhino conservation in Zimbabwe: 2012-2013. Report to CITES SC65 Doc.43.2 Annex 2: pp. 1-7.
- CITES Secretariat, 2014. Sixty-fifth meeting of the Standing Committee: Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses . Report to CITES SC65 Doc.43.2: pp. 1-15.
- CITES Secretariat, 2016. Seventeenth meeting of the Conference of the Parties. Species-specific matters: Rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae). Report to CITES CoP17 Doc.68: pp. 1-24.
- CITES Secretariat, 2016. Seventeenth meeting of the Conference of the Parties. Consideration of proposals for amendment of appendices I and II: To alter the existing annotation on the Appendix II listing of Swaziland's white rhino. Report to CITES CoP17 Prop. 7: pp. 1-6.
- CITES, 2014. Directory of illegal trade in rhinoceros horn focal points. Notification to the Parties No. 2014/047 (15 October 2014), pp. 1-5.
- CITES, 2015. Geneva statement on combating rhinoceros-related crimes. In: CITES Ministerial Dialogue and Senior Officials Meeting for key States concerned with the illegal trade in rhinoceros horn, Geneva, 11-14 February, p. 1.
- CITES, 2015. Recommendations on well-targeted short and medium-term actions to further enhance international cooperation. In: CITES Ministerial Dialogue and Senior Officials Meeting for key States concerned with the illegal trade in rhinoceros horn, Geneva, 11-14 February, p. 1-2.
- CITES, 2016. CITES demands urgent action to tackle illegal ivory and rhinoceros horn trade. *Oryx* 50 (2): 191.

- Citino, S.; Bryant, B.; Duncan, M.; Fleming, F.; Hofmeyr, M.; Miller, E.; Miller, M.; Mylniczenko, N.; Paglia, D.; Radcliffe, R., 2012. IOD in rhinos—veterinary group report: report from the clinical medicine and pathology working group of the international workshop on iron overload disorder in browsing rhinoceros (February 2011). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S105-S107.
- Citino, S.; Goe, A.; Metrione, L.; Oliva, M.; Garner, M., 2017. Sudden death in three southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) secondary to presumptive *Clostridium perfringens* enterotoxemia. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2017*: 105-106.
- Citino, S.B., 2008. Use of medetomidine in chemical restraint protocols for captive African rhinoceroses. *Proceedings of the AAZV, ARAV Joint Conference 2008*: 108-109.
- Citino, S.B., 2012. Historic birth in Indonesia. Karatasi (White Oak) Summer 2012: 4-5.
- Citino, S.B.; Bush, M., 2007. Reference cardiopulmonary physiologic parameters for standing, unrestrained white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 38 (3): 375-379.
- Citino, S.B.; Bush, M.; Rivera, O., 2007. A simple, unique field ventilator for large ungulates: another use for your leaf blower. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007*: 51-52.
- Citino, S.B.; Zuba, J.R., 2012. Analgesia for the "Big-Uns", elephants, rhinos, giraffes and hippos. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Conference 2012*: 105-106.
- Clancy, M.M.; Delk, K.W.; Oosterhuis, J.; Pessier, A.; Lamberski, N., 2016. Medical management and intensive care in a northern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*). *Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016*: 126-127.
- Clark, J.H., 2013. Habitat use analysis of a reintroduced black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) population. Thesis presented to Western Kentucky University: pp. 1-112.
- Clark, J.V., 2016. The barefoot game rancher from Zululand. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 125-131.
- Claus, J., 2016. Valuing the rhino: Where is their worth?. Thesis presented to the Graduate School of Business, University of Cape Town, pp. 1-61.
- Clauss, M. and Paglia, D.E., 2012. Iron storage disorders in captive wild mammals: the comparative evidence. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S6-S18.
- Clauss, M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Schramel, P.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Ortmann, S.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J.; Hatt, J.M., 2005. A contribution to the trace element nutrition of captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). In Graffam W, Hellinga D, Maslanka M, Ward A, Eds. *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Om.*
- Clauss, M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Ortmann, S.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J.; Hatt, J.M., 2006. Digestion coefficients achieved by the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*), a large browsing hindgut fermenter. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 90: 325-334, figs. 1-3, tables 1-6.
- Clauss, M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Ortmann, S.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J.; Hatt, J.M., 2007. The influence of dietary tannin supplementation on digestive performance in captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 91 (11-12): 449-458
- Clauss, M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Schramel, P.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Hatt, J.M.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J., 2006. Macromineral absorption in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) compared with the domestic horse. *Journal of Nutrition* 136: 2017S-2020S, fig. 1, table 1.
- Clauss, M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Schramel, P.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J.; Hatt, J.M., 2007. Mineral absorption in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) as compared with the domestic horse. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 91 (5-6): 193-204, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-3.
- Clauss, M.; Dierenfeld, E.; Goff, J.; Klasing, K.; Koutsos, L.; Lavin, S.; Livingston, S.; Nielson, B.; Schlegel, M.; Sullivan, K.; Valdes, E. and Ward, A., 2012. IOD in rhinos—nutrition group report: report from the nutrition working group of the international workshop on iron overload disorder in browsing rhinoceros (February 2011). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S108-S113.
- Clauss, M.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Bigley, K.E.; Wang, Y.; Ghebremeskel, K.; Hatt, J.M.; Flach, E.J.; Behlert, O.; Castell, J.C.; Streich, W.J.; Bauer, J.E., 2008. Fatty acid status in captive and free-ranging black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 92 (6): 231-241, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-5.

- Clauss, M.; Frey, R.; Kiefer, B.; Lechner-Doll, M.; Loehlein, W.; Polster, W.; Rossner, G. E.; Streich, W. J., 2003. The maximum attainable body size of herbivorous mammals: morphophysiological constraints on foregut, and adaptations of hind gut fermenters. *Oecologia* 136: 14-27.
- Clauss, M.; Froeschle, T.; Castell, J.; Hatt, J.M.; Ortman, S.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J., 2005. Fluid and particle retention times in the black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*, a large hindgut-fermenting browser. *Acta Theriologica* 50 (3): 367-376, figs. 1-2, tabs. 1-3.
- Clauss, M.; Froeschle, T.; Lechner-Doll, M.; Hatt, J.M.; Ganslosser, U.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2001. Feeding tannins to captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): Results of a pilot study: p. 72 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Clauss, M.; Froeschle, T.; Lechner-Doll, M.; Hatt, J.M.; Ganslosser, U.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2002. Feeding tannins to captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): Results of a pilot study: p. 310 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Clauss, M.; Gehrke, J.; Hatt, J.M.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; Hermes, R.; Castell, J.; Streich, W.J.; Fickel, J., 2005. Tannin-binding salivary proteins in three captive rhinoceros species. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 140A: 67-72, figs. 1-3.
- Clauss, M.; Hatt, J.M., 2006. The feeding of rhinoceros in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 197-209, pl. 1, tables 1-2.
- Clauss, M.; Hummel, J., 2004. Not only ruminants: indications for differences in digestive physiology between grazing and browsing large hindgut fermenters. *Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Physiology, Behaviour and Conservation of Wildlife*, Berlin 1: 53.
- Clauss, M.; Jessup, D.A.; Norkus, E.B.; Chen, T.C.; Holick, M.F.; Streich, W.J.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2002. Fat-soluble vitamins in blood and tissues of free-ranging and captive rhinoceros. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 38 (2): 402-413, figs. 1-2, tables 1-2.
- Clauss, M.; Kaiser, T.; Hummel, J., 2008. The morphophysiological adaptations of browsing and grazing mammals. In: Gordon, I.J. & Prins, H.H.T. (eds). *The ecology of browsing and grazing*. Berlin: Springer, pp. 47-88.
- Clauss, M.; Pellegrin, N.; Castell, J.; Kienzle, E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Hummel, J.; Flach, E.J.; Streich, W.J.; Hatt, J.M., 2006. Antioxidant status of faeces of captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in relation to dietary tannin supplementation. *Journal of Veterinary Medicine A* 53: 319-322, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Clauss, M.; Polster, C.; Kienzle, E.; Wiesner, H.; Baumgartner, K.; Houwald, F.von; Streich, W.J.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2005. Energy and mineral nutrition and water intake in the captive Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoo Biology* 24: 1-14, fig.1, tabs. 1-6.
- Clauss, M.; Polster, C.; Kienzle, E.; Wiesner, H.; Baumgartner, K.; Houwald, F.von; Ortman, S.; Streich, W.J.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2005. Studies on digestive physiology and feed digestibilities in captive Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 89: 229-237, figs. 1-3.
- Clauss, M.; Wittenbrink, M.M.; Castell, J.C.; Kienzle, E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Flach, E.J.; MacGregor, S.K.; Hoppe, T.; Hummel, J.; Streich, W.J.; Hatt, J.M., 2008. Quantification of enterobacteriaceae in faeces of captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in relation to dietary tannin supplementation. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 92 (1): 29-34, table 1.
- Clawson, D., 2012. IRKA keeper development program. *The Crash May 2012*: 3-4.
- Clements, R.; Rayan, D.M.; Zafir, A.W.A.; Venkataraman, A.; Alfred, R.; Payne, J.; Ambu, L.; Sharma, D.S.K., 2010. Trio under threat: can we secure the future of rhinos, elephants and tigers in Malaysia. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 19: 1115-1136.
- Clerget, E., 2004. Aspects comportementaux d'une espece introduite: cas du rhinoceros blanc (*Ceratotherium simum*) dans la reserve de Bandia au Senegal. *Dissertation, University of Liege, Belgium*, pp. 1-102.
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L., 2000. Frederick Courteney Selous. *Linnean* 16 (2): 24-31, fig. 1.
- Clutton-Brock, J., 2003. Risk assessment for animals: should the routine assessment of negative effects of intervention in wild animals be built into research projects?. *Journal of Zoology, London* 260: 117-118.
- Coates, D.J.; Byrne, M.; Moritz, C., 2018. Genetic diversity and conservation units: dealing with the species-population continuum in the age of genomics. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 6 (165): 1-13.
- Coats, J.; Blandford, A. (illustrator), 2016. Northern white rhinoceros assisted reproduction. *Zoonooz July 2016*: 8-9.

- Coburn, B., 2003. Protecting the greater one-horned rhinoceros - a diary. [www.discover.com](http://www.discover.com), 1-20.
- Codrea V.A.; Diaconu, F., 2003. Plio-Pleistocene large herbivores from Husnicioara (Mehedinti district). *Studii si cercetari (Geologie-Geografie)*, Bistrita 8: 73-85, 1 fig, 2 pls.
- Codrea, V., 2005. The extinct *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (*Perissodactyla*, *Mammalia*) from Romania – Repertory of sites. *Studii si cercetari, Geologie-Geografie* 10: 13-32, figs. 1-2.
- Codrea, V.; Ratoi, G.B.; Ursachi, L.; Solomon, A.; Brânzila, M., 2013. The Pleistocene of Simila Open Pit (Scythian Platform, Romania). *Studii si comunicari. Stiintele Naturii, Muzeul Olteniei Craiova, Oltenia*; 29 (1): 19-29, 5 figs, 10 photographs, 1 tab, 1 Pl.
- Codrea, V.; Ursachi, L., 2007. The Sarmatian vertebrates from Draxeni (Moldavian Platform). *Studia Universitatis Babeş-Bolyai (Geologia)*, Cluj-Napoca; 52 (2): 19-28, 2 figs, 4 Pls.
- Codrea, V.; Ursachi, L.; Bejan, D.; Farcas, C., 2011. Early Late Miocene *Chilotherium* (*Perissodactyla*, *Mammalia*) from Pogana (Scythian Platform). *North-Western Journal of Zoology*, Oradea 7 (2): 184-188, 3 figs.
- Codrea, V.A., 2000. Rinoceri si Tapiri Tertiari din Romania [Tertiary Rhinoceroses and Tapirs in Romania] [in Romanian, French abstr.]. *Presa Universitara Clujeana*, 174 pp., Pls I-XIII, Cluj-Napoca. *Presa Universitara Clujeana*, Cluj-Napoca: pp. 3+174, Pls I-XIII.
- Codrea, V.A.; Costanel, T., 2003. *Stephanorhinus megarhinus* (de Christol) du Pliocène de Malusteni. *Studii si cercetari (Geologie-Geografie)*, Bistrita 8: 65-71, 1 fig, 1 pl.
- Codrea, V.A.; Ratoi, B.G., 2014. The early Upper Miocene *Aceratherium incisivum* (*Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae*) from Bozieni (Moldavian Platform, Romania). *North-western Journal of Zoology*, NwJZ, Oradea, Romania; 10 (1): 138-142, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Codrea, V.A.; Ursachi, L.; Ratoi, B.G., 2017. Miocene vertebrates reworked in Quaternary deposits in Moldavia. *Studii si Comunicari - Seria Stiintele Naturii* 25: 21-34, 1 fig, 1 Pl, Muzeul Judetean Arges, Pitesti, Romania Argesis.
- Codrea, V.A.; Venczel, M., 2016. A Middle Miocene rhinoceros find in Transylvania: 19th century forgotten correspondence. *Studia UBB Geologia* 60 (1): 43 – 47.
- Coe, K.K., 2012. Rhino horn: an Asian American's view. *Swara, Nairobi* October-December 2012: 16-17.
- Coetzee, A., 2005. Risks of black and white rhino crossbreeding. *Farmers Weekly* 2005 September 23: 46, figs. 1-2.
- Coetzee, B., 2000. Conita's weighty babies. *SA Country Life* 2000 February: 74, fig. 1.
- Coetzer, D., 2007. Pioneering the re-introduction of rhino in Uganda. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 9, figs. 1-2.
- Coeverden de Groot, P. van; Scott, C.; Foose, T.J.; Agil, M.; Mohamad, A.; Morales, J.C.; Melnick, D.J.; Boag, P.T., 2004. Microsatellite variation in the Sumatran rhino *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology* 18: P24-11.
- Coevorden de Groot, P.J. van; Putnam, A.S.; Erb, P.; Scott, C.; Melnick, D.; O"Ryan, C.; Boag, P.T., 2011. Conservation genetics of the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis bicornis*, in Namibia. *Conservation Genetics* 12: 783-792.
- Coffey, S., 2013. Randa's route to recovery. *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 11.
- Coghlan, A., 2003. Forensic tests track rhino poachers. *New Scientist* 2003 September 6: 9.
- Coghlan, A., 2004. Forensic tests to help tackle rhino poaching. *Oryx* 38 (1): 3.
- Coimbra, J.P.; Manger, P.R., 2017. Retinal ganglion cell topography and spatial resolving power in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 525: 2484-2496.
- Coimbra, R.; Santos, R.A.L.; Rocha, C.H.E.D.; Da Cruz Junior, C.A., 2018. Ação da barreira de vidro na redução do ruído em um recinto no zoológico de Brasília. 42nd Congresso da Sociedade de Zoológicos e aquários do Brasil, pp. 1-3.
- Cole, G., 2008. Cool stuff in Namibia. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 5.
- Cole, G.C.; Tordiffe, A.S.W.; Steenkamp, G., 2017. Assessment of a portable lactate meter for field use in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 84 (1): 1-10, 3 tables, 2 figures - <https://doi.org/10.4102/ojvr.v84i1.1399>.
- Coleman, D., 2013. Menageries and museums: John Simons' The tiger that swallowed the boy (2012) and the lives and afterlives of historical animals. *Animal Studies Journal* 2 (1): 114-132.
- Collado, H. & Others, 2016. A vueltas con las primeras manifestaciones de arte rupestre paleolítico – Los grabados de la cueva de La Zarzamora (Perogordo, Segovia). *Revista Cuadernos de Arte Prehistórico* 2: 32-69, 17 figs [<http://www.cuadernosdearteprehistorico.com/vol-1-num-2-jul-dic-2016/2-oficial-articulo-dr.-hipolitocollado-et-al-num-2---2016.pdf>].



- Colley, A.C., 2014. Wild animal skins in Victorian Britain: zoos, collections, portraits, and maps. Farnham, Ashgate, pp. i-xii, 1-206.
- Collins, A.; Fraser, G.; Snowball, J., 2013. Rhino poaching: supply and demand uncertain. *Science Magazine* 340 (7 June): 1166-1167.
- Collins, A.; Fraser, G.; Snowball, J., 2016. Issues and concerns in developing regulated markets for endangered species products: the case of rhinoceros horns. *Cambridge Journal of Economics* 40: 1669–1686.
- Collins, K.; Ives, M., 2010. Botswana rhino relocation and reintroduction project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2010*: 8.
- Collins, K.; Ives, M.; Proust, N., 2013. Botswana rhino relocation and reintroduction project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2013*: 9.
- Colombero, S.; Angelone, C.; Bonelli, E.; Carnevale, G.; Cavallo, O.; Delfino, M.; Giuntelli, P.; Mazza, P.; Pavia, G.; Pavia, M.; Repetto, G., 2014. The upper Messinian assemblages of fossil vertebrate remains of Verduno (NW Italy): Another brick for a latest Miocene bridge across the Mediterranean. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 272 (3): 287-324.
- Coltorti, M.; Feraud, G.; Marzoli, A.; Peretto, C.; Ton-That, T.; Voinchet, P.; Bahain, J.-J.; Minelli, A.; Thun Hohenstein, U., 2005. New <sup>40</sup>Ar/<sup>39</sup>Ar, stratigraphic and palaeoclimatic data on the Isernia La Pineta Lower Palaeolithic site, Molise, Italy. *Quaternary International* 131: 11–22, 5 figs, 4 tabs.
- Colussi, P., 2009. Cronologia di Milano dal 1726 al 1750. <http://www.storiadimilano.it/cron/dal1726al1750.htm>.
- Cometti, J.P., 2008. Emmanuel Hocquard et le rhinoceros de Wittgenstein. *Critique* 64 (735-736): 669-676.
- Condy, M., 2014. Mike Condy remembers riding a black rhino [Rupert]. Internet interview.
- Conley, S., 2016. 15th International Elephant & Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium. *Gajah* 45: 46-47.
- Connelly, M., 2014. Rhino conditioned blood draw at the Tulsa Zoo. *The Crash April 2014*: 3-4.
- Conniff, R., 2011. Defending the Rhino. *Smithsonian* 42 (7) November: 64-72.
- Conniff, R., 2012. Hornkrieg: letzte Chance für die Nashorner. *Geo: Die Welt mit anderen Augen* February 2012: 116-127.
- Conniff, R., 2014. A trophy hunt that is good for Rhinos. *New York Times The Opinion Pages*, Jan 20, 2014: 1-4.
- Connolly, M., 2011. RAD rhinos: Tulsa Zoo & Living Museum. *The Crash October 2011*: 6.
- Connolly, M., 2015. Facility focus: Tulsa Zoo. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-22.
- Connolly, M., 2015. Rhino crate training at the Tulsa Zoo. *The Crash February 2015*: 5-7.
- Conomos, A., 2014. Clara: the rhinoceros who wanted to be a film star. London, Perform Story, pp. 1-20.
- Conover, R., 2018. Circus waggons: rhinoceros tableau. Blog on [www.circuswaggons.org](http://www.circuswaggons.org): pp. 1-3.
- Conrad, K., 2012. Trade bans: a perfect storm for poaching?. *Tropical Conservation Science* 5 (3): 245-254.
- Contadini, A., 2003. A bestiary tale: text and image of the unicorn in the *Kitab Na't al-Hayawan* (British Library, OR. 2784). *Muqarnas, Leiden* 20: 17-33, figs. 1-8.
- Conti, J.; Ciavatta, F.; Iurino, D.A.; Mecozzi, B.; Sardella, R., 2017. A juvenile Rhinocerotidae neurocranium from the middle-Late Pleistocene site of Melpignano (Apulia, Italy) - CT-SCAN analysis and virtual restoration. XVII Edizione Giornate di Paleontologia, Anagni, 24-26 Maggio 2017: poster w/ five figs.
- Conybeare, D., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Malawi: pp. 106-111 In: Brett, R. et al. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Conybeare, D., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Zambia: pp. 84-89 In: Brett, R. et al. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Cook, J., 2009. Training successes with southern white rhinoceros at Colchester Zoo. *Ratel* 36 (4): 5-7.
- Cook, J., 2010. Special methods give keepers a leg-up: training successes with southern white rhinoceros at Colchester Zoo. *Zooquaria (EAZA)* no. 68: 24-25.
- Cook, J.M., 2011. Valuing protected areas through contingent valuation: a case study of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis presented to Ryerson College, Toronto, Canada, pp. 1-168.
- Cooney, S.; Roe, D.; Dublin, H.; Phelps, J.; Wilkie, D.; Keane, A.; Travers, H.; Skinner, D.; Challender, D.W.S.; Allan, J.R.; Biggs, D., 2017. From poachers to protectors: engaging local communities in solutions to illegal wildlife trade. *Conservation Letters* 10 (3): 367-374.
- Copenhagen Zoo, 2015. Birth of Indian rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* no 410: 70 no. 410: 70.

- Corcoran, M.; Leonard, I.; Joseph, S., 2002. Ultrasound training of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) at Disney's Animal Kingdom: pp. 37-42 In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Cordier, S.; Frechen, M.; Harmand, D.; Beiner, M., 2005. Middle and Upper Pleistocene fluvial evolution of the Meurthe and Moselle Valleys in the Paris Basin and the Rhenish Massif. *Quaternaire, Paris*; 16 (3): 201-215.
- Corlett, R.T., 2010. Megafaunal extinctions and their consequences in the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Terra Australis* 32, Australian National University E-Press, *Altered Ecologies: Fire, climate and human influences on terrestrial landscapes* edited by Haberle, S.G., Stevenson, J., Prebble, M.: 117-131, 1 figure, 1 table.
- Corse, J., 2010. Tanzania: Thank you from the Selous Rhino Trust. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 22.
- Corse, L., 2008. Tanzania: Crouching rangers, hidden rhino. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 12-13.
- Corts, K., 2007. Auf Augenhöhe. *Tec21* 133: 20-25.
- Cosens, L.; Crowley, M.; Johnson, R.; Wulff, M., 2009. The oldest of the old. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 36 (4/5): 150-155.
- Cota-Larson, R., 2013. Rhinos from South Africa to China: a troubling timeline. *South Africa, Annamiticus*, pp. 1-15.
- Cotrel Gibbons, L., 2014. Vietnam: no demand, no supply - raising awareness and reducing demand. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 27.
- Cotterill, F.P.D.; Taylor, P.J.; Gippoliti, S.; Bishop, J.M.; Groves, C.P., 2014. Why one century of phenetics is enough: response to 'are there really twice as many bovid species as we thought?'. *Systematic Biology* 2014: 1-41.
- Cotterill, F.P.D.; Groves, C.P.; Taylor, P.J., 2017. Taxonomy: refine rather than stabilize. *Nature* 547 (7662): 162.
- Courcy, C.de, 2009. *Dublin Zoo: an illustrated history*. Cork, Collins Press.
- Courtois, F.Ollivet, 2015. Necrotizing dermatitis in black rhinos and how keepers can save their animals . Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-18.
- Cousins, J.A.; Sadler, J.P.; Evans, J., 2010. The challenge of regulating private wildlife ranches for conservation in South Africa. *Ecology and Society* 15 (2): 28.
- Coutant, S., 2008. Entrainement de deux femelles rhinoceros blancs. *Compte-rendu sur la IVeme Conference francophone sur les elephants et les rhinoceros en captivite, Zoo de la Fleche, 22-23 janvier 2008*, pp. 10-11.
- Couto, M., 2014. A strategic approach to combating the illegal trade and poaching of elephant and rhinoceros. Report submitted to WWF Mozambique, pp. 1-83.
- Coutts, N.J., 2009. Investigating genetic diversity at neutral and adaptive DNA markers in the severely bottlenecked Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Ph.D. Thesis at the University of Cape Town, South Africa: pp. 1-146.
- Coutts, N.J.; Bishop, J.M.; O'Ryan, C.; Rachlow, J.L., 2007. Absence of inbreeding depression despite unprecedented scale of demographic bottleneck in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Proceedings of the Congress of European Society for Evolutionary Biology* 11 (Uppsala): 33.
- Coutts, N.J.; Bishop, J.M.; Rachlow, J.L.; O'Ryan, C., 2007. Where's my mummy? Evolutionary and conservation implications of calf swapping in the white rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the Congress of European Society for Evolutionary Biology* 11 (Uppsala): 47.
- Cowie, H., 2013. Elephants, education and entertainment: Travelling menageries in nineteenth-century Britain. *Journal of the History of Collections* 25 (1): 103-117.
- Cowling, R.M.; Kamineth, A.; Difford, M.; Campbell, E.E., 2010. Contemporary and historical impacts of megaherbivores on the population structure of tree euphorbias in South African subtropical thicket. *African Journal of Ecology* 48 (1): 135-145.
- Cragolini, M., 2017. Ganda y Clara, dos rinocerontes: para una historia de la crueldad desde la cultura. In Navarro, A.; González, A.G. *Es tiempo de coexistir : perspectivas, debates y otras provocaciones en torno a los animales no humanos*. B. Aires: pp. 75-91.
- Craig, A., 2009. Jack Skead, 1912-2006. *Ostrich: Journal of African Ornithology* 78 (3): 5-6.
- Craig, I., 2012. What's driving this massive upsurge in rhino poaching: and what is the future for rhino in the wild. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 170-172.
- Craik, R., 2003. *Rhinoceros in Clumber Park*. Charnwood, Ginninderra Press, pp. 1-70.
- Cranbrook, Earl of; Payne, J.; Leh, C.M.U., 2007. Origin of elephants *Elephas maximus* L. of Borneo. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 63 (no.84 new series): 95-125.

- Cranbrook, Earl of; Piper, P.J., 2007. The Javan rhinoceros *Rhinoceros sondaicus* in Borneo. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 55 (1): 217-220, fig. 1, tab. 1.
- Cranbrook, Earl of; Smeenk, C.; Lenglet, G., 2007. The Henrici collection of Bornean mammals at the Royal Belgian Institute for Natural Sciences, with observations on the names *Mustela Henrici* Schinz, 1845 and *Mustela Henricii* Westerman, 1851. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* 77: 5-22.
- Crass, B., 2011. Early days with the Natal Parks Board: some personal reminiscences by a former Principal Scientific Officer. *Natalia* 41: 82-89
- Crawford, J., 2011. Ivory eco-warrior. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 23.
- Crawford-Cabral, J.; Verissimo, L.N., 2005. The ungulate fauna of Angola: systematic list, distribution maps, database report. Lisboa, Ministeria da Ciencia.
- Crawford, J., 2002. Quadrupeds and other animals of Burma (from the Journal of an embassy, 1827). *SOAS Bulletin of Burma Research* 3 (2): 530-533.
- Cray, C.; Hooijberg, E.J.; Meyer, A.; Haefele, H.; Rainwater, K.L.; Hammond, E., 2019. Electrophoresis and acute phase proteins in healthy, injured, and diseased southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2019*: 101-102.
- Creative Conservation Alliance, 2016. A preliminary wildlife survey in Sangu-Matamuhuri Reserve Forest, Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh. Unpublished report submitted to Bangladesh Forest Department, Dhaka, Bangladesh, pp. 1-57.
- Crégut-Bonnoure, E.; Boulbes, N.; Guérin, C.; Pernaud, J.; Tavoso, A.; Cammas, R., 2010. Le contexte géomorphologique et faunique de l'homme de Montmaurin (Haute-Garonne). *Préhistoires Méditerranéennes* 1: 35-85.
- Cromsigt, J.; Archibald, S.; Owen-Smith, N., 2017. Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), *Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story*, pp. 383-396.
- Cromsigt, J.P.G.M., 2006. Large herbivores in space: resource partitioning among savanna grazers in a heterogeneous environment. Dissertation - Proefschrift ter verkrijging van het doctoraat in de Wiskunde en Natuurwetenschappen aan de Rijksuniversiteit van Groningen, pp. 1-152.
- Cromsigt, J.P.G.M.; Hearne, J.; Heitkoenig, I.M.A.; Prins, H.H.T., 2002. Using models in the management of black rhino populations. *Ecological Modelling* 149: 203-211, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Cromsigt, J.P.G.M.; Olff, H., 2006. Resource partitioning among savanna grazers mediated by local heterogeneity: An experimental approach. *Ecology* 87 (6): 1532-1542, pl. 1, figs. 1-4, tab. 1.
- Cromsigt, J.P.G.M.; Olff, H., 2008. Dynamics of grazing lawn formation: an experimental test of the role of scale-dependent processes. *Oikos* 117 (10): 1444-1452, figs. 1-6.
- Cromsigt, J.P.M.; te Beest, M., 2012. Do white rhino increase resource heterogeneity in KNP's savanna grasslands?. *Proceedings of 10th Annual Savanna Science Networking Meeting in Skukuza, KNP (March 13-18, 2011)*, pp. 1-26.
- Cromsigt, J.P.M.; Te Beest, M., 2014. Restoration of a megaherbivore – landscape-level impacts of white rhinoceros in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Ecology* 102 (3): 566-575.
- Cronin, B., 2014. Bowling for more than just rhinos: Using Cinco de Rhino to highlight other species saved by rhino conservation. *Proceedings of the 41st National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Orlando, Florida, September 8-12*: poster.
- Crookes, D.J., 2017. Does a reduction in the price of rhino horn prevent poaching?. *Journal for nature conservation* 39: 73-82.
- Crookes, D.J.; Blignaut, J.N., 2015. A categorisation and evaluation of rhino management policies. *Economic Research Southern Africa Working Paper no. 506*, pp. 1-15.
- Crookes, D.J.; Blignaut, J.N., 2015. Debunking the myth that a legal trade will solve the rhino horn crisis: A system dynamics model for market demand. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 28 (November): 11-18.
- Crookes, D.J.; Blignaut, J.N., 2019. An approach to determine the extinction risk of exploited populations. *Journal for nature conservation* 52: 1-11 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2019.125750>.
- Crosbie, K., 2007. The Asian Rhino Project. *The Crash* 2 (2): 4-5, figs. 1-4.
- Crosbie, K., 2009. In loving memory of Emi. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November 2009)*: 4-6.

- Crosbie, K., 2009. Rhino protection units remove nearly 300 snares from Cat Loc in first three months. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November 2009): 7.
- Crosbie, K., 2009. Securing Indian rhino populations in Assam through translocations - Indian Rhino Vision 2020. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November 2009): 12-14.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. India national parks visit and AsRSG meeting, February 2010. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 7 (Autumn 2010): 8-10.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 program. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 7 (Autumn 2010): 6-7.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. Notes and updates. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010): 1-24.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. Patrolling project comes to an unsatisfactory end in Cat Tien National Park. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010): 4.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. Rare rhino pregnancy gives hope to species. Andalas-Ratu love story proves conservation efforts can work. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 7 (Autumn 2010): 4-5.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. RCMP Indonesia trip report. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 7 (Autumn 2010): 11-16.
- Crosbie, K., 2010. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary rhino updates. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010): 14-15.
- Crosbie, K., 2011. Mourning the loss of Sumatran rhino Torgamba. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 4.
- Crosbie, K., 2011. Operation Javan rhino. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 16.
- Crosbie, K., 2011. Travel report February 2011 - Borneo and Indonesia. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 6-11.
- Crosbie, K., 2011. Update on rhinos in Sabah and the work of Borneo Rhino Alliance. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 15.
- Crosbie, K., 2013. Conservation genetics of Sumatran Rhinoceros: non-invasive assessment of population status in Indonesia. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Autumn 2013: 7.
- Crosbie, K., 2013. Rhino Poaching: are we losing the battle?. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Autumn 2013: 5.
- Crosbie, K., 2013. Sumatran Rhino Crisis Summit. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Autumn 2013: 5.
- Cross, C.L., 2016. An ecofeminist ethic of care approach to rhinoceros protection in South Africa. Thesis presented to University of Pretoria, pp. 1-108.
- Crosta, A.; Sutherland, K.; Talerico, C., 2017. Grinding rhino: an undercover investigation on rhino horn trafficking in China and Vietnam. Los Angeles, Elephant Action League, pp. 1-95.
- Crowley, G., 2018. Evaluation of biochemical data collected from chemically immobilised semi-captive Southern White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. M.Sc Thesis presented to Royal Veterinary College and Zoological Society of London, pp. 1-38.
- Cubillas Hernandez, S.O., 2005. Dinamica poblacional del rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) en el Parque Zoológico Nacional. *Cubazoo, Revista del Parque Zoológico Nacional* 13 (2): 25-32.
- Cubillas Hernandez, S.O., 2005. Genetica poblacional del rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) en el Parque Zoológico Nacional. *Cubazoo, Revista del Parque Zoológico Nacional* 12 (1): 27-30.
- Cubillas Hernandez, S.O., 2005. Natalidad, mortalidad y estructura de edad en el rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) en el Parque Zoológico Nacional de Cuba. *Cubazoo, Revista del Parque Zoológico Nacional* 13 (2): 37-44.
- Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Canudo, J. I. , 2008. Los fósiles de la Cueva de los Huesos de Obón. *Cauce* 2008: 10-13.
- Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Ramon del Rio, D., 2009. Un cubil de hiena del Pleistoceno Medio de Teruel: la Cueva de los Huesos de Obón. Reunión Científica sobre cubiles de hiena (y otros grandes carnívoros) en los yacimientos arqueológicos de la Península Ibérica 2009: 1.
- Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Ramon del Rio, D.; Canudo J. I., 2010. La Cueva de los Huesos de Obón: un cubil de hiena del Pleistoceno Medio de Teruel (España). 1ª Reunión de Científicos sobre Cubiles de Hiena (y otros grandes carnívoros) en los Yacimientos Arqueológicos de la Península Ibérica 2010: 270-280.

- Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Ramón del Río, D.; Canudo, J.I., 2006. La Cueva de los Huesos de Obon: un cubil de hiena del Pleistoceno medio de Teruel (España). *Jornadas de la Sociedad Española de Paleontología*, León 22: 271-280.
- Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Rofes, J., 2006. The Early to Middle Pleistocene Atapuerca caves and their vertebrates. ICAZ meeting, Mexico City, oral paper slides.
- Cuesta Ruiz-Colmenares, M.A.; Merino-Tome, O., 2006. Bolanos de Campos, nuevo yacimiento de rinocerontes del Mioceno de la cuenca del Duero (provincia de Valladolid, Castilla y León, España). *Studia Geologica Salmanticensia*, Salamanca; 42: 33-48, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-2.
- Culik, L.; Hlavka, R.; Hruby, J., 2010. Kopytnici a sloni. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2010*: 156-163.
- Culik, L.; Hruby, J., 2006. Kopytnici. Hoofstock. *Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2006*: 183-187.
- Culik, L.; Hruby, J., 2007. Kopytnici. Hoofstock. *Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2007*: 175-178.
- Culik, L.; Hruby, J., 2009. Kopytnici. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2009*: 176-183.
- Culik, L.; Hruby, J., 2016. Kopytnici. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2016*: 136-147.
- Culik, L.; Hruby, J., 2017. Kopytnici. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2016*: 108-117.
- Cumming, D.; SADC, 2005. Assessment of capacity-building for rhino conservation, pp. 24-26 In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states*, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Cumming, D.H.M.; SADC, 2005. Sustainability assessment of capacity building tasks of the SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-61.
- Cummings, I., 2017. Meet the rhino camper family. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017*: 10-11.
- Cunliffe, S., 2010. Garamba: dawn of a new era. *Indwe September 2010*: 1-6.
- Cunliffe, S., 2010. Garamba: the price of protection. *Africa Geographic November 2010*: 18-20.
- Cunliffe, S., 2011. A road less travelled: Garamba National Park. *Leisure Wheels 2011*: 1-4.
- Cunningham, J.; Morgan-Davies, A.M.; O'Ryan, C., 2001. Counting rhinos from dung: a method to estimate the minimum number of animals present in a protected area using microsatellite DNA: p. 40 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Cunningham, J.; Morgan-Davies, A.M.; O'Ryan, C., 2001. Counting rhinos from dung: estimating the number of animals in a reserve using microsatellite DNA. *South African Journal of Science* 97 (7/8): 293-294, table 1.
- Cunningham, J.; Morgan-Davies, A.M.; O'Ryan, C., 2002. Counting rhinos from dung: a method to estimate the minimum number of animals present in a protected area using microsatellite DNA: p. 173 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Curtis, A., 2001. Uganda's new whites. *Swara* 24 (3): 4.
- Cusmai, E., 2011. Rischio estinzione per il rinoceronte, e tuttu per un corno. *Il Giornale (Italy)* 26 March 2011: 1-2.
- Custar, D., 2017. Facility focus - Oklahoma City Zoo. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Czekala, N.M., 2002. San Diego Center for Reproduction of Endangered Species (CRES), California, USA. *International Zoo News* 49 (1): 53-54.

## D

- Dabrowski, I., 2006. Problemy chowu i hodowli nosorozców białych, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817) i nosorozców czarnych, *Diceros bicornis* (Linne, 1758) w warunkach wivaryjnych [In Polish: White rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817) and black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linne, 1758): breeding problems in vivarium conditions]. Warszawa, Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie (Master Thesis), pp. 1-124.
- Dabrowski, I.; Kaleta, T.; Smielowski, J., 2009. Reproduction of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in captivity. *EAZA Zoo & Research Conference 2009 Poznan*: 45-52.
- Daconto, G.; Du Toit, R., 2006. Developing awareness of rhino conservation issues: pp. 77-81 In: *Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.

- Daconto, G.; SADC, 2000. Programme management for the SADC rhino conservation programme, pp. 15-16 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Daffue, W., 2016. Subspecies of the white rhinoceros?. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 35-41.
- Dahlin, C.R., 2016. Hunting the black rhino: trophy killing and the management of endangered wildlife. Pittsburgh, National Center for Case Study Teaching in Science, pp. 1-5.
- Daily News, 2008. Patna Zoo, India. International Zoo News 55 (3): 177.
- Dalberg, 2013. Fighting illicit wildlife trafficking: a consultation with governments. WWF Report: pp. 1-36.
- Dalen, L., 2017. A status update on rhino reference genome assemblies. Proceedings of the Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXV (San Diego) Abstract W427: 1.
- Dalerum, F.; Miranda, M.; Muniz, C.; Rodriguez, P., 2018. Effects of scarcity, aesthetics and ecology on wildlife auction prices of large African mammals. *Ambio* 47: 78-85.
- Dali, S., 2000. [Plate] Woman on rhinoceros horn. Auction website.
- Dalla Vecchia, F.M., 2008. Vertebrati Fossili del Friuli – 450 Milioni di Anni di Evoluzione. Edizioni del Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale, Udine; 50: 277-279, figs 261-262.
- Dalla, S.K., 2012. Pictures don't lie: an Orang odyssey. *Sanctuary Asia* April 2012: 46-49.
- Dallett, J.O., 2008. Listening to the rhino: violence and healing in a scientific age. New York, Pleasure Boat Studio, pp. i-xiii, 1-147.
- Daltry, J.C.; Momberg, F., 2000. Biological survey of the Cardamom Mountains, Southwestern Cambodia: Interim Report April 2000. Cambridge, Fauna and Flora International, pp. 1-12.
- Daltry, J.C.; Momberg, F., 2000. Cardamom Mountains biodiversity survey 2000. Cambridge, Fauna and Flora International, pp. 1-252.
- Daltry, J.C.; Momberg, F., 2000. First biological assessment of Cardamom Mountains, south-western Cambodia, reveals a wealth of wildlife. *Oryx* 34 (3): 227-228.
- Daly, B.G.; Greyling, A.; Friedmann, Y.; Downie, S.; Du Toit, R.; Eslie, R.; Eustace, M.; Malan, J.; Nghidinwa, K.; O'Criodain, C.; Trendler, K., 2011. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust, pp. 1-56.
- Damaso, C.M.; Ostapenko, V.A., 2003. The treatment of chronicle conjunctivitis in two White Rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Scientific Research in Zoological Parks, Moscow* 16: 32-35.
- Damm, G., 2015. Kidnapped in Mozambique: in the clutches of rhino poachers. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 13 (2): 9.
- Damm, G., 2015. Obituary: Dr. Ian Player 1927-2014. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 13 (1): 31-32.
- Damm, G., 2015. Pretoria high court overturns moratorium in domestic rhino horn trade. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 13 (6): 19-20.
- Damm, G., 2015. US Authorities approve import of Namibian black rhino trophies . *African indaba, e-newsletter* 13 (2): 10-11.
- Damm, G.H., 2004. Black rhino challenges. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 2 (6): 3.
- Damm, G.H., 2007. Northern white rhino hope. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 5 (4): 11-12.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. July CITES briefing on rhino. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (4): 18-19.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. Professional Hunters' Association of South Africa: Outcome of rhino workshop. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (4): 19-20.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. Rhino news (South Africa, Zimbabwe, Rhino Resource Center). *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (5): 14.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. Rhino wars in Southern Africa. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (1/2): 2.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. The Phasa executive committee on rhino. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (5): 1.
- Damm, G.H., 2009. Zimbabwe trying to stop rhino poaching. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 7 (5): 11.
- Damm, G.H., 2010. The war on rhinos. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 8 (4/5): 1-3.
- Damm, G.H., 2010. The war on rhinos: more thoughts on horn trade and traditional oriental medicine. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 8 (6): 2-3.
- Damm, G.H., 2010. Zimbabwe's environment under serious threat. *African Indaba - e-newsletter* 8 (1): 5-7.

- Damm, G.H., 2011. Northern white rhino: now *Ceratotherium cottoni*? African Indaba - e-newsletter 9 (4): 11.
- Damm, G.H., 2011. Warning: rhino thieves. CIC warns museums and rhino owners of rhino hunting trophies. African Indaba - e-newsletter 9 (4): 13.
- Damm, G.H., 2012. Markus Borner farewell celebration. African indaba, e-newsletter 10 (2): 14.
- Damm, G.H., 2013. Namibia: Black rhino poached in Kunene Region. African indaba, e-newsletter 11 (1): 13.
- Damm, G.H., 2013. The rhino debate - where is the plan. African indaba, e-newsletter 11 (1): 2-3.
- Damm, G.H., 2014. KNP Anti-Poaching Chief (Johan Jooste) speaks . African Indaba, e-newsletter 12 (5): 3-4.
- Damm, G.H., 2014. Not all in favour of burning rhino horn. African Indaba, e-newsletter 12 (5 pt 2): 8.
- Damm, G.H., 2014. Rhino poaching kingpin Hugo Ras and accomplices arrested. African Indaba, e-newsletter 12 (5): 23-24.
- Damm, G.R., 2016. US court overturns bid to stop importation of Namibian rhino trophies. African Indaba e-Newsletter 14 (2): 16-18.
- Damm, G.R., 2017. Al Jazeera's Investigative Unit exposes people and powers behind illegal rhino horn trade. African Indaba e-Newsletter 15 (1): 16-18.
- Damm, G.R., 2017. WESSA: How to enhance value of legal rhino horn. African Indaba e-Newsletter 15 (1): 9-10.
- Damuth, J.; Janis, Ch.M., 2011. On the relationship between hypsodonty and feeding ecology in ungulate mammals, and its utility in palaeoecology. *Biological Reviews* 86: 733-758, 3 figs, 2 tabs [doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.2011.00176.x].
- D'Ancona, M.L., 2001. *Lo zoo del rinascimento: il significato degli animali nella pittura italiana dal XIV al XVI secolo*. Firenze, Pacini Fazzi.
- Dang Vu, H.N.; Nielsen, M.R., 2018. Understanding utilitarian and hedonic values determining the demand for rhino horn in Vietnam. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife* 23 (5): 417-432, doi: 10.1080/10871209.2018.1449038.
- Dangol, B.R., 2015. *Illegal wildlife trade in Nepal: a case study from Kathmandu Valley*. Thesis presented to Norwegian University of Life Sciences (NMBU), As, Norway, pp. 1-63.
- Daniel, B. ; Corrigan, D., 2006. On the horns of a huge dilemma: Saving the Asian Rhino. *Lifestyle & Travel Magazine* no.12: 148-150.
- Daniel, B.A., 2014. Rhino conservation education: methodology, evaluation and recommendations for future actions. *Zoo's Print Magazine* 29 (10): 13-16.
- Daniel, B.A., 2016. Sensitizing local communities in India in conservation of the declining greater one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) with training and education (abstract). In: *Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016*, p. 57.
- Daniel, B.A.; Walker, S.R.; Pandian, S.R., 2014. Rhino conservation teaching tool kit. Coimbatore, Zoo Outreach Organisation, pp. 1-58.
- Danilenko, Y.G., 2010. Husbandry of rhinoceros in zoos: Survey of the data [in Russian]. *Kharkov Zoo (Ukraine), Collected Papers no. 5: 71-85*.
- Danukalova, G.; Yakovleva, A.; Alimbekova, L.; Yakovleva, T.; Morozova, E.; Eremeeva, A.; Kosintsev, P. , 2008. Biostratigraphy of the Upper Pleistocene (Upper Neopleistocene)–Holocene deposits of the Lemeza River valley of the Southern Urals region (Russia). *Quaternary International* 190: 38-57, 10 figs, 6 tabs.
- Daode Yang; Zhigang Jiang; Jianzhang Ma; Huijian Hu; Pengfei Li, 2005. Causes of endangerment or extinction of some mammals and its relevance to the reintroduction of Pere Davids deer in the Dongting Lake drainage area. *Biodiversity Science* 13 (5): 451-461.
- Darda, M., 2016. *Karakteristik anatomi skelet tubuh badak jawa (Rhinoceros sondaicus)*. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, Indonesia, pp. 1-35.
- Darlong, V.T.; Alfred, J.R.B., 2002. The state fauna of Tripura: an overview. *Zoological Survey of India, State Fauna Series 7: Fauna of Tripura, part 1: 1-29*.
- Darwent, L., 2012. The application of a PCR based species identification method to African wildlife. Thesis presented to the University of Pretoria, pp. 1-109.
- Das, A.K., 2018. At large in art and culture. In: *Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 81-96.
- Das, A.K., 2018. The unicorn and the great Mughals. In: *Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 63-78.

- Das, B.J., 2019. The pre-existing and current status of Indian Rhinoceros in Assam (India) - A mini review. *International Journal of Current Research* 11 (01): 40-43 - <https://doi.org/10.24941/ijcr.33764.01.2019>.
- Das, Bhupati, 2005. Kaziranga (a poem): p. 33 In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. *Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005*. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Das, C., 2008. Further discovery of a plaque representing Rhinoceros unicornis from Dum Dum Excavation, West Bengal: an observation. In: Sahai, B. ed. *Recent Researches in Indian Art and Iconography*. Delhi, Kaveri Books: pp. 93-95.
- Das, Chhanda, 2002. A note on plaques depicting rhinoceros from Chandrakhetugarh, West Bengal. *Journal of the Department of Museology, Calcutta University* 1: 21-23.
- Das, D., 2015. Conflict or conservation? A roadmap for management of Kaziranga National Park, India. *Sam Houston State University Economics & Intl. Business Working Paper No. 15-02*: 1-31.
- Das, J.; Barua, M., 2006. Souvenir of Kaziranga Elephant Festival 2006: English section. *Airawat*, vol. 4, pp. 1-34.
- Das, P.K.; Borthakur, U.; Sarma, H.K.; Talukdar, B.K., 2015. Population genetic assessment of extant populations of greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in India. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 61: 841-851.
- Das, Pranjal K., 2017. Evaluation of genetic status of rhinoceros unicornis in India employing noninvasive molecular methods. Thesis presented to Gauhati University, Assam, India, pp. i-viii, 1-128.
- Das, Puranjit, 2014. Genetic diversity of Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Lin, 1758). Thesis presented to Gauhati University, Assam, India, pp. 1-264.
- Das, Ranjan K., 2005. *Kaziranga: leaves from a forester's notebook*. Guwahati, Spectrum Publications, pp. 1-152.
- Dasgupta, B.; Rusha, E.; Drukker, M., 2018. iPSC generation, prime to naive reversion & characterization and primordial germ cell differentiation of northern white rhino horn. Report to University of Bremen, pp. 1-25.
- Dasgupta, S., 2016. Rhinos to be relocated to two new sites in West Bengal. *The Wire* 23 November 2016 (online): 1-9.
- Dasgupta, S., 2017. Bringing rhinos back to India's parks. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 7 June 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Dasgupta, S., 2017. Saving orphaned baby rhinos in India. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 17 March 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Datta, A., 2004. Brian Hodgson and the mammals and other animals of Nepal. . In Waterhouse, David M. (ed). *The Origins of Himalayan Studies: Brian Houghton Hodgson in Nepal and Darjeeling 1820-1858*. London, Routledge, pp. 154-173.
- Datta, C., 2018. A perspective on death of one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Duars Region of West Bengal, India. *International Journal of Recent Scientific Research* 9 (1): 23377-23381.
- Daura, J.; Sanz, M.; Julià, R.; García-Fernández, D.; Fornós, J.J.; Vaquero, M.; Allué, E.; López-García, J.M.; Blain, H.A.; Ortiz, J.E.; et al., 2015. Cova del Rinoceront (Castelldefels, Barcelona): a terrestrial record for the Last Interglacial period (MIS 5) in the Mediterranean coast of the Iberian Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 114: 203-227.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2002. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2002: 1-23.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2003. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2003: 1-17.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2004. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2004: 1-23.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2005. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2005: 1-29.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2006. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2006: 1-35.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2007. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2007: 1-52.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2008. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2008: 1-36.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2009. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2009: 1-61.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2009. Orphaned rhino baby finds sanctuary in Nairobi. *Swara* 32 (1): 17, fig. 1.
- David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust, 2010. Notes on elephants and rhinos. *Newsletter* 2010: 1-52.
- David Shepherd Foundation, 2017. Rhino work in India. *Wildlife Matters* no. 51: 21.
- David Shepherd Foundation, 2017. Tribute to the legacy of David Shepherd. *Wildlife Matters* no. 51: 16-20.
- David Shepherd Wildlife Foundation, 2011. Spring rhino reports: The highs and lows of Namibia's desert rhino; Rhino goes to school forms the heart of outreach in Assam; Emergency funding released to protect South Africa's black rhino. *Wildlife Matters Spring* 2011: 12-13.



- David, A.; Eremeico, N., 2003. Findings of *Elasmotherium cf. peii* (Chow Minchen, 1958) from sediments of Early Pleistocene (Upper Villafranchian) at Salcia (Republic of Moldova) (in Petculescu A. & Stiucă E., eds: *Advances in Vertebrate Paleontology "Hen to Panta" – A tribute to C. Radulescu and P.M. Samson*). Romanian Academy & "E. Racovita", Institute of Speleology, Bucuresti, pp. 41-46, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- David, A.; Obada, Th., 2004. La faune de mammifères et l'âge géologique des dépôts Poratiens de "Râpa Scortescu". *Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie Emile Racovitză, Bucuresti*; XLIII (2004) – XLIV (2005): 269-279.
- David, A.; Obada, Th.; Redkozubov, O.; Pascaru, V., 2007. Alexanderfeld – Un nou punct fosilifer de varsta pliocena in Republica Moldova [A new Pliocene fossiliferous deposit in the Republic of Moldova] [in Romanian]. *Buletin Stiintific-Revista de Etnografie, Stiinte ale Naturii si Muzeologie, serie noua, Muzeul Nat. de Etnogr. si Ist. Natur. a Moldovei, Chisinau*; 6 (19): 121-140, 10 figs, 2 tabs.
- David, A.I.; Pascaru, V.; Redkozubov, O.; Obada, Th., 2011. Budey – Interesnoe mestonakhozhdenie nizhnepliozenovoy fauny pozvonochnykh Respubliki Moldova [Budey – Early Pliocene interesting site with vertebrate fauna in the Republic of Moldova]. *Materyaly Mezhdun. Nauch. Konfer. "Zool. Issledovanya za 20 let Nezavisim. Respubliki Kazakhstan"*, Sept 22-23 2011, Almaty: pp. 310-312.
- David, A.I.; Pascaru, V.; Obada, Th., 2001. Zoogeograficheski i paleontologicheskiy analiz teriofauny Pozdnego Pleystozena Respubliki Moldova [Zoological and palaeontological analysis of the Late Pleistocene teriofauna of the Republic of Moldova] [in Russian]. *Ekologicheskoe Obschestvo "Biotica", Bendery*: pp. 115-118.
- David, A.I.; Redkozubov, O.; Pascaru, V.; Rusu, V., 2011. The fauna of the terrestrial vertebrates from the Early Pleistocene deposits in Cismichioi Village (Republic of Moldova). *Materyaly Mezhdun. Nauch. Konfer. "Zool. Issledovanya za 20 let Nezavisim. Respubliki Kazakhstan"*, Sept 22-23 2011, Almaty: pp. 312-314.
- Davies, B., 2005. *Black market: inside the endangered species trade in Asia*. San Rafael, Earth Aware Editions, pp. 1-176.
- Davies, G.; Heydon, M.; Leader Williams, N.; MacKinnon, J.; Newing, H., 2001. The effects of logging on tropical forest ungulates: pp. 93-124 In: Fimbel, R.A. et al. *The cutting edge: conserving wildlife in logged tropical forest*. New York, Columbia University Press: pp. i-xxiv, 1-808.
- Davies-Mostert, H.T., 2014. Overcoming barriers to understanding the biodiversity contribution of private ranchlands. *Animal Conservation* 17 (5): 399-400.
- Davison, G.W.H.; Hoi Sen Yong; Wells, D.R., 2014. Cranbrook at eighty: his contributions so far: ornithologist, mammalogist, zooarchaeologist, chartered biologist and naturalist. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 29*: 1-7.
- Davydov, S. P.; Boeskorov, G. G.; Sher, A. V.; Bakulina, N. T.; Davydova, A. I.; Shchelchkova, M. V., 2009. Mammoth fauna burial places of the northeast Kolyma lowland submontane zone. *Proceedings International Conference of Environmental Development of East Asia in Pleistocene - Holocene, Dal'nauka, Vladivostock, Russia*: 49-51.
- Davydov, S.; Davydova, A.; Makarevich, R.; Schelchkova, M.; Boeskorov, G., 2014. High latitude steppe vegetation and the mineral nutrition of herbivores of the mammoth steppe. *Scientific Annals, School of Geology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki special volume 102*: 45-46.
- Day, A., 2009. Rhinos at the United Nations. *The Horn Spring 2009*: 13.
- De Alessi, M., 2000. Private conservation and black rhinos in Zimbabwe: The Save Valley and Bubiana conservancies. Harare, Alessi (Private conservation case study), pp. 1-18.
- De Lange, S.S., 2015. Tremors in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) during chemical immobilisation. Ph.D. dissertation submitted to the University of Pretoria, South Africa, pp. 1-147.
- De Lange, S.S.; Fuller, A.; Haw, A.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Meyer, L.C.R., 2017. Tremors in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) during etorphine-azaperone immobilisation. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 88: 1-11.
- De Vos, J.; Made, J. van der; Athanassiou, A.; Lyras, G.; Sondaar, P.Y.; Dermitzakis, M.D., 2002. Preliminary note on the late Pliocene fauna from Vatera (Lesvos, Greece). *Annales Geologiques Des Pays Helleniques* 39 (A): 37-70.
- De Wet, N.J., 2014. The South African regulatory framework relating to illegal trade in rhino horn. Dissertation presented to North-West University, South Africa: pp. 1-81.
- Dean, C., 2006. An introduction to Kaziranga National Park. *The Horn Newsletter 2006 Spring*: 6, fig. 1.

Dean, C., 2007. Reading past the headline. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn: 3, fig. 1.

Dean, C., 2003. Paper rhinos. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Spring: 20, fig. 1.

Dean, C., 2003. Saving rhinos & helping people in Laikipia. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Spring: 18, figs. 1-3.

Dean, C., 2003. The illegal trade in rhino horn: Traditional Asian medicine. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Autumn: 11.

Dean, C., 2003. The lost rhinos of the Chyulu Hills. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Autumn: 8-9, fig.1.

Dean, C., 2003. Trouble in Tsavo East. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Autumn: 7, figs. 1-4.

Dean, C., 2003. Zimbabwe: desperate times call for desperate measures. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Spring: 5.

Dean, C., 2003. Zimbabwe: fuel for thought. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Autumn: 19.

Dean, C., 2004. Cash and the rhinoceros. The Horn Newsletter 2004 Spring: 3.

Dean, C., 2004. Kenya: poachers at large. The Horn Newsletter 2004 Autumn: 4.

Dean, C., 2004. Rhinos at large - Chester, Edinburgh and Woburn. The Horn Newsletter 2004 Autumn: 8.

Dean, C., 2005. A risky business. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn: 3.

Dean, C., 2005. D.R.Congo: decline and fall of the Garamba National Park?. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn: 24.

Dean, C., 2005. Indian rhinos: the lowdown. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Spring: 4-5.

Dean, C., 2005. Into the heart of Sabah. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn: 4-5, figs. 1-3.

Dean, C., 2005. Kenya: Rolling stones gather no moss. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn: 20, fig. 1.

Dean, C., 2005. Mike Hearn's legacy. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn: 12.

Dean, C., 2005. Save the Rhino International. Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol): pp. 63-66.

Dean, C., 2005. The threat to rhinos' survival: Poaching for luxury products: pp. 89-90 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.

Dean, C., 2005. The whole kit and caboodle in Tsavo East. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Spring: 9, figs. 1-4.

Dean, C., 2006. Namibia: Opel Zoo's grant is put to immediate good use. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 14.

Dean, C., 2006. The preproceros rhinoceros. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 3.

Dean, C., 2006. Tom Foose: a global icon for rhino conservation. The Horn Newsletter, 2006 Autumn: 24. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 24.

Dean, C., 2006. Zimbabwe: On patrol with the rhino monitors in the Lowveld. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Spring: 29.

Dean, C., 2007. Indonesia: taking Rosa for a walk. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn: 22-23, figs. 1-4.

Dean, C., 2008. Behind every succesful rhino there's a person. The Horn Spring 2008: 3.

Dean, C., 2008. Nepal: Supporting rhinos in Bardia National Park, Nepal. The Horn Spring 2008: 6-7.

Dean, C., 2008. Tanzania: African rhino specialists at work. The Horn Autumn 2008: 23.

Dean, C., 2009. Education, education, education. The Horn Autumn 2009: 20-21.

Dean, C., 2009. These are a few of my fa-vour-ite things. The Horn Autumn 2009: 3.

Dean, C., 2010. Kenya: Looking after orphaned rhinos doesn't come cheap. The Horn Autumn 2010: 4.

Dean, C., 2010. The future from a rhino point of view. The Horn Autumn 2010: 3.

Dean, C., 2010. The scene of the crime. The Horn Spring 2010: 3.

Dean, C., 2010. What does the future hold for Save the Rhino. The Horn Autumn 2010: 13.

Dean, C., 2011. A lot to answer for: how auction houses are milking rhino horns for money. Horn Spring 2011: 8.

Dean, C., 2011. Africa: hot potatoes in Mokala National Park. The Horn Spring 2011: 20.

Dean, C., 2011. Back to the trenches: The bloody battle against rhino and elephant poaching. Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 65-125.

Dean, C., 2011. Kenya: A legend in Laikipia. The Horn Spring 2011: 25.

Dean, C., 2011. The office is where the heart is. The Horn Spring 2011: 3.

Dean, C., 2011. Zimbabwe: the tri-nations fixture. The Horn Autumn 2011: 20-21.

Dean, C., 2012. A right royal encounter at Chester Zoo. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 26.

Dean, C., 2012. India: inspiring India. The Horn Spring 2012: 26.

Dean, C., 2012. Kenya: a new lease of life. The Horn Spring 2012: 9.

Dean, C., 2012. Kenya: Making the most of Laikipia. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 24-25.

Dean, C., 2012. Kenya: One of the days when the devil has just gone berserk. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 22-23.

Dean, C., 2012. Namibia: the scene of the crime. The Horn Spring 2012: 10-11.

Dean, C., 2012. Roaming with rhinos. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 3.

Dean, C., 2013. A day in the life of rhino HQ. The Horn Spring 2013: 3.

- Dean, C., 2013. A rhino costume travels. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 18-19.
- Dean, C., 2013. African rhino specialists at home in Ol Pejeta Conservancy, Kenya. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 16-17.
- Dean, C., 2013. Looking beyond the statistics. *The Horn Autumn 2013*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2014. 2014: Year of the rhino?. *BIAZA News Spring 2014*: 12.
- Dean, C., 2014. Saving rhino is all about people. *The Horn Autumn 2014*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2014. Sense and science-ability. *The Horn Spring 2014*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2015. Saving rhinos is a group effort. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2015. SRI: where the money went, 2014-15. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 14.
- Dean, C., 2015. The state of the rhino - rhino conservation awards. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 32-33.
- Dean, C., 2015. Unite for rhinos. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 39.
- Dean, C., 2016. 15 years - a passion, not a sentence. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2016. Grants: where the money went. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 22.
- Dean, C., 2016. South Africa: dealing with drought conditions in uMkhuze Game reserve. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 13.
- Dean, C., 2016. The state of the rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 4-5.
- Dean, C., 2017. State of the rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017*: 1-3.
- Dean, C., 2018. A record 2018. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018*: 3.
- Dean, C., 2018. State of the rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018*: 4-5.
- Dean, C., 2019. 25 years of Save the Rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2019*: 2-3.
- Dean, C., 2019. Rhino conservation: where we're at. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2019*: 4-5.
- Dean, C.; Bos, C.A., 2006. The EAZA Rhino Campaign. *International Zoo Yearbook 40*: 210-217, pl. 1, tables 1-5.
- Dean, C.; Ellis, S., 2015. Thorny issues: can synthetic rhino horn save the rhino?. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 36.
- Dean, C.; Foose, T.J., 2005. The threat to rhinos' survival: Habitat loss: pp. 96-98 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Dean, C.; Foose, T.J., 2005. The threat to rhinos' survival: Political conflict: pp. 99-103 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Dean, C.; Salmon, A., 2015. Thorny issues: the use of drones in rhino conservation. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 37.
- Dean, C.; Veasey, J., 2005. A legal trade in rhino horn?: pp. 120-122 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Dearlove, R., 2016. Progress reports. *Australian Rhino Project Newsletter July 2016*.
- Dearlove, R., 2018. A collection of poems for the rhino. Sydney, Dearlove, pp. 1-28.
- Deaton, T.; Bouwens, N., 2015. Building confidence in a fearful (Black) rhino. *Animal Keeper's Forum 42 (9)*: 272-274, 5 plates.
- Debnath, H.S.; Alfred, J.R.B.; Chowdhury, B.R.; Saha, R.; Maity, K.L.; Mukherjee, A., 2017. Impact of habitat management practices, especially canopy manipulation and grassland restoration, on the habitat use pattern of herbivores and the herbivores-carrying capacity in Jaldapara NP, Gorumara NP and Mahananda WLS. Kolkata, Nature Environment and Wildlife Society, pp. 1-57.
- DeCourcy, K.; Campbell, M.; Hauser, J.; Kottwitz, J.; Levens, G.; Pairan, R.; Volle, K.; Stoops, M., 2015. Using urinary hormone analysis to predict gender and assess fetal viability in the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2015*: 82-83.
- Ded, J.; Tomasova, K., 2006. New components of browser nutrition in Dvur Kralove Zoo. *Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol)*: 325-328, figs. 1-6.
- Degen, S., 2009. Neushoorn op scherp. *ANWB Reizen Magazine October 2009*: 80.
- Dehnhard, M.; Hofer, H., 2002. 4th International Symposium on physiology and ethology of wild and zoo animals. Berlin, Blackwell.
- Deka, A.; Sarma, K.; Talukdar, M.; Choudhury, B.; Sinha, S.; Basumatary, P.; Ali, S.; Baro, D., 2019. Anatomy of pedal scent gland in greater one Horn Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Theriogenology Insight: An International Journal of Reproduction of Animals 9 (2)*: 65-67.
- Deka, R.J. ; Sarma, N.K., 2015. Studies on feeding behaviour and daily activities of *Rhinoceros unicornis* in natural and captive condition of Assam. *Indian Journal of Animal Research 49 (4)*: 542-545.

- Deka, R.J.; Sarma, N.K.; Barnah, K.K., 2003. Nutritional evaluation of the principal forages/ feed consumed by Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary and Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, Assam. *Zoos' Print Journal* 18 (3): 1043-1045.
- Deka, R.K., 2005. Curzons, Miri and Kaziranga: pp. 85-86 In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. *Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005*. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Deka, R.K., 2012. Curzons, Miri and Kaziranga. *The Rhino, Journal of the Kaziranga Wildlife Society* 18: 51-53.
- Delgado Avila, A.E.; Urdaneta Garcia, L.M.; Pineiro Chavez, A.J., 2009. *Coprotiella venezuelensis*, a new record of *Cleistothechia* genus of the Ascomycetes in the world. *Revista Científica FCV-LUZ* 19 (1): 22-24.
- Deloche, J., 2008. *The adventures of Jean-Baptiste Chevalier in Eastern India, 1752-1765: historical memoir and journal of travels in Assam, Bengal, and Tibet*. Translated into English by Caroline Dutta-Baruah & Jean Deloche. Guwahati, LBS Publications.
- DeMaar, T.W., 2000. [Various notes]. Newsletter of Jogi 2000 January.
- DeMaar, T.W., 2000. Family tree for black rhino in Ol Jogi, Kenya. Unpublished: pp. 1-3.
- DeMaar, T.W., 2002. [Various notes]. Newsletter of Jogi 2002 March: 1-6.
- Deng, T., 2008. A new elasmothere (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the late Miocene of the Linxia Basin in Gansu, China. *Geobios* 41: 719-728.
- Deng, Tao, 2000. A new species of *Acerorhinus* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the Late Miocene in Fugu, Shaanxi, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 38 (3): 203-217, pls. 1-2.
- Deng, Tao, 2001. New materials of *Chilotherium wimani* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the Late Miocene of Fugu, Shaanxi. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 39 (2): 129-138.
- Deng, Tao, 2001. New remains of *Parelasmotherium* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the late Miocene in Dongxiang, Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 39 (4): 306-311, pls. 1-2.
- Deng, Tao, 2002. Limb bones of *Chilotherium wimani* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the late Miocene of the Linxia Basin in Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 40 (4): 305-316, pls.1-3.
- Deng, Tao, 2002. The earliest known woolly rhino discovered in the Linxia basin, Gansu Province, China. *Geological Bulletin of China* 21 (10): 604-608.
- Deng, Tao, 2003. New material of *Hispanotherium matritense* (*Rhinocerotidae*, *Perissodactyla*) from Lagou of Hezheng County (Gansu, China) with special reference to the Chinese Middle Miocene elasmotheres. *Geobios* 36: 141-150, figs. 1-5, tables 1-2.
- Deng, Tao, 2004. A New Species of the *Rhinoceros* *Alicornops* from the Middle Miocene of the Linxia Basin, Gansu, China. *Paleontology* 47: 1427-1439, 1 plate.
- Deng, Tao, 2005. Character, Age and Ecology of the Hezheng Biota from Northwestern China. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 79 (6): 739-750.
- Deng, Tao, 2005. New cranial material of *Shansirhinus* (*Rhinocerotidae*, *Perissodactyla*) from the lower pliocene of the Linxia basin in Gansu, China. *Geobios* 38: 301-313.
- Deng, Tao, 2005. New discovery of *Iranotherium morgani* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the late Miocene of the Linxia basin in Gansu, China, and its sexual dimorphism. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 25 (2): 442-450, figs. 1-8.
- Deng, Tao, 2006. A primitive species of *Chilotherium* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the Late Miocene of the Linxia Basin (Gansu, China). *Cainozoic Research* 5 (1/2): 93-102.
- Deng, Tao, 2006. An Early Pleistocene mammalian fauna from the Linxia Basin in Northeastern China. A Power Point presentation for the INQUA International Symposium "Quaternary of Baikalia – Stratigraphy, Paleontology and Paleoenvironments of the Pliocene-Pleistocene of Transbaikalia and Interregional Correlations", Ulan-Ude.
- Deng, Tao, 2006. Chinese Neogene mammal biochronology. *Vertebrata Palasiatica*, Beijing; 44 (2): 143-163, 2 figs, 2 tabs.
- Deng, Tao, 2006. Neogene rhinoceroses of the Linxia basin (Gansu, China). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 256, 43-56, figs. 1-4.
- Deng, Tao, 2007. Skull of *Parelasmotherium* (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the Upper Miocene in the Linxia Basin (Gansu, China). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 27 (2): 467-475.
- Deng, Tao, 2008. Comparison between woolly rhino forelimbs from Longdan, Northwestern China and Tologoi, Transbaikalian region. *Quaternary International* 179: 196-207, figs. 1-5, tabs. 1-2.

- Deng, Tao, 2010. Linxia basin: an ancient paradise for Late Cenozoic rhinoceroses in North China. *Palaeomammalogy (Bulletin of the Chinese Academy of Sciences)* 24 (2): 103-106.
- Deng, Tao, 2013. Incisor fossils of *Aprotodon* (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the Early Miocene Shangzhuang Formation of the Linxia Basin in Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 51 (2): 131-140, 2 figs.
- Deng, Tao; Downs, W., 2002. Evolution of Chinese neogene Rhinocerotidae and its response to climatic variations. *Acta Geologica Sinica* 76 (2): 139-145, figs. 1-3.
- Deng, Tao; Gao, F., 2006. Perissodactyla. In: Qi G Q, Dong W (eds). *Lufengpithecus huidienensis* Site. Beijing: Science Press, pp. 334-335.
- Deng, Tao; Hanta, R.; Jintasakul, P., 2013. A new species of *Aceratherium* (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) from the Late Miocene of Nakhon Ratchasima, northeastern Thailand. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 33 (4): 977-985, 5 figs, 3 tabs.
- Deng, Tao; Hou, Sukuan; Shi, Qin-Qin; Chen, Shao-Kun; He, Wen; Chen, Shanqin, 2011. Terrestrial Mio-Pliocene Boundary in the Linxia Basin, Gansu, China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, Beijing; 85 (2): 452-464, 4 figs.
- Deng, Tao; Liang, Zhong; Wang, Shiqi; Hou, Sukuan; Li, Qiang, 2011. Discovery of a Late Miocene mammalian fauna from Siziwang Banner, Inner Mongolia, and its paleogeographical significance. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, Beijing; 56: 526-534, 5 figs.
- Deng, Tao; Qi, G.Q., 2009. Rhinocerotids (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Lufengpithecus site, Lufeng, Yunnan. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 47 (2): 135-152.
- Deng, Tao; Qiu, Zhan Xiang, 2007. First discovery of *Diceros* (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) in China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 45 (4): 287-306.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, S.Q.; Xie, G.P., 2011. A mammalian fossil from the Dingqing Formation in the Lunpola Basin, northern Tibet, and its relevance to age and paleo-altimetry. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 56 (34): 2873-2880.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, ShiQi; Hou, SuKuan, 2012. A bizarre tandem-horned elasmothere rhino from the Late Miocene of northwestern China and origin of the true elasmothere. *Chinese Science Bulletin (Geology)* 58 (15): 1811-1817, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, Shiqi; Xie, Guang Pu; Li, Qiang; Hou, Sukuan; Sun, Boyang, 2012. A mammalian fossil from the Dingqing formation in the Lunpola Basin, northern Tibet, and its relevance to age and paleo-altimetry. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 57 (2-3): 261-269, 4 figs.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, Shiqi; Xie, Guang Pu; Li, Qiang; Hou, Sukuan; Sun, Boyang, 2011. The basin Dengqen group of northern Tibet Lunpola mammalian fossils from the era and the height of ancient instructions [in Chinese]. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 56: 2873-2880.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, Xiaming; Fortelius, M.; Li, Qiang; Wang, Yang; Tseng, Zhije J.; Takeuchi, G.T.; Saylor, J. E.; Salla, L. K.; Xie, Guangpu, 2011. Out of Tibet: Pliocene Woolly Rhino suggests high-plateau origin of Ice Age Megaherbivores. *Science* 333: 1285-1288, Supporting on-line material pp 1-47.
- Deng, Tao; Wang, Xiao-Ming, 2004. New material of the neogene rhinocerotids from the Qaidam basin in Gninghai, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 42 (3): 216-229, figs. 1-4.
- Deng, Tao; Zheng, Min, 2005. Limb bones of *Elasmotherium* (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) from Nihewan (Hebei, China). *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 43 (2): 110-121, 3 figs.
- Dengg, K.B., 2010. Chronoethologische Studie am Indischen Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) zur Untersuchung des Wohlbefindens und der Haltung im Tiergarten Schönbrunn. Diplomarbeit am Institut für Zoologie, Stoffwechselphysiologie und Verhalten der Karl-Franzens-Universität Graz: pp. 1-136.
- Dennis, C., 2000. Werrabee Zoo. *International Zoo News* 47 (2): 128.
- Dennis, P., 2006. Epidemiology of black rhinoceros in the United States: p. 1 In: Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Dennis, P.; Ellis, S.; Mellen, J.; Lee, P.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Petric, A.; Ryder, O., 2012. IOD in rhinos—Epidemiology Group report: report from the epidemiology working group of the international workshop on iron overload disorder in browsing rhinoceros (February 2011). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S114-S116.
- Dennis, P.; Rajala-Schultz, P.J.; Funk, J.A.; Blumer, E.S.; Miller, R.E.; Wittum, T.E.; Saville, W.J.A., 2005. Survival analysis of Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in captivity in the United States. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2005*: 61.

- Dennis, P.M.; Funk, J.A.; Rajala-Schultz, P.J.; Blumer, E.S.; Miller, E.; Wittum, T.E.; Saville, W.J.A., 2007. A review of some of the health issues of captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 38 (4): 509-517.
- Dennis, P.M.; Rajala-Schultz, P.J.; Funk, J.A.; Blumer, E.S.; Miller, E.; Wittum, T.E.; Saville, W.J.A., 2007. Risk factors associated with a skewed natal sex ratio in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) in the United States. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 38 (4): 533-539, tables 1-5.
- Dennis, P.M.; Saville, W.J.A.; Blumer, E.S.; Funk, J.; Miller, R.E.; Wittum, T.E., 2003. Preliminary review of an epidemiologic survey of Black rhinoceroses in captivity in the United States. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians* 2003: 247.
- Dennis, Patricia M.D., 2004. Epidemiology of black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) in captivity in the United States. Ohio State University, Thesis: pp. 1-138.
- Department of Wildlife and National Parks (DWNP), Peninsular Malaysia, 2009. Red list of mammals for Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur, pp. 1-159.
- Derkley, T.; Biggs, D.; Holden, M.; Phillips, C., 2019. A framework to evaluate animal welfare implications of policies on rhino horn trade. *Biological Conservation* 235: 236-249.
- Derr, M., 2006. Racing to know the rarest of rhinos, before it's too late. *New York Times* 11 July 2006: D4.
- Desai, J.H., 2001. *Zoos of India*. New Delhi, Central Zoo Authority, pp. i-x, 1-163.
- Devi, M., 2017. Threats to one horned rhino at Kaziranga National Park, Assam. *Shrinkhla Ek Shodhparak Vaicharik Patrika* 5 (2): 11-13.
- Devkota, R.; Brant, S.V.; Thapa, A.; Loker, E.S., 2014. Sharing schistosomes: the elephant schistosome *Bivitellobilharzia nairi* also infects the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Journal of Helminthology* 88: 32-40.
- Dew, N., 2006. Reading travels in the culture of curiosity: Thévenot's collection of voyages. *Journal of Early Modern History* 10 (1/2): 39-59.
- Dewey, M., 2016. Porous borders: the study of illegal markets from a sociological perspective. Max Planck Institute for the Study of Societies, Cologne MPIfG Discussion Paper 16/2: 1-18.
- Dewi, R., 2018. Efektivitas implementasi Cites (Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species Of Wild Fauna And Flora) dalam mengatasi perdagangan cula badak di Vietnam. *Jom Fisip* 5 (2): 1-15.
- Dey, S.C., 2000. Indian rhinoceros action plan: pp. 40-43 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Dhakal, N.P.D., 2001. Rhino translocation in Nepal: p. 73 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Dhungana, B.; Bista, L., 2008. Local communities in rhino conservation: p. 13 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Di Canzio, E.; Bedetti, C.; Petronio, C.; Sardella R., 2003. Middle Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Cretone (Sabina, Latium). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena*; 42 (1-2): 129-132, 2 figs.
- Di Marco, M.; Cardillo, M.; Possingham, H.P.; Wilson, K.A.; Blomberg, S.P.; Boitani, L.; Rondinini, C., 2012. A novel approach for global mammal extinction risk reduction. *Conservation Letters* 5 (2): 134-141.
- Di Minin, E.; Laitila, J.; Montesino-Pouzols, F.; Leader-Williams, N.; Slotow, R.; Goodman, P.S.; Conway, A.J.; Moilanen, A., 2014. Identification of policies for a sustainable legal trade in rhinoceros horn based on population projection and socioeconomic models. *Conservation Biology* 29 (2): 545-555.
- Di Minin, E.; Leader-Williams, N.; Bradshaw, C.J.A., 2016. Banning trophy hunting will exacerbate biodiversity loss. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 31 (2): 99-103.
- Di Nucci, A.; Thun Hohenstein, U., 2007. La fauna pleistocenica di Isernia La Pineta (Molise): analisi archeozoologica delle US 3S1-5. *Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara – Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Ferrara*; volume speciale 2007: pp. 71-74, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.
- Dias, F.P.R., 2014. A imagem do rinoceronte. In: *Rhinos are coming*. Lisboa: pp. 68-83.
- Dias, N., 2018. Christophe-Augustin Lamare-Picquot and the fate of his collection: networks, commercial transactions and museums. In: B. Savoy, C. Guichard and C. Howald, eds. *Acquiring cultures: Histories of world art on western markets*. DeGruyter, London, pp. 191-207.

- Diaz, M.A., 2007. Black rhino, a novel. Lincoln, iUniverse, pp. i-viii, 1-122.
- Dickie, L., 2007. Rhinoceros and elephant born at Whipsnade. EAZA News no.59: 22, figs. 1-2.
- Dickinson, E.C., 2005. The Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1859-1900: an exploration of breaks between calendar years of publication. *Journal of Zoology*, London 264: 427-430.
- Dickinson, E.C., 2010. Review of L.C. Rookmaaker, *Calendar of the scientific correspondence of Hugh Edwin Strickland*. *Archives of Natural History* 37 (2): 368-369.
- Dicks, K., 2014. Developmental validation of a forensic profiling system for black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and extraction of nuclear DNA from historic rhinoceros horns. Thesis presented to the University of Chester: pp. 1-131.
- Dicks, K.L.; Webster, L.M.I.; McDowall, I.; Muya, S.M.; Hopper, J., 2016. Validation studies on dinucleotide STRs for forensic identification of black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* 2016: 1-3.
- Dicks, K.L.; Webster, L.M.I.; McDowall, I.; Muya, S.M.; Hopper, J.; O'Donoghue, P., 2017. Validation studies on dinucleotide STRs for forensic identification of black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*. *FSI Genetics* 26: e25–e27.
- Didier, H., 2015. Las alabanzas de la India de Fray Sebastián Manrique según el Itinerario de las misiones orientales. In: Insúa, M., Maurya, V., Sawhney, M. (eds), *Actas del III Congreso Ibero-Asiático de Hispanistas*. Pamplona: pp. 63-93.
- Dieckhofer, P.; Perret, M.; Christian, A., 2006. Mögliche Ursachen des Hornabriebs bei in Zoos gehaltenen Spitzmaulnashornern (*Diceros bicornis*). *Zoologische Garten* 76 (2): 93-114, figs. 1-5.
- Diedrich, C., 2004. Ein Schadelfund und von Hyänen angenagter Oberschenkelknochen des Wollnashorns *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach 1807 aus den Pleistozänen Weserkiesen bei Minden (Norddeutschland). *Philippia* 11 (3): 211-217.
- Diedrich, C., 2005. Tod im Schlammloch Wollnashorn mit Rippenbruch. *Fossilien* 3: 156-162, 7 figs.
- Diedrich, C., 2013. Recycling of badger/fox burrows in Late Pleistocene loess by hyenas at the den site Bad Wildungen-Biedensteg (NW Germany): Woolly rhinoceros killers and scavengers in a mammoth steppe environment of Europe. *Journal of Geological Research* 2013: 1-31, figs. 1-16, tabs. 1-14.
- Diedrich, C., 2015. Late Pleistocene spotted hyena den sites and specialized rhinoceros scavengers in the karstified Zechstein areas of the Thuringian mountains (Central Germany). *E & G Quaternary Science Journal* 64 (1): 29-45, 6 figs, 3 tabs, doi: 10.3285/eg.64.1.03.
- Diedrich, C.; Zak, K., 2006. Prey deposits and den sites of the upper Pleistocene hyena *Crocota crocuta spelaea* (Goldfuss, 1823) in horizontal and vertical caves of the Bohemian karst (Czech Republic). *Bulletin of Geosciences* 81 (4): 237-276.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2006. By Ice Age spotted hyenas removed, cracked, nibbled and chewed skeleton remains of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach 1799) from the Lower Weichselian (Upper Pleistocene) freeland prey deposit site Bad Wildungen-Biedensteg (Hessia, NW Germany). *Journal of Taphonomy* 4 (4): 173-206, 22 figs.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2006. Ice age spotted hyenas ?hunting or only scavenging the cave bear *Ursus spelaeus* Rosenmüller at the Ice Age spotted hyena open air den and prey deposit site Bad Wildungen-Biedensteg (Hessia, Germany). *Scientific Annals, School of Geology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki (AUTH), Thessaloniki*; 98: 193-199, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2008. A skeleton of an injured *Coelodonta antiquitatis* from the late pleistocene of north-western Germany. *Cranium* 25 (1): 29-43.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2008. Eingeschleppte und benagte Knochenreste von *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach 1807) aus dem oberpleistozänen Fleckenhyänenhorst Perick-Höhlen im Nordsauerland und Beitrag zur Taphonomie von Wollnashornkadavern in Nordwest-Deutschland. *Mitteilungen des Verbandes der deutschen Höhlen- und Karstforscher*, München 54 (4): 100-117.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2011. Pleistocene *Panthera leo spelaea* (Goldfuss, 1810) remains from the Balve cave (NW Germany)—a cave bear, hyena den and Middle Palaeolithic human cave—and review of the Sauerland Karst lion cave sites. *Quaternaire* 22 (2): 105-127.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2012. An Ice Age spotted hyena *Crocota crocuta spelaea* (Goldfuss, 1823) population, their excrements and prey from the Late Pleistocene hyena den of the Sloup Cave in the Moravian Karst, Czech Republic. *Historical Biology* 24: 161-185, 12 figs, 7 tabs.

- Diedrich, C.G., 2012. Europe's first Upper Pleistocene *Crocota crocuta spelaea* (Goldfuss 1823) skeleton from the Koneprusy Caves: a hyena cave prey depot site in the Bohemian Karst (Czech Republic). *Historical Biology* 24 (1): 69-84.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2012. Late Pleistocene *Crocota crocuta spelaea* (Goldfuss 1823) populations from the Emscher River terrace open air hyaena den near Bottrop and other sites in NW Germany: Their bone accumulations along rivers in lowland mammoth steppe environments and scavenging activities on woolly rhinoceros. *Quaternary International* 276-277: 93-119.
- Diedrich, C.G., 2012. Late Pleistocene *Crocota crocuta spelaea* (Goldfuss, 1823) clans as przewalski horse hunters and woolly rhinoceros scavengers at the open air commuting den and contemporary Neanderthal camp site Westeregeln (central Germany). *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39: 1749-1767.
- Diedrich, C.G.; Schäfer, D.; Rappsilber, I.; Wansa, S.; Weber, Th., 2010. Neandertalercamp und Hyänenhorst – Neue Untersuchungen im pleistozänen Gipskarst von Westeregeln, Salzlandkreis (Sachsen-Anhalt). *Hugo Obermaier Society for Quaternary Research and Archaeology of the Stone Age, 52. Jahrestagung in Leipzig (6-10 April 2010)*: pp. 21-22.
- Diemar, C., 2015. Fünf Manner für ein Nashorn. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* March 2015: 1-5.
- Dierenfeld, E.S., 2006. Rhino nutrition update: pp. 1-10 In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Atkinson, S.; Craig, A.M.; Walker, K.C.; Streich, W.J.; Clauss, M., 2005. Mineral concentrations in serum/plasma and liver tissue of captive and free-ranging rhinoceros species. *Zoo Biology* 24: 51-72, figs. 1-2, tabs. 1-6.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Clauss, M., 2007. The nutrition of "browsers". In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy* vol. 6: 444-454, 5 tables.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Jarzombek, J.; Irlbeck, N.A.; Radcliffe, R.; Fleming, J., 2002. Development of a pelleted diet for browsing rhino species based on native plant composition: pp. 174-180, tables 1-4 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001*. Muenster, Schuling.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Jarzombek, J.; Irlbeck, N.A.; Redcliffe, R.; Fleming, J., 2001. Development of a pelleted diet for browsing rhino species based on native plant composition: pp. 40-41 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001*. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Kilbourn, A.; Karesh, W., ; Bosi, E.; Andau, M.; Alsisto, S., 2006. Intake, utilization, and composition of browses consumed by the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harissoni*) in captivity in Sabah, Malaysia. *Zoo Biology* 25 (5): 417-431, tables 1-7.
- Dierenfeld, E.S.; Wildman, R.E.C.; Romo, S., 2000. Feed intake, diet utilization, and composition of browses consumed by the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in a North American Zoo. *Zoo Biology* 19: 169-180, tables 1-8.
- Dietz, B.; Nutz, T., 2005. Collections curieuses: the aesthetics of curiosity and elite lifestyle in eighteenth-century Paris. *Eighteenth Century Life* 29 (3): 44-75.
- DiLorenzo, J.E.; Irlbeck, N.A.; Bobko, C.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2003. Designing analytical software for global data sharing of rhinoceros browse and diet information. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.5*: 86-90.
- Dinerstein, E., 2003. *The return of the unicorns: natural history and conservation of the greater one-horned rhinoceros*. Columbia University Press, pp. 1-316.
- Dinerstein, E., 2006. A jungle in mourning: Nepal loses its leading defenders of large mammals. *Pachyderm* 41: 107-109, figs. 1-3.
- Dinerstein, E., 2011. Family Rhinocerotidae (Rhinoceroses). In: *Handbook of the mammals of the world, vol. 2: Hoofed mammals*. New York, Lynx, pp. 144-181.
- Dinerstein, E., 2013. *The kingdom of rarities*. Washington, Island Press.
- Dinerstein, E., 2015. Greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*: pp. 95-111 In: *Johnsingh, A.J.T. et al. Mammals of South Asia, vol. 2*. Hyderabad, Universities Press: pp. i-lxiv, 1-739.
- Dirks, W.; Potapova, O.; Witzel, C.; Kierdorf, U.; Kierdorf, H.; Protopopov, A., 2016. Preliminary report on the deciduous premolars of "Sasha", the first infant woolly rhino (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) to be discovered.



- XIV Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists, Haarlem, the Netherlands, p. 159.
- Discamps, E., 2011. La place du Rhinoceros dans le regime alimentaire des hyenes a Camiac (Gironde, France) et ses implications pour la competition avec les derniers neanderthaliens. In: *Predateurs Dans Tous Leurs États – Évolution, Biodiversité, Interactions, Mythes, Symboles. XXXIe Rencontres Internationales d'Archeologie et d'Histoire d'Antibes*, Editions APDCA, Antibes: 35-50.
- Dittrich, L., 2007. Der Import von Wildtieren nach Europa - Einfuhren von der fruhen Neuzeit bis zur Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts: pp. 1-64 In: Pechlaner, H. et al. *Tiere unterwegs: Historisches und Aktuelles über Tiererwerb und Tiertransporte*. Wien, Braumuller: pp. 1-240.
- Dittrich, L.; Schrutter, D., 2005. Dem Tiergarten Schonbrunn in die Gehege geschaut: Bemerkenswerte Saugetiere im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert: pp. 75-136 In: Schratte, D. et al. *Von Kaiser bis Kanguru: Neues zur Geschichte des altesten Zoos der Welt*. Wien, Braumuller: pp. 1-300.
- Divyabhanusinh, 2018. India's unicorns. In: Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 13-30.
- Divyabhanusinh, 2018. Resurrection of the unicorn. In: Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 116-129.
- Divyabhanusinh, 2018. The lion and the unicorn: fighting for survival. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 115 (1): 1-12.
- Divyabhanusinh, 2018. Under the British and beyond. In: Divyabhanusinh, Das, A.K. & Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 98-114.
- Divyabhanusinh; Das, A.K.; Bose, S., 2018. *The story of India's unicorns*. Mumbai, Marg Foundation, pp. 1-151.
- Dixon, F.W., 2003. *The Hardy Boys: The mystery of the black rhino*. New York, Aladdin Paperbacks, pp. i-v, 1-151.
- Dixon, A.; Harvey, N.; Patton, M.; Setchell, J., 2003. Behaviour and reproduction. In: Holt, W.V., Pickard, A.R., Rodger, J.C., Wildt, D.E. (eds), *Reproductive science and integrated conservation*, pp. 24-41.
- Djuri, Sudarsono, 2009. Mengenal fauna langka: Badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) juga salah satu titipan Tuhan bagi Bangsa Indonesia. *Cahaya Wana* 14 Tahun 2009: 1-12.
- Do Thi Thanh Huyen; Bui Huu Manh, 2011. Consumption of wild animal products in Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam - Results of resident and student survey. *Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, Wildlife at Risk*, pp. 1-58.
- Doak, B.R., 2015. Monster violence in the book of Job. *Journal of Religion and Violence* 3 (2): 269-287.
- Dobigny, G.; Waters, P.; Robinson, T.J., 2006. Absence of hypomethylation and LINE-1 amplification in a white x black rhinoceros hybrid. *Genetica* 127: 81-86, figs. 1-2.
- Dobos, A., 2008. The Lower Paleolithic of Romania – A Critical Review. *PaleoAnthropology, PaleoAnthropology Society*: pp. 218-233, figs 1-8.
- Doeppes, D., 2001. *Gulo gulo (Mustelidae, Mammalia) im Jungpleistozän Mitteleuropas. Beiträge zur Paläontologie*, Wien; 26: 1-95, 60 figs, 2 Pls, 19 tabs.
- Doherty, J., 2009. A crash of rhino. *Knowsley Safari Park News* no. 7: 3.
- Doley, S., 2000. Action plan in Assam: pp. 44-47 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. *Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group*. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Domingo, S.; Alberdi, M.T.; Sanchez Chillon, B.; Cerdano, E., 2005. La fauna cuaternaria de la cornisa cantabrica en las colecciones de Museo de Ciencias Naturales. *Munibe (Anthropologia-Arkeologia)* 57: 5-30.
- Donaldson, K., 2011. Namibia: team tagging in Etosha National Park. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 12-13.
- Donaldson, K., 2011. Southern Africa: from pensions to pachyderms. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 16-17.
- Dong Mingxing; Zhang Xiangxin; Niu Shuyin; Pang Qiqing; Bian Honghao; Zhang Qian, 2011. Palaeoloxodon-Coelodonta fauna of the later Late Pleistocene and its palaeoclimate in Shijiazhuang area - Hebei Province. *Journal of Palaeogeography* 13 (4): 419-425.
- Dong, Wei; Hu, Ya-mei; Yang, Ze-meng; Zhang, Li-min; Zhang, Shuang-quan, 2014. Late Pleistocene mammalian fauna from Wulanmulan Paleolithic site, Nei Mongol, China. *Quaternary International* 347: 139-147, 6 figures, 5 tables.
- Dong, Wei; Liu, Jinyi; Fang, Yingsan, 2013. The large mammals from Tuozidong (eastern China) and the Early Pleistocene environmental availability for early human settlements. *Quaternary International* 295: 73-82, 4 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2012.01.014].

- Dongol, Y.; Heinen, J.T., 2012. Pitfalls of CITES implementation in Nepal: a policy gap analysis. *Environmental Management* 50 (2): 181-190.
- Dongzheng Corporation, 2011. Spring auction [rhino horn]. Beijing, Dongzheng, pp. 1-60.
- Doornbos, W.G., 2006. Clara de Rinoceros. *Stad & Lande, Groningen* 15 (4): 32-35, figs. 1-4.
- Doosrey, Y., 2000. Das Rhinoceros von Albrecht Durer (1515). *Monatzeiger* August 2000: 6-7.
- Dorfman, E.J., 2018. Elephants and ivory: coordinating natural history museum action to address wildlife crime. *Curator: the museum journal* 61 (1): 133-145.
- Doronichev, V.B., 2000. Lower Paleolithic occupation of the Northern Caucasus. *ERAUL* 92: 67-77, 7 figs, 1 tab.
- Dorsch, M., 2008. Review of Oudry's painted menagerie (2007). *Art Book* 15 (1): 25-26, fig. 1.
- Dorsey, C.L.; Dennis, P.; Fascetti, A.J.; Wood, T.; Brown, J.L., 2010. Hypoaminoacidemia is not associated with ulcerative lesions in black rhinoceroses. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 41 (1): 22-27.
- Dorsey, C.L.A., 2008. Investigating ulcerative lesions in captive black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*. Dissertation submitted for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at George Mason University: 1-160.
- Downie, S., 2019. Tribute: Lucky Mavrandonis-a man with a passion, purpose and vision. *Pachyderm* 60: 150-151.
- Downie, S.; Mavrandonis, L., 2007. Five-year focus on black rhinos. *Wildlife Matters (David Shepherd Foundation)* no. 31: 8.
- Downie, S.; Mavrandonis, L., 2007. Focus on rhino: monitoring black rhinoceros in South African national parks 2002-2006. Lydenburg, Downie and Mavrandonis, pp. 1-38.
- Downie, S.; Mavrandonis, L., 2011. Thandi's story: an account of a hand-raised black rhino's journey and close encounter between pachyderm and human. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 14-15.
- Downie, S.P., 2013. Focus on black rhino: *Diceros bicornis bicornis* population dynamics and a formula for successful conservation of the species 2002-2012. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 293-319.
- Downing, K.F., 2005. A new enigmatic large rhinocerotid from the upper unit of the Chitarwata formation at Zinda Pir Dome, western Pakistan. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 8 (1): 21A: 8 pp.
- Dowsett, R.J.; Dowsett-Lemaire, F., 2005. The mammals of the Lower Shire Valley wildlife reserve (Lengwe, Majete and Mwabvi), Malawi. *Nyala* 23: 3-14, tables 1-2.
- Doyle, J., 2002. Exhibition of a rhinoceros at Venice. *New Orleans Review* 28 (2): 170-171.
- Draper, M., 2012. The question of rhino horn trade: policy perspectives. Report to University of KwaZulu-Natal, pp. 1-8.
- Dreifus, C., 2001. Birth of rare rhino is a bright spot for species' future (a conversation with Terri Roth). *New York Times* Tuesday 25 December 2001.
- Driver, S., 2000. Orana wildlife park, Christchurch, New Zealand. *International Zoo News* 47 (1): 55-56.
- Drollette, D., 2000. Lost and found: wildlife conservation in Vietnam. *The Sciences* 2000 January: 1-6.
- Droma, A., 2012. The monitoring of rhino health through bleeding at the Uganda Wildlife Education Centre. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Zookeepers (Singapore, September 2012)*, pp. 1-30.
- Drouot, 2019. Auction catalogue - Vendredi 8 mars 2019: Bestiaire. Paris, Drouot: pp. 1-55.
- Druce, D.J., 2014. South Africa: The biological management of rhinos in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 11.
- Drury, L., 2012. How can zoos benefit from relationships with field programmes. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2012: 12-13.
- Drury, L., 2017. Effects of sward structure on the grazing behavior of captive southern white rhino. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Drury, R.C., 2009. Identifying and understanding consumers of wild animal products in Hanoi, Vietnam: implications for conservation management. Doctoral thesis, UCL (University College London), pp. 1-281.
- Du Preez, P., 2003. Black and white rhinos in Waterberg. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 16, figs. 1-4.
- Du Preez, P., 2005. A tribute to Blythe Loutit. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 12.
- Du Preez, P., 2006. Kunene black rhinoceros capture and translocation March and April 2006. *Windhoek, Ministry of Environment and Tourism*: pp. 1-8.
- Du Preez, P., 2009. Namibia black rhino monitor training project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report* 2009: 5.

- Du Preez, P., 2010. Namibia: Aerial block count of the black rhino population in Etosha National Park. The Horn Spring 2010: 8.
- Du Preez, P., 2010. Namibia: How to suspend a rhino in mid-air. The Horn Autumn 2010: 23.
- Du Preez, P., 2011. A case study and practical issues from Namibia: pp. 14-15 In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Du Preez, P., 2013. Namibia: black rhino, charcoal & satellites. The Horn Autumn 2013: 18.
- Du Preez, P.; SADC, 2003. Namibia, pp. 17-23 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Du Preez, P.; SADC, 2004. Namibian perspective on rhino conservation programme: pp. 11-12 In: Hearn, M. et al. Stakeholders workshop on biological management options for the black rhino in North West Namibia, Palmwag Lodge, Kunene Region, 3-4 May 2004. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Du Preez, P.; SADC, 2005. Namibia country report, pp. 10-11 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Du Preez, P.; Taft, A.A.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Morkel, P.; Jago, M.; Nydam, D.V.; Lain, D.; Miller, M.M.; Glead, R.D., 2011. Influence of position on ventilation in the African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) undergoing anesthesia in the wild. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Society for Technology in Anesthesia 2011: 26.
- Du Toit, I., 2015. High Court challenge: trade moratorium on rhino horn. Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement: 37-38.
- Du Toit, I., 2016. The rhinoceros farmer's statutory burden. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 246-251.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Capture and transport of the white rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 27-33.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Current utilization of rhinoceros in South Africa. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 13-17.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Dehorning of a rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 115-118.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Fundraising for rhinoceros conservation. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 101-105.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Habitat requirements of the white rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 170-171.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. History of rhinoceros conservation in South Africa. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 2-4.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Legalising the trade in ranched rhinoceros horn. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 201-207.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Letter to President Zuma. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 243-245.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Local communities as rhinoceros ranchers. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 66-70.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Mortalities in the white rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 89-92.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Norms and standards for marking the rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 6-11.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Problems in rhinoceros conservation in South Africa. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 19-25.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Proposal to CITES from communities to legalise the trade in rhinoceros horn. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 227-241.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, Knowledge Works, pp. 1-276.

- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Traditional Chinese medicine and rhinoceros horn - is it working?. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 121-123.
- Du Toit, J.G., 2016. Using elephants to track rhinoceros poachers. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 214-218.
- Du Toit, J.G.; Fourie, A., 2016. Corporate environmental responsibility. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 50-56.
- Du Toit, J.G.; Snyman, D.L.; Bekker, P.E., 2016. Chemical poaching. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 148-155.
- Du Toit, R., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Zimbabwe: pp. 47-56 In: Brett, R. et al. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Du Toit, R., 2001. Rationale for ongoing radio-collaring of black rhinos - a response to Alibhai and Jewell. *Oryx* 35 (4): 289-290.
- Du Toit, R., 2002. Black rhino crisis in Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 32: 83-85.
- Du Toit, R., 2005. Implementation of a rhino endowment model for community participation in rhino conservation, Save Valley Conservancy, Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 39: 114-116, table 1.
- Du Toit, R., 2006. Black rhino update. E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign 2006 May-June: 3-4, fig. 1.
- Du Toit, R., 2006. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R., 2006. Re-introducing rhinos: biological and management considerations: pp. 49-56 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R., 2006. Zimbabwe: at the heart of black rhino conservation. *AZA Communique* 2006 August: 20-21, figs. 1-2.
- Du Toit, R., 2007. Cranes & customs, capturing rhinos in Zimbabwe. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 5, figs. 1-3.
- Du Toit, R., 2008. Zimbabwe: Reading beyond the headlines. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 11.
- Du Toit, R., 2009. Zimbabwe: great expectations. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 18-19.
- Du Toit, R., 2009. Zimbabwe: The workhorse of the skies. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 9.
- Du Toit, R., 2011. Zimbabwe Lowveld: dehorning experience: p. 13 In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Du Toit, R., 2014. Zimbabwe: Tricks for tracking, transmitters, transponders & traps. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 16-17.
- Du Toit, R., 2015. Zimbabwe: harmonising land use in Save Valley Conservancy. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2015: 20.
- Du Toit, R., 2019. Zimbabwe: New gadgets in our toolbox. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 28.
- Du Toit, R.; Anderson, N., 2007. Zimbabwe: dehorning rhinos in the Lowveld. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 5, figs. 1-3.
- Du Toit, R.; Anderson, N., 2013. Dehorning rhinos. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 82-85.
- Du Toit, R.; Brooks, M.; Emslie, R.H., 2006. Strategic planning: pp. 3-16 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R.; Chafota, J.; Wright, A.A.; SADC, 2000. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-40.
- Du Toit, R.; Daconto, G., 2006. Retaining and enhancing human resources for rhino conservation: pp. 69-76 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R.; Emslie, R.H., 2006. Maximizing incentives for rhino metapopulation management: pp. 17-28 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R.; Mackie, C.; SADC, 2001. Radio-tracking coordination. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-12.

- Du Toit, R.; Mungwashu, L.; Dunham, K.M.; SADC, 2005. The reintroduction of rhinos to Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, a feasibility study. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-102.
- Du Toit, R.; Mungwashu, L.; Emslie, R.H., 2006. Ensuring security of rhino populations: pp. 57-68 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Du Toit, R.; Mungwashu, L.; SADC, 2005. The reintroduction of rhinos to Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, a feasibility study: Institutional, management and security issues: pp. 1-60 In: Du Toit, R. et al. The reintroduction of rhinos to Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, a feasibility study. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-102.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2000. Outline of activities in year 1, pp. 22-23 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2000. Overview of the SADC programme, pp. 12-14 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2002. Reintroduction guidelines: overview, pp. 9-11 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2003. Partnerships II - Ex situ rhinos for repatriation to the SADC region: options, risks and benefits, pp. 43-44 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2003. Rhino reintroduction guidelines part II: pp. 10-14 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2004. African view on rhino conservation, p. 10 In: Hearn, M. et al. Stakeholders workshop on biological management options for the black rhino in North West Namibia, Palmwag Lodge, Kunene Region, 3-4 May 2004. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2005. Implementation of model for "rhino endowment model" for community participation in rhino conservation: Save Valley Conservancy, Zimbabwe. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-6.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2005. Presentation of latest draft of SADC Regional Strategy for Rhino Conservation, pp. 29-31 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2005. What next? Concepts for phase 2 of SADC RPRC, pp. 38-40 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Du, Yan-yan; Jia, Qian, 2008. Proposal on protecting and sustainable use of Rhinoceros [in Chinese]. Resource Development & Market 24 (9): 825-826.
- Dubar, M., 2011. Les formations Plio-Pléistocènes du toit du bassin de Valensole, dans la région de Puimoisson, Ségriès (Alpes-de-Haute-Provence) (in Ollivier V. & al., eds: Paysages, Travertins et Paléoenvironnements Quaternaires entre Provence et Alpes Occidentales). Livret guide - Excursion de l'Association Française pour l'Étude du Quaternaire (AFEQ), 21-23 Juin 2011, LAMPEA, Aix-en-Provence: 41-48, 11 figs.
- Dubey, A.; Bawri, M., 2016. Comparative genomics study of Rhinoceros unicornis and Diceros bicornis via bioinformatics approaches: statistical & functional. In: Singh, R. and Sayyed, R.Z., Advances in bio and medico sciences. New Delhi, pp. 76-81.
- Dubey, M., 2001. Rock paintings of Pachmarhi Hills. In: Lorblanchet, M. (ed.), 2001. Rock art in the old world. New Delhi, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts: pp. 131-145.
- Dublin, H., 2011. Photos from the collection of Holly Dublin. Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present): 9.
- Dublin, H.; Niskanen, L.S., 2003. Guidelines for the in situ translocation of the African elephant for conservation purposes. IUCN/SSC AfESG: pp. 1, i-x, 1-54.

- Duckworth, J.W.; (and many others), 2012. Why South-east Asia should be the world's priority for averting imminent species extinctions, and a call to join a developing cross-institutional programme to tackle this urgent issue. *S.A.P.I.EN.S* [Online] 5 (2): 1-20.
- Duckworth, J.W.; Pine, R.H., 2003. English names for a world list of mammals, exemplified by species of Indochina. *Mammal Review* 33 (2): 151-173.
- Ducrocq, S.; Yaowalak Chaimanee; Jaeger, J.J.; Metais, G., 2006. A new ceratomorph (Perissodactyla, Mammalia) from the Late Eocene of Southeast Asia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 26 (4): 1024-1027.
- Dudley, A., 2017. Behind rising rhino numbers in Nepal, a complex human story. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 19 July 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Dudley, A., 2017. In Nepal, the rhino evokes national pride. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 1 August 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Dudley, A., 2017. Nepal's rhino numbers rise, thanks to national and local commitment. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 18 July 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Dudley, A., 2017. One-horned rhino killed by poachers in Nepal. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 11 April 2017, pp. 1-3.
- Dudley, A., 2017. When it comes to rhino conservation, Asia and Africa can learn a lot from each other. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 21 June 2017, pp. 1-11.
- Dudley, A., 2017. With poaching curtailed, a new menace to Nepal's wildlife. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 17 May 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Dudley, C.O.; SADC, 2001. Ecological evaluation for Liwonde NP, Malawi, with respect to the development and management of a viable population of black rhino (*Diceros bicornis* minor). Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-25.
- Dudley, R.J.; Wood, S.P.; Hutchinson, J.R.; Weller, R., 2015. Radiographic protocol and normal anatomy of the hind feet in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Veterinary Radiology & Ultrasound* 56 (2): 124-132, 12 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1111/vru.12215].
- Duffy, R., 2000. Killing for conservation: wildlife policy in Zimbabwe. Harare, Weaver, pp. i-xiii, 1-210.
- Duffy, R., 2000. The international politics of the rhino horn & ivory trade: pp. 141-172 In: Duffy, R. Killing for conservation: wildlife policy in Zimbabwe. Harare, Weaver: pp. i-xiii, 1-210.
- Duffy, R., 2015. Responsibility to protect? Ecocide, interventionism and saving biodiversity. Paper presented at the Sheffield Animals Research Colloquium: pp. 1-16.
- Duffy, R.; Emslie, R.H.; Knight, M., 2013. Rhino Poaching: How do we respond?. London, Evidence on Demand, pp. 1-35.
- Duijn, A. van, 2012. Strandvondst Kijkduin blijkt bot van wolharige neushoorn [apparent bone of woolly rhinoceros found at Kijkduin Park beach] [In Dutch and English]. Netherlands Center for Biodiversity [NCB Naturalis] Natuurinformatie: 1-4.
- Duijn, A. van, 2012. Strandvondst Kijkduin blijkt bot van wolharige neushoorn [apparent bone of woolly rhinoceros found at Kijkduin Park beach] [In Dutch and English]. Netherlands Center for Biodiversity [NCB Naturalis] Natuurinformatie: 1-4.
- Duncan, A.E.; Ball, R.; Lyashchenko, K.; Agnew, D.; Barbiere, R., 2008. Retrospective use of multiantigen print immunoassay (mapia) to document successful treatment of a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) for mycobacteriosis. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2008*: 126-127.
- Duncan, A.E.; Lyashchenko, K.; Greenwald, R.; Miller, M.; Ball, R., 2009. Application of Elephant TB STAT-PAK assay and MAPIA (multi-antigen print immunoassay) for detection of tuberculosis and monitoring of treatment in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 40 (4): 781-785.
- Duncan, M., 2018. Perissodactyls. In: Terio, K. et al. (eds). *Pathology of Wildlife and Zoo Animals*. London, Academic Press: pp. 433-454.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2014. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 28 (1): 1-6.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2014. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 28 (2): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2015. News and events; Zimbabwe update; Gruesome murder of a Perth conservationist (Greg Gibbard); A life (gate) crashed by rhinos. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 29 (1): 1-16.

- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2016. News and events; Another horrible year for the rhinos; Save Valley Conservancy; Done right, Demand Reduction can work. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 30 (1): 1-24.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2017. News and events - Special 30th Anniversary Pictorial Edition. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 31 (2): 1-24.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2017. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 31 (1): 1-8.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2018. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 32 (1): 1-20.
- Duncan, N.; Save African Rhino Foundation, 2019. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 33 (1): 1-20.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2000. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 12 (4): 1-2.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2000. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 12 (3): 1-3.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2001. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 13 (1): 1-3.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2002. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 13 (3): 1-5.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2002. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 13 (2): 1-4.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2003. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 15 (1): 1-2.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2003. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 14 (1): 1-7.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2004. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 15 (2): 1-2.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2005. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 17 (1): 1-2.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2005. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 16 (1): 1-8.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2006. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 18 (1): 1-8.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2006. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 20 (1): 1-6.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2007. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 21 (1): 1-8.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2007. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 21 (2): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2008. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 21 (3): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2008. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 22 (1): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2009. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 22 (2): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2009. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 23 (1): 1-4.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2010. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 23 (2): 1-4.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2011. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 25 (1): 1-11.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2011. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 24 (1): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2012. 25th Anniversary pictorial edition. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 26 (1): 1-20.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2012. News and events. Newsletter of the SAVE Foundation of Australia 27 (1): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.; SAVE Foundation, 2013. News and events. Newsletter of the Save African Rhino Foundation 27 (2): 1-12.
- Duncan, N.S., 2005. Zimbabwe review and update. Newsletter Save Foundation of Australia 17 (1): 1, fig. 1.
- Duncan, N.S., 2005. Zimbabwe update. Newsletter Save Foundation of Australia 16 (1): 2, fig. 1.
- Duncker, L.C.; Goncalves, D., 2017. Community perceptions and attitudes regarding wildlife crime in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental, Chemical, Ecological, Geological and Geophysical Engineering* 11 (3): 1-7.
- Dunham, K.; Du Toit, R.; SADC, 2003. A review of the SADC RMG black rhino carrying capacity model version 1. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-26.
- Dunham, K.M., 2012. Trends in populations of elephant and other large herbivores in Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, as revealed by sample aerial surveys. *African Journal of Ecology* 50, 476–488.
- Dunham, K.M.; SADC, 2001. Management of the white rhinoceros in Mosi-oa-Tunya National Park, Zambia. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-18.
- Dunham, K.M.; SADC, 2001. Reintroduction of black rhino in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-40.
- Dunham, K.M.; SADC, 2004. Appraisal of the potential for rhino conservation in Mozambique. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-42.

- Dunham, K.M.; SADC, 2005. The reintroduction of rhinos to Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, a feasibility study: Biological aspects and IUCN reintroduction guidelines: pp. 61-102 In: Du Toit, R. et al. The reintroduction of rhinos to Gonarezhou National Park, Zimbabwe, a feasibility study. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-102.
- Dunn, J.A., 2006. Introduction to the Info Pack: pp. 5-8 In: Dunn, J.A. North American Save the Rhinos campaign: info pack. No publisher: pp. 1-3, 1-136.
- Dunn, J.A., 2006. North American Save the Rhinos campaign: info pack. No publisher, pp. 1-3, 1-136.
- Dunn, J.A., 2006. Zoos go wild for rhino. AZA Communique 2006 August: 4-5, figs. 1-3.
- Dunn, J.M.; Hearne, J.W.; MacArthur, L., 2007. A simple individual based model of black rhinoceros in Africa. Proceedings of the International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, MODSIM 07, Christchurch, New Zealand, 10-13 December 2007: 2196-2202, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-5.
- Dupuis-Desormeaux, M.; Davidson, Z.; Kisio, E.; Taylor, S.; Macdonald, S.E., 2015. Testing the prey-trap hypothesis at two wildlife conservancies in Kenya. PlosOne 10 (10) - e0139537. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0139537: 1-14.
- Dupuis-Desormeaux, M.; Davidson, Z.; Mwololo, M.; Kisio, E.; Macdonald, S.E., 2016. Usage of specialized fence-gaps in a black rhinoceros conservancy in Kenya. African Journal of Wildlife Research 46 (1): 22-32.
- Dupuy, C., 2001. Issamadanen. Encyclopedie Berbere 24: 3778-3782.
- Durisova, A., 2004. Rhinoceroses (*Dicerorhinus jeanvireti* Guérin, 1972). In: Sabol M., ed: Early Villanyian Site of Hajnáčka I, Southern Slovakia – Palaeontological Research 1996/2000: pp. 98-110, 2 figs., 15 tabs., 3 diagrams.
- Durisova, A., 2008. Mammals of Pleistocene travertine in Gánovce Site (Northern Slovakia). The 6th Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists. Abstracts volume: pp. 122-125, 7 figs, 1 tab.
- Durisova, A., 2009. Pleistocene travertine site of Gánovce (Northern Slovakia). The 15th Intern. Cave Bear Symposium, Sept. 17-20, 2009, Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia, Comenius University, Bratislava: pp. 54-58, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Durrant, B., 2008. Racing against time: Reproduction in aging animals. Zoonooz (San Diego) July: 8-9.
- Dusseldorp, G.L., 2009. Biache-Saint-Vaast. In: A View to a Kill: Investigating Middle Palaeolithic Subsistence Using an Optimal Foraging Perspective: pp. 75-102, 8 figs, 10 tabs.
- Duthe, V., 2019. Black rhinoceros conservation ecology project. Neuchatel, pp. 1-12.
- Dutta, D.K., 2011. India: progress in Manas National Park. The Horn Autumn 2011: 26.
- Dutta, D.K., 2018. A study on behaviour and habitat preferences of translocated Rhinos *Rhinoceros unicornis*. Thesis presented to Gauhati University, Assam, India, pp. 1-308.
- Dutta, D.K., 2018. Manas milestone: recording the translocation of rhinos. Assam Tribune (Guwahati) 22 April 2018: 21.
- Dutta, D.K., 2018. Studies on greater one horned rhinoceros behaviour and ecology, with special references to wild to wild translocated rhinoceros: a review. Indian Forester 144 (10): 922-928.
- Dutta, D.K., 2019. Rhino conservation. Assam Tribune (Guwahati) 22 September 2019: 2.
- Dutta, D.K.; Bora, P.J.; Mahanta, R.; Sharma, A.; Swargowari, A., 2016. Seasonal variations in food plant preferences of reintroduced Rhinos *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia: *Perrissodactyla*: *Rhinocerotidae*) in Manas National Park, Assam, India. Journal of Threatened Taxa 8 (13): 9525–9536.
- Dutta, D.K.; Kakati, P., 2019. Greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia: *Perissodactyla*: *Rhinocerotidae*) population census in the Rajiv Gandhi Orang National Park. Journal of Threatened Taxa 11 (9): 14187-14193.
- Dutta, D.K.; Mahanta, R., 2015. A study on the behavior and colonization of translocated Greater One-horned Rhinos *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia: *Perissodactyla*: *Rhinocerotidae*) during 90 days from their release at Manas National Park, Assam India. Journal of Threatened Taxa 7 (2): 6864-6877.
- Dutta, D.K.; Sharma, A., 2012. India: community spirit. The Horn Spring 2012: 27.
- Dutta, D.K.; Sharma, A.; Mahanta, R.; Swargowari, A., 2017. Behavior of post released translocated greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) at Manas National Park, Assam, India. Pachyderm 58: 58-66.
- Dutta, D.K.; Sharma, A.; Sarma, H.K.; Das, J.; Kaushik, N., 2015. SMART patrol in Manas National Park: a status report. Guwahati, WWF India: pp. 1-17.
- Dutta, D.K.; Sharma, A.; Swargowari, A., 2013. India: following the tiny steps, is this good news?. The Horn Spring 2013: 25-26.



- Dutta, D.K.; Sharma, A.; Swargowari, A.; Bhobora, C.R.; Bonal, B.S.; Ghose, D.; Williams, A.C., 2012. How many locations do we need per day to reliably describe the habitat use of translocated rhinos in Manas NP?. *Journal of Natural Sciences Research* 2 (3): 47-53.
- Dutta, S., 2008. Status of rhino and horn stockpiles in Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary: pp. 9-10 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Dwika, P.; Jatsidi, A., 2019. Design of book illustrations of animals typical of Indonesia “one horned rhinoceros” for children ages 4-6 year olds (in Indonesian). *Pantarei* 3 (3): 1-7.
- Dyer, M., 2006. Pulling down the fences in Laikipia. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 5.

## E

- East, B.; Tell, L. ; Citino, S.B.; Fredholm, D.V.; Gamble, K.C.; Fajt, V., 2016. Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of flunixin meglumine in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016*: 303-304.
- EAZA, 2005. Upcoming - Rhino Campaign 2005/2006. *EAZA News* 50: 5.
- EAZA, 2006. [Various notes]. Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 1, 2006 March: pp. 1-4.
- EAZA, 2006. [Various notes]. Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 2, 2006 May: pp. 1-4.
- EAZA, 2006. EAZA Rhino Campaign. *EAZA News* 53: 6-8.
- EAZA, 2006. EAZA Rhino Campaign. *EAZA News* 54: 7-10.
- EAZA, 2007. Save the Rhinos: a huge success. *EAZA News* no.59: 5.
- Ebedes, S., 2015. Obituary: Hymie Ebedes 1936-2015. *International Zoo News* 62 (6): 422-423.
- Ebedes, S., 2016. Obituary - Dr Hymie Ebedes. *Pachyderm* 57: 139.
- Eberhart, G.M., 2002. Mysterious creatures: a guide to cryptozoology. Santa Barbara, ABC Clío.
- Eckhart, G., 2004. Square-lipped rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*), Moremi, Botswana. *Pachyderm* 37: frontcover.
- Ecosystem Rangers; Ridwan A.R., 2003. Protection of rhinoceros and tiger populations in the Leuser ecosystem. Report 1 September 2002 - 31 January 2003 [in Indonesian]. Medan, Leuser International Foundation (Unpublished report), pp. 1-52.
- Ecosystem Rangers; Ridwan A.R., 2003. Protection of rhinoceros and tiger populations in the Leuser ecosystem. Report 1 February - 31 August 2003 [in Indonesian]. Medan, Leuser International Foundation (Unpublished report), pp. 1-37.
- Edinburgh Zoo, 2004. Edinburgh Zoo, Scotland, U.K. [Death of old white rhino]. *International Zoo News* 51 (4): 245.
- Edinburgh Zoo, 2015. Indian rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* no 410: 70 no. 410: 69.
- Edwards, J., 2012. London Zoo from old photographs 1852-1914, second edition. London, Edwards, pp. 1-312.
- Edwards, Julie A.M., 2009. Hokoyo: silent spoors & parting blades. Johannesburg, Plains of Africa Safaris, pp. 1-264.
- Edwards, K. L.; McArthur, H.; Liddicoat, T.; Walker, S.L., 2014. A practical field extraction method for non-invasive monitoring of hormonal activity in the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*. *Conservation Physiology* 2 (1): 1-8.
- Edwards, K., 2008. Milton’s reformed animals: an early modern bestiary: Rhinoceros. *Milton Quarterly* 42 (4): 290-294.
- Edwards, K., 2013. Investigating population performance and factors that influence reproductive success in the eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). Ph.D. thesis presented to the University of Liverpool.
- Edwards, K.; Walker, Sue; Shultz, S., 2014. Investigating population performance and factors that influence reproductive success in the eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *BIAZA Zoo Research News* 15 (1): 2-4.
- Edwards, K.L., 2013. Reproduction and population performance in the European captive population of Eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 1112-1130.
- Edwards, K.L.; Shultz, S.; Pilgrim, M.; Walker, S., 2014. Irregular ovarian activity, body condition and behavioural differences are associated with reproductive success in female eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* in press.

- Edwards, K.L.; Shultz, S.; Pilgrim, M.; Walker, S.L., 2012. Using hormone analysis to investigate reproductive success in the female eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 37.
- Edwards, K.L.; Shultz, S.; Pilgrim, M.; Walker, S.L., 2013. Investigating reproduction and population performance in the European captive population of eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin 2013, p.55.
- Edwards, K.L.; Shultz, S.; Pilgrim, M.; Walker, S.L., 2014. Male reproductive success is correlated with testosterone in the eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2014.12.015>: pp. 1-10.
- Edwards, K.L.; Walker, S.L.; Dunham, A.E.; Pilgrim, M.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Shultz, S., 2015. Low birth rates and reproductive skew limit the viability of Europe's captive eastern black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis michaeli*. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 24 (11): 2831-2852.
- Edwards, R., 2002. The visit of an Indian rhinoceros to Glasgow in 1835 [Liverpool rhinoceros]. [www.glasgowzoo.org](http://www.glasgowzoo.org).
- Edwards, R., 2006. The Exeter Change Tour of 1798: pp. 2-8, figs. 1-4 In: Edwards, R. et al. *Menagerie miscellany: six essays - two authors*. Guildford, The Bartlett Society: pp. 1-24.
- Edwards, R.; Keeling, C.H., 2006. *Menagerie miscellany: six essays - two authors*. Guildford, The Bartlett Society, pp. 1-24.
- Egerton, J., 2007. *George Stubbs, painter: catalogue raisonne*. New Haven [Conn.] ; London : Yale University Press for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art, pp. 1-655.
- Eghenter, C., 2001. Towards a causal history of a trade scenario in the interior of East Kalimantan, Indonesia, 1900-1999. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 157 (4): 739-769.
- Ehlers, J., 2019. Operation Zweihorn. *WWF Magazin (Germany)* 2019 (2): 20-22.
- Eisenberg, J.F.; Nameer, P.O.; Johnsingh, A.J.T., 2015. Little-known mammals of South Asia: pp. 653-693 In: Johnsingh, A.J.T. et al. *Mammals of South Asia*, vol. 2. Hyderabad, Universities Press: pp. i-lxiv, 1-739.
- Ekanasty, I.; Santosa, Y.; Rahmat, U.M., 2013. Hubungan antara karakteristik lokasi camera trap dengan keberhasilan perekaman badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest 1822*) di taman nasional Ujung Kulon (Correlation between characteristic of camera trap site with the success of recording javan rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus Desmarest 1822*) in Ujung Kulon National Park). *Media Konservasi* 18 (2): 69-77.
- El Hurgador [Arte en la Red] blog, 2016. Hurgador XLIX: Ingeborg Oderwald. Internet Blog, pp. 1-7.
- Elias, S.A.; Crocker, B., 2008. The Bering land bridge: a moisture barrier to the dispersal of steppe-tundra biota?. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 27: 2473-2483.
- Ellis, B., 2006. A Fissure Gone Bad: A Black Rhino Story: p. 1 In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Ellis, B.; MacCaskill, L., 2002. Training a black rhino calf from birth through one year of age at Disney's Animal Kingdom. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Keepers 2002*: 159-166.
- Ellis, C., 2018. Indonesian Rhinos: How Bowling for Rhinos is conserving the most critically endangered mammals on earth. *Proceedings of the 45th National AAZK Conference*, pp. 1-3.
- Ellis, K., 2012. Adventures in Namibia. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012*: 10-11.
- Ellis, K., 2012. Hornless rhinos. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012*: 14-15.
- Ellis, K., 2012. Kenya: dealing with an emergency. *The Horn Spring 2012*: 18.
- Ellis, K., 2013. Can we tackle the demand for rhino horn?. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 24-25.
- Ellis, K., 2013. The perfect team. *The Horn Autumn 2013*: 5.
- Ellis, K., 2013. Update from Andatu: I will survive. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 21.
- Ellis, K., 2014. Rhino horn stockpiles - to store or destroy?. *The Horn Autumn 2014*: 15.
- Ellis, K., 2014. South Africa: Help a ranger save a rhino. *The Horn Autumn 2014*: 4-5.
- Ellis, K., 2014. The problem with Mozambique. *The Horn Autumn 2014*: 13.
- Ellis, K., 2015. Kenya: meet the rhinos' new best friends. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015*: 4-5.
- Ellis, K.B., 2013. The examination of fecal cortisol in the captive southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at the North Carolina Asheboro. Thesis submitted to North Carolina State University, pp. 1-83.
- Ellis, K.B.; Whisnant, S.; Fellner, V. ; Koutsos, E.; Ange-van Heugten, K., 2013. The interaction of diet and fecal cortisol in the Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). In Ward A, Coslik A, Mahan K,

- Treiber K, Reppert A, Maslanka M, Eds. Proceedings of the Tenth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition.
- Ellis, R., 2005. The threat to rhinos' survival: Poaching for traditional Chinese medicine: pp. 91-95 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Ellis, R., 2005. Tiger bone & rhino horn: the destruction of wildlife for traditional chinese medicine. Washington, Covelo, London, Island Press, pp. i-xiii, 1-294.
- Ellis, R., 2005. Tiger bone & rhino horn: the destruction of wildlife for traditional chinese medicine. Washington, Covelo, London, Island Press, pp. i-xiii, 1-294.
- Ellis, R., 2010. Rhino horn: facts and myths. African Indaba - enewsletter 8 (6): 16-18.
- Ellis, S., 2008. In memoriam: Nicolaas Jan van Strien (1946-2008). The Horn Spring 2008: 29.
- Ellis, S., 2008. In memory of Dr. Nico Van Strien (1946-2008). The Crash April 2008: 2, figs. 1-4.
- Ellis, S., 2008. Indonesia: a co-operative effort to save the Sumatran rhino. The Horn Autumn 2008: 14-15.
- Ellis, S., 2009. International Rhino Foundation. Western & Wildlife Art Magazine 1 (4): 1-6.
- Ellis, S., 2010. Andalas-Ratu love story proves conservation efforts can work. The Horn Spring 2010: 17.
- Ellis, S., 2010. Enhancing the survival of the Javan rhino. Endangered Species Bulletin 35 (1): 40-41.
- Ellis, S., 2010. Loss of a second critically endangered Javan Rhino points to dire need for conservation action. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Winter 2010): 3-4.
- Ellis, S., 2010. Update: Greater one-horned rhinos in India and Nepal. Animal Keepers Forum 36 (10): 428-429.
- Ellis, S., 2011. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 project update. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 3-5.
- Ellis, S., 2011. Indonesia: operation Javan rhino. The Horn Autumn 2011: 28.
- Ellis, S., 2011. Saving the rhinos: what will it take?. San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts): 3.
- Ellis, S., 2012. Final stronghold [Javan rhino]. The Horn Spring 2012: 29.
- Ellis, S., 2012. Indonesia: species in peril. The Horn Spring 2012: 28.
- Ellis, S., 2012. It's a boy. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012: 4-5.
- Ellis, S., 2012. Making rhino history: Sumatran rhino calf Andatu. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 4-5.
- Ellis, S., 2013. Indonesia: last chance to save the Sumatran rhino. The Horn Autumn 2013: 24-25.
- Ellis, S., 2015. How BFR is saving Indonesian rhinos. Animal Keepers Forum 42 (4): 114-117.
- Ellis, S., 2015. How BFR is saving Indonesian rhinos. International Zoo News 62 (3): 196-203.
- Ellis, S., 2015. Indonesia: an heir and a spare. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 34.
- Ellis, S., 2015. Javan rhinos: things are looking up. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 35.
- Ellis, S., 2015. The challenges of expanding India's rhino population. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 38.
- Ellis, S., 2016. 2016 State of the rhino (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 13.
- Ellis, S., 2016. Indonesia: creating space for Sumatran rhinos. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 46.
- Ellis, S., 2016. Indonesia: Sumatran rhinos, a 10-year plan for recovery. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 44-45.
- Ellis, S., 2018. It's time to have the conversation. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 37.
- Ellis, S.; Ivy, J.; Ramono, W.S., 2011. Future directions towards the persistence of the captive Sumatran rhino population: discussion paper. Report to IRF, 24 January 2011, pp. 1-30.
- Ellis, S.; Ivy, J.; Ramono, W.S., 2011. Future directions towards the persistence of the captive Sumatran rhino population - discussion paper: pp. 25-54 In: Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB) Meeting held 8-9 February 2011, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia: briefing materials. Unpublished report: pp. 1-66.
- Ellis, S.; Miller, P.S.; Agarwalla, R.P.; Yadava, M.K.; Ghosh, S.; Sivakumar, P.; Bhattacharya, U.; Singh, V.K.; Sharma, A.; Talukdar, B.K., 2015. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation: pp. 1-72.
- Ellis, S.; Moore, M., 2011. Conserving the Javan rhinos. International Zoo News 58 (6): 403-405.
- Ellis, S.; Talukdar, B.K., 2019. Rhinoceros unicornis, greater one-horned rhino. In: IUCN 2019. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. <www.iucnredlist.org>: pp. 1-17.
- Eloff, C., 2012. Rhino poaching in South Africa: is it a losing battle?. PositionIT Jan/Feb 2012: 57-62.

- Els, H., 2016. Rhinos alive. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 95-98.
- Els, R., 2019. A rare success: Near-extinct East African black rhino return to the wild. *Conservation Frontlines* 2019 (1-4): 65-72.
- Emslie, R., 2008. You are what you eat. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 26.
- Emslie, R., 2009. Lipstick, hula-hoops and a metal-detector. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 12.
- Emslie, R., 2011. African rhino SG. *Species* 53: 16-17.
- Emslie, R., 2014. 65th CITES Standing Committee meeting. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 12.
- Emslie, R., 2014. How many rhinos are there?. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 18-19.
- Emslie, R.; Adcock, K., 2013. *Diceros bicornis*, Black rhinoceros. In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. *Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, pp. 455-466.
- Emslie, R.; Knight, M., 2016. Prince William is talking sense - trophy hunting is crucial to conservation. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 14 (2): 5-6.
- Emslie, R.H., 2000. African rhinos and CITES Conference of the Parties 11. *Pachyderm* 29: 58.
- Emslie, R.H., 2000. African rhinos numbering 13,000 for first time since the mid-1980s. *Pachyderm* 29: 53-56, tables 1-2.
- Emslie, R.H., 2000. Record rhino prices fetched at 2000 Hluhluwe game auction. *Pachyderm* 29: 58.
- Emslie, R.H., 2000. SADC regional program for rhino conservation. *Pachyderm* 29: 53.
- Emslie, R.H., 2000. Sandwith's rhino identification training course for field rangers revised by the Africa Rhino Specialist Group. *Pachyderm* 29: 57.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. African Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* 36: 17-18.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Detailed country reviews: South Africa, SANP, KZNW and other areas: pp. 36-46 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Swaziland: pp. 78-83 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Detailed country reviews: Tanzania: pp. 98-105 In: Brett, R. et al. *SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Rhino and elephant security group resuscitated. *Pachyderm* 31: 82-83.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Rhino database workshop. *Pachyderm* 30: 98.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Rhino security matters. *Pachyderm* 30: 98.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. The African Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* 35: 21.
- Emslie, R.H., 2001. Workshop on biological management of black rhino. *Pachyderm* 31: 83-84.
- Emslie, R.H., 2002. African rhino numbers continue to increase. *Pachyderm* 33: 103-107, tables 1-3.
- Emslie, R.H., 2002. RESG holds two more meetings. *Pachyderm* 33: 108.
- Emslie, R.H., 2003. AfRSG's training course in rhino monitoring revised and training courses for instructors held. *Pachyderm* 35: 154-157, figs. 1-4.
- Emslie, R.H., 2003. Ngorongoro black rhino population dynamics: what does the data tell us?: pp. 7-8 In: Mills, A. et al. *Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003*. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Emslie, R.H., 2003. Rhino and elephant security group update. *Pachyderm* 35: 157-158, fig. 1.
- Emslie, R.H., 2003. Workshop proceedings on biological management of the black rhino now available online. *Pachyderm* 34: 94.
- Emslie, R.H., 2004. Black rhino hunting quotas approved for Namibia and South Africa at CITES Conference of the Parties 13. *Pachyderm* 37: 92-97.
- Emslie, R.H., 2004. CITES Rhino Resolution 9.14 (rev). *Pachyderm* 37: 105-106.
- Emslie, R.H., 2004. Rhino population sizes and trends. *Pachyderm* 37: 107-110, tables 1-3.
- Emslie, R.H., 2005. Managing a rhino project: pp. 104-106 In: Fulconis, R. *Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack*. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Emslie, R.H., 2005. Rhino hunting: pp. 114-119 In: Fulconis, R. *Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack*. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.

- Emslie, R.H., 2005. The African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG). Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol): pp. 58-62
- Emslie, R.H., 2006. Rhino population sizes and trends. *Pachyderm* 41: 100-105, tables 1-3.
- Emslie, R.H., 2007. African Rhino. *Species* 48: 12.
- Emslie, R.H., 2007. Rhino issues at CITES CoP14. *Pachyderm* 42: 116-119.
- Emslie, R.H., 2007. Rhinos, football and investment management. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 6-7, fig. 1.
- Emslie, R.H., 2008. Rhino population sizes and trends. *Pachyderm* 44: 88-95, tabs.1-4.
- Emslie, R.H., 2010. African Rhino SG. *Species* 52: 13.
- Emslie, R.H., 2012. *Ceratotherium simum*. In: IUCN. 2012. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2012.2. <[www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org)>, pp. 1-9.
- Emslie, R.H., 2013. African Rhinoceroses – Latest trends in rhino numbers and poaching. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 11 (2): 11-12.
- Emslie, R.H.; Amin, R., 2001. RHINO rewrite: an update. *Pachyderm* 30: 100-101.
- Emslie, R.H.; Amin, R.; Bramer, M.; SADC, 2005. Summary report on progress with rhino horn fingerprinting and the way forwards. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-12.
- Emslie, R.H.; Amin, R.; Davey, K., 2003. New RHINO 2.0 population estimation software scheduled for release. *Pachyderm* 34: 99-100.
- Emslie, R.H.; Amin, R.; Davey, K.; SADC, 2004. Rhino 2.0: reference manual (partners users' guide). Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-69.
- Emslie, R.H.; Amin, R.; Kock, R., 2009. Guidelines for the in situ reintroduction and translocation of African and Asian rhinoceros. Occasional Paper of the IUCN Species Survival Commission no. 39: i-v, 1-115.
- Emslie, R.H.; Brooks, M., 2002. How many southern white rhinos were there? A response to Kees Rookmaaker. *Pachyderm* 33: 100-101, table 1.
- Emslie, R.H.; Brooks, M., 2006. The African Rhino Specialist Group and its work. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 15, fig. 1.
- Emslie, R.H.; Brooks, M.; Lee-Thorp, J.; Jolles, A.; Smith, W.; Vermass, N., 2000. Progress with developing statistical models to determine the source and species of recovered illegal rhino horn in Africa based on analyses of its chemistry. *Pachyderm* 29: 56-57.
- Emslie, R.H.; Brooks, M.; Lee-Thorp, J.; Jolles, A.; Smith, W.; Vermass, N., 2000. Progress with developing statistical models to determine the source and species of recovered illegal rhino horn in Africa based on analyses of its chemistry. Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 2000 Annual Conference of the S Afr Statistical Soc: pp. 13-14.
- Emslie, R.H.; Du Toit, R., 2006. Ensuring optimal biological management: pp. 29-48 In: Du Toit, R. Guidelines for implementing SADC rhino conservation strategies. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. i-vii, 1-95.
- Emslie, R.H.; Hall-Martin, A.; SADC, 2000. Country report: South Africa, p. 28 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Emslie, R.H.; Knight, M.H., 2011. African rhino status and trends: from IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG). *WAZA News* 2011 (4): 8-11.
- Emslie, R.H.; Knight, M.H., 2012. Update on African rhino from IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG). Report to CITES: pp. 1-4.
- Emslie, R.H.; Knight, M.H., 2014. Update on African rhino status and trends: from IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group (AfRSG). Report to CITES Standing Committee 65th meeting: pp. 1-6.
- Emslie, R.H.; Milledge, S.; Brooks, M.; Strien, N.J. van; Dublin, H.T., 2007. African and Asian rhinoceroses - status, conservation and trade: Annex 1, pp. 6-22 In: CITES Secretariat Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Rhinoceroses. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Doc.54: 1-26.
- Emslie, R.H.; Milliken, T.; Talukdar, B.; Burgess, G.; Adcock, K.; Balfour, D.; Knight, M.H., 2019. African and Asian rhinoceroses - status, conservation and trade. A report from the IUCN Species Survival Commission (IUCN/SSC) African and Asian Rhino Specialist Groups and TRAFFIC to the CITES Secretariat pursuant to Resolution Conf. 9.14 (Rev. CoP17). Report to CITES 17th meeting (Colombo, June 2019), CoP 18 Doc.83.1 annex 3: 1-38.

- Emslie, R.H.; Milliken, T.; Talukdar, B.; Ellis, S.; Adcock, K.; Knight, M.H., 2016. African and Asian rhinoceroses - status, conservation and trade. A report from the IUCN Species Survival Commission (IUCN/SSC) African and Asian Rhino Specialist Groups and TRAFFIC to the CITES Secretariat pursuant to Resolution Conf. 9.14 (Rev. CoP15). Report to CITES 16th meeting (Johannesburg, September-October 2016), CoP 17 Doc.68 annex 5: 1-21.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2000. Review of the status and conservation biology of African rhino, pp. 18-19 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2003. Sources of funding for rhino conservation and the role of the AfRSG, pp. 16-17 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2003. Use of software tools for rhino conservation, p. 39 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2004. Rhino 2.0: Bayesian mark recapture population estimation report - single simulation run. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-11.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2004. Rhino 2.0: user's guide. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-94.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2005. Law enforcement database, pp. 19-23 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2005. Report on hands-on training course in using wildlife investigator software. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-7.
- Emslie, R.H.; SADC, 2005. Update on CITES developments relevant to rhino conservation, p. 29 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Emura, S.; Tamada, A.; Hayakawa, D.; Chen, H.; Shoumura, S., 2000. Morphology of the dorsal lingual papillae in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Anatomy, Histology, Embryology* 29 (6): 371-374, figs. 1-3.
- Endangered Wildlife Trust, 2010. Facts about rhino poaching. Johannesburg, EWT: pp. 1-38.
- Endangered Wildlife Trust, 2010. Frequently asked questions: rhino dehorning. *African Indaba - enewsletter* 8 (6): 14-16.
- Endangered Wildlife Trust, 2013. [Rhino in South Africa]. *The Rubbing Post* no.1: 1-7.
- Endangered Wildlife Trust, 2018. Myth busting series: Rhino poaching and trade in horn. Johannesburg, EWT, pp. 1-3.
- Endo, H.; Kobayashi, H.; Koyabu, D.; Hayashida, A.; Jogahara, T.; Taru, H.; Oishi, M.; Itou, T.; Koie, H.; Sakai, T., 2009. The morphological basis of the armor-like folded skin of the Greater Indian Rhinoceros as a thermoregulator. *Mammal Study* 34 (4): 195-200.
- Endo, H.; Taru, H.; Hayashida, A.; Kimura, J.; Itou, T.; Koie, H.; Sakai, T., 2009. Absence of the guttural pouch in a newborn Indian rhinoceros demonstrated by three-dimensional image observations. *Mammal Study* 34 (1): 7-11.
- Enock, M.; SADC, 2003. Sustainability III - Institutional framework and future coordination by SADC, pp. 50-51 In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Enright, K., 2008. *Rhinoceros*. London, Reaktion Books, pp. 1-172.
- Enright, K., 2010. Why the rhinoceros doesn't talk: the cultural life of a wild animal in America. In: Brantz, D., *Beastly natures: animals, humans, and the study of history*. University of Virginia Press, pp. 108-126.
- Enright, K., 2011. Rhino horn collections at risk. *Antiqueweek* August 2011: 1-2.
- Enright, K., 2012. Horn heist. *National Geographic* 2012 February: 21.
- Enrique Zamorano Garcia, C.P.C., 2003. Hay un rinoceronte en la sala. *Contaduria Publica (Mexico)* 2003 August: 42-45.
- Entwistle, A.; Dunstone, N., 2000. *Priorities for the conservation of mammalian diversity: has the panda had its day?* Cambridge, University Press, pp. i-xvi, 1-455.

- Environmental Investigation Agency, 2013. Vietnam's illegal rhino horn trade: undermining the effectiveness of CITES. London, EIA, pp. 1-12.
- Environmental Investigation Agency, 2016. Global horn trade: mapping the crime. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 23.
- Eparvier, C.; Smith, B., 2007. Development of a rhino encounter at Audubon Zoo. *International Zoo News* 54 (7): 403-407, figs. 1-2.
- Erb, P.; Loutit, R.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Namibia, pp. 27-28 In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Erdogan, S.; Lima, M.; Perez, W., 2014. Inner ventricular structures and valves of the heart in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Anatomical Science International* 89 (1): 46-52.
- Eremeyko, N., 2002. Nosorogi Pliozena i Pleystozena R. Moldova, ikh stratigraficheskoe i paleogeograficheskoe znachenie [Plio-Pleistocene rhinoceroses of the Republic of Moldova, their stratigraphical and palaeogeographical significance] [in Russian, Romanian & English abstr-s]. *Dissertazya na soiskanie uchenoy stepeni dr-a biologicheskikh nauk* [PhD dissertation thesis], AN Respubliki Moldova (Institut Zoologii), Chisinau: pp. 1-113, numerous figs & tabs.
- Eremeyko, N.A., 2001. Istoriya izucheniya nosorogov (Rhinocerotidae) Pliozena i Pleystozena v Moldove [History of the studies on rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae) of the Plio-Pleistocene of Moldova]. in *Diversitate, Valorificarea Rationala si Protectia Lumii Animale* [in Russian]. Academia de Stiinte a Moldovei (Institutul de Zoologie, Moldova), pp. 291-292.
- Eremeyko, N.A., 2001. Rasprostranenie sherstistogo nosoroga (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum., 1799) v Pozdnem Pleystozene v Moldove [Diffusion of the "woolly rhinoceros" (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum., 1799) of the Late Pleistocene of Moldova]. in *Diversitate, Valorificarea Rationala si Protectia Lumii Animale* [in Russian]. Academia de Stiinte a Moldovei (Institutul de Zoologie, Moldova), pp. 292-293.
- Eremeyko, N.A., 2002. Nosorogi Pliozena i Pleystozena R. Moldova, ikh stratigraficheskoe i paleogeograficheskoe znachenie [Plio-Pleistocene rhinoceroses of the Republic of Moldova, their stratigraphical and palaeogeographical significance] [in Russian, Romanian and English abstr-s]. *Avtoreferat diss na soisk. uch. step. dr b-n* [Dissert. thesis], Inst. Zoologii, Otdel. Paleozoologii, Akad. Nauk Respubliki Moldova, Chisinau: pp. 1-23, 3 figs., 3 tabs.
- Espie, I.W.; Hlokwé, T.M.; Gey van Pittius, N.C.; Lane, E.P.; Tordiffe, A.S.W.; Michel, A.L.; Muller, A.; Kotze, A.; Van Helden, P.D., 2011. Diagnosis and implications of *Mycobacterium bovis* in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) in South Africa. *Proceedings of 8th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin 2011, 14.
- Espie, I.W.; Hlokwé, T.M.; Pittius, N.C. Gey van; Lane, E.; Tordiffe, A.S.W.; Michel, A.L.; Muller, A.; Kotze, A.; Helden, P.D. van, 2009. Pulmonary Infection due to *Mycobacterium bovis* in a Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) in South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 45 (4): 1187-1193.
- Esson, D.W.; Wellehan, J.F.X.; Lafortune, M.; Valverde, A.; Citino, S.B., 2006. Surgical management of a malacic corneal ulcer in a greater one-horned Asian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) using a free island tarsoconjunctival graft. *Veterinary Ophthalmology* 9 (1): 65-69, figs. 1-4.
- Esson, M., 2006. Kenya: The bus rolls on. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 14, figs. 1-3.
- Esterman, I., 2017. One of Malaysia's last rhinos euthanized to 'end her suffering'. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 5 June 2017, pp. 1-4.
- Esterman, I., 2017. Rare Malaysian rhino still sick, but showing signs of improvement. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 10 April 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Estrada, C., 2007. Conservationists keep rhinos from becoming jambiyas. *Yemen Observer* 2007 March 10: 3.
- Eulenberger, K., 2000. Zoo Leipzig: Grosstiergeburten und Altenpflege. *Zoo Magazin/Nord-Ost* 2000 (2): 31-32.
- European Union, 2016. Analysis and evidence in support of the EU Action Plan against wildlife trafficking. *EU {COM(2016) 87 final}*: pp. 1-67.
- European Union, 2016. Guidance document: export, re-export, import and intra-Union trade of rhinoceros horns. *Official Journal of the European Union* C15: 2-7.
- Eustace, M., 2010. Rhino poaching: legalizing horn trade may be the answer. *African Indaba - enewsletter* 8 (1): 12.
- Eustace, M., 2011. Current supply and demand in the rhino horn market - a model for regulating the rhino horn trade (rewards to trade): p. 10 In: Daly, B.G. et al. *Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino*

- horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Eustace, M., 2011. The war on rhinos: more thoughts on horn trade and traditional oriental medicine. African Indaba - newsletter 9 (1): 18-19.
- Eustace, M., 2012. Rhino poaching: what is the solution?. Businessday 20 January 2012: 1-4 (online).
- Eustace, M., 2012. Rhino values. Animal Keepers Forum 39 (4): 183-190.
- Eustace, M., 2014. A model for a smart trade in rhino horn. African indaba, e-newsletter 12 (4): 22-27.
- Eustace, M., 2014. Remarks on report of "horn of contention". Mercury January 2014: 1.
- Eustace, M., 2015. Smart trade. Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement: 42-45.
- Evenhuis, N.L., 2003. Publication and dating of the journals forming the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and the Journal of Natural History. Zootaxa 385: 1-68.
- Evenhuis, N.L., 2012. Sir Richard Owen's fly, *Gyrostigma rhinocerotis* (Diptera: Oestridae): correction of the authorship and date, with a list of animal names newly proposed by Owen in his little-known 1830 catalogue. Zootaxa 3501: 74-82.
- Everatt, K.T. ; Andresen, L.; Ripple, W.J. ; Kerley, G.I.H., 2016. Write back: Rhino poaching may cause atypical trophic cascades. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 14 (2): 65-67.
- Evnike, M.F., 2013. Pengaruh Pengendalian Langkah (Arenga obtusifolia) Terhadap Komposisi Tumbuhan Pakan Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). Thesis presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-42.
- Ewague, A.; El Graoui, M.; Boumaggard, E.H., 2013. Les représentations gravées de rhinocéros dans le Haut Atlas marocain (The rhinoceros engravings in the Moroccan High Atlas). *L'anthropologie* 2013: 10 figs.
- Ewart, K.M.; Frankham, G.J.; MacEwing, R.; Dang Tat The; Hogg, C.J.; Wade, C.; Lo, N.; Johnson, R.N., 2018. A rapid multiplex PCR assay for presumptive species identification of rhinoceros horns and its implementation in Vietnam. *PLoS One* 13 (6):e0198565. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0198565>: 1-10.
- Ewart, K.M.; Frankham, G.J.; MacEwing, R.; Webster, L.M.I.; Ciavaglia, S.A.; Linacre, A.M.T.; Dang Tat The; Ovouthan, K.; Johnson, R.N., 2017. An internationally standardized species identification test for use on suspected seized rhinoceros horn in the illegal wildlife trade. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* 32: 33-39.
- Eyres, A., 2017. SSP's and rhino conservation. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Eyres, A.I.; Kennedy-Benson, A.M.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2002. Conditioning a southern black rhino (*Diceros bicornis minor*) for semen collection: pp. 84-92 In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife, 2016. Standard operating procedures for rhinoceros horn stockpile management in KwaZulu-Natal. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 162-168.

## F

- Fahlman, A., 2008. Advances in wildlife immobilisation and anaesthesia: clinical and physiological evaluation in selected species. *Acta Universitatis agriculturae Suecicae* 2008: 84: 1-70.
- Fahlman, A.; Edner, A.; Wenger, S.; Foggin, C.; Nyman, G., 2016. Pulmonary gas exchange and acid-base status during immobilisation of black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) in Zimbabwe. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 87 (1), doi: 10.4102/jsava.v87i1.1328 : 1-9.
- Fahlman, A.; Foggin, C.; Goerel, N., 2004. Pulmonary gas exchange and acid-base status in immobilized Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Zimbabwe. Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004: 519-520.
- Faith, J.T., 2014. Late Pleistocene and Holocene mammal extinctions on continental Africa. *Earth-Science Reviews* 128: 105-121, 5 figs, 3 tabs.
- Faith, J.T.; Tryon, C.A.; Peppe, D.J., 2016. Environmental change, ungulate biogeography, and their implications for early human dispersals in Equatorial East Africa. In: Jones, S.C. & Stewart, B.A., Africa from MIS 6-2: Population dynamics and paleoenvironments: pp. 233-246.



- Falberg, A., 2013. "The living are getting rarer": the causes and consequences of the International Trade in White Rhinoceros Horns Under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. *Journal of Law and International Affairs* 2 (1): 182-236.
- Falchetti, E., 2008. Ulisse Aldrovandi: una lettura per la scuola. In: Rossi, A.M. & Gracceva, G. (eds). *Gli animali di Ulisse Aldrovandi: spunti per un'azione didattica*. Roma, Istituto Superiore di Sanita: pp. 24-.
- Fanama, F.P., 2014. *Anatomi otot-otot kaki belakang Badak Sumatera (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis): Daerah cruris dan digit*. Thesis presented to Bogor Agricultural University, pp. 1-35.
- Fanari, E., 2018. En el nombre del rinoceronte unicornio índico: Un caso de despojo en el Parque Nacional Kaziranga, India. *Ecología Política* 55: 77-81.
- Fang, F.; Nguyen, T.H.; Pickles, R.; Lam, W.Y.; Clements, G.R.; An, B.; Singh, A.; Schwedock, B.C.; Tambe, M.; Lemieux, A., 2016. PAWS – A deployed game-theoretic application to combat poaching. *semanticscholar.org* 2016: 1-10.
- Fang, F.; Thanh Nguyen; Ford, B.; Sintov, N.; Tambe, M., 2015. Introduction to Green Security Games (Extended Abstract). Report: pp. 1-2.
- Fargnoli, M., 2014. Unintended consequences of trade in rhino horn on rhino range states: a Namibian perspective. *Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition)* 2014: 50-52.
- Farina, S., 2011. Late Pleistocene-Holocene mammals from Canale delle "Acque Alte (Canale Mussolini)" (Agro Pontino, Latium). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena*, 50 (1): 11-22.
- Farina, S., 2012. Late Pleistocene mammals from «Grotta Parignana» (Monte Pisano, Italy): biochronological implications. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie* 117-119: 27-35.
- Farr, M., 2017. Princess and the pea: the challenge of making an old rhino comfortable. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Fatti, L.P., 2013. How healthy are the rhinoceros populations in the Hluhluwe-iMfolosi Park?. *Orion (Journal of ORSSA)* 29 (1): 17-29.
- Fauna and Flora International, 2010. Ol Pejeta rhino project update. *International Zoo News* 57 (3): 168.
- Fauna and Flora International, 2011. *Rhino conservation in East Africa*. Report to FFI, pp. 1-2.
- Faure, M., 2018. Claude Guérin 1939-2016. *Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève* 37 (2): 337-357
- Faust, I., 2003. *Zoologische Einblattdrucke und Flugschriften vor 1800, vol. 5: Unpaarhufer (Nashorner, Tapire, Pferdeartige), Sammelblätter, Monster, Generalregister zu Band I-V*. Stuttgart, Anton Hiersemann, pp. i-vii, 1-383.
- Faust, I., 2003. *Zoologische Einblattdrucke und Flugschriften vor 1800, vol. 5: Unpaarhufer (Nashorner, Tapire, Pferdeartige), Sammelblätter, Monster, Generalregister zu Band I-V*. Stuttgart, Anton Hiersemann, pp. i-vii, 1-383.
- Fayrer-Hosken, R.A.; Kruger, M.; Vandenplas; Giguere, S.; Buss, P., 2015. Characterizing neutrophil profiles in horses for rhinoceros capture. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 28 (2): 187-188.
- Fayyaz, M., 2007. Rhinoceros pair at Lal Sohanra fails to procreate. *News from Pakistan newspaper* 2007: 1.
- Febriyanto, 2015. Analisis peran Taman Nasional Way Kambas (TNWK) terhadap aktivitas perekonomian masyarakat. *Dinamika, Jurnal manajemen, akuntansi, bisnis dan kewirausahaan* 1 (1): 31-50.
- Fedesna, J., 2016. My Safari Park adventure. *The Crash* January 2016: 4-5.
- Feely, J., 2017. Black rhino, white rhino - what's in a name. In Walker, C. & Walker, A., *Rhino revolution: searching for new solutions*. Auckland Park: pp. 155-164.
- Feely, J.M., 2007. Black rhino, white rhino: what's in a name. *Pachyderm* 43: 111-115.
- Feely, J.M., 2009. isiXhosa names of South African land mammals. *African Zoology* 44 (2): 141-150.
- Feely, J.M., 2011. Black rhino, white rhino: what's in a name. *Environment* 2011 Autumn: 36-37.
- Feely, J.M., 2017. Further details on Zulu place names in the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), *Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story*, pp. xxiii-xxxi.
- Fejfar, O.; Dvorák, Z.; Kadlecová, E., 2003. New record of Early Miocene (MN3a) mammals in the open brown coal pit Merkur, North Bohemia, Czech Republic (in: Reumer, J.W.F. & Wessels, W., eds: *Distribution and Migration of Tertiary Mammals in Eurasia - A volume in honour of Hans De Bruijn*). *Deinsea, Rotterdam*; 10: 163-182, 10 figs, 6 Pls.
- Felger, E.; Zeiger, M.A., 2010. The death of an Indian Rhinoceros. *World Journal of Surgery* 34 (8): 1805-1810.

- Felts, A., 2006. Rhino keepers organize in new association. AZA Communique 2006 August: 41, fig. 1.
- Felts, A., 2007. Facility focus - Columbus Zoo. *The Crash* 1 (4): 2-6, figs. 1-14.
- Felts, A., 2013. Note from the International Rhino Keeper Association president. *The Crash* January 2013: 1.
- Feng Jianlan; Song Xiu; Liu Liying, 2006. Observation and nursing of blood-aspect pattern caused by poisonous snake bite and treated rhinoceros horn and rehmannia decoction. *Today Nurse* 2006 (8): 99-101.
- Feng Run-dong; Cao Lei; Liu Rui; Song Bing-xue; Liu Jing; Cao Yong-xiao, 2015. Comparison of the antipyretic effects between living rhino horn and rhino horn. *Chinese Journal of Pharmacovigilance* 12 (3): 144-147.
- Fenio, K.G., 2014. Poaching rhino horn in South Africa and Mozambique: community and expert views from the trenches. Washington, U.S. Department of State, pp. 1-42.
- Fens, K., 2005. Met een neushoorn Europa rond [review of Ridley]. *Volkskrant* (Amsterdam) 28 January 2005.
- Fenykovi, J., 2006. *Sendas incognitas: En busca del rinoceronte blanco*. Madrid, Cairel Ediciones: pp. 1-165.
- Ferawati, N.M.; Arsan, Z.; Agvinta Nilam, W.Y.; Hasmaran, S.; Roth, T., 2018. Pengaruh keberadaan jaringan fibroid pada saluran reproduksi badak sumatera betina terhadap potensi kebuntingannya. *Proceedings of the 20th FAVA Congress & the 15th KIVNAS PDHI, Bali Nov 1-3, 2018*, pp. 322-324.
- Ferawati, N.M.; Hasmaran, S.; Ramono, W.; Arsan, Z., 2016. Clinical case: Gross examination on left rear leg of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) Harapan by using digital X-ray (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 69.
- Ferguson, K.K., 2012. Rhino horn theft a growing problem in Europe. *Spiegel Online* March 2012: pp. 1-2.
- Fernández Rodríguez, C., 2001. Environment and animal resources in the Upper Pleistocene and Early Holocene of Northwest Iberia. (in Lombera Hermida A. de & Fábregas Valcarce R., eds: *To the West of Spanish Cantabria – The Palaeolithic Settlement of Galicia – Chapter 5*). *BAR (British Archaeological Reports) International Series*, 2283, Oxford: 43-51, 4 figs.
- Fernandez, D. G.; Vicente i Castell, J., 2007. *Coelodonta antiquitatis*, el Rinoceront pelut del quaternari glacial. *Butlletí (Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelones-Nord) Any 23 (7) 2*: 130-167.
- Fernandez, D.G., 2000. *Stephanorhinus megarhinus* (Rhinocerotidae) en el plioceno de Molins De Rei, Baix Llobregat (Barcelona). *Butlletí del Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelonas-Nord 5 (1)*: 47-51.
- Fernandez, D.G.; Vicente i Castells, J., 2008. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) de Brown Bank, Mar Del Norte. *Butlletí del Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelones-Nord 7 (3)*: 309-329.
- Fernandez, M.H.; Cardaba, J.A.; Cuevas-Gonzalez, J.; Fesharaki, O.; Salesa, M.J.; Corrales, B.; Domingo, L.; Elez, J.; Guerrero, P.L.; Sala-Burgos, N.; Morales, J., Martinez, N.L., 2006. Los yacimientos de vertebrados del Mioceno medio de Somosaguas (Pozuelo de Alarcon, Madrid): Implicaciones paleoambientales y paleoclimaticas. *Estudios Geologicos* 62 (1): 263-294.
- Fernando, P.; Melnick, D.J., 2001. Molecular sexing eutherian mammals. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 1: 350-353.
- Fernando, P.; Melnick, D.J., 2003. Genetic analysis of the Javan rhinoceros in relation to its management. *Columbia University, Center for Environmental Research and Conservation*, pp. 1-15.
- Fernando, P.; Polet, G.; Foad, N.; Ng, L.S.; Pastorini, J.; Melnick, D.J., 2006. Genetic diversity, phylogeny and conservation of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). *Conservation Genetics* 7: 439-448, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Ferner, K.; Zeller, U.; Goettert, T., 2013. Measuring glucocorticoid metabolites in pachyderms in zoos and in the wild: opportunities and limitations. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin 2013*, p.62.
- Ferreira, S., 2015. Civilian response to crime: rhino group effort. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 35-36.
- Ferreira, S.; Greaver, C., 2016. Re-introduction success of black rhinoceros in Marakele National Park. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 46 (2): 135-138.
- Ferreira, S.; Hofmeyr, M.; Pienaar, D.; Cooper, D., 2014. Chemical horn infusions: a poaching deterrent or an unnecessary deception?. *Pachyderm* 55: 54-61.
- Ferreira, S.; Le Roex, N.; Greaver, C., 2019. Are poachers rhinos' only problem?. *Environmental Science Journal for Teens* April 2019: 1-4.
- Ferreira, S.; Le Roux, N.; Greaver, C., 2019. Species-specific drought impacts on black and white rhinoceroses. *PLoS ONE* 14(1): e0209678: 1-11 - <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0209678>.

- Ferreira, S.; Okita-Ouma, B., 2012. A proposed framework for short-, medium- and long-term responses by range States to curb poaching for African rhino horns. *Pachyderm* 51: 60-74.
- Ferreira, S.M.; Bissett, C.; Cowell, C.R.; Gaylard, A.; Greaver, C.; Hayes, J.; Hofmeyr, M.; Moolman-van der Vyver, L.; Zimmermann, D., 2017. The status of rhinoceroses in South African National Parks. *Koedoe* 59 (1): 1-11, a1392. <https://doi.org/10.4102/koedoe.v59i1.1392>.
- Ferreira, S.M.; Botha, J.M.; Emmett, M.C., 2012. Anthropogenic influences on conservation values of white rhinoceros. *PLoS ONE* 7(9): e45989. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0045989: 1-14.
- Ferreira, S.M.; Greaver, C.; Nhleko, Z.; Simms, C., 2018. Realization of poaching effects on rhinoceroses in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 48 (1): 1-7.
- Ferreira, S.M.; Greaver, C.C.; Knight, M.H., 2011. Assessing the population performance of the black rhinoceros in Kruger National Park. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 41 (2): 192–204.
- Ferreira, S.M.; Greaver, G.; Knight, G.A.; Knight, M.H.; Smit, I.P.J.; Pienaar, D., 2015. Disruption of rhino demography by poachers may lead to population declines in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *PLoS ONE* DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0127783 [29 June]: 1-18.
- Ferrell, S.T.; Marlar, A.B.; Lung, N.P., 2010. Diagnosis and management of inflammatory bowel disease in an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference 2010*: 168.
- Fidgett, A., 2002. *European Zoo Nutrition II*. Furth, Filander Verlag.
- Fidgett, A.; Walker, S., 2014. *Chester's growing crash*. The Horn Spring 2014: 10.
- Fidolini, M., 2007. Il Manicomio di Hogarth e il Rinoceronte di Longhi. [http://www.fidolini.it/art\\_09\\_manicomio.htm](http://www.fidolini.it/art_09_manicomio.htm): pp. 1-5.
- Fildes, L., 2014. *Shooting safari in Sydney*. Arts Zine (Sydney) May 2014: 50-59.
- Fildes, Lorraine; Fildes, Robert, 2018. *Rhino images: art and the rhinoceros*. Sydney, Ships Worldwide Pty. Ltd., pp. 1-254.
- Filippov, A.; Khenzykhenova, F.; Grebnev, I.; Erbajeva, M.; Martynovich, N., 2013. Sediments and faunal remains of the Kurtun-1 Cave at Baikal Lake (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: *Proceedings of the 16th Intern. Congress of Speleology, July 21-28, 2013, Brno, Czech Republic*): vol. 1:129-132.
- Filoux, A.; Suteethorn, V., 2018. A late Pleistocene skeleton of *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from western part of Thailand (Kanchanaburi). *Geobios* 51 (1): 31-49.
- Filoux, A.; Suteethorn, V., 2018. A Late Pleistocene skeleton of *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from western part of Thailand (Kanchanaburi Province) - Supplementary materials *Rhinoceros unicornis*, phalanges and mandibles measurements + molars profiles ectolph. *Geobios* 51 (1): 31-49.
- Fimbel, R.A.; Grajal, A.; Robinson, J.G., 2001. *The cutting edge: conserving wildlife in logged tropical forest*. New York, Columbia University Press, pp. i-xxiv, 1-808.
- Finlayson, C.; Monclova, A.; Carrión, J.S.; Fa, D.A.; Finlayson G., ; Rodríguez-Vidal, J.; Fierro, E.; Fernández, S.; Bernal-Gómez, M.; Giles-Pacheco, F., 2012. Ecological transitions — But for whom? A perspective from the Pleistocene. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 329–330: 1–9, 5 figs, 4 tabs.
- Finotello, P.; Agnelli, P., 2015. La collezione dei trofei di caccia di Vittorio Emanuele Duca di Savoia-Aosta, Conte di Torino, al Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università degli Studi di Firenze. *Museologia Scientifica (N.S.)* 9: 13-29.
- Firenze "La Specola", 2016. *Il corno violato: il rinoceronte tra superstizione e estinzione*. Con le opere di Cristiana Vitartali e le installazioni di Stefano Bombardieri. Exhibition in Florence, Italy 16 March to 16 July 2016.
- Fischer, C., 2010. Does trade help or hinder the conservation of natural resources. *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy* 4 (1): 103–121.
- Fischer, F.; Gross, M.; Linsenmair, K.E., 2002. Updated list of the large mammals of the Comoe National Park, Ivory Coast. *Mammalia* 66 (1): 83-92, fig. 1, table 1.
- Fischer-Tenhagen, C.; Hamblin, C.; Quandt, S.; Froelich, K., 2000. Serosurvey for selected infectious disease agents in free-ranging black and white rhinoceros in Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 36 (2): 316-321, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Fisher, C.T.; Parker, A.; Roberts, A.F., 2000. *Catalogue of the osteological specimens in the collections of the Zoology Department of Liverpool Museum*. Liverpool, NMGM.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2013. Tanzania: how do rhinos adapt to new surroundings. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 11.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2002. New arrivals in Mkomazi: rhinos & wild dog pups!. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 7.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2003. Tanzania: as rare as badger's teeth. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Autumn: 16, figs. 1-2.

- Fitzjohn, L., 2005. Badger, bunker and breeding in Mkomazi. The Horn Newsletter 2005 Spring: 12-13, figs. 1-4.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2007. Tanzania: Educating local communities in Mkomazi. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Spring: 12-13, figs. 1-3.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2008. Tanzania: The next generation (Mkomazi). The Horn Spring 2008: 14-15.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2014. Tanzania: 25 years of Mkomazi. The Horn Autumn 2014: 22-23.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2014. Tanzania: Balancing rhinos, elephants, predators and other animals in Mkomazi Rhino Sanctuary. The Horn Spring 2014: 28.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2015. Tanzania: continual adaptation to the rising poaching threat. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 18.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2016. Tanzania: human-proof fences and hearts and minds in Mkomazi National Park. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 30-31.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2017. Mkomazi's mechanics of rhino conservation. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 18.
- Fitzjohn, L., 2018. Tanzania: Inspiring communities for 10 years via Rafiki wa Rafu. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 14.
- Fitzjohn, L.; Fitzjohn, T., 2008. Tanzania: ambassadors for conservation. The Horn Autumn 2008: 26-27.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2003. Going dry in Mkomazi. The Horn Newsletter 2003 Spring: 10, figs. 1-3.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2006. Tanzania: water wars. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Spring: 20, figs. 1-2.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2009. Tanzania: Oh, give me land, lots of land under starry skies above. The Horn Autumn 2009: 26-27.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2010. Tanzania: translocation, translocation, translocation. The Horn Spring 2010: 24-25.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2011. Tanzania: many cooks make a great country-style stew. The Horn Autumn 2011: 6.
- Fitzjohn, T., 2013. Progress report on three eastern black rhinoceroses translocated from Port Lympne, UK, to Mkomazi Rhino Sanctuary, Tanzania. *Wild Conservation* 1 (2): 66-68.
- Fitzjohn, T.; Fitzjohn, L., 2010. Tanzania: Meeting Mr (genetically) right. The Horn Autumn 2010: 8.
- Fitzpatrick, L., 2010. Defying extinction: partnerships to safeguard global biodiversity. Arlington, Earth in Focus Editions.
- Fiuza, A.R.B. de Lima, 2017. The Sabah Rhino Breeding Programme: reproductive management of the critically endangered Sumatran rhinoceros of Borneo (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) as conducted by the IZW-Berlin between 2005 and 2015. Thesis presented to the Universidade de Lisboa, pp. 1-127.
- Fiuza, R.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Zainuddin, Z.S.; Galli, C.; Lazzari, G.; Galat, V.; Lenk, M.; Jewgenow, K.; Ryder, O.; Kretschmar, P., Walzer, C., Payne, J., Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. The Sabah rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) breeding programme: current situation and first conclusions. Poster presentation Berlin.
- Fiuza, R.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Galli, C.; Lazzari, G.; Galat, V.; Lenk, M.; Jewgenow, K.; Ryder, O.; Kretschmar, P., 2015. The Sabah rhino breeding programme: current situation and first conclusions (abstract). In: Proceedings of the International Conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals (May 13-16) Barcelona: 116.
- Fiuza, R.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Kretschmar, P.; Payne, J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. The Sabah Rhino Breeding Programme: reproductive pathology and its clinical implications in wild-caught Sumatran rhinoceroses. Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin: p. 70.
- Flach, E.J.; Walsh, T.C.; Dodds, J.; White, A.; Crowe, O.M., 2003. Treatment of osteomyelitis in a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zootiere* 41: 1-7.
- Fleischer, P., 2006. How and where to see rhinos in the wild. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Spring: 8-9, figs. 1-3.
- Fleischer, P., 2006. Not just a jolly day out for kids in Mkomazi. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 11.
- Fleischer, P., 2007. If it's Wednesday it must be Tsavo East. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Spring: 20-21, figs. 1-2.
- Fleischer, P., 2007. So - how many rhinos have you saved today. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn: 27, fig. 1.
- Fleischer, P., 2009. Sumatran rhino numbers revised downwards. The Horn Spring 2009: 24-25.
- Fleming, G.; Citino, S.B., 2003. Suspected vitamin D3 toxicity in a group of Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2003: 21-22, 1 table.
- Fleming, G.J.; Citino, S.B., 2003. Suspected vitamin D3 toxicity in a group of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.5: 34-36.

- Flodell, A.; Christensson, C., 2016. Wildlife surveillance using a UAV and thermal imagery. Master of Science Thesis in Electrical Engineering, Linköping University, 1-132.
- Florescu, A.; Davila, A.; Scott, C.; Fernando, P.; Kellner, K.; Morales, J.C.; Melnick, D.; Boag, P.T.; Van Coeverden de Groot, P., 2003. Polymorphic microsatellites in white rhinoceros. *Molecular Ecology Notes* 3: 344-345, table 1.
- Foead, Y.; Sumiadi, 2000. Jampang, a young Javan rhino male, taken by camera trap in Ujung Kulon National Park, March 2000. *Pachyderm* 29: frontcover.
- Fontes da Costa, P., 2002. The culture of curiosity at The Royal Society in the first half of the eighteenth century. *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London* 56 (2): 147-166.
- Fontes da Costa, P., 2006. A visualização da natureza e o entendimento do mundo vivo. *Filosofia e Historia da Biologia* 1: 247-269.
- Fontes da Costa, P., 2009. Secrecy, ostentation, and the illustration of exotic animals in sixteenth-century Portugal. *Annals of Science* 66 (1): 59-82
- Foo, R., 2008. First forest adventure. *Green Heart (WWF Malaysia)* 2008 no.1: 6-9.
- Foose, T.J., 2000. Global captive program: pp. 172-174 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Foose, T.J., 2001. Black rhino dung DNA analysis. *Pachyderm* 30: 97.
- Foose, T.J., 2001. There were never so few. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 7 (6): 4-8, figs. 1-4.
- Foose, T.J., 2002. Overview of the International Rhino Foundation (IRF): p. 15 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Foose, T.J., 2002. Save the Rhino International rolls to the rescue in Sumatra. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 5, figs. 1-2.
- Foose, T.J., 2003. International Rhino Foundation 2003-2004. *Yulee, IRF*, pp. 1-12.
- Foose, T.J., 2003. International studbook for Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), 25 August 2003. Columbus, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-20.
- Foose, T.J., 2003. Rhino patrol units in Way Kambas. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 4, figs. 1-3.
- Foose, T.J., 2003. Sumatra: disappearing forests in Sumatra. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Autumn: 12, figs. 1-2.
- Foose, T.J., 2004. Catastrophe at Sungai Dusun. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 2004 January/February: 7-8, fig. 1.
- Foose, T.J., 2004. North American regional studbook: Eastern black rhino *Diceros bicornis michaeli*, 30 December 2004. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-12.
- Foose, T.J., 2004. North American regional studbook: Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2004. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-28.
- Foose, T.J., 2004. North American regional studbook: Southern white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum simum*, 29 December 2004. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-18.
- Foose, T.J., 2004. The horns of a dilemma: captive breeding programmes for conservation of Sumatran rhinos. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 6-7, figs. 1-4.
- Foose, T.J., 2005. International studbook for Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), 13 March 2005. Columbus, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-20.
- Foose, T.J., 2005. North American regional studbook: Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 28 May 2005. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-8.
- Foose, T.J., 2005. North American regional studbook: Southern black rhino *Diceros bicornis minor*, 28 May 2005. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-3.
- Foose, T.J., 2006. International studbook for Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), 15 February 2006. Columbus, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-20.
- Foose, T.J., 2006. North American regional studbook: Eastern black rhino *Diceros bicornis michaeli*, 9 March 2006. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-9.
- Foose, T.J., 2006. North American regional studbook: Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 28 April 2006. No place, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-8.
- Foose, T.J.; Blumer, E.S., 2006. Rhino populations rise to the challenge. *AZA Communique* 2006 August: 6-8.

- Foose, T.J.; Emslie, R.H., 2000. Status of the Asian and African rhinoceroses: pp. 34-39 In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian rhino areas and estimates. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 19-21, fig. 1.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian Rhino Specialist Group activities. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 3-6.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian Rhino Specialist Group (AsRSG) members. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 24-27.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. AsRSG meetings. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 7-9.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Developments in rhino range states. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 9-11, figs. 1-2.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Trade issues. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 11-12.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. [Various notes]. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 1-29.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Captive programs. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 14-18.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. New publications. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 22.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Rhinos on the web. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 23.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The Vietnamese rhinoceros. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 12-14, pls. 1-2.
- Foose, T.J.; Wiese, R.J., 2006. Population management of rhinoceros in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 174-196, figs. 1-5, tables 1-6.
- Forbes, C., 2000. *Rhinoceros* [A novel]. London, Simon and Schuster UK., pp. 1-471.
- Forno, M.G.; Gattiglio, M.; Comina, C.; Barbero, D.; Bertini, A.; Doglione, A.; Gianotti, F.; Irace, A.; Martinetto, E.; Mottura, A.; Sala, B., 2015. Stratigraphic and tectonic notes on the Villafranca d'Asti succession in type-area and Castelnuovo Don Bosco sector (Asti Reliefs, Piedmont). *Alpine and Mediterranean Quaternary* 28 (1): 5-27, 26 figs.
- Foronova, I.V.; Sotnikova, M.V., 2012. [Morphological features of some representatives of mammal fauna (Proboscidea, Carnivora) in the end of the middle - beginning of Late Pleistocene on the south of Eastern Europe, Dniester Basin] [in Russian]. Proceedings of the Inter. Confer. "Geoecological and Bioecological Problems of the North Black Sea Coast", November 9-10, PGU Publ., Tiraspol': pp. 321-324.
- Forsten, A.; Sharapov, Sh., 2000. Fossil equids (Mammalia, Equidae) from the Neogene and Pleistocene of Tadjikistan. *Geodiversitas*, Paris; 22 (2): 293-314, 12 figs, 6 tabs.
- Forsyth, S.; Row, J.; Cook, J., 2012. The benefits of training southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at Colchester Zoo. *International Zoo News* 59 (1): 38-42.
- Fortelius, M.; Eronen, J.; Jernvall, J.; Liu, Liping; Pushkina, D.; Rinne, J.; Tesakov, A.; Vislobokova, I.; Zhang, Zhaoqun; Zhou, Liping, 2002. Fossil mammals resolve regional patterns of Eurasian climate change over 20 million years. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 4: 1005-1016, 3 figs.
- Fortelius, M.; Heissig, K.; Sarac, G.; Sen, S., 2003. Rhinocerotidae (Perissodactyla). in M. Fortelius, J. W. Kappelman, S. Sen, and R. L. Bernor (eds). *Geology and paleontology of the Miocene Sinap Formation, Turkey*. Columbia Un. Press: pp. 282-307.
- Fortelius, M.; Heissig, K.; Sarac, G.; Sen, S., 2003. Rhinocerotidae (Perissodactyla). In: Fortelius et al. (eds): *Geology and Paleontology of the Miocene Sinap Formation, Turkey*. Columbia University Press. New York: 282-307.
- Fouche, F.J.; Kotze, D.; Louw, I., 2003. Fingerprinting of ivory and horn through the application of nuclear analytical techniques. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 257 (1): 109-112.
- Fountain, P., 2017. Treatment for epilepsy in one eastern black rhino at Potter Park Zoo. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Fourie, G., 2012. Habitat vir Swartrenosters. *Game & Hunt* Dec 2012: 5-8.
- Fourie, G.; Fourie, N., 2011. Habitat study on Tooskraal (Etosha) for introduction of white rhino and buffalo. Johannesburg, Ekofocus Wildlife Consultants, pp. 1-47.
- Fourvel, J.B.; Fosse, P.; Fernandez, P.; Antoine, P.O., 2015. Large mammals of Fouvent-Saint-Andoche (Haute-Saône, France): a glimpse into a Late Pleistocene hyena den. *Geodiversitas* 37: 237-266.
- Fowlds, C.W., 2016. Mutilated white rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 220-225.
- Fowlds, W., 2012. Geza - A life cut short. Privately published, pp. 1-4.
- Fowlds, W., 2012. The tragic story of Geza the rhino: told by the veterinarian who attended him. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-19.

- Fowlds, W., 2014. The tragic story of Geza the rhino [in Mandarin, translated by Neville Brook and Magie Z.]. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-19.
- Frackowiak, H., 2007. Arteries of the head of the representative Rhinocerotidae. *Folia morphologica* 66 (3): 218.
- Frackowiak, H., 2008. Arteries of the head of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, Burchell, 1817). *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 11: 88.
- Fraedrich, H., 2000. Zoo Berlin, Jahresbericht für 1999. Bongo, Berlin 30: 135-210.
- Fraedrich, H., 2002. Zoo Berlin, Jahresbericht für 2001. Bongo, Berlin 32: 89-162.
- Francois, S., 2012. Les rhinoceros du Pas-de-Calais. Conseil général du Pas-de-Calais: Musée départemental de Préhistoire (Service départemental d'Archéologie), pp. 1-17.
- Frankfurt Zoological Society, 2015. North Luangwa Conservation Education Programme: Teacher's conservation guide. Frankfurt, pp. 1-95.
- Frankham, R.; Ballou, J.D., 2002. Introduction to conservation genetics. Cambridge and New York, Cambridge University Press, pp. i-xxi, 1-617.
- Fraser, T., 2013. Bertie's most dire plight. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 69-72.
- Fraye, D.W., 2006. The Krapina Neandertals – A Comprehensive, Centennial, Illustrated Bibliography. Hrvatski Prirodoslovni Muzej [Croatian Museum of Natural History], Zagreb: pp. 220 pp. w/ ilustr.
- Fredholm, D.V.; Shmalberg, J.W.; Scott, K.C.; Mylniczenko, N., 2016. A comparison of oxidative stress markers and antioxidant status in two species of rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* and *Ceratotherium simum*. *Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016*: 118-119.
- Fredriksson, A.J., 2016. An artist's take on the rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 209-212.
- Freeman, E.W.; Meyer, J.; Adendorff, J.; Schulte, B.A.; Santymire, R.M., 2014. Scraping behavior of black rhinoceros is related to age and fecal gonadal metabolite concentrations. *Journal of Mammalogy* 95 (2): 340-348.
- Freeman, E.W.; Meyer, J.; Bird, J.; Adendorff, J.; Santymire, R.M., 2014. Impacts of environmental pressures on the reproductive physiology of subpopulations of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis bicornis*) in Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa. *Conservation Physiology* 2 (1): 1-13.
- Freeman, N., 2009. SCl on rhino poaching. *African Indaba - enewsletter* 7 (5): 4.
- Freeman, N., 2009. SCl on rhino poaching. *African Indaba* 7 (5): 2.
- Freivolt, A.; Krskova, L., 2005. Cohesive behaviour of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Zoo Bratislava. *Správy Slovenskej zooloickej spolnosti*, Bratislava 23: 13-20.
- French, H., 2007. The EAZA rhino campaign: surpassing all expectations. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 10-11, figs. 1-2.
- Frenz, L., 2017. Nashorner: ein Portrait. Berlin, Matthes & Seitz (Naturkunden 36), pp. 1-128.
- Frese, R., 2009. International studbook for the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linne, 1758), 31.12.2009. Eleventh edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-v, 1-108, 1-15.
- Frese, R., 2009. International studbook for the white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817), 31.12.2009. Eleventh edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-v, 1-197, 1-29.
- Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz, 2009. Mkomazi: Rhino Rose präsentiert das baby Daisy. *Habari (Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz)* 24 (2): 6.
- Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz; Arnet, B., 2009. Die Nashornpopulation wächst erfreulich (Berichtsjahr 2008). *Habari (Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz)* 24 (2): 7-9.
- Friede, O., 2005. Rhinos on the move. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 10-11, figs. 1-3.
- Friedman, J.B., 2015. Durer's rhinoceros and what he or she was wearing: carnations, luxury gardens, identity formation, and urban splendor, 1460-1550. *Journal of Material Culture* 20 (3): 273-297.
- Friedmann, Y.; Daly, B., 2004. Red data book of the mammals of South Africa: a conservation assessment. Johannesburg, CBSG-EWT.
- Friedmann, Y.; Daly, B., 2004. Red data book of the mammals of South Africa: a conservation assessment. Johannesburg, CBSG-EWT.
- Fritsch, G.; Frey, R.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Strauss, G.; Wibbett, G.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2004. Comparative study on rhinoceros head anatomy using endoscopy, computed tomography (CT) and gross anatomy. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004*: 128-129, 1 table.
- Fritz, J.; Hummel, J.; Streich, J.; Kienzle, E.; Clauss, M., 2013. Faecal particle size in captive rhinoceroses. Poster presentation at IZW Berlin.

- Froeschle, T., 2000. Diet of black rhinoceros. EEP Research Group Newsletter 7: 65-66.
- Frost, J., 2000. Rhinoceros browse survey. Chester, North of England Zoological Society, pp. 1-22.
- Fu Zheni, 2002. Chetvertichnaya fauna mlekopitayushchikh Pleystozena Dunbeya (KNR) i ego spetsifika [The Quaternary mammalian fauna of the Pleistocene of Dongbei (P.R. of China) and its specifics] [in Russian]. *Arkheologiya, Etnografya i Antropologiya Evrazii* 1 (9): 6-15, 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Fukuchi, A., 2003. A note on dental nomenclature in the Rhinocerotidae. *Earth Science Reports* 10 (1): 33-37.
- Fukuchi, A.; Kawai, K., 2011. Revision of fossil rhinoceroses from the Miocene Mizunami Group, Japan. *Paleontological Research* 15 (4): 247-257.
- Fukuchi, A.; Nakaya, H.; Takai, M.; Ogino, S., 2009. A preliminary report on the Pliocene rhinoceros from Udunga, Transbaikalia, Russia. *Asian Palaeoprimatology, Kioto Univ. Primate Research Institute* 5: 61-98.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. Black rhinoceros taking a drink at night. *Pachyderm* 39: frontcover.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 13-16, figs. 1-3.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6: Save the Rhinos: Presentation of the Info Pack. *Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol)*: pp. 67-68.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6: Save the Rhinos: Selected conservation projects. *Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol)*: pp. 69-73.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. News from the field; News from zoos; fundraising; meetings. *Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 1 (6/12/2005)*: 1-3.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. Save the Rhinos - when the European zoo community fights for their survival. *Pachyderm* 39: 110-112, figs.1-2.
- Fulconis, R., 2005. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos, pp. 1-164.
- Fulconis, R., 2006. Des nouvelles de la nature. *Lettre de la Secas no. 47*: 6-7, figs. 1-6.
- Fulconis, R., 2006. Events: The rhino m'aidez. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 22-23.
- Fulconis, R., 2006. News from the field; News from zoos; fundraising; meetings. *Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 2 (24/1/2006)*: 1-5.
- Fulconis, R., 2006. News from the field; News from zoos; fundraising; meetings. *Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 3, 2006 March 10*: 1-5.
- Fulconis, R., 2006. News from the field; News from zoos; fundraising; meetings. *Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter no. 4 (28/4/2006)*: 1-3.
- Fulconis, R., 2008. Bilan de la campagne Rhinos EAZA 2006. *Compte-rendu sur la IVeme Conference francophone sur les elephants et les rhinoceros en captivite, Zoo de la Fleche, 22-23 janvier 2008*, p. 15.
- Fulconis, R., 2012. Solving human-wildlife conflict in Nepal. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012*: 6.
- Fulconis, R.; Toft Henriksen, S., 2005. Rhinos might be ugly, but they need our help. *Journal of the International Zoo Educators Association* 41: 4-6, figs. 1-4.
- Furnari, R.I., 2014. The journey of myths from West to East. *Cogito: multidisciplinary research journal* 6 (4): 129-142.
- Fyumagwa, R.D., 2012. Anthropogenic and natural influence on disease prevalence at the humanlivestock-wildlife interface in the Serengeti ecosystem, Tanzania. Ph.D. thesis at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Trondheim, pp. 1-184.
- Fyumagwa, R.D.; Mkumbo, S.S.; Morkel, P., 2004. Remote treatment of black rhinos against babesiosis in Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. *Pachyderm* 37: 80-83.
- Fyumagwa, R.D.; Nyahonga, J.W., 2010. Black rhino conservation in Tanzania: translocation efforts and further challenges. *Pachyderm* 47: 59-65.

## G

- Gabler, L., 2000. Zoo Leipzig: Vom Amurtiger bis Zwergseidenaffchen. *Zoo Magazin/Nord-Ost* 2000 (2): 32-34, figs. 1-6.
- Gachanja, M., 2013. Time for action, not words or hand-wringing, on poaching. *Swara, Nairobi* October-December 2013: 18-19.
- Gachohi, J.M.; Gakuya, F.; Lekool, I.; Osoro, E.; Nderitu, L.; Munyua, P.; Ngere, I.; Kemunto, N.; Bett, B.; Otieno, F.; Muturi, M.; Mwatondo, A.; Widdowson, M.A.; Njenga, M.K., 2019. Temporal and spatial distribution of



- anthrax outbreaks among Kenyan wildlife, 1999–2017. *Epidemiology and Infection* 147 e249: 1-6, <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0950268819001304>.
- Gadiye, D.E., 2016. Population dynamics and feeding ecology of the black Rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) in Ngorongoro conservation area, Tanzania . Thesis presented to Egerton University, Kenya, pp. 1-83.
- Gadiye, D.E.; Koskei, A., 2016. Spatial-temporal distribution of the black rhino population in the Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. *International Journal of Biological Research* 4 (2): 232-236.
- Gaffney, M.; Schlegel, M.L., 2011. Evaluation of hand-rearing formula for greater Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). In Ward A, Coslik A, Maslanka M, Eds. *Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition*, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Kansas City, MO.
- Gaisford, J.; Swart, D., 2010. South Africa: The home of rhino conservation. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 27.
- Gajurel, D., 2000. Chitwan Park launches investigation into rhino loss. *Zoos Print* 15 (2): 16.
- Gajurel, D., 2000. Rhinos recover in Nepal's National Parks. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 27 (8): 365-366, 1 figure.
- Galama, W.T.; Graham, L.H.; Savage, A., 2004. Comparison of fecal storage methods for steroid analysis in black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Zoo Biology* 23 (4): 291-300, figs. 1-4.
- Galateanu, G.; Hermes, R.; Saragusty, J.; Goeritz, F.; Potier, R.; Mulot, B.; Maillot, A.; Etienne, P.; Bernardino, R.; Fernandes, T.; Mews, J., Hildebrandt, T.B., 2014. Rhinoceros feet step out of a rule-of-thumb: a wildlife imaging pioneering approach of synchronized computed tomography-digital radiography. *PLoS ONE* 9(6): e100415. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0100415: 1-12.
- Galateanu, G.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Maillot, A.; Etienne, P.; Potier, R.; Mulot, B.; Saragusty, J.; Hermes, R., 2013. One small step for rhinos, one giant leap for wildlife management- imaging diagnosis of bone pathology in distal limb. *PLoS ONE* 8 (7): e68493. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0068493.
- Gale, M., 2015. Why Way Kambas National Park may be the last chance for the Sumatran Rhinoceros. *Newsletter of Ecolodges Indonesia* no. 20 (August-September): 3.
- Galebotswe, P., 2008. Ecology of black & white rhino in the Okavango Delta. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2008*: 13.
- Galebotswe, P., 2009. Ecology of black & white rhino in the Okavango Delta. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2009*: 2.
- Galebotswe, P.P., 2010. Botswana rhino ecology project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2010*: 7.
- Gallardo Luque, A., 2019. La representación del unicornio en la cultura del occidente cristiano plenomedieval. Thesis presented to the Universidad Complutense de Madrid, pp. 1-810.
- Gallazzi, C.; Kramer, B.; Settis, S., 2008. *Il Papiro di Artemidoro (P. Artemid.)*. Sao Paulo, LED.
- Galli, C.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Colleoni, S.; Diecke, S.; Drukker, M.; Hayashi, K.; Holtze, S.; Lazzari, G.; Payne, J.; Sos, E.; Stejskal, J.; Wiesner, M.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., Hildebrandt, T.B., 2016. First results of oocyte maturation and In-Vitro-Fertilisation (IVF) in Sumatran and northern white rhinoceroses (abstract). In: *Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium*, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 51.
- Gallardo Luque, A., 2019. La representación del Unicornio en la cultura del occidente cristiano plenomedieval. Dissertaiion presented to the Universidad Complutense de Madrid, pp. 1-810.
- Galpine, N.J., 2006. Boma management of black and white rhinoceros at Mombo, Okavango Delta - some lessons. *CCA Ecological Journal* 7: 55-61, figs. 1-4.
- Galpine, N.J., 2006. Post-release movements of reintroduced white rhinoceros at Mombo, Okavango Delta. *CCA Ecological Journal* 7: 62-69, figs. 1-5.
- Gandiwa, E.; Heitkönig, I.M.A.; Lokhorst, A.M.; Prins, H.H.T.; Leeuwis, C., 2013. Illegal hunting and law enforcement during a period of economic decline in Zimbabwe: A case study of northern Gonarezhou National Park and adjacent areas. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 21 (3): 133-142.
- Gandolf, A.R.; Willis, A.M.; Blumer, E.S.; Atkinson, M.W., 2000. Melting corneal ulcer management in a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31 (1): 112-117.
- Gandolf, A.R.; Wolf, T.M.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2006. Serial chemical restraint for treatment of decubitus ulcers in two neonatal white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 37 (3): 387-392.
- Ganqa, N.M.; Scogings, P.F., 2007. Forage quality, twig diameter, and growth habit of woody plants browsed by black rhinoceros in semi-arid subtropical thicket, South Africa. *Journal of Arid Environments* 70 (3): 514-526, fig. 1, tabs. 1-5.

- Ganqa, N.M.; Scogings, P.F.; Raats, J.G., 2005. Diet selection and forage quality factors affecting woody plant selection by black rhinoceros in the Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 35 (1): 77-83.
- Ganslosser, U.; Gindrig, T.; Henning, J., 2001. Feeding ecology of desert dwelling black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis* L) in Kunene Region, Namibia: pp. 73-74 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P.; Versteegen, L., 2009. From EEP to high-end research and back: the example of the southern white rhino. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin: p. 78.
- Ganz, T.; Goff, J.; Klasing, K.; Nemeth, E.; Roth, T., 2012. IOD in rhinos—immunity group report: report from the immunity, genetics and toxicology working group of the international workshop on iron overload disorder in browsing rhinoceros (February 2011). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S1117-S1119.
- Ganz, T.; Nemeth, E., 2012. Iron homeostasis and its disorders in mice and men: potential lessons for rhinos. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S19-S26.
- García, F.F., 2010. Review of Pimentel, Rinoceronte y el Megaterio. *Arbor: Ciencia, Pensamiento y Cultura* 186 (745): 999-1000.
- García, N.; Arsuaga, J. L., 2003. Last Glaciation cold adapted faunas in the Iberian Peninsula (in: Reumer J.W.F., De Vos J. & Mol D., eds: *Proceedings of the Second International Mammoth Conference "Advances in Mammoth Research"*, Rotterdam, May 16-20, 1999). *Deinsea* 9: 159-169, 2 figs, 6 tabs.
- García-Fernández, D., 2000. *Stephanorhinus megarhinus* (Rhinocerotidae) en el Plioceno de Molins de Rei, Baix Llobregat (Barcelona). *Butlletí, Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelonès-Nord, Barcelona, Catalunya* (Any 16) 5 (1): 47-51, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- García-Fernández, D., 2015. *Acerorhinus tetradactylum* Lartet, 1837 (Rhinocerotidae), Mioceno Medio, Ca N'albinyana. *Monte Catano* 16: 9-45, 4 figs, 5 tabs, 1 Pl, Museu Municipal de Montcada i Reixac.
- García-Fernández, D., 2015. Restos juveniles de *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach, 1799 (Rhinocerotidae) del Mar Del Norte. *Butll. Centre d'Est. Natura B-N* 29: 71- 96.
- García-Fernández, D.; Cerdano, E.; Galobart, A.; Ros, X., 2001. *Stephanorhinus etruscus* (Rhinocerotidae) del Plioceno superior de Crespià (Girona, NE de España). *Revista Española de Paleontología*, Madrid 16 (1): 145-160, 6 figs, 16 tabs.
- García-Fernández, D.; Galobart, À.; Ros, X.; Cerdeño, E., 2003. *Stephanorhinus etruscus* (Rhinocerotidae) en el Villafranquense de Crespià (Girona, NE de la Península Ibérica). *Paleontología i Evolució*, Sabadell 34: 279-296, 17 tabs.
- Gargioni, E., 2004. *La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros*. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte, pp. 1-132.
- Gargioni, E., 2004. *Tavole dalla collezione di Emilio Gargioni*: pp. 27-132 In: Gargioni, E. *La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros*. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte: pp. 1-132.
- Garnier, J.N., 2001. Non-invasive reproductive monitoring of black rhinoceros females in the wild: patterns of fertility and the influence of environmental factors. London, University of London, Faculty of Medicine, Thesis submitted for the degree of Veterinary Medicine, pp. 1-256.
- Garnier, J.N.; Bruford, M.W.; Goossens, B., 2001. Mating system and reproductive skew in the black rhinoceros. *Molecular Ecology* 10 (8): 2031-2041, tables 1-3.
- Garnier, J.N.; Holt, W.V., 2002. Non-invasive assessment of oestrous cycles and evaluation of reproductive seasonality in the female wild black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). *Reproduction* 123: 877-889, figs. 1-5, tables 1-3.
- Garrido, G., 2008. Generalidades sobre los perisodactilos y los proboscídeos del Villafranquense superior. *Cuadernos del Museo Geominero* 10: 517-551.
- Garrido, G., 2008. The perisodactyls (*Equus cf. major* Deperet, 1893 and *Stephanorhinus etruscus* Falconer, 1859) of the late upper pliocene fonelas P-1 site (Guadix basin, Granada). *Cuadernos del Museo Geominero*, nº 10. Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, Madrid 2008: 553-595.
- Garrido, G.; García Solano, J.A.; Viseras, C.; Soria, J.M.; Arribas A., 2009. Taphonomic approach to Fonelas P-1 site (late upper Pliocene, Guadix basin, Granada) - Descriptive taphonomic characters related to hyaenid activity. *Proc. of "1ª Reunión de Científicos sobre Cubiles de Hiena (y otros grandes carnívoros) en los*

- Yacimientos Arqueológicos de la Península Ibérica”, Museo Arqueológico Regional i Institut Català de Paleoeologia Humana i Evolució Social: pp. 133-146, 11 figs, 1 tab.
- Garrigan, K., 2016. Worth more alive. *Msafiri* no.126: 76-85.
- Garutt, N.V., 2001. K istorii izucheniya sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) [Study on the “woolly rhinoceros” *C. antiquitatis* (Blum., 1799)] [in Russian]. Geos, Moskva; (In Rozanov A.YU., ed: Mamont i ego Okruzhenie – 200 Let Izucheniya): pp. 22-33, figs 1-7.
- Garutt, N.V., 2001. K istorii izucheniya sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) [Study on the “woolly rhinoceros” *C. antiquitatis* (Blum., 1799)] [in Russian]. Geos, Moskva; (In Rozanov A.YU., ed: Mamont i ego Okruzhenie – 200 Let Izucheniya): pp. 22-33, figs 1-7.
- Garutt, N.V., 2001. O cherepe sherstistogo nosoroga s patologiyey chelyustnogo sustava – A woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach) skull with a pathological maxillary joint deformation caused by arthritis. (unknown journal): pp. 31-32.
- Garutt, N.V., 2001. Pleystozenovye nosorogi v kollekcii Gornogo Muzeya – Pleistocene rhinos in the collection of the Mining Museum. (unknown journal): pp. 29-30.
- Garutt, N.V.; Boeskorov, G.G., 2001. Sherstistye nosorogi – K istorii roda [“Woolly rhinoceroses” – On the history of the genus] [in Russian]. Geos, Moskva; (In Rozanov A.YU., ed: Mamont i ego Okruzhenie – 200 Let Izucheniya): pp. 157-167, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.
- Gasparik, M., 2007. Dénes Janossy (1926–2005). *Fragmenta Palaeontologica Hungarica*, Budapest; 24-25: 45-50.
- Gatambara, N.N.; Babagana, M.; Alkali, U.U.; Gujja, A.; Adamu, A.; Hussaini, I., 2019. Impacts of poaching and charcoal production on wildlife conservation in Kahuzi-Biéga National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo. *International Journal of Innovative Research and Advanced Studies* 6 (3): 77-88.
- Gatsheni, B.N., 2019. A Bayesian model for combating poaching of wild life in the Kruger national park. *International Conf. Artificial Intelligence - ICAI'19*, pp. 379-385.
- Gatta, M.; Kotsakis, T.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L.; Achino, K.F.; Silvestri, L.; Rolfo, M.F., 2018. The Late Pleistocene faunal assemblage from Cava Muracci (Latium, Italy) - Palaeoenvironmental implications for coastal central Italy during MIS 3 // Assemblage faunique du Pléistocène supérieur de cava Muracci (Latium, Italie) – Implications paléoenvironnementales pour l’Italie centrale côtière pendant le stade MIS 3. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 18 (1): 51-71 - [<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2018.04.006>].
- Gatta, M.; Kotsakis, T.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L.; Achino, K.F.; Silvestri, L.; Rolfo, M.F., 2018. The Late Pleistocene faunal assemblage from Cava Muracci (Latium, Italy) - Palaeoenvironmental implications for coastal central Italy during MIS 3 / Assemblage faunique du Pléistocène supérieur de Cava Muracci (Latium, Italie) - Implications paléoenvironnementales pour l’Italie centrale côtière pendant le stade MIS 3. *Comptes Rendus Palevol*: 21 pp, 8 figs [<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2018.04.006>].
- Gatta, M.; Kotsakis, T.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L.; Achino, F.K.; Silvestri, L.; Rolfo, M.F., 2019. The Late Pleistocene faunal assemblage from Cava Muracci (Latium, Italy) - Palaeoenvironmental implications for coastal central Italy during MIS 3 // Assemblage faunique du Pléistocène supérieur de Cava Muracci (Latium, Italie) - Implications paléoenvironnementales pour l’Italie centrale côtière pendant le stade MIS 3. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 18 (1): 51-71, 8 figs, 5 tabs [<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2018.04.006>].
- Gaudry, M., 2017. Molecular phylogenetics of the rhinoceros clade and evolution of UCP1 transcriptional regulatory elements across the mammalian phylogeny. Thesis presented to the University of Manitoba, pp. 1-177.
- Gaustadsaether, I.W., 2016. A critical analysis of the relationship between the state and wildlife crime. Case: Rhino poaching in South Africa. Dissertation presented to Stellenbosch University, pp. 1-106.
- Gautam, D.N., 2013. Assessment of wild ungulates in the Karnali Flood Plain of Bardia National Park, Nepal. *International Journal of Conservation Science* 4 (1): 87-94.
- Gauthier, Y.; Gauthier, C., 2006. Nouveaux abris peints de l’Ennedi (Tchad). *Sahara* 17: 165-172.
- Gautier, A.; Makowiecki, D.; Paner, H.; Neer, W.van, 2012. Palaeolithic big game hunting at HP766 in Wadi Umm Rahau, Northern Sudan. *Journal of African Archaeology* 10 (2): 165–174.
- Gavetti, E.; Ormezzano, D., 2004. Rinoceronti: pp. 8-11 In: Gargioni, E. La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte: pp. 1-132.
- Gaymer, J., 2013. Kenya (OI Jogi): a rhino’s best friend is a dog. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 4.
- Gaymer, J., 2014. Kenya: Innovative thought to protect rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 23.
- Gaymer, J., 2014. Kenya: Who owns Kenya’s rhinos - Held to ransom on OI Jogi. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 21.

- Gaymer, J., 2015. Preparing for the future of Kenya's rhinos. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 10-11.
- Gaymer, J., 2016. Kenya: helping a blind calf to see & other success stories. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 34.
- Gaymer, J., 2016. Kenya: the role of the new APLRS administrator. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 38.
- Gaymer, J., 2018. Kenya: Using equipment effectively to combat poaching. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 12.
- Gaymer, J., 2019. Planning for more rhinos in Kenya. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 25.
- Gedir, J.V.; Law, P.R.; Du Preez, P.; Linklater, W.L., 2017. Effects of age and sex ratios on offspring recruitment rates in translocated black rhinoceros. *Conservation Biology* 32 (3): 628–637.
- Gee, E.P., 2002. The rhino of Kaziranga: pp. 213-225 In: Rangarajan, M. *The Oxford anthology of Indian wildlife*, vol. 2: Watching and conserving. Delhi, Oxford University Press: pp. i-xi, 1-305.
- Geer, A. van der; Galis, F., 2017. High incidence of cervical ribs indicates vulnerable condition in Late Pleistocene woolly rhinoceroses. *PeerJ* 5:e3684; DOI 10.7717/peerj.3684: 1-21.
- Geer, A. van der, 2008. *Animals in stone: Indian mammals sculptured through time* (Rhinoceros unicornis, the Indian rhinoceros). Leiden, Boston: Brill (Handbook of Oriental Studies, section 2: India, vol. 21): pp. i-lxxii, 1-461 (380-386).
- Geer, A. van der; Dermitzakis, M.; Vos, J. de, 2008. Fossil folklore from India: The Siwalik Hills and the Mahabharata. *Folklore* 119: 71-92.
- Geerinck, S., 2019. Geassisteerde voortplanting bij de witte (*Ceratotherium simum*) en zwarte (*Diceros bicornis*) neushoorn om de soorten te helpen in hun huidige bedreigde situatie. Thesis presented to the University of Gent, Belgium, pp. 1-43.
- Gehler, A.; Mol, D.; Reich, M.; Plicht, H. van der, 2007. The type material of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach) (Mammalia: Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae). Presentation at 4th International Mammoth Conference 18-22 June, Yakutsk.
- Gennburg, C., 2017. *Soziale Beziehungen der Breitmaulnashörner (Ceratotherium simum) im Zoo Osnabrück unter verschiedenen Haltungsbedingungen*. B.Sc. Thesis presented to the University of Osnabrück, pp. 1-61.
- Gentry, A.; Clutton-Brock, J.; Groves, C.P., 2004. The naming of wild animal species and their domestic derivatives. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 31: 645-651.
- George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust; Fitzjohn, L., 2005. Mkomazi report. Newsletter GAWPT 2005: 1-10.
- George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust; Fitzjohn, L., 2005. Mkomazi Project brochure. Mkomazi, pp. 1-4.
- George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust; Fitzjohn, L., 2007. Mkomazi report. Newsletter GAWPT 2007: 1-10.
- George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust; Fitzjohn, L., 2009. Annual report 2008-2009. Newsletter GAWPT 2009: 1-10.
- George Adamson Wildlife Preservation Trust; Fitzjohn, L., 2010. Annual report 2009-2010. Newsletter GAWPT 2010: 1-10.
- George, K.; Masters, A.; Dawnay, N., 2019. Development of HyBeacon® probes for the forensic detection of *Panthera*, rhinoceros, and pangolin species. *Molecular and Cellular Probes* 2019 - in press: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcp.2019.101450>.
- Geraads, D., 2005. Pliocene Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia) from Hadar and Dikika (lower Awash, Ethiopia), and a revision of the origin of modern African rhinos. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 25 (2): 451-461, figs. 1-8, tabs. 1-4.
- Geraads, D., 2010. Rhinocerotidae. in Werdelin, L. & Sanders, W.J. (eds), *Cenozoic mammals of Africa*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 669-683, figs. 1-5.
- Geraads, D., 2013. Large Mammals from the Late Miocene of Çorakyerler, Çankiri, Turkey. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* 65 (3): 381-390.
- Geraads, D.; Alemseged, Z.; Reed, D.; Wynn, J.; Roman, D.C., 2004. The pleistocene fauna (other than primates) from Asbole, lower Awash valley, Ethiopia, and its environmental and biochronological implications. *Geobios* 37: 697-718.
- Geraads, D.; Kaya, T.; Mayda, S., 2005. Late Miocene large mammals from Yulafli, Thrace region, Turkey, and their biogeographic implications. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, Warszawa; 50 (3): 523–544.

- Geraads, D.; Lehmann, T.; Peppe, D.J.; McNulty, K.P., 2016. New Rhinocerotidae from the Kisingiri localities (lower Miocene of Western Kenya). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 36 (3): DOI:10.1080/02724634.2016.1103247.
- Geraads, D.; MacCrossin, M.; Benefit, B., 2011. A new rhinoceros, *Victoriaceros kenyensis* gen. et sp. nov., and other Perissodactyla from the Middle Miocene of Maboko, Kenya. *Journal of Mammalian Evolution* 19: 57-75.
- Geraads, D.; Miller, E., 2013. *Brachypotherium minor* n. sp., and other Rhinocerotidae from the Early Miocene of Buluk, Northern Kenya. *Geodiversitas*, Paris; 35 (2): 359-375, 4 figs, 4 tabs. [<http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/g2013n2a5>].
- Geraads, D.; Sarac, G., 2003. Rhinocerotidae from the Middle Miocene Hominoid locality of Çandır (Turkey). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 240, 217-231.
- Geraads, D.; Spassov, N., 2009. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia) from the Late Miocene of Bulgaria. *Palaeontographica A* 287: 99-122.
- Gerard, M.P.; Glyphis, Z.G.; Crawford, C.; Blikslager, A.T.; Marais, J., 2018. Identification of a nasoconchal paranasal sinus in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (2): 444-449.
- Germonpre, M., 2003. Mammoth taphonomy of two fluvial sites from the Flemish Valley, Belgium Germonpre M., 2003. Mammoth taphonomy of two fluvial sites from the Flemish Valley, Belgium (in: Reumer J.W.F., De Vos J. & Mol D., eds: Proceedings of the Second International Mammoth Conference "Advances in Mammoth Research", Rotterdam, May 16-20, 1999). *Deinsea*, Rotterdam; 9: 171-183, 6 figs, 4 tabs.
- Gerritsen, W.P., 2003. De eenhoorn en de geleerden: het debat over het bestaan van de eenhoorn van de zestiende tot de negentiende eeuw. Tweede, verbeterde druk. Leiden, Universiteitsbibliotheek (Catalogus bij een tentoonstelling in de Leidse Universiteitsbibliotheek, 29 augustus - 22 september 2002), pp. 1-86.
- Gerritsen, W.P., 2007. De eenhoorn en de apothekers: Opvattingen omtrent de antitoxische werking van 'eenhoornhoorn' in het laatste kwart van de 16e en het eerste kwart van de 17e eeuw. *Gewina* 30: 1-10.
- Gerritsen, W.P., 2007. De eenhoorn, de Bijbel en de Physiologus: de metamorfose van een Oud-Indische mythe. *Queeste, Tijdschrift over Middeleeuwse Letterkunde* 14 (1): 78-87.
- Gettleman, J., 2013. Coveting horns, ruthless smugglers' rings put rhinos in the cross hairs. *New York Times* 1 Jan 2013.
- Ghai, R.; Choudhury, A., 2019. There still could be a couple of Sumatran rhinos in Myanmar. [www.downtoearth.org](http://www.downtoearth.org) 30 May 2019.
- Gharu, J.; Trevedi, S., 2016. Ancient hairs: need for morphological analysis of prehistoric and extant mammals. *Vertebrate Zoology* 66 (2): 221-224.
- Ghatak, S.; Bhutia, P.T.; Mitra, A.; Raha, A.K., 2016. Time series study of rhino habitat and its impact on rhino population in Gorumara National Park through remote sensing technology. *International Journal of Environment, Agriculture and Biotechnology* 1 (3): 328-335.
- Ghimire, P.; Gautam, S., 2008. Conservation rhino in the eye of the journalist: p. 15 In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. *Kaziranga, AsRSG*: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Ghosh, C., 2007. Rhino-fodders in Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary in Duars of West Bengal, India. *Our Nature* 5: 14-20, figs. 1-2, tabs. 1-5.
- Ghosh, D.; Siddiqui, S.S., 2017. Garden Reach: The forgotten kingdom of Nawab Wajid Ali Shah. Internet blog: *The Concrete Paparazzi* 2017.
- Ghosh, S., 2005. Proceedings of International Seminar, Kaziranga celebrations, 14-17 Feb 2005. Guwahati, Assam State Zoo Division, pp. 1-22.
- Ghosh, S., 2015. Manas National Park: pp. 12-15 In: Ellis, S. et al. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation: pp. 1-72.
- Ghosh, S.; Kumar, C., 2012. Paradise Lost and Regained: Lessons from the National Parks of India. *Solutions Journal* 3 (4): 1-3.
- Ghosh, S.K.; Ghosh, P.R.; Mazumder, T.H.; Kshetrimayum, M., 2013. Development of species specific DNA Marker as barcode sequence of Greater Indian Rhinoceros [*Rhinoceros unicornis*] from Northeast India. *Journal of Environment and Sociobiology* 10 (1): 1-5.

- Giaourtsakis, I., 2003. Late Neogene Rhinocerotidae of Greece: distribution, diversity and stratigraphical range (in: Reumer J.W.F. & Wessels W., eds: *Distribution and Migration of Tertiary Mammals in Eurasia – A Volume in Honour of Hans de Bruijn*). *Deinsea*, Rotterdam; 10: 235-253, 1 fig, 1 appendix.
- Giaourtsakis, I.; Theodorou, G.; Roussiakis, S.; Athanassiou, A.; Iliopoulos, G., 2006. Late Miocene horned rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotinae, Mammalia) from Kerassia (Euboea, Greece). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen*, Stuttgart 239 (3): 367-398, tables 1-5.
- Giaourtsakis, I.X., 2009. The Late Miocene mammal fauna of the Mytilinii Basin, Samos Island, Greece: New Collection 9. Rhinocerotidae. *Beiträge zur Palaontologie*, Wien 31: 157-187, 5 plates.
- Giaourtsakis, I.X.; Pehlevan, C.; Haile-Selassie, Y., 2009. Rhinocerotidae. In: Haile-Selassie, Y., WoldeGabriel, G. (eds), *Ardipithecus kadabba: Late Miocene Evidence from the Middle Awash, Ethiopia*. Un. California Press, pp. 429-468.
- Giarola, A.; Serena, A., 2013. Gli spazi dello spettacolo popolare a Verona. Luoghi e riti delle meraviglie. In: *Corpo Animali Meraviglie - Le Arti Circensi a Verona tra Sette e Novecento*, pp. 15-22.
- Gibson, J., 2013. Namibia's remarkable rhinos. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 16-17.
- Gibson, J., 2013. Thorny issues: making the case for conservation. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 12.
- Gibson, J., 2016. Swaziland: caring for orphans in Swaziland's Big Game Parks. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2016: 12.
- Gibson, K.M.; Nguyen, B.N.; Neumann, L.M.; Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Daniels, S.; Ahn, M.J.; Crandall, K.A.; Pukazhenthi, B., 2019. Gut microbiome differences between wild and captive black rhinoceros – implications for rhino health. *Nature: Scientific Reports* 9:7570: 1-11 - <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-43875-3>.
- Gilbert, M.T.P., 2017. Whole genome analysis of rhinoceros evolution. *Proceedings of the Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXV (San Diego) Abstract W428*: 1.
- Gilbert, T.; Gardner, R.; Kraaijeveld, A.R.; Riordan, P., 2017. Contributions of zoos and aquariums to reintroductions: historical reintroduction efforts in the context of changing conservation perspectives. *International Zoo Yearbook* 51: 15-31.
- Gilbert, W.H., 2008. Rhinocerotidae. In: Gilbert, W.H. & Asfaw, B., *Homo erectus: pleistocene evidence from the Middle Awash, Ethiopia*. Berkeley, University of California Press, pp. 227-230.
- Gillison, A.N., 2004. Biodiversity assessment in the north bank landscape, North East India. New Delhi, WWF India, pp. 1-45.
- Gillman, V., 2006. Photo in the news: Rare rhinoceros spotted in Borneo jungle. *National Geographic News* 2006 Sep 12: 1, fig. 1.
- Gimmel, A.; Hoby, S.; Deillon, L.; Houwald, F. von; Schweizer, R.; Koelln, M.; Ratert, C.; Liesegang, A., 2018. Milk composition of Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) and changes over lactation. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (3): 704-714.
- Gippoliti, S., 2012. Ex situ conservation programmes in European zoological gardens: can we afford to lose them?. *Biodiversity Conservation* 11 February 2012 - DOI 10.1007/s10531-012-0256-8: 1-6.
- Gippoliti, S., 2016. An outline of the history of the Giardino Zoologico in Naples with some personal notes. *Museologia Scientifica* 10: 110-116.
- Gippoliti, S., 2018. Colin P. Groves (1942-2017) and his legacy. *Natural History Sciences (Milano)* 5 (2): 1-2 - <https://doi.org/10.4081/nhs.2018.385>.
- Gippoliti, S., 2018. Species delimitation in mammals: A comment on Zachos (2018). *Mammalian Biology* 94: 127-131.
- Gippoliti, S., 2019. Conservation breeding programs and refined taxonomy as a political tool for biodiversity conservation: the de Beaux and Durrell legacies. *Journal of Animal Diversity* 1 (1): 26-33.
- Gippoliti, S.; Cotterill, F.P.D; Groves, C.P., 2013. Mammal taxonomy without taxonomists: a reply to Zachos and Lovari. *Hystrix, the Italian Journal of Mammalogy* 24 (2): 145-147.
- Gippoliti, S.; Cotterill, F.P.D; Zinner, D.; Groves, C.P., 2018. Impacts of taxonomic inertia for the conservation of African ungulate diversity: an overview. *Biological Reviews* 93: 135-130 - DOI: 10.1111/brv.12335.
- Gippoliti, S.; Cotterill, F.P.D; Zinner, D.; Groves, C.P., 2018. Poor taxonomy and genetic rescue are possible co-agents of silent extinction and biogeographic homogenization among ungulate mammals. *Biogeographia: The Journal of Integrative Biogeography* 33: 41-54.

- Gippoliti, S.; De Francesco, T.; Robovsky, J., 2018. On the shoulders of giants - Reginald Innes Pocock and integrative mammal research in museums and zoos. *Mammalia* 82 (6): 529-539 - <https://doi.org/10.1515/mammalia-2017-0089>.
- Gippoliti, S.; Groves, C.P., 2013. "Taxonomic inflation" in the historical context of mammalogy and conservation. *Hystrix, the Italian Journal of Mammalogy* 23 (2): 1-7.
- Gippoliti, S.; Robovsky, J., 2018. Ex Situ Sumatran rhinoceros conservation and the agony of choice: an integration with the management strategy proposed by Brandt et al. (2018). *Journal of Heredity* (2018): 1-2 - doi:10.1093/jhered/esy053.
- Gippoliti, S.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. An historical retrospective study of black rhinoceroses *Diceros bicornis* Linné, 1758 in Italian zoos: a useful integration of cross-institutional studies?. *Zoologische Garten* 84 (3-4): 135–141, figs. 1-2.
- Girotti, O.; Capasso Barbato, L.; Esu, D.; Gliozzi, E.; Kotsakis, T.; Martinetto, E.; Petronio, C.; Sardella, R.; Squazzini, E., 2003. The section of Torre Picchio (Terni, Umbria, central Italy) - A Villafranchian site rich in vertebrates, molluscs, ostracods and plants. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, Milano*; 109 (1): 77-98, 6 figs, 2 Pls.
- Gitari, E.; Kahumbu, P. (and many others), 2016. Outcome of court trials in the first two years of implementation of the Wildlife Conservation & Management Act, 2013 - Courtroom monitoring report, 2014 & 2015. Johannesburg, Wildlife Direct, pp. 1-19.
- Githui, E.K.; Thuo, D.N.; Amino, J.O.; Njagi, N.M.; Gitari, M.M., 2017. Mitochondrial DNA phylogenetics of black rhinoceros in Kenya in relation to Southern Africa population. *Hindawi, international journal of biodiversity 2017*, article 8326361: 1-6.
- Glaubrecht, M.; Neiber, M.T., 2017. Museum specimens as Noah's Arc of lost genes: The case of a rhinoceros from Sumatra in the Zoological Museum Hamburg. *Evolutionary Systematics 2017* (1): 121-128.
- Glen, I., 2018. Shoot the Messenger? How the Secretarybird *Sagittarius serpentarius* got its names (mostly wrong). *Ostrich* 89 (3): 287-290.
- Glenn, C.; Taylor, J.P.; Clottes, J., 2012. Rhinoceros - or elephant. *Archaeology* 65 (2): 8.
- Glenn, I., 2007. Francois Le Vaillant: Travels into the interior of Africa via the Cape of Good Hope. Cape Town, Van Riebeeck Society (Second Series, vol. 18), vol. 1, pp. i-lxv, 1-194.
- Glenn, I.; Ferreira, S.; Pienaar, D., 2019. Communication on rhino poaching: Precautionary lessons about backfires and boomerangs. *South African Journal of Science* 115 (3/4): Art. E5585, pp. 1-4 - <https://doi.org/10.17159/sajs.2019/5585>.
- Global Federation of Animal Sanctuaries, 2015. Standards for rhinoceros, hippopotamus and tapir sanctuaries. Washington, DC., GFAS, pp. 1-66.
- Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2005. Outline of tasks and composition. Unpublished report, pp. 1-2.
- Global Management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2005. Sumatran rhinoceros managed breeding: report of the first GMPB meeting, 20 and 21 March 2005, Jakarta, Indonesia. Jakarta, GMPB Technical Committee, pp. i, 1-17.
- Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2006. GMPB Resolution Paper 1: 2006-2007 propagation plan. Unpublished report, 1 March 2006, pp. 1-13.
- Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2009. Proceedings of meeting held 4-5 March 2009 at Hotel Salak, Bogor, Indonesia. Unpublished report, pp. 1-21.
- Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2010. Proceedings of meeting held 14-15 January 2010, Santika Hotel, Bogor, Indonesia. Unpublished report, pp. 1-20.
- Global management and Propagation Board (GMPB), 2011. Meeting held 8-9 February 2011, Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia: briefing materials. Unpublished report, pp. 1-66.
- Glynatsi, N.E.; Knight, V.; Lee, T.E., 2017. An evolutionary game theoretic model of rhino horn devaluation. Private paper, pp. 1-23.
- Glynatsi, N.E.; Knight, V.; Lee, T.E., 2017. An evolutionary game theoretic model of rhino horn devaluation. *Ecological Modelling* 389, 33-40.
- Goebbel, L.; Schultka, R.; Olsson, L., 2007. Collecting and dissecting nature: Meckel's Zootomical Museum at the University of Halle, Germany. *Annals of the History and Philosophy of Biology* 12: 97-114.

- Goeltenboth, R.; Goeritz, F.; Blottner, S.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Ochs, A.; Fassbender, M.; Hermes, R., 2000. Management tools for the improvement of reproduction in rhinoceroses at Berlin Zoo. Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000: 133-138, tables 1-2.
- Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Walzer, C.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Payne, J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2016. Etorphine free anesthesia protocols optimized for frequent reproductive interventions ranging from semen collection, artificial insemination to Ovum-Pick-Up (OPU) in four rhino species (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 50-51.
- Goettert, T., 2008. Nashornschutz Namibia - ein Update: Tierärzte und Biologen überwachen namibische Spitzmaulnashorner nach Wiederansiedlung. Tierisch Unterwegs 2008 (3): 12-13.
- Goettert, T., 2011. Activity area establishment of a subadult white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum* Burchell, 1817) male after release into a black rhino (*Diceros bicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) area in Namibia. Proceedings of 8th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin 2011, 71.
- Goettert, T., 2011. On the acclimatisation of African rhinoceros after re-introduction to former livestock farmland in Namibia. Dissertation submitted to the University of Hannover, pp. 1-164.
- Goettert, T.; Grothmann, P.; Zeller, U., 2013. Signs for eustress but not distress in black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*) moved into new housing facilities at Magdeburg Zoo, Germany. Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin 2013, p.72.
- Goettert, T.; Grothmann, P.; Zeller, U., 2015. Faecal corticosterone responses of black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*) to a transfer between housing facilities within a zoo. Journal of Zoo and Aquarium Research 3 (1): 25-28.
- Goettert, T.; Mensing, N.; Petersen, H.; Zeller, U., 2011. Observations on bird species occurrence in combination with rhino monitoring on former livestock farmland: implications for developing a buffer zone at the south-western border of the Etosha National Park in Namibia. *Lanioturdus* 44 (5): 27-35.
- Goettert, T.; Schoene, J.; Hodges, J.K.; Boer, M., 2011. Diurnal activity and disturbance behaviour of relocated black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis* Linnaeus 1758) in Namibia. Proceedings of 9th Annual Savanna Science Networking Meeting in Skukuza, KNP (March 13-18, 2011): 109.
- Goettert, T.; Schoene, J.; Zinner, D.; Hodges, J.K.; Boer, M., 2010. Habitat use and spatial organisation of relocated black rhinos in Namibia. *Mammalia* 74 (1): 35-42.
- Goettert, T.; Schoene, J.; Zinner, D.; Hodges, J.K.; Boer, M., 2009. Behavioural acclimatisation of relocated black rhinos in Namibia. Proceedings of the international conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals 2009: 86.
- Goettert, T.; Zeller, U., 2008. Das Etosha Pufferzonenprojekt: ein Konzept zur Unterstützung der Bemühungen zur Anbindung des Etosha Nationalparks an das transnationale Netzwerk von Schutzgebieten im südlichen Afrika. *Beiträge zur Jagd- und Wildforschung* 33: 283-292.
- Goettert, T.; Zeller, U., 2010. Der Zoologische Garten Magdeburg unterstützt ein Naturschutzprojekt in Namibia. *Felis-News*, Magdeburg 5: 18-20.
- Goettert, T.; Zeller, U., 2013. Erfahrungen zur Umsiedlung von Spitzmaulnashörnern im Freiland und im Zoo. *Felis-News*, Magdeburg 8: 13-16.
- Gokhale, N.A., 2004. The birth of Kaziranga. *Focus Northeast* 2004 December 28: 1-2.
- Gokhale, N.A.; Kashyap, S.G., 2005. Kaziranga: the rhino century. Guwahati, Genesis, pp. 1-104.
- Gokkon, B., 2017. DNA analysis shows Sumatran rhinos peaked during last Ice Age, never recovered. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 14 December 2017: 1-3.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Bid to breed Sumatran rhino is handicapped by bureaucratic 'quibbling'. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 2 October 2019: 1-5.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Indonesia agrees to attempt Sumatran rhino IVF with eggs from Malaysia. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 6 August 2019: 1-6.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Indonesia plans IVF for recently captured Sumatran rhino. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 5 November 2019: 1-4.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Javan rhino found dead in Indonesia, bringing global population down to 68. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) April 2019: 1-3.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Love triangle complicates efforts to breed Sumatran rhinos. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 27 December 2019: 1-5.



- Gokkon, B., 2019. Malaysia's last Sumatran rhino dies, leaving Indonesia as the final refuge. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 25 November 2019: 1-3.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Malaysian attempt at Sumatran rhino IVF fails on low quality of sperm. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 16 October 2019: 1-4.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Newly spotted calves boost Javan rhino population to 72. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 9 December 2019: 1-3.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Search for a new home for Javan rhinos put on hold. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 2 July 2019: 1-4.
- Gokkon, B., 2019. Sumatran rhinos to get a new sanctuary in Leuser Ecosystem. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 18 June 2019: 1-8.
- Gomez Lopez, S., 2016. The encounter of the emblematic tradition with optics: The anamorphic elephant of Simon Vouet. *Nuncius* 31: 288-331.
- Gomez, A.; Jewell, E.; Walker, S.L.; Brown, J.L., 2004. Use of salivary steroid analyses to assess ovarian cycles in an Indian rhinoceros at the National Zoological Park. *Zoo Biology* 23 (6): 501-512, figs. 1-5.
- Gomez, M.C.; Cates, Y.; Stansfield, D.B.; Young, C.; Klee, R.; Durrant, B., 2017. Morphological appearance and expression of spermatogonial stem cell markers in white rhinoceros testicular tissue. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 30 (1): 233-234, doi.org/10.1071/RDv30n1Ab187.
- Gomez-Centurion, C., 2010. Treasures fit for a king: King Charles III of Spain's Indian elephants. *Journal of the History of Collections* 22 (1): 29-44.
- Goncalves, L.J., 2014. Rinocerontes do Museu Agrícola do Ultramar. In: *Rhinos are coming*. Lisboa: pp. 107-112.
- Goncalves, R.A., 2015. O elefante e o rinoceronte em um duelo recontado entre os séculos XIII e XVI. *Tempos Historicos* 19 (1): 440-460.
- Good, N., 2006. The construction of an authoritative text: Peter Kolb's description of the Khoikhoi at the Cape of Good Hope in the eighteenth century. *Journal of Early Modern History* 10 (1/2): 61-94.
- Goodall, J., 2014. Foreword on rhino conservation. In: John W. Kimball Learning Center P.S.107, 2014. *Andatu: one special rhino*. Brooklyn N.Y: pp. 2-3.
- Goode, R.; Lautenbach, G., 2001. White rhinos growing up. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 91.
- Goodman, G.; Rhind, S.; Meredith, A., 2007. Successful treatment of a squamous cell carcinoma in a white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum*. *Veterinary Dermatology* 18 (6): 460-463.
- Goosen, E., 2018. South Africa: Appreciating the importance of ranger morale. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 24.
- Goosen, E., 2019. South Africa: managing for morale. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 31.
- Goosen, E.; Langley, M., 2017. Learning the art of rhino tracking. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 21.
- Goosen, E.J., 2015. Motivation through the basics. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2015: 26.
- Goossens, B.; Ambu, L.N., 2012. Sabah Wildlife Department and 10 years of research: Towards a better conservation of Sabah's wildlife. *Journal of Oil Palm & The Environment* 3: 38-51.
- Goossens, B.; Salgado-Lynna, M.; Rovie-Ryan, J.J.; Ahmad, A.H.; Payne, J.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Nathana, S.K.S.S.; Ambu, L.N., 2013. Genetics and the last stand of the Sumatran rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Oryx* 47 (3): 340-344.
- Goot, A. van der, 2013. Attempt to control estrus and ovulation in white rhinoceros using a synthetic progestagen and slow-release GnRH analogue. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 423-436.
- Goot, A.C. van der, 2009. An analysis on cyclicity and pregnancy in the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) by noninvasive progesterone monitoring using vhf radio telemetry. Master Thesis for the University of Utrecht and the Institute for Breeding Rare and Endangered African Mammals (IBREAM), pp. 1-14.
- Goot, A.C. van der, 2015. Reproductive physiology in the wild white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*): new insights for enhanced breeding success. Dissertation presented at the University of Western Australia, Perth, pp. 1-156.
- Goot, A.C. van der; Dalerum, F.; Ganswindt, A.; Martin, G.B.; Millar, R.P.; Paris, M.C.J., 2013. Faecal progestagen profiles in wild southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *African Zoology* 48 (1): 143-151.
- Goot, A.C. van der; Dalerum, F.; Ganswindt, A.; Martin, G.B.; Millar, R.P.; Paris, M.C.J., 2012. Faecal progestagen patterns in wild African white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 36.

- Gordon, S., 2008. Sustainability within zoos: taking the rhino by the horn. *Thylacinus* 32 (4): 7-8.
- Goss, C., 2016. Garamba - the price of conservation (book review). *Pachyderm* 57: 136-138.
- Goss, J., 2016. Kenya: protecting ghosts in the Chyulu Hills. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 35.
- Goss, J., 2018. Kenya: Walking in the daylight. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 7.
- Goss, P.; Merz, A.; Branham, M.; Walker, D.; Pearthree, P.; Sandys-Lumsdaine, N.; Leakey, R.; Pattee, G.B.; Mayhew, C.; Stewart, J., 2008. Tributes to Ian Craig. *Newsletter of the Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 25: 1-16.
- Goss, S., 2017. (Review) Vietnam's illegal ivory trade threatens Africa's elephants by Lucy Vigne and Esmond Martin . *Pachyderm* 58: 169-170.
- Goss, S., 2019. Book Review: Rhino Revolution—searching for new solutions. *Pachyderm* 60: 146-147.
- Goswami, R.; Ganesh, T., 2011. Conservation amidst political unrest: the case of Manas National Park, India. *Current Science* 100 (4): 445-446.
- Goswami, R.; Ganesh, T., 2014. Carnivore and herbivore densities in the immediate aftermath of ethno-political conflict: The case of Manas National Park, India. *Tropical Conservation Science* 7 (3): 475-487.
- Gough, I., 2002. The rhinoceros and endocrine surgery. *Newsletter of the Australian Endocrine Surgeons* 2002: 1.
- Gould, K., 2003. The great horned hope. *Los Angeles Times Magazine* October 5, 2003: 20-21, 32-33.
- Gould, N., 2005. Editorial. *International Zoo News* 52 (4): 194-196.
- Gould, N., 2005. Northern white rhino faces extinction in the wild. *International Zoo News* 52 (4): 236-237.
- Gould, N., 2010. Editorial (hope for the northern white rhino). *International Zoo News* 57 (3): 132.
- Gould, N., 2010. Editorial on the need for a center of zoo literature. *International Zoo News* 57 (1): 2-3.
- Gouveia Delille, M.M., 2000. Historie und Symbol - Reinhold Schneiders Novelle Die Geschichte eines Nashorns: pp. 201-213, figs. 1-2 In: Siepman, H. (editor) Portugal, Indien und Deutschland. Akten der V. Deutsch-Portugiesischen Arbeitsgesprache. Koln, Zentrum Portugiesischsprachige Welt und Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Historicos: pp. 1-537.
- Gouwss, A.S., 2016. Ranching for rhinoceros horn - a commercial exercise. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 58-64.
- Gouwss, A.S., 2016. Rhinoceros orphans as poaching victims. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 158-160.
- Govender, D., 2009. Detection of Babesia and Theileria parasites in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the Kruger National Park. Thesis, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, pp. 1-33.
- Govender, D.; Oosthuizen, M.C.; Penzhorn, B.L., 2011. Piroplasm parasites of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the Kruger National Park, and their relation to anaemia. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 82 (1) : 36-40, 2 figs., 4 tabs.
- Govender, D.; Oosthuizen, M.C.; Penzhorn, B.L., 2011. Piroplasm parasites of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the Kruger National Park, and their relation to anaemia. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 82 (1) : 36-40, 2 figs., 4 tabs.
- Government of Kenya, 2009. Revision of Resolution Conf. 9.14 (Rev. CoP14) (Conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses). Report to CITES 15th meeting (Doha, March 2010): 1-6.
- Gowans, J., 2003. Operation Rhino. *African Wildlife* 57 (3): 60-61, figs. 1-7.
- Goza, D.; Zisadza-Gandiwa, P.; Mashapa, C.; Muboko, N.; Gandiwa, E., 2019. Assessment of browse availability and suitability for black rhino's re-introduction in Northern Gonarezhou National Park, Southeastern Zimbabwe. *Open Journal of Ecology* 9: 326-335.
- Gradwell, J., 2000. White rhino calf is bullied by male, but defended by its mother. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 149.
- Graham, L.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Moestl, E.; Galama, W.; Savage, A., 2001. A versatile enzyme immunoassay for the determination of progestogens in feces and serum. *Zoo Biology* 20 (3): 227-236, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Graham-Dixon, A., 2003. Exhibition of a rhinoceros at Venice (1751) by Pietro Longhi. *Sunday Telegraph Magazine* 2003 February 15: 81, fig. 1.
- Grams, K.; Roletto, J., 2001. Enrichment options: Tamarins, rhinos, meerkats, fishing cat and bears. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 28 (5): 206-207, 2 plates.
- Granoszewski, W., 2002. Szczatki Roslinne Towarzyszace Wykopaliskom Mamuta i Nosorozca Wlochatego w Staruni (Ukrania) w latach 1907 i 1929 (Macroscopic plant remains associated with the excavations of

- mammoth and woolly rhinoceros at Starunia (Ukraine) in 1907 and 1929) (In Polish with English summary). *Wiadomosci Botaniczne* 46 (3/4): 29-34.
- Granroth, C. (editor), 2008. C.F. Hornstedt, Brev fran Batavia: En resa till Ostindien 1782-1786. Helsingfors, Svenska Litteratursallskapet i Finland and Stockholm, Atlantis: pp. 1-418.
- Granroth, C.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. "Han var mera egentlig zoolog an botanicus": pp. 81-98 In: Granroth, C. (editor) C.F. Hornstedt, Brev fran Batavia: En resa till Ostindien 1782-1786. Helsingfors, Svenska Litteratursallskapet i Finland and Stockholm, Atlantis: pp. 1-418.
- Grant Museum, 2011. Rhinoceros specimens in the Grant Museum of Natural History, London. Data taken from website.
- Grant, J.B.; Brown, D.L.; Dierenfeld, E.S., 2002. Essential fatty acid profiles differ across diets and browse of black rhinoceros. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 38 (1): 132-142, tables 1-2.
- Grant, S.; Lawhon, M., 2014. Reporting on rhinos: analysis of the newspaper coverage of rhino poaching. *Southern African Journal of Environmental Education* 30: 39-52.
- Gratz, P., 2005. De monocerote: zur Rezeptionsgeschichte des Einhorns. Wettbewerbsarbeit "Schweizer Jugend forscht" Winterthur, 14 March 2005: 1-25.
- Gray, J., 2008. The 14th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES. *Traffic Bulletin* 21 (3): 101-114.
- Gray, J., 2010. CoP15: Report of the 15th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES. *Traffic Bulletin* 23 (1): 13-28.
- Gray, T.; Milliken, T.; Khem Vuthravong; Gauntlett, S., 2017. Cambodia's increasing role in the African ivory and rhinoceros horn trade. *Traffic Bulletin* 29 (2): 45-46.
- Greaver, C.; Ferreira, S.; Slotow, R., 2013. Density-dependent regulation of the critically endangered black rhinoceros population in Ithala Game Reserve, South Africa. *Austral Ecology* 39: 437-447.
- Green Society; Das, B.K., 2002. A report on the work of the Green Society. *The Sentinel*, Darrang, Assam 2002: 1-20.
- Green, J.; Ball, R.L.; Weatherford, D.; Forker, K.; Miller, N., 2006. Logistics and varying techniques for intra-facility moves of captive rhinoceros at Busch Gardens Tampa Bay (BGT): p. 1 In: Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Greene, T.V.; Manne, S.P., 2006. Developing models for mother-infant behaviour in black rhinoceros and reticulated giraffe *Diceros bicornis michaeli* and *Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata* at Brookfield Zoo, Illinois. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 372-378, figs. 1-2, tabs. 1-2.
- Greenfield, S.; Verissimo, D., 2018. To what extent is social marketing used in demand reduction campaigns for illegal wildlife products? Insights from elephant ivory and rhino horn. *Social Marketing Quarterly* 25 (1): 40-54.
- Greer, L.L.; Murray, S.; Sanchez, C.; Atkinson, M.W., 2003. Nail elongation as a medical treatment of chronic pododermatitis in greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians* 2003: 250-251.
- Greer, L.L.; Steinberg, M.; Rusch, T.; Holt, R., 2010. Medical and surgical management of an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) with squamous cell carcinoma of the horn. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference* 2010: 169.
- Grenet, F., 2005. Découverte d'un relief sassanide dans le Nord de l'Afghanistan. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres* 149 (1): 115-134.
- Grenet, F.; Lee, J.; Martinez, P.; Ory, F., 2007. The Sasanian relief at Rag-i Bibi (Northern Afghanistan). In: After Alexander, Central Asia before Islam. *Proceedings of the British Academy* vol. 133, pp. 243-267.
- Grens, K., 2011. Stem cells induced for conservation. *The Scientist* September 2011: 1-3.
- Greunz, E.M.; Simon, M.; Lemberger, K.; Galateanu, G.; Hermes, R.; Leclerc, A., 2016. Clinical management of bilateral cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the hind feet pads in a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (2): 645-649.
- Grewal, J.K., 2011. Punjabi painters in nineteenth century Lahore: artistic concerns and practices. *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 72: 1008-1016.
- Griffiths, M.L., 2015. The illegal trade in endangered animals in Kwazulu-Natal, with an emphasis on rhino poaching. M.Sc.Thesis at the University of South Africa, pp. 1-273.

- Grigson, C., 2015. New information on Indian rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Britain in the mid-eighteenth century. *Archives of natural history* 42 (1): 76-84.
- Grigson, C., 2016. *Menagerie: the history of exotic animals in England, 1100-1837*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. i-xvii, 1-349.
- Grill, B., 2012. Krieg im Busch. *Die Zeit-Dossier* 33: 13-16, 6 photos.
- Grill, B., 2015. Nelle mani del boss [Italian translation from the original German text published by Der Spiegel, Germany]. *Internazionale* 1100: 48-51, 2 photographs, 1 map.
- Grill, B., 2015. Nelle mani del boss [Italian translation from the original German text published by Der Spiegel, Germany]. *Internazionale* 1100: 48-51, 2 photographs, 1 map.
- Gripper, J., 2000. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2000 January.
- Gripper, J., 2000. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2000 September.
- Gripper, J., 2001. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2001 June.
- Gripper, J., 2001. *Sebakwe Black Rhino Trust*. Pamphlet, pp. 1-4.
- Gripper, J., 2002. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2002 August: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2002. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2002 January: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2002. Black rhino in Namibia. *Sebakwe News* 2002 January: 7.
- Gripper, J., 2003. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2003 Autumn: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2003. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2003 Spring.
- Gripper, J., 2003. *Sebakwe rhino population update*. *Ratel* 30 (4): 105.
- Gripper, J., 2004. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2004 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2004. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2004 Winter: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2004. Rhino poaching on the increase. *Sebakwe News* 2004 Winter: 1.
- Gripper, J., 2004. Selous black rhino protection project. *Sebakwe News* 2004 Winter: 3.
- Gripper, J., 2005. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2005. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Spring: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2005. Chyulu Hill Rhino Project. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Spring: 9, figs. 1-3.
- Gripper, J., 2005. Lewa Wilderness Conservancy. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Spring: 8, figs. 1-3.
- Gripper, J., 2005. Rhino darting exercise. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Autumn: 6-7, figs. 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2005. Rhino poaching in the Midlands. *Sebakwe News* 2005 Autumn: 1, fig. 1.
- Gripper, J., 2006. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2006 Autumn: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2006. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2006 Spring: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2007. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2007. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Spring: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2007. Black rhino in the Midlands: emergency measures. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 6, fig. 1.
- Gripper, J., 2007. Rhino Poaching. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Spring: 1, figs. 1-2.
- Gripper, J., 2007. Rhino update. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Autumn: 1, fig. 1.
- Gripper, J., 2008. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2008 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2008. Making rhino conservation make sense. *The Horn* Spring 2008: 21.
- Gripper, J., 2008. Rhino killed at Imirie Park. *Sebakwe News* 2008 Spring: 8.
- Gripper, J., 2008. The Midlands black rhino conservancy was formed in 1986. *Sebakwe News* 2008 Spring: 1.
- Gripper, J., 2009. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2009 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2009. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2009 Spring: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2009. Workshop on rhino policy in Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2009 Spring: 2.
- Gripper, J., 2010. [Various notes]. *Sebakwe News* 2010 Autumn: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2010. Dehorning (five black rhino in the Midlands Conservancy). *Sebakwe News* 2010 Autumn: 2-3.
- Gripper, J., 2010. Rhino horn (ban on exports from UK). *Sebakwe News* 2010 Autumn: 1.
- Gripper, J., 2010. Rhino poaching in Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2010 Summer: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2011. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2011 Spring: 1-8.
- Gripper, J., 2011. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2011 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2012. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2012 Spring: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2012. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. *Sebakwe News* 2012 Autumn: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2012. Should we have legal trade in rhino horn?. *Sebakwe News* 2012 Spring: 1-2.
- Gripper, J., 2013. Anna Merz dies at the age of 81. *Sebakwe News* 2013 Summer: 2.

- Gripper, J., 2013. Midlands black rhino conservancy. African indaba, e-newsletter 11 (2): 17-18.
- Gripper, J., 2013. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. Sebakwe News 2013 Summer: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2013. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. Sebakwe News 2013 Winter: 1-12.
- Gripper, J., 2014. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. Sebakwe News 2014 Winter: 1-18.
- Gripper, J., 2014. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. Sebakwe News 2014 Summer: 1-14.
- Gripper, J., 2015. Notes on the work in Sebakwe, Zimbabwe. Sebakwe News 2015 Winter: 1-18.
- Grist, H., 2008. Namibia: corned beef and rhino capers. The Horn Autumn 2008: 4-5.
- Groenenberg, D.S.J.; Courcy, C.de; Linnie, M.; Oosterweghel, L., 2012. On the identity of the first rhinoceros owned by the Dublin Zoo (+1865); genetic characterisation of a poorly preserved museum specimen. *Biology and Environment: Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 112B: 285-291.
- Groenendyk, J., 2007. North Luangwa black rhino reintroduction update - May 2007. North Luangwa, Frankfurt Zoological Society: pp. 1-7
- Groenendyk, J., 2009. Black is back (Zambia). *Africa Geographic* November 2008: 34-40.
- Groenendyk, J., 2009. Black rhino news. Newsletter, North Luangwa Conservation Programme December 2009: 1-4.
- Groenendyk, J.; Westhuizen, E. van der, 2007. Relocating rhinos to Zambia, part two. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 8, figs. 1-3.
- Groenewald, Y., 2009. Rhino carnage continues. *Mail & Guardian* 2009 January 9-15: 10.
- Groening, E.; Brauckmann, C., 2010. Der Paläo-Zoo, Teil 1: Mammut und Woll-Nashorn. *Ursus, Mitteilungsblatt des Zoovereins und des Zoos Schwerin* 16 (1): 54-56.
- Groot, H., 2009. Van Batavia naar Weltevreden: Het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, 1778-1867. *Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde* 243: 1-579.
- Gross, M., 2018. Last call to save the rhinos. *Current Biology* 28 (1): r1-r3.
- Gross, M.; Böhme, M.; Havlik, Ph.; Aiglstorfer, M., 2014. The late Middle Miocene (Sarmatian s.str.) fossil site Gratkorn – the first decade of research, geology, stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironment* 94: 5-20, 8 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1007/s12549-013-0149-1].
- Grosse-Woodley, N., 2008. A circle completed. *Swara* 31 (4): 20-22.
- Grosse-Woodley, N., 2008. Back on track [black rhino in Ngulia]. *Swara* 31 (2): 52-59.
- Grossi, F.; Pandolfi, L., 2012. Investigation on the vertebrate remains from Monte delle Piche (Rome, Central Italy). *Rendiconti Online della Società Geologica Italiana* 21: 1092-1093, 1 fig.
- Grothmann, P., 2012. Wieder Nashörnchen im Zoo. *Felis-News, Magdeburg* no. 7: 5-8.
- Grouw, H.van; Dekkers, W., 2019. Various *Gallus varius* hybrids: variation in junglefowl hybrids and Darwin's interest in them. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 139 (4): 355-371.
- Grouw, H.van; Dekkers, W.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. On Temminck's tailless Ceylon Junglefowl, and how Darwin denied their existence. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 137 (4): 261-271, figs. 1-7.
- Grove, L.; Thomas, S., 2016. The rhino horn on display has been replaced by a replica: museum security in Finland and England. *Journal of Conservation and Museum Studies* 14 (1): 1-11.
- Groves, C.P., 2003. Taxonomy of ungulates of the Indian subcontinent. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 100 (2/3): 341-362.
- Groves, C.P., 2008. Review of L.C. Rookmaaker, *Encounters with the African rhinoceros*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 89 (6): 1570.
- Groves, C.P., 2012. The nature of species: A rejoinder to Zachos et al. *Mammalian Biology* 78 (1): 7-9.
- Groves, C.P., 2017. The Sumatran rhino is one-of-a-kind. *Pachyderm* 58: 152-153.
- Groves, C.P.; Cotterill, F.P.D.; Gippoliti, S.; Robovsky, J.; Roos, C.; Taylor, P.J.; Zinner, D., 2017. Species definitions and conservation: a review and case studies from African mammals. *Conservation Genetics* 18: 1247-1256 - DOI 10.1007/s10592-017-0976-0.
- Groves, C.P.; Fernando, P.; Robovsky, J., 2010. The sixth rhino: a taxonomic re-assessment of the critically endangered northern white rhinoceros. *PLoS One* 5 (4) e9703: 1-15.
- Groves, C.P.; Grubb, P., 2011. *Ungulate Taxonomy*. Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, pp. 1-416.
- Groves, C.P.; Leslie Jr., D.M., 2011. *Rhinoceros sondaicus* (Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae). *Mammalian Species* 43 (887): 190-208.
- Groves, C.P.; Robovsky, J., 2011. African rhinos and elephants: biodiversity and its preservation. *Pachyderm* 50: 69-71.

- Grubb, P., 2001. Catalogue des mammifères du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle by Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (1803): proposed placement on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 58 (1): 41-52.
- Grubb, P., 2004. Controversial scientific names of African mammals. *African Zoology* 39 (1): 91-109.
- Gruen, V., 2006. The influence of faecal scent marks on the behaviour of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Thesis for the degree of Master of Science, School of Biological Sciences, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, pp. 1-116.
- Grundmann, E., 2006. Sur les traces des derniers rhinoceros de Sumatra. *Lettre de la Secas* no.47: 12, figs. 1-2.
- Grundmann, E.; Ruoso, C., 2007. Indonesie: sur les pas du rhinoceros de Sumatra. *Terre Sauvage* no. 229: 14-35.
- Gruwier, B.J., 2017. The large vertebrate remains from Binjai Tamieng (Sumatra, Indonesia). *Journal of Indo-Pacific archaeology* 41: 22-29.
- Grzimek, A., 2019. Historie: 30 Jahre Wahlheimat Frankfurt. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2019 (2): 37.
- Grzimek, B., 2012. Ein Kampf um Nashorner. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2017 (1): 7.
- Grzimek, B.; Kleiman, D.G.; Geist, V.; MacDade, M.C.; Trumpey, J.E., 2004. *Grzimek's Animal life encyclopedia*, 2nd edition. Detroit etc., Thomson Gale vol. 15 Mammals IV.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2010. Elfenbeine aus Ceylon: Luxusgüter für Katharina von Habsburg (1507-1578). Zurich, Museum Rietberg.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2011. Ivoires du Ceylan: produits de luxe de la Renaissance. *Magazin Sammeln Collection* no.87: 18-23.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2015. Hans Khevenhüller and Habsburg menageries in Vienna and Prague, pp. 31-41 In: Haag, S. *Echt Tierisch: die Menagerie des Fürsten*. Innsbruck, Schloss Ambras: pp. 1-296.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2018. The Emperor's exotic and new world animals: Hans Khevenhüller and Habsburg menageries in Vienna and Prague. In: MacGregor, A. (ed), *Naturalists in the field: collecting, recording and preserving the natural world from the 15th to the 21st century*. Leiden, Brill, pp. 76-103.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan; Pérez de Tudela, A., 2003. *Exotica Habsburgica: La Casa de Austria y las colecciones exóticas en el Renacimiento temprano*. Oriente en Palacio. Tesoros asiáticos en las colecciones reales españolas, Madrid, Patrimonio Nacional, pp. 27-44.
- Gschwend, A.J., 2000. A masterpiece of Indo-Portuguese art: the mounted rhinoceros cup of Maria of Portugal, Princess of Parma. *Oriental Art* 46 (3): 48-58.
- Gschwend, A.J., 2010. The story of Suleyman: celebrity elephants and other exotica in Renaissance Portugal. Zurich, Pachyderm Production, pp. i-viii, 1-70.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2004. Exotic animals in sixteenth-century Europe. In: Jackson, Anna & Jaffer, Amin (eds) *Encounters: the meeting of Asia and Europe 1500-1800*. London, pp. 42-43.
- Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2017. *Animais dos outros mundos - Animals from other worlds*. In: *The global city: Lisbon in the Renaissance*. Museu Nacional de Arte Antiga, Lisboa, pp. 190-209, 329-339.
- Guanyou Hou; Hongpu Zeng; Donglin Wang; Hanlin Zhou, 2012. Genetic variation and population structure of the white rhinoceros. *Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 11 (2): 241 -244.
- Guerier, A.S., 2012. Parentage analysis in a free ranging, closed population of southern white rhinoceros: genetics, pedigrees and management. M.Sc. dissertation presented to the University of Pretoria: pp. 1-123.
- Guerier, A.S.; Bishop, J.M.; Crawford, S.J.; Schmidt-Kuentzel, A.; Stratford, K.J., 2012. Parentage analysis in a managed free ranging population of southern white rhinoceros: genetic diversity, pedigrees and management. *Conservation Genetics* 2012: 1-14.
- Guerin, C., 2000. The neogene rhinoceroses of Namibia. *Palaeontologia Africana* 36: 119-138, figs. 1-9, tables 1-13.
- Guerin, C., 2003. Miocene Rhinocerotidae of the Orange River Valley, Namibia. *Memoir of the Geological Survey of Namibia* 19: 257-281.
- Guerin, C., 2004. Les rhinoceros (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) du gisement villafranchien moyen de Saint-Vallier (Drome). *Geobios* 37: S259-S278, figs. 1-13, tables 1-10.
- Guerin, C., 2007. Biozonation continentale du Plio-Pléistocène d'Europe et d'Asie Occidentale par les Mammifères - État de la question et incidence sur les limites Tertiaire/Quaternaire et Plio/Pléistocène. *Quaternaire* 18 (1): 23-33, figs. 1-4.
- Guerin, C., 2008. The Miocene Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia) of the Northern Sperrgebiet, Namibia. *Memoir of the Geological Survey of Namibia* 20: 331-341.

- Guerin, C., 2010. *Coelodonta antiquitatis praecursor* (Rhinocerotidae) du Pléistocène moyen final de l'aven de Romain-la-Roche (Doubs, France). *Revue de Paléobiologie*, Genève 29 (2): 697-746.
- Guerin, C., 2011. Les Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) miocènes et pliocènes des Tugen Hills (Kénya). *Estudios Geológicos* 67 (2): 333-362.
- Guerin, C.; Crégut-Bonnoire, E., 2005. "In Memoriam" (Anna Forsten, Costantin Radulesco, Pietr-Mihai Samson, Paul-Yves Sondaar). *Quaternaire*, Paris 16: 17-18.
- Guerin, C.; Dewolf, Y.; Lautridou, J.P., 2003. Révision d'un site paléontologique célèbre: Saint-Prest (Chartres, France). *Geobios* 36: 55-82.
- Guerin, C.; Faure, M., 2007. Etude paléontologique des mammifères du Pléistocène supérieur de l'oued El Akarit. In: Roset, J.-P., Harbi-Riahi, M. (Eds.), *El Akarit. Un site archéologique du Paléolithique moyen dans le sud de la Tunisie*: pp. 365-390.
- Guerin, C.; Pickford, M., 2003. *Ougandatherium napakense* nov. gen. nov. sp., le plus ancien Rhinocerotidae Iranotheriinae d'Afrique. *Annales de Paleontologie* 89: 1-35, figs. 1-9, tables 1-11.
- Guerin, C.; Pickford, M., 2005. *Ancylotherium cheboitense* nov. sp., nouveau Chalicotheriidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) du Miocène supérieur des Tugen Hills (Kénya). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 4 (3): 225-234, 1 fig, 1 tab, 1 Pl [doi:10.1016/j.crpv.2004.10.005].
- Guérin, C.; Tsoukala, E., 2013. The Tapiridae, Rhinocerotidae and Suidae (Mammalia) of the Early Villafranchian site of Milia (Grevena, Macedonia, Greece). *Geodiversitas* 35 (2): 447- 489, 16 figs, 13 tabs. [http://dx.doi.org/10.5252/g2013n2a7].
- Guertler, W.D., 2011. Zur Ernährung und Raumnutzung einiger afrikanischer Pflanzenfresser in aridem Umfeld. *Milu*, Berlin 13 (4): 576-594.
- Guertler, W.D., 2019. Wer war das - oder: von wem hat dieses Viech seinen Namen? Teil IV. *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 7: 46-91.
- Gugong Museum, 2007. *Juanxian Dajia Ye Yi* (Dr. Ip Yee's Donation of rhinoceros horn carvings to the Gugong Museum. Beijing, Gugong Museum, pp. 1-170.
- Gui-Ding Li; Xiu Chen; Qin-Yuan Li; Fang-Ji Xu; Shu-Mei Qiu; Yi Jiang; Cheng-Lin Jiang, 2016. *Tessaracoccus rhinocerotis* sp. nov., isolated from the faeces of *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 66: 922–927.
- Guitaut, C. de, 2003. *Faberge in the Royal Collection*. London, Royal Collection Enterprises.
- Gulas, M., 2018. The pope's rhinoceros and quantum mechanics. *Honors Projects*. 343, pp. 1-50.
- Guldenschuh, G., 2002. Behavior & management In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. *Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758*. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Guldenschuh, G., 2002. Conservation status & taxonomy In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. *Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758*. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Guldenschuh, G., 2002. Design of enclosures and housing In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. *Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758*. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Guldenschuh, G.; Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. *Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758*. Basel, Zoo Basel, [loose-leaved].
- Guler, G.; Alpogut, B., 2015. A paleoclimatological analysis through anatolian miocene rhinocerotidae fossil mammalian faunas. *68th Geological Congress of Turkey*: pp. 484-485.
- Gumilang, H.; Nitibaskara, T.U.; Rusli, A.R.; Hut, S., 2015. Development of ecotourism activities in Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. *Journal Nusa Sylva* 13 (2): 19-32.
- Gummer, S., 2013. The hands-on safari. *Fortune* 28 October 2013: 37-41.
- Gunawan, 2001. Analisis biaya pembalakan ilegal di areal hutan konservasi (Studi kasus kelompok pembalak di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon, Sub Wilayah Konservasi Cibayoni, Kabupaten Pandeglang, Propinsi Banten). Dissertation presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-62.
- Gunawan, H.; Ramono, W.S.; Gillison, A.; Isnain, W., 2012. Kajian sosial ekonomi dan persepsi masyarakat lokal terhadap (Assessment on socio-economics and perceptions of local communities on reintroduction of Javan rhinos). *Jurnal Penelitian Hutan dan Konservasi Alam* 9 (4): 395-407.
- Guns4Africa, 2013. *Gun fun*. Johannesburg, pp. 1-2.

- Gupta, B.K., 2004. Rapid appraisal of San Diego Wild Animal Park, USA with particular reference to rhinoceros facility. Zoo's print, Coimbatore 19 (7): 5-8.
- Gupta, T., 2017. Ecology, wild life conservation and management. Guwahati, EBH Publishers.
- Gurung, A.; Chalise, M.K., 2015. Habitat preference of the Greater One-Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linn.) in the Baghmara Buffer Zone Community Forest, Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Nepalese Journal of Zoology 3 (1): 28-36 - <https://doi.org/10.3126/njz.v3i1.30863>.
- Gurung, Budhi B., 2014. Historical introduction of Narayanhiti Palace Museum. Translated by Poonam R.L. Rana. Kathmandu, Sarada Kumari Gurung, pp. 1-144.
- Gurung, M.K., 2004. Human dimensions in one-horned rhinoceros conservation in Royal Chitwan National Park Nepal. Thesis submitted to Uni Boku Vienna, pp. 1-133.
- Guseva, L.V., 2010. Nosorogi iskopaemye (Samarskaya obl'st') [in Russian]. SOIKM, Samara (on-line article): 6 pp., 8 figs.
- Gush, R., 2000. Mkhuze - the formative years: The story of the Mkhuze Game Reserve, KwaZulu-Natal South Africa. Privately published by the author.
- Gustafson, E.P., 2012. New Records of Rhinoceroses from the Ringold Formation of Central Washington and the Hemphillian-Blancan Boundary. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32 (3): 727-731.
- Gustafson, K.; Sandstrom, T.; Townsend, L., 2018. The Bush War to save the rhino: improving counter-poaching through intelligence. *Small Wars & Insurgencies* 29 (2): <https://doi.org/10.1080/09592318.2018.1435220>.
- Guthrie, R.D., 2001. Origin and causes of the mammoth steppe: a story of cloud cover, woolly mammoth tooth pits, and inside-out Beringia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 20: 549-574.
- Gutter, P., 2001. Environment and law in Burma. *Legal Issues on Burma Journal* no.9: 1-26.
- Guynup, S., 2017. Kaziranga: the frontline of India's rhino wars. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 4 April 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Gwanyanya, E., 2008. In the field in Zimbabwe. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 22.
- Gwin, P.; Stirton, B., 2012. Rhino wars. *National Geographic* 221 (3): 107-125.
- Gyongyi, K., 2011. Assessment of diet composition, browse preference and habitat suitability prior to new black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) translocations at Majete Wildlife Reserve. Dissertation for the degree of Master of Science submitted to the School of Biological Sciences of the University of East Anglia, Norwich, pp. 1-96.
- Gyongyi, K., 2014. Liwonde black rhino monitoring & protection project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2014*: 13.
- Gyongyi, K.; Badger, C., 2013. Liwonde rhino protection project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2013*: 10.
- Gyöngyi, K.; Elmeros, M., 2017. Forage choice of the reintroduced black rhino and the availability of selected browse species at Majete Wildlife Reserve, Malawi. *Pachyderm* 58: 40-50.

## H

- Haag, S., 2015. *Echt Tierisch: die Menagerie des Fursten*. Innsbruck, Schloss Ambras: pp. 1-296.
- Haas, T.C.; Ferreira, S., 2016. Conservation risks: When will rhinos be extinct?. *IEEE Transactions on Cybernetics* 46 (8): 1721-1734.
- Haas, T.C.; Ferreira, S.M., 2017. Can we save rhinos from extinction?. *Environmental Science Journal for Teens* January 2017: 1-4.
- Haas, T.C.; Ferreira, T.C., 2016. Conservation risks: when will rhinos be extinct?. *IEEE Trans Cybern.* 46 (8): 1-35 - doi: 10.1109/TCYB.2015.2470520.
- Hadiansyah Putra, R., 2013. Sumatran rhino protection in Leuser Ecosystem, Indonesia. Abstract of presentation at the Future for Nature Awards in Burgers Zoo, Arnhem: pp. 1-2.
- Hadley, K., 2000. Scent preferences of southern white rhinos. *The Shape of Enrichment* 9 (4) November: 1-3, figs. 1-2.
- Haefele, H. J.; Ferrell, S.T.; Radcliffe, R.T., 2012. Chronic renal failure in multiple southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Conference 2012*: 115.
- Haesslich, D., 2015. Thandi and her six month old calf. *Pachyderm* 56: frontcover.



- Haffey, M.B.; Pairan, R.D.; Reinhart, P.R.; Stoops, M.A., 2008. Urinalysis in three species of captive rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* and *Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 39 (3): 349-357.
- Hagenah, N., 2006. Among rodents and rhinos: interplay between small mammals and large herbivores in a South African savanna. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Wageningen: pp. 1-146.
- Hagge, M.D., 2010. A functional and ontogenetic skull analysis of the extant rhinoceroses and *Teleoceras major*, an extinct miocene North American rhinoceros. Ph.D. Thesis, Department of Geology and geophysics, Louisiana State University, pp. 1-173.
- Haibing Wang; Bin Bai; Jin Meng; Yuanqing Wang, 2016. Earliest known unequivocal rhinocerotoid sheds new light on the origin of Giant Rhinos and phylogeny of early rhinocerotoids. *Scientific Reports* 6:39607 | DOI: 10.1038/srep39607: 1-9.
- Hai-Bing Wang; Bin Bai; Yan-Xin Gong; Jin Meng; Yan-Qing Wang, 2017. Reconstruction of the cranial musculature of the paraceratheriid rhinocerotoid *Pappaceras meiomenus* and inferences of its feeding and chewing habits. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica* 62 (2): 259-271.
- Haidle, M.N.; Pawlik, A.F., 2010. The earliest settlement of Germany: Is there anything out there?. *Quaternary International* 223-224 : 143-153, 2 figs, 2 tabs. [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2010.02.009].
- Haigh, J., 2002. Wrestling with rhinos: the adventures of a Glasgow vet in Kenya. Toronto, ECW Press: pp. 1-390.
- Haigwood, J., 2015. Cutting edge conservation: Lewa Wildlife Conservancy - BFR success. *Animal Keepers Forum* 42 (4): 120-122.
- Hall, C.M.S., 2012. An investigation into the financial feasibility of intensive commercial White rhino farming in South Africa: a strategic approach. Thesis presented to the University of Pretoria, pp. 1-58.
- Hall, J., 2006. An economic approach to conservation: The Rhino Conservation Act of 2005 [A hypothetical scenario]. *Laissez-Faire (Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas, Universidad Francisco Morroquin)* 24-25: 98-104.
- Hall, J.L., 2007. The black rhino. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology* 2: 93-97, figs. 1-3.
- Hallerhed, A., 2011. Birth of white rhino in Borås Djurpark, Göteborg. *Göteborg Newspaper* 18 November 2011: 1.
- Hall-Martin, A.; Carruthers, J., 2003. South African national parks: a celebration commemorating the fifth World Parks Congress 2003. Auckland Park, Horst Klemm Publications.
- Hall-Martin, A.; Castley, J.G., 2003. The status of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) on private land in South Africa in 2001. *Pachyderm* 34: 24-32, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Hall-Martin, A.; Du Toit, J.G.; Hitchins, P.M.; Knight, M.H., 2008. An exert of the 2008 survey of white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum simum*, on private land in South Africa. Report to WWF-African Rhino Programme: pp. 1-44.
- Hall-Martin, A.J., 2016. The role players in rhinoceros conservation. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 72-77.
- Ham, G.van der, 2005. Clara in beeld. *Bulletin van het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam* 53 (2): 192-203, figs. 1-8.
- Hambling, M., 2007. Maggi Hambling: No Straight lines (exhibition catalogue). Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum.
- Hamel, C., 2006. Les rhinoceros dans le cercle de sciure. *Le Cirque dans l'Univers* no. 221 (2me semestre): 28-29.
- Hamel, C., 2006. Rhinoceroses in the circus. *Planet Circus* 2006 (4): 36-37, figs. 1-5.
- Hamilton, G., 2006. Rhino rescue: changing the future for endangered wildlife. Buffalo, Firefly Books, pp. 1-64.
- Hammond, E. E.; Anderson, C.E.; Mikolajczak, M.R.; Kirschner, S.M.; Johnson, G.L.; Garner, M.M., 2015. Rhinoplasty: management of a fibromyxosarcoma in the horn of a southern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians* 2015: 122-123.
- Han Pei, 2009. Effectively utilizing traditional Chinese medicine in unexpected event. Beijing, Strategic and Development Department, China National Group Corp. of Traditional & Herbal Medicine: pp. 1-10.
- Han, F., 2008. Effect of deposits alteration on dating the animal teeth from Caune de l'Arago site by combined Electron Spin Resonance (ESR) and uranium series methods. *Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara – Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica, Ferrara; volume speciale 2008*: pp. 77-80, 2 figs, 2 tabs.
- Hanafiah, J., 2017. Sumatran rhino horn, pangolin parts seized in Aceh wildlife trafficking bust. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 27 July 2017, pp. 1-4.
- Hanafiah, J., 2019. Sumatra survey looks to identify at-risk rhinos for captive breeding. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 4 October 2019: 1-4.

- Hance, J., 2012. How a crippled rhino may save a species (interview with Dr John Payne in Sabah). [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) - 9 April 2012, pp. 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2014. Death of young Sumatran rhino shouldn't discourage captive breeding efforts say conservationists. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 1 April 2014: 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2017. Is anyone going to save the Sumatran rhino?. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 9 November 2017: 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2017. The fate of the Sumatran rhino is in the Indonesian government's hands. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 10 November 2017: 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2017. Where, oh where, are the rhinos of Bukit Barisan Selatan?. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 8 November 2017: 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2017. Worst-case scenario: There could be only 30 wild Sumatran rhinos left. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Asian rhinos series) 7 November 2017: 1-4.
- Hance, J., 2018. Geneticists: It's time to mix the Sumatran rhino subspecies. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 29 May 2018, pp. 1-9.
- Hance, J., 2018. The fragile songs of the Sumatran rhinoceros. *Aramco World* online 2018: 1-10.
- Hance, J., 2018. The rhino debacle, part 1 - 1984: the meeting that changed everything for Sumatran rhinos. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 20 September 2018, pp. 1-13.
- Hance, J., 2018. The rhino debacle, part 2 - A herd of dead rhinos. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 24 September 2018, pp. 1-12.
- Hance, J., 2018. The rhino debacle, part 3 - The great rhino U-turn. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 28 September 2018, pp. 1-12.
- Hance, J., 2018. The rhino debacle, part 4 - The rhino reckoning. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 2 October 2018, pp. 1-12.
- Hance, J., 2019. When it comes to captive breeding, not all Sumatran rhinos are equal. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 23 July 2019: 1-12.
- Handa N.; Nakaya, H.; Nakatsukasa, M.; Kunimatsu, Y., 2012. The Late Miocene Elasmotheriini (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the Namurungule and Nakali Formations of northern Kenya. *Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2012*, Chiba, Japan.
- Handa, N., 2015. A Pleistocene rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Yage, Shizuoka Prefecture, central Japan. *Paleontological Research, The Palaeontological Society of Japan*; 19 (2): 139-142, 3 figs, 1 tab [<http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2517/2014PR033>].
- Handa, N., 2016. Fossil rhinoceroses from the Late Miocene of Kenya: Miocene faunal changes of the Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) in sub-Saharan East Africa. Report to Kagoshima University, pp. 1-28.
- Handa, N., 2019. Reassessment of a Pleistocene rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Aira, Kagoshima, Southwestern Japan. *Paleontological Research* 23 (1): 55-64 - [<https://doi.org/10.2517/2018PR009>].
- Handa, N.; Kohno, N.; Kudo Y., 2019. Reappraisal of a middle Pleistocene rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Matsugae Cave, Fukuoka Prefecture, southwestern Japan. *Historical Biology*: 12 pp, 5 figs, 3 tabs, <https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2019.1604699>.
- Handa, N.; Nakatsukasa, M. ; Kunimatsu, Y.; Nakaya, H., 2017. A new Elasmotheriini (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the upper Miocene of Samburu Hills and Nakali, northern Kenya. *Geobios* 50 (3): 197-209.
- Handa, N.; Nakatsukasa, M.; Kunimatsu, Y.; Nakaya, H., 2017. Additional specimens of *Diceros* (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the Upper Miocene Nakali Formation in Nakali, central Kenya. *Historical Biology* 31 (2): 262-273, 6 figs, 3 tabs [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2017.1362560>].
- Handa, N.; Nakatsukasa, M.; Kunimatsu, Y.; Nakaya, H., 2018. *Brachypotherium* (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the late Miocene of Samburu Hills, Kenya. *Geobios* 51 (5): 391-399.
- Handa, N.; Nakatsukasa, M.; Kunimatsu, Y.; Tsubamoto, T.; Nakaya, H., 2015. New specimens of *Chilotheridium* (sic) (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the Upper Miocene Namurungule and Nakali Formations, Northern Kenya. *Paleontological Research, The Palaeontological Society of Japan*; 19 (3): 181-194, 5 figs [<http://www.bioone.org/doi/full/10.2517/2014PR035>].
- Handa, N.; Nakaya, H.; Nakatsukasa, M.; Kunimatsu Y. , 2012. New specimens of Elasmotheriini (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) from the Namurungule and Nakali Formations (Early Late Miocene) of Northern Kenya.

- Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology - 72nd Annual Meeting of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Raleigh, NC, USA, October 17-20, 2012 (abstract); 32 (Sup. 2): 206.
- Handa, N.; Pandolfi, L., 2016. Reassessment of the Middle Pleistocene Japanese Rhinoceroses (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) and paleobiogeographic implications. *Paleontological Research*, The Palaeontological Society of Japan; 20 (3): 247-260, 4 figs, 3 tabs [doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2015PR034>].
- Handa, N.; Takechi, Y., 2017. A Pleistocene rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Bisan-Seto area, western Japan. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 123 (6): 433-441, 4 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.5575/geoscoc.2017.0004].
- Handayani, 2008. Analisis DNA mitokondria badak Sumatera dalam konservasi genetik. Dissertation presented to Bogor University, pp. 1-72.
- Handayani; Solihin, D.D.; Alikodra, H.S., 2011. Analisis dna mitokondria badak sumatera dalam konservasi genetik. *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Biologi* 8 (1): 439-444.
- Handique, R., 2004. British forest policy in Assam. New Delhi, Concept, pp. 1-193.
- Hanks, J., 2010. Let's go legal. *Africa Geographic* June 2010: 71.
- Hanks, J., 2015. Introduction to the South African rhino files. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 1-5.
- Hanks, J., 2015. Operation Lock and the war on rhino poaching. Cape Town, Penguin Books, pp. i-xv, 1-304.
- Hanley, N.; Sheremet, O.; Bozzola, M.; Kasterine, A.; MacMillan, D.C., 2016. Consumer demand for rhino horn in Vietnam: insights from a Choice experiment. *University of St. Andrews, Discussion papers in Environmental Economics* 2016-10: 1-24.
- Hanley, N.; Sheremet, O.; Bozzola, M.; Macmillan, D.C., 2017. The allure of the illegal: choice modelling of rhino horn demand in Vietnam. *University of St. Andrews, Discussion papers in Environmental Economics* 2017-05: 1-18.
- Hanna, W.A., 2004. Bali chronicles: a lively account of the island's history from early times to the 1970s. London, Periplus.
- Hanson, C.A., 2010. Representing the rhinoceros: the Royal Society between art and science in the eighteenth century. *Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies* 33 (4): 545-566.
- Hanyona, S., 2003. Zambia formulates black rhino recovery plan. *Environment News Service* 2003 August: 1-2.
- Harahap, S.A., 2000. Dinamika vegetasi habitat badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon Jawa Barat. Thesis presented to the University of Bogor: pp. 1-96.
- Harding, L., 2013. Wildlife poaching increasing. *Taprobanica: The Journal of Asian Biodiversity* 5 (1): 1-5.
- Hariyadi, A.R., 2009. Javan rhinos share wallow holes: impact of climate change. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 6 (November 2009): 14.
- Hariyadi, A.R., 2012. Hope for the survival of Sumatran rhino in Leuser. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* Winter 2012: 14-15.
- Hariyadi, A.R., 2015. Assessment of Halimun-Salak National Park as a potential site for establishing the second population of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). Report: pp. 1-15.
- Hariyadi, A.R.; Alikodra, H.S.; Priambudi, A.; Setiawan, R.; Daryan, D.; Purnama, H.; Yayus, A., 2012. Optimizing habitat of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park by reducing the invasive palm (*Arenga obtusifolia*) and promoting the growth of food plant species. *Pachyderm* 52: 49-54.
- Hariyadi, A.R.; Santoso, A.; Setiawan, R.; Ngatiman; Subagyo, D.H.; Siregar, P.; Andri, 2006. Halimun-Salak National Park as a potential site for establishing the second population of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). Report to WWF Indonesia, pp. 1-8.
- Hariyadi, A.R.; Santoso, A.; Setiawan, R.; Priambudi, A., 2009. Automatic camera survey for monitoring reproductive pattern and behavior of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. *Proceedings of Asian Zoo and Wildlife Medicine Convention, Bogor Indonesia August 19th-22 2008*, pp. 1-2.
- Hariyadi, A.R.; Setiawan, R.; Daryan; Yayus, A.; Pumama, H., 2010. Preliminary behaviour observations of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) based on video trap surveys in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Pachyderm* 47: 93-99.
- Hariyadi, A.R.S., 2010. Javan rhino survey using video traps. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Winter 2010): 5-6.
- Hariyadi, A.R.S., 2011. Video trap monitoring the birth of Javan rhinoceros in Ujung Kulon National Park. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 12-13.

- Hariyadi, A.R.S.; Handayani, S.R.; Priambudi, A.; Setiawan, R., 2011. Investigation of the death of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park. Proceedings of the joint meetings of the 5th conference and congress of Asian Society of Veterinary Pathology (ASVP) 2011 24 November 2011: 32-34.
- Hariyadi, A.R.S.; Priambudi, A.; Setiawan, R.; Daryan, D.; Yayus, A.; Purnama, H., 2011. Estimating the population structure of Javan rhinos (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park using the mark-recapture method based on video and camera trap identification. *Pachyderm* 49: 90-99.
- Hariyadi, A.R.S.; Sajuthi, D.; Astuti, D.A.; Alikodra, H.S.; Maheshwari, H., 2016. Analysis of nutrition quality and food digestibility in male Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Pachyderm* 57: 86-96.
- Hariyadi, A.R.S.; Sajuthi, D.; Astuti, D.A.; Maheshwari, H.; Alikodra, H.S., 2019. Analysis of 3alpha, 11beta-dihydroxy-CM profile for the indicator of stress on male Javan rhinoceros. *IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 399 (012066): 1-9.
- Harjanto, E., 2017. On a territorial competition between *Rhinoceros sondaicus* and *Bos javanicus* at Ujung Kulon national park. *Communications in Biomathematical Science* 1 (1): 46-53.
- Harjanto, E.; Mentari, R., 2019. On competition between Javan rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) and Javan bull (*Bos javanicus*) at Ujung Kulon national park with Allee effect. *Communications in Biomathematical Science* 2 (1): 47-54.
- Harley, E.H.; Baumgarten, I.; Cunningham, J.; O'Ryan, C., 2005. Genetic variation and population structure in remnant populations of black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*, in Africa. *Molecular Ecology* 14: 2981-2990, fig. 1, tabs. 1-6.
- Harley, E.H.; De Waal, M.; Murray, S.; O'Ryan, C., 2016. Comparison of whole mitochondrial genome sequences of northern and southern white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*): the conservation consequences of species definitions. *Conservation Genetics* 2016 (early view): 1-7.
- Harley, E.H.; Matshikiza, M.; Robson, P.; Weber, B., 2004. Red blood cell metabolism show major anomalies in *Rhinocerotidae* and *Equidae*, suggesting a novel role in general antioxidant metabolism. *International Congress Series* 1275: 334-340, figs. 1-4, tables 1-2.
- Harlina, E.; Huminto, H.; Handharyani, E.; Ramono, W., 2011. Metastatic calcification on digestive system of Sumatran Rhino "Torgamba" with polycystic kidneys disease. Proceedings of Joint Meetig of Conference and Congress of Asian Society of Veterinary Pathology (ASVP) 2011: 1-3.
- Harmon, L.J.; Braude, S., 2010. Conservation of small populations: effective population size, inbreeding, and the 50/500 rule. In S. Braude and B. S. Low, Eds., *An Introduction to Methods and Models in Ecology and Conservation Biology*. Princeton University Press, pp. 125-138.
- Haron, A.Wahid; Yap Keng Chee, 2001. Report on the project of fecal analysis of reproductive hormone in Sumatran rhinoceros. Universiti Putra Malaysia, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, pp. 1-14.
- Harper, C., 2010. DNA-based identification of individual white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) from horn and other samples for forensic use. Presentation at university of Pretoria: pp. 1-7.
- Harper, C., 2011. RhODIS profiling and a DNA database as a tool to protect the rhino. Powerpoint presentation, pp. 1-15.
- Harper, C., 2016. Information and background of Rhodis - the rhinoceros DNA Index system for African white and black rhinoceros. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 58-64.
- Harper, C.; and 23 others, 2018. Robust forensic matching of confiscated horns to individual poached African rhinoceros. *Current Biology* 28 (1): r13-r14.
- Harper, C.; Peppin, L.; Ludwig, A.; Bierman, A., 2010. DNA-Based identification of individual White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) from horn and other samples for forensic use. Proceedings of 8th Annual Savanna Science Networking Meeting in Skukuza, KNP (March 13-18, 2011), pp. 1-7.
- Harper, C.K.; Vermeulen, G.J.; Clarke, A.B.; De Wet, J.I., 2013. Extraction of nuclear DNA from rhinoceros horn and characterization of DNA profiling systems for white (*Ceratotherium simum*) and black (*Diceros bicornis*) rhinoceros. *Forensic Science International: Genetics* 7: 428-433.
- Harrington, E.R.; Gerber, B.D., 2019. The mysterious case of the disappearing Javan rhino. *Frontiers for Young Minds* 19 September 2019: 1-8.
- Harris, E.; Kotze, A., 2001. Identification of rhinos: pp. 139-141 In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.

- Harris, J.M.; Leakey, M.G., 2003. Lothagam Rhinocerotidae: pp. 371-386 In: Leakey, M.G. et al. Lothagam: the dawn of humanity in eastern Africa. New York, Columbia University Press: pp. i-vi, 1-678.
- Harris, K.L., 2019. Untangling centuries of South African Chinese diasporas: molluscs/abalone, ungulates/rhinos and equidae/donkeys. *South African Historical Journal* 2019 online first: 1-19 - 10.1080/02582473.2019.1662834.
- Harris, M., 2012. China and the rhino. [www.Nikela.org](http://www.Nikela.org), pp. 1-14.
- Harris, M., 2013. China and the rhino. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-14.
- Harris, T., 2012. Hunting the white rhinoceros. *Harris T Mandorla nueva escritura de las Americas* 15: 121-130.
- Harris, W.C., 2011. Days of yore. *SA Game & Hunt* June 2011: 40-41.
- Harrison, S., 2015. Rhino return to Samburu: A first for a Community Conservancy. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2015: 53-55.
- Harrison, T.M.; Stanley, B.; Sikarsie, J.G.; Bohart, G.; Kent Ames, N.; Tomlian, J.; Marquardt, M.; Mac Fadden, A., 2008. Surgical manipulation of a digit and vacuum assisted closure (V.A.C.) management in a case of osteomyelitis and wound care in an Eastern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, ARAV Joint Conference 2008*: 154-155.
- Harrison, T.M.; Stanley, B.J.; Sikarskie, J.G.; Bohart, G.; Ames, N.K.; Tomlian, J.; Marquardt, M.; Marcum, A.; Kiupel, M.; Sledge, D.; Agnew, D., 2011. Surgical amputation of a digit and vacuum-assisted-closure (V.A.C.) management in a case of osteomyelitis and wound care in an Eastern Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 42 (2): 317-321.
- Hart, A., 2016. Could legalising the trade in rhino horn save the species?. *Biologist* 63 (6): 7.
- Hart, A.; Hambana, J., 2003. First black rhino in 20 years [at Londolozi, South Africa]. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 103.
- Harten, E.C., 2017. Rhinoceros horn libation cup. *Wonders of Nature and Artifice (The Cupola: Scholarship at Gettysburg College)* 1: 1-10.
- Hartley, P., 2003. Training course on intensive patrol & data collection. *Rhino Patrol and Monitoring Unites Cat Tien National Park Vietnam, Technical Report no. 6*: 1-24.
- Hartstone, L., 2009. Tanzanian rhinos get armed female escorts. *Swara* 2009 (4): 54-55
- Hartstone, L., 2009. Trying to save the rhino in the classroom. *Swara* 32 (3): 48-49, figs.1-3.
- Hartstone, L., 2010. Die Ruckkehr der Nashorner. *ZGF Gorilla* 2010 (2): 13-14.
- Hartstone, L., 2011. Fresh surge of poaching hits africa's beleaguered rhinos. *Swara*, Nairobi 2011 (April-June): 26-29.
- Harun, H.S., 2008. SMR seeks SFR. *Green Heart (WWF Malaysia)* 2008 no.4: 4-5.
- Haryono, M.; Miller, P.S.; Lees, C.; Ramono, W.; Purnomo, A.; Long, B.; Sectionov; Waladi Isnani, B.D.; Aji, B.D.; Talukdar, B.; Ellis, S., 2016. Population and Habitat Viability Assessment for the Javan Rhino (11-13 February 2015, Taman Safari, Cisarua, West Java, Indonesia). Apple Valley, MN: IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, pp. 1-70.
- Haryono, M.; Rahmat, U.M.; Daryan, M.; Raharja, A.S.; Muhtarom, A.; Firdaus, A.Y.; Rohaeti, A.; Subchiyatin, I.; Nugraheni, A.; Khairani, K.O.; Kartina, 2015. Monitoring of Javan Rhino population in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Pachyderm* 56: 82-86.
- Hasanah, M.R., 2018. Technique and interpretation of radiography in the hind limb of Sumatran Rhinoceros in the Rhino Sumatran Sanctuary (SRS). Thesis submitted to Bogor University, pp. 1-29.
- Hashemi, N.; Ashouri, A.; Aliabadian, M.; Gharaie, M.H.M.; Sánchez Marco, A.; Louys, J., 2016. First report of Quaternary mammals from the Qalehjough area, Lut Desert, Eastern Iran. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 19.3.44A: 1-12, [palaeo-electronica.org/content/2016/1622-quatarnary-mammals-of-iran](http://palaeo-electronica.org/content/2016/1622-quatarnary-mammals-of-iran).
- Hashemi, N.; Darvish, J., 2008. The identification of a new mammal fossils fauna in pleistocene sediments of Eastern Iran and it's comparison to Maragha fauna, with special reference to paleoenvironment. *Geosciences Scientific Quarterly Journal* 17 (66): 108-115.
- Hashemi, N.; Darvish, J., 2008. The identification of a new mammal fossils fauna in pleistocene sediments of Eastern Iran and it's comparison to Maragha fauna, with special reference to paleoenvironment. *Journal of the Geological Survey of Iran* 2008: 1-8.
- Hatcher, J.; Low, V., 2013. Prince strikes a blow for rhino. *The Times (London)* 3 January 2013.
- Hatt, J.M.; Wenker, C.; Castell, J.; Clauss, M., 2004. Dietary and veterinary management of a lingual abscess in a geriatric captive black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) with iron storage disease. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians* 2004: 1-2.

- Hauser, J., 2013. Artificial insemination in a Greater One Horned Rhino. The Crash September 2013: 4-5.
- Hauser, J., 2014. Transabdominal and transrectal ultrasound training in a chute. The Crash October 2014: 2-3.
- Hauser, J., 2017. Artificial insemination in Greater One-horned rhinos. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Hausheer, R.; Graf, R.; Stadelmann, A.L., 2006. Drei Nashoerner in Afrika: eine abenteuerliche Geschichte. Zurich, Zoo, pp. 1-20.
- Havlik, Ph.; Aiglstorfer, M.; Beckmann, A.K.; Gross, M.; Böhme, M., 2014. Taphonomical and ichnological considerations on the late Middle Miocene Gratkorn locality (Styria, Austria) with focus on large mammal taphonomy. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironment* 94: 171-188, 8 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.1007/s12549-013-0142-8].
- Havmoller, R.G.; Payne, J.; Ramono, W.; Ellis, S.; Yogana, K.; Long, B.; Dinerstein, E.; Christy Williams, C.; Putra, R.; Gawi, J.; Talukdar, B.K.; Burgess, N., 2015. Will current conservation responses save the Critically Endangered Sumatran rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*?. *Oryx* 50 (2): 355-359 - doi:10.1017/S0030605315000472.
- Haw, A.; Hofmeyr, M.; Fuller, A.; Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Fleming, G.; Meyer, L., 2014. Butorphanol with oxygen insufflation corrects etorphine-induced hypoxaemia in chemically immobilized white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *BMC Veterinary Research* 10(253): 1-9.
- Haw, A.; Hofmeyr, M.; Fuller, A.; Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Fleming, G.; Meyer, L., 2015. Butorphanol with oxygen insufflation improves cardiorespiratory function in field-immobilised white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 86 (1): Art. #1276, 10 pages. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4102/jsava.v86i1.1276>.
- Hayes, N., 2019. How do rhino affect grassland heterogeneity and what is the impact on mammal diversity in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park?. Master Thesis presented to University of Utrecht, pp. 1-28.
- Haymerle, A. ; Knauer, F. ; Walzer, C., 2016. Two methods to adapt the human haemoglobin–oxygen dissociation algorithm to the blood of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and to determine the accuracy of pulse oximetry. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 43: 566–570 (doi:10.1111/vaa.12334).
- Hayward, M.W. ; Ripple, W.J.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Landman, M.; Plotz, R.D.; Garnett, S.T., 2017. Neocolonial conservation: is moving rhinos to Australia conservation or intellectual property loss?. *Conservation Letters* 2017: 1-17.
- Hayward, M.W. ; Ripple, W.J.; Plotz, R.D.; Garnett, S.T., 2016. Don't bank African rhinos in Australia. *Nature* 534: 475.
- Hazarika, A.K.; Dutta, A.; Sarkar, P., 2004. Ecological monitoring of world famous Kaziranga National Park (India) with special reference to conservation strategies of *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology* 18: CO16-4.
- Hazarika, B.C., 2007. Studies on the eco-behavioural aspects of Great Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linn.) in the Orang National Park, Assam, India. Thesis presented to Gauhati University, pp. 1-207.
- Hazarika, B.C., 2015. Ecology and behaviour of Indian rhino in the Brahmaputra floodplain habitat of Assam, India. Guwahati, Purbanchal Prakash, pp. 1-160.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K., 2006. Feeding ecology of *Rhinoceros unicornis* in the Orang National Park, Assam, India (abstract). *Proceedings of National Seminar on Challenging Frontiers in Applied Zoology*, Rangia College, August 2006: 38.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K., 2006. Habitat utilisation pattern of great Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Orang National Park (abstract). *Proceedings of National Seminar on Zoology for Human Welfare*, Gauhati University, 2 February 2006 2006: 4.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K., 2010. A study on the behaviour of great Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in the Rajiv Gandhi National Park, Assam, India. *NeBio* 1 (2): 62-74.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K., 2011. Activity budgeting of the great Indian one horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in the Rajiv Gandhi Orang National Park, India. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium*, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 365-406.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K., 2012. Food habit and feeding patterns of great Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Rajiv Gandhi National Park, Assam, India. *International Scholarly Research Network* 2012 (Article ID 259695): 1-11.

- Hazarika, B.C.; Saikia, P.K.; Sarkar, P., 2013. Study on time budgeting pattern of Indian rhino in Orang National Park of Assam, India. *Golden Research Thoughts* 3 (5): 1-4.
- Hazarika, B.C.; Sarkar, P.; Saikia, P.K., 2005. Man-rhino conflicts in Orang National Park, Darrang, Assam, India (abstract). *Proceedings of National Seminar on Biodiversity Conservation and Future Concern*, 17-18 June 2005, Gauhati University 2005: 51.
- Hazebroek, H.P.; Adlin, T.Z.; Sinun, W., 2004. Maliau basin: Sabah's lost world. *Kota Kinabalu, Natural History Publications (Borneo)*, pp. i-xix, 1-235.
- Hazelton, J., 2019. The rhinoceros in the room: Domitian quadrantes, RIC 248-251. Online at [www.hazeltoncoll.com](http://www.hazeltoncoll.com).
- Hazu Hassan, M., 2006. Badak Sumatera mendapat perhatian Honda-WWF. *Utasan Malaysia* 11: 12.
- Hearn, M., 2002. Namibia: births, new sightings, and the loss of a matriarch. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 4.
- Hearn, M., 2003. Counting rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 17, fig. 1.
- Hearn, M., 2003. Namibia: what to do when there's a rhino wandering through your village. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Autumn: 18-19, figs. 1-2.
- Hearn, M., 2004. Namibia: historic move for Namibia's rhinos?. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 17.
- Hearn, M., 2004. Responsible tourism in Namibia's Kunene region. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 4, figs. 1-3.
- Hearn, M., 2006. Namibian rhino conservation project. *Round River Conservation Studies* 2005-2006: 5-6.
- Hearn, M.; Kruger, B.; Brett, R.; SADC, 2004. Stakeholders workshop on biological management options for the black rhino in North West Namibia, Palmwag Lodge, Kunene Region, 3-4 May 2004. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-40.
- Hearn, M.; SADC, 2003. Assessment of biological and human factors limiting the West Kunene rhino population. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-74.
- Hearn, M.; SADC, 2004. Kunene status and results of SRT study, pp. 13-14 In: Hearn, M. et al. Stakeholders workshop on biological management options for the black rhino in North West Namibia, Palmwag Lodge, Kunene Region, 3-4 May 2004. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Hearn, M.E.; Loutit, B.; Uri-Khob, S., 2000. The black rhinoceros of north-western Namibia (*Diceros bicornis bicornis*): the role of density-dependence and its management implications. *Journal of the Namibia Scientific Society* 48: 11-39, figs. 1-14, tables 1-9.
- Hearne, J.; Apaloo, J., 2012. Resolving an issue arising from translocation strategy for saving the black rhino. *GSTF Journal of Mathematics, Statistics and Operations Research* 1 (1): 1-7.
- Hedgecock, J., 2016. Are rhinos too valuable to save? Walnut Creek Biologist to share safari findings with Mount Diablo Audubon Society. *Diablo Gazette* May 2016: 18-19.
- Hedgecock, J., 2018. Sumatran rhinos: teetering on the edge of extinction. *Blog: The Daily Brunch* 4 December 2018: 1-2.
- Hedgecock, J., 2019. *Rhino in the room*. New York, Goshawk Press, pp. 1-301.
- Heerebout, G., 2014. Een neushoorn in Middelburg. *Zeeland (Tijdschrift van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen)* 23 (3): 90-94.
- Hegener, M., 2010. De eisprong van de neushoorn. *NRC Handelsblad* 27 October 2010.
- Hegener, M., 2013. Saving the Sumatran rhino. *NRC Handelsblad* 8 April 2013.
- Hegener, M., 2016. Beetje hoop voor gedoemde neushoorn. *NRC Handelsblad* 1 April 2016.
- Heiblum, A., 2018. En la antipoda del rinoceronte. *Ludus Vitalis* 26 (50): 219-221.
- Heidigger, E.M.; Houwald, F.von; Steck, B.; Clauss, M., 2016. Body condition scoring system for greater one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): Development and application. *Zoo Biology* 35: 432-443.
- Heiden, C. van der, 2005. Utilization distribution as a predictor in modelling black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) habitat in Africa's southern Rift Valley. M.Sc. Thesis, Charles E. Schmidt College, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 1-69.
- Heidenreich, G., 2016. Die Wiederkehr der Nashörner: Festrede des Schriftstellers Gert Heidenreich zur Jahresversammlung der Bayerischen Akademie der Schönen Künste. *Münchner Merkur* Nr. 163: 18.
- Heilmann, L.C.; Jong, K.de; Lent, P.C.; Boer, W.F.de, 2006. Will tree euphorbias (*Euphorbia tetragona* and *Euphorbia triangularis*) survive under the impact of black rhinoceros (*Biceros diceros minor* [sic]) browsing in the Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa?. *African Journal of Ecology* 44: 87-94, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Heindl, G., 2006. Start in die Moderne: die kaiserliche Menagerie unter Alois Kraus. *Wien, Braumuller*, pp. 1-220.
- Heindl, G.; Pfistermuller, R., 2007. Zur Geschichte der Nashorn-Pflege im Tiergarten Schonbrunn (Rhino keeping in Schonbrunn Zoo: a historical survey). *Zoologische Garten* 77 (1): 15-23, figs. 1-5.

- Heinen, J., 2009. Review of Mishra, The soul of the rhino. *Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and the Environment* 16: 655-656.
- Heiningen, T.W.van, 2006. Le vol et la restitution des objets d'histoire naturelle du Stathouder guillaume V. Les péripéties des collections du Stathouder guillaume V entre 1795 et 1815. *Archives internationales d'Histoire des Sciences* 56 (2): 21-42.
- Heinz Center; Mawdsley, J.; SurrIDGE, M., 2012. Climate-change vulnerability and adaptation strategies for Africa's charismatic megafauna. Washington, DC, The H. John Heinz III Center for Science, Economics and the Environment, pp. 1-56.
- Heissig, K., 2007. Oligocene-Miocene Vertebrates from the Valley of Lakes (Central Mongolia): Morphology, phylogenetic and stratigraphic implications – 8. Rhinocerotidae. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 108 A: 233-269, 25 figs.
- Heissig, K., 2009. The early Vallesian vertebrates of Atzelsdorf (Late Miocene, Austria). 11. Rhinocerotidae and Chalicotheriidae (Perissodactyla). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* 111 A: 619-634.
- Heissig, K., 2012. Les Rhinocerotidae (Perissodactyla) de Sansan (in Peigné S. & Sen S., eds: Mammifères de Sansan). *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris*; 203: 317-485, 464 figs, 66 tabs.
- Heissig, K., 2012. The American Genus *Penetrigonias* Tanner & Martin, 1976 (Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae) as a stem group elasmothere and ancestor of *Menoceras* Troxell, 1921. *Zitteliana A* 52: 79-95.
- Heissig, K., 2017. Revision of the European species of *Prosantorhinus* Heissig, 1974 (Mammalia, Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae). *Fossil Imprint* 73 (3-4): 236-274.
- Heissig, K.; Fejfar, O., 2007. Die fossilen Nashoerner (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) aus dem Untermiozän von Tucharice in Nordwestböhmen. *Sborník Národního Muzea v Praze – Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae (series B, Natural History)* 63 (1): 19-64, 7 figs, 47 tabs, 12 Pls.
- Heitmann, E., 2014. A horn of contention: An analysis of the viability of a legalised trade in rhino horn. Dissertation presented to the University of Cape Town, pp. 1-85.
- Helary, S.F.; Owen-Smith, N.; Shaw, J.A.; Brown, D.; Hattas, D., 2009. Comparison of the chemical composition of the diet of three free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) populations with zoo diets. *Zoo Animal Nutrition IV*: p. 17.
- Helary, S.F.; Shaw, J.A.; Brown, D.; Clauss, M.; Owen-Smith, N., 2012. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) natural diets: comparing iron levels across seasons and geographical locations. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S48-S54.
- Heller, N., 2011. Why has the rhinoceros come from the West? An excursus into the religious, literary, and environmental history of the Tang Dynasty. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 131 (3): 353-370.
- Hemsing, J., 2011. The beauty of Amboseli. Nairobi, Camerapix.
- Hendricks, H.H., 2014. Managing rhino, even in the absence of poaching. Paper presented to University of Pretoria staff and students at the Conserving our heritage seminar: (powerpoint presentation).
- Hendrie, D., 2014. On the Vietnamese frontline. *Zooquaria (EAZA)* no. 86: 26-27.
- Hendrie, D., 2015. A snapshot of the war to save rhinos from the frontlines of Viet Nam. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2015: 44.
- Hendry, J., 2003. Distribution of some high profile game species at Ngala over 2002. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 74-79, figs.1-6.
- Henghali, J.N., 2006. Conservation attitudes and patterns of biodiversity loss in the Ohangwena and Oshikoto regions of Namibia. Thesis presented to the University of Namibia, pp. 1-139.
- Henk, D., 2005. The Botswana defence force and the war against poachers in southern Africa. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 16 (2): 170-191.
- Henkanaththegedara, S.M.; Amarasinghe, U.S., 2015. The man who loved elephants and students: a tribute to Dr Charles Santiapillai (1944-2014). *Taprobanica* 7 (4): 275-276.
- Henley, S.; Whyte, I.; Castley, G.; Emslie, R.H., 2004. White rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum*: pp. 1-3 In: Friedmann, Y. et al. *Red data book of the mammals of South Africa: a conservation assessment*. Johannesburg, CBSG-EWT.
- Hennig, J.; Gindrig, T., 2002. Feeding habits of desert dwelling black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*), in Kunene region northwest of Namibia: pp. 311-313, fig. 1, table 1 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001*. Muenster, Schuling.



- Herbig, F.J.W.; Griffiths, M.L., 2016. Conservation crime and rhinoceros poaching : from ancient custom to modern dilemma. *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology* 29 (1): 129-142.
- Hericks, U.; Kunze, I.; Trautmann, M., 2019. Nachruf auf Prof. Dr. Meinert Meyer. *Erziehungswissenschaft* 30 (58): 141-143.
- Herkenrath, T., 2019. How does white rhino respond to fires during dry season?. Thesis presented to University of Umea, pp. 1-39.
- Herman, T.; Wunder, S., 2007. Bwana Chai finds his inner Picasso. *The Crash* 1 (4): 7, fig. 1.
- Hermes, R.; Bryant, B.; Goeritz, F.; Portas, T.; Thorne, A.; O'Brien, J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2004. Testicular neoplasia in a White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*): Fertility and assisted reproductive measures to minimize genetic loss. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004*: 383.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Blottner, S.; Walzer, C.; Goeltenboth, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Rudolph, M.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2001. Evaluation of fertility in captive male white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) - semen assessment and preservation. *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zootiere* 40: 173-176.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Blottner, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2001. Semen collection, sperm assessment and cryo-preservation in African rhinoceroses: p. 42 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Blottner, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2002. Semen collection, sperm assessment and cryo-preservation in African rhinoceroses: p. 182 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Moser, I.; Lawrence, B.; Lecu, A.; Cracknell, J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. Bronchoalveolar lavage for TB diagnosis in rhinoceros - impact of TB diagnosis on animal welfare (abstract). In: *Proceedings of the International Conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals (May 13-16) Barcelona*: 9.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Portas, T.J.; Bryant, B.R.; Kelly, J.M.; Maclellan, L.J.; Keeley, T.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Schnorrenberg, A.; Spindler, R.E.; Saragusty, J.; Kaandorp, S.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2009. Ovarian superstimulation, transrectal ultrasound-guided oocyte recovery, and IVF in rhinoceros. *Theriogenology* 72 (7): 958-968.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Saragusty, J.; Sos, E.; Molnar, V.; Reid, C.E.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2009. First successful artificial insemination with frozen-thawed semen in rhinoceros. *Theriogenology* 71 (2): 393-399.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Saragusty, J.; Stoops, M.A.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2014. Reproductive tract tumours: the scourge of woman reproduction ails Indian Rhinoceroses. *PlosOne* 9 (3) e92595: 1-10.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Streich, W.J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2007. Assisted reproduction in female rhinoceros and elephants - current status and future perspective. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals* 42 (Suppl. 2): 33-44, figs. 1-3.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Blottner, S.; Siliniski, S.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Joechle, W.; Cordes, M.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2003. Improvement of male fertility by long-term beta-carotene supplementation in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). In Ward A, Brooks M, Maslanka M, Eds. *Proceedings of the Fifth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Minneapolis, MN*.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Blottner, S.; Siliniski, S.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Joechle, W.; Cordes, M.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2003. Improvement of male fertility by long term beta-carotene supplementation in White rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2003*: 23.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Blottner, S.; Silinski, S.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hoechle, W.; Cordes, M.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2007. Improvement of male fertility by long-term beta-carotene supplementation in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.7*: 37.
- Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Sos, E.; Tomasova, K.; Molnar, V.; Mezosi, L.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2005. Assisted reproduction and artificial insemination in rhinoceroses. *Proceedings of the Conference on Reproduction biology of zoo animals, captive breeding programmes. Budapest, 2005, marcius 18-20*: p. 6.

- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2011. Rhinoceros theriogenology. In: Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy, vol. 7, pp. 546-561.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Blottner, S.; Walzer, C.; Silinski, S.; Patton, M.L.; Wibbelt, G.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Goeritz, F., 2005. Reproductive soundness of captive southern and northern white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*, *C.s.cottoni*): evaluation of male genital tract morphology and semen quality before and after cryopreservation. *Theriogenology* 63: 219-238, figs. 1-2, tables 1-7.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F., 2004. Reproductive problems directly attributable to long-term captivity-asymmetric reproductive aging. *Animal Reproduction Science* 82-83: 49-60, figs. 1-3.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2011. Oestrous synchronization in white rhinoceros. Program (abstracts) of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 43.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F., 2018. Cryopreservation in rhinoceros—Setting a new benchmark for sperm cryosurvival. *PLoS One* 13 (7): e0200154. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200154>.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Portas, T.J.; Goeritz, F.; Bryant, B.R.; Kretzschmar, P.; Walzer, C.; Schaffer, N.; Ladds, P.; Blottner, S., 2006. Testis and epididymis ultrasonography and fine-needle biopsy in the rhinoceros for tumor and fertility diagnosis. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo- and Wildlife Veterinarians* 2006: 1-2.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Blottner, S.; Goeltenboth, R.; Jakob, W.; Goeritz, F., 2002. Reproductive assessment and development of artificial insemination in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*): pp. 28-29 In: Aubery, L. et al. *Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001*, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Fritsch, G.; Goeritz, F., 2001. Reproductive disorders in white rhinoceros and the value of ultrasonographic assessment: p. 74 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Fritsch, G.; Goeritz, F., 2002. Reproductive disorders in white rhinoceroses and the value of ultrasonographic assessment: p. 314 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Goeltenboth, R.; Schneider, M.; Schnorrenberg, A.; Goeritz, F., 2000. Development of an artificial insemination technique in the African rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians* 2000: 139-141.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Gray, C.; Niemuller, C.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2012. Estrus induction in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Theriogenology* 78 (6): 1217-1223.
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Patton, M.L.; Silinski, S.; Anderson, M.J.; Reid, C.E.; Wibbelt, G.; Tomasova, K.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2006. The effect of long non-reproductive periods on the genital health in captive female white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*, *C.s.cottoni*). *Theriogenology* 65: 1492-1515, figs. 1-6
- Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2001. Reproductive assessment in the captive white rhinoceros - current standing: pp. iv-viii, figs. 1-4 In: Ochs, A. *International studbook for the African white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817)*, 01.01.2001 Ninth edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten: pp. i-ix, 1-335.
- Hermes, R.; Saragusty, J.; Moser, I.; Barth, S.A.; Holtze, S.; Lecu, A.; Cracknell, J.; Williams, D.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebracht, T.B., 2016. Ovarian down regulation by GnRF vaccination decreases reproductive tract tumour size in female white and greater one-horned rhinoceroses. *PlosONE* 13 (11): e0207365: 1-15 - <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0207365>.
- Hermes, R.; Saragusty, J.; Moser, I.; Barth, S.A.; Holtze, S.; Lecu, A.; Cracknell, J.; Williams, D.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebracht, T.B., 2018. Differential detection of tuberculous and non-tuberculous mycobacteria by qPCR in lavage fluids of tuberculosis-suspicious white rhinoceros. *PlosONE* 13(11): e0207365: 1-15 - <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0207365>.
- Hermes, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Goeritz, F.; Oh, S.; Fernandes, T.; Bernardino, R.; Leclerc, A.; Greunz, E.; Mathew, A.; Forsyth, S.; Saragusty, J., Hildebracht, T.B., 2016. Ovarian down regulation by GnRF vaccination

- decreases reproductive tract tumour size in female white and greater one-horned rhinoceroses. *PlosONE* 11(7): e0157963: 1-16.
- Hermes, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Goeritz, F.; Oh, S.; Fernandes, T.; Bernardino, R.; Leclerc, A.; Greunz, E.; Mathew, A.; Forsyth, S.; Saragusty, J., Hildebrandt, T.B., 2016. Ovarian down regulation by GnRF vaccination decreases reproductive tract tumor size in female white and greater one-horned rhinoceroses (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 52.
- Hermes, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Tomasova, K.; Patton, M.L.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2002. Evaluation of fertility of the captive female northern white rhinoceros population (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*). *Advances in Ethology* 37: 138.
- Hermes, R.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Goeritz, F.; Patton, M.L.; Tomasova, K.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2003. GNRH agonist implants for ovarian down regulation and ovulation induction in rhinoceroses. *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums uber die Erkrankungen der Zootiere* 41: 305-308.
- Hernández Fernández, M.; Cárđaba, J.A.; Cuevas-González, J.; Fesharaki, O.; Salesa, M.J.; Corrales, B.; Domingo, L.; Elez, J.; López Guerrero, P.; Sala-Burgos, N.; & two others, 2006. Los yacimientos de vertebrados del Mioceno medio de Somosaguas (Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid) – Implicaciones paleoambientales y paleoclimáticas. *Estudios Geológicos, Madrid*; 62 (1): 263-294.
- Hernesniemi, E.; Blomstedt, K.; Fortelius, M., 2010. Multi-view Stereo 3D reconstruction of the lower molars of recent and North-Western European Pleistocene rhinoceroses for the purpose of mesowear analysis. *Abstracts book of the International Palaeontological Congress, London 2010*: p. 198.
- Hernesniemi, E.; Blomstedt, K.; Fortelius, M., 2011. Multi-view stereo three dimensional reconstruction of lower molars of Recent and Pleistocene rhinoceroses for mesowear analysis. *Palaeontologia Electronica*: 1-15.
- Hernesniemi, E.; Giaourtsakis, I.; Evans, A.R.; Fortelius, M., 2011. Rhinocerotidae. In: Harrison, T. (ed.), *Paleontology and geology of Laetoli: Human Evolution in Context. Volume 2: Fossil Hominins*: pp. 275-294, 11 figs.
- Hernowo, J.B.; Lisiawati, R.; Ulum, S.; Tubagus Titus R; Adithya, P.; Salambessy, A., 2002. Kajian terhadap habitat dan pakan badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Fischer, 1814) di Suaka Rhino Sumatera di Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Bogor, Yayasan Suaka Rhino Sumatera, pp. 1-158.
- Hetz, P., 2017. The trouble with Laikipia. *Swara, Nairobi* July-September 2017: 40-44.
- Heuts, S., 2013. Poeder te populair in Vietnam. *Brabants Dagblad* 12 March 2013.
- Heyworth, M.F., 2007. Cincinnati's rhino breeders bring home the bacon. *Nature* 447 (7147), 21 June: 909.
- Hidayat, D.; Nitibaskara, T.U.; Iskandar, S., 2016. Food diversity of the Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) on 'Rumpang' habitat, Ujung Kulon National Park, Banten. *Nusa Sylva* 16 (2): 59-64.
- Hieronymus, T., 2009. Osteological correlates of cephalic skin structures in Amniota: Documenting the evolution of display and feeding structures with fossil data. *Dissertation, College of Arts and Sciences of Ohio University*: pp. 1-254.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T., 2003. Dermal entheses: anatomy and histology of rhinoceros horn attachment (abstract). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 43 (6): 874.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T., 2003. Rhinoceros horn attachment: anatomy and histology. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23 (Suppl to 3): 61A.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T., 2004. Cranial rugosity and dinosaur "horns": rhino and giraffe as model systems for skin reconstruction in fossil taxa. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 24 (3): 70A.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T., 2004. Rhinoceros horn attachment: anatomy and histology of a dermally influenced bone rugosity. *Journal of Morphology* 260 (3): 298.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T., 2006. From armor to anchor: Character evolution of the skin and horns of rhinos. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 45 (6): 1012.
- Hieronymus, T.; Witmer, T.; Ridgely, R.C., 2006. Structure of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) horn investigated by X-ray computed tomography and histology with implications for growth and external form. *Journal of Morphology* 267: 1172-1176, figs. 1-3.
- Higginbotham, A., 2014. The rhino racket: Who is stealing all of Europe's horns?. *Bloomberg Businessweek* 4361, Jan. 6: 52-57, 5 figures.
- Higgins, A., 2015. Zambia: life as a teacher and Lolesha Luangwa mentor. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2015: 12.

- Higgins, J., 2010. War on rhino poaching. Sediba Newsletter (Friends of the Pilansberg) May-July 2010: 10.
- Higgins, R.T., 2012. Roger goes up. Kittery ME, Cocklebury Books, pp. 1-32.
- Higham, T. F. G.; Jacobi, R.M.; Bronk Ramsey, C., 2006. AMS Radiocarbon dating of Ancient Bone using Ultrafiltration. Radiocarbon 48 (2): 179-195.
- Hildebrandt, T.; Hermes, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Siliniski, S.; Schnorrenberg, A.; Goeritz, F., 2002. A newly developed artificial insemination technique in African rhinoceroses. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2002: 213-215.
- Hildebrandt, T.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2012. Taking the right steps: procedures in place to prevent extinction of Sumatran rhino. StarMetro Friday 7 September 2012: 15.
- Hildebrandt, T.B., 2004. A rhino first. Science 306: 44, fig.1.
- Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Diecke, S.; Drukker, M.; Galli, C.; Hayashi, K.; Holtze, S.; Lazzari, G.; Payne, J.; Saragusty, J.; Seet, S.; Stejskal, J., Zainuddin, Z.Z., Hermes, R., 2016. New strategies in Sumatran and northern white rhinoceros conservation based on advanced assisted reproduction techniques combined with cellular technologies (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapre, November 14-18, 2016, p. 50.
- Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R., 2006. Ultrasonography: an important tool in captive breeding management in elephants and rhinoceroses. European Journal of Wildlife Research 52: 23-27, figs. 1-4.
- Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R.; Colleoni, S.; Diecke, S.; Holtze, S.; Renfree, M.B.; Stejskal, J.; Hayashi, K.; Drukker, M.; Loi, P.; Goerlitz, F., Lazzari, G., Galli, C., 2018. Embryos and embryonic stem cells from the white rhinoceros. Nature Communications 9:2589 - DOI: 10.1038/s41467-018-04959-2: 1-10.
- Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R.; Walzer, C.; Sos, E.; Molnar, V.; Mezosi, L.; Schnorrenberg, A.; Silinski, S.; Streich, J.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Goeritz, F., 2007. Artificial insemination in the anoestrous and the postpartum white rhinoceros using GnRH analogue to induce ovulation. Theriogenology 67: 1473-1484, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-2.
- Hildebrandt, T.B.; Saragusty, J., 2014. Use of ultrasonography in wildlife species. In: Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine 8th edition: 714-723, 3 figures.
- Hill, Brendan, 2010. Eastern black rhino (*Diceros bicornis* ssp. *michaeli*) at Ol Pejeta Conservancy, Kenya. Pachyderm, Nairobi 47: frontcover.
- Hill, C., 2000. Sculpture of black rhinoceros. Public Monuments & Sculpture Association.
- Hill, S., 2007. Ol Pejeta Conservancy: The single largest rhino translocation in East Africa successfully completed. Newsletter of the Laikipia Wildlife Forum July 2007: 6.
- Hillman Smith, K., 2001. Status of northern white rhinos and elephants in Garamba National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo, during the wars. Pachyderm 31: 79-81, fig. 1, table 1.
- Hillman Smith, K., 2002. Democratic Republic of Congo: Rumble in the jungle. The Horn Newsletter 2002 Autumn: 18, figs. 1-2.
- Hillman Smith, K., 2004. D.R.Congo: Wildlife and humanitarian crises in Sudan and the DRC. The Horn Newsletter 2004 Autumn: 9-10.
- Hillman Smith, K., 2004. Poaching escalates in Garamba National Park. The Horn Newsletter 2004 Spring: 16-17, figs.1-3.
- Hillman Smith, K., 2006. Past population dynamics and individual information on possible surviving northern white rhinos in Garamba National Park and surrounding reserves. Pachyderm 40: 107-115, pl. 1, figs. 1-3, tables 1-4.
- Hillman Smith, K.; Atalia, C.P.M., 2000. AfRSG Range state report: Democratic Republic of Congo. Report to the African Rhino Specialist group, pp. 1-5.
- Hillman Smith, K.; Ndey, A.; Smith, F.; Tshikaya, P.; Mboma, G.; Ibiliabo, S.; Panziama, G., 2004. Garamba National Park: Systematic aerial sample count of large mammals, April 2004 and total block surveys of rhinos and threats, July and November 2004. Report, pp. 1-63.
- Hillman Smith, K.; Ndey, J.A., 2005. Post-war effects on the rhinos and elephants of Garamba National Park. Pachyderm 39: 106-110, figs.1-5, table 1.
- Hillman Smith, K.; Smith, F.; Ndey, A.; Atalia, M.; Mafuko, J.; Tshikaya, P.; Panziama, G.; Watkin, J., 2003. Garamba National Park: General aerial counts 1998, 2000, 2002 and 2003 and evaluation of the effects of the civil wars on the ecosystem. Report, pp. 1-177.
- Hillman Smith, K.; Smith, F.; Tshikaya, P.; Ndey, A.; Watkin, J., 2003. Poaching upsurge in Garamba National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo. Pachyderm 35: 146-150, figs. 1-3.

- Hillman, K., 2010. Could Ol Pejeta be a new start for the world's rarest?. *Swara, Nairobi* 34 (1): 50-53, figs. 1-4.
- Hillman-Smith, K., 2011. Reflection over years. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 12.
- Hillman-Smith, K., 2014. The northern white rhinos. In: Hillman Smith, K., Kalpers, L.A. & Orrega, N. (eds) *Garamba: conservation in peace and war. Nairobi, Authors*, pp. 243-270.
- Hillman-Smith, K., 2018. Sudan: death of an iconic rhino. *Pachyderm* 59: 116-118.
- Hillman-Smith, K., 2018. Wildlife and warfare: a case study of pachyderms in Garamba National Park, DRC. *Pachyderm* 59: 66-75.
- Hillman-Smith, K.; White, B., 2014. Northern white rhinos back to Africa. In: Hillman Smith, K., Kalpers, L.A. & Orrega, N. (eds) *Garamba: conservation in peace and war. Nairobi, Authors*, pp. 383-391.
- Hillson, S., 2005. *Teeth*, 2nd ed. Cambridge, University Press: pp. i-xiv, 1-373.
- Hilsberg, S.; Morkel, P.; Borner, M., 2003. Conservation medicine in action: ongoing investigations into a severe disease outbreak in the Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania during 2000-2001. *Proceedings of the Wildlife Disease Association Annual Conference* 52: 37-38.
- Hilsberg-Merz, S., 2007. Infrared thermography in zoo and wild animals. In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy 6th edition*: 20-32, 17 b-w figures, 4 color plates.
- Himberg, K., 2001. Phantasmen der Nase: Literarische Anthropologie eines hervorstechenden Organs. In: Bentien, C. & Wulf, C., *Korperteile: eine kulturelle Anatomie*, pp. 84-103.
- Hinten, J., 2006. Waarom wordt iemand donateur van de Neushoorn Stichting?. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 16-17, figs. 1-5.
- Hiroyuki, A., 2014. *Anatomy otot-otot tubuh Badak Sumatra (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis)*. Thesis presented to Bogor Agricultural University, pp. 1-30.
- Hirt, K.; Fuchs, L., 2019. *Ein Nashorn namens Clara*. Zurich, NordSud Verlag.
- Hishin, J., 2011. Singita Lodge. Zimbabwe, Malilangwe Wildlife Reserve, pp. 1-11.
- Hnath, P. T., 2003. Making a connection: A Save the Rhino Trust journal. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 30 (9): 385-389, 5 plates, 1 map.
- Hobson, P.; Hobson, Pam, 2014. Uganda: Christmas with a difference. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 29.
- Hockings, G., 2016. Using camera traps to investigate the ecology and behaviour of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) to inform conservation actions. Honours Thesis presented to the University of Queensland, pp. 1-67.
- Hodgden, R., 2001. Using daily keeper questionnaires to predict estrus in rhinos: pp. 74-75 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten*.
- Hodges, J., 2004. Sabah: trekking and tracking. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 13.
- Hoedemaker, M., 2002. Amersfoort Zoo, The Netherlands. *International Zoo News* 49 (1): 43-44, fig. 1.
- Hoedemaker, M., 2002. Indische neushoorns in dierenpark Amersfoort. *Harpig* 21 (3): 8-10, figs. 1-2.
- Hoek Ostende, L.W. v.d., 2004. A century of research on the classical locality of Tegelen (in Maul L.C. & Kahlke R-D., eds: *Proc. of 18th International Senckenberg Conference - VI Int. Palaeont. Coll. Weimar*), *Terra Nostra*, Berlin : p. 117.
- Hoek Ostende, L.W. van den, 2004. The Tegelen clay-pits: a hundred year old classical locality. *Scripta Geologica Special Issue*, 4: 127-141, figs. 1-5.
- Hoek Ostende, L.W. van den; Vos, J.de, 2006. A century of research on the classical locality of Tegelen (province of Limburg, The Netherlands). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 256: 291-304.
- Hoffmann, M.; Belant, J.L.; Chanson, J.S.; Cox, N.A.; Lamoreux, J.; Rodrigues, A.S.L.; Schipper, J.; Stuart, S.N., 2011. The changing fates of the world's mammals. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society (series B)* 366: 2598-2610.
- Hofmeyr, M., 2004. Practical immobilization technique of black and white rhino used by South African National Parks. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2004*: 1-2.
- Hofmeyr, M., 2006. Black and white rhino capture in the wild. *Proceedings of the North American Veterinary Conference, Orlando Florida* 20: 1767-1770.
- Hogan, R., 2000. The wildlife trade: poacher or gamekeeper?. *UNESCO Courier* 53 (6) July-August: 12-14, 2 plates.
- Holbrook, L., 2001. Cranial and postcranial perspective on the phylogeny of Perissodactyls (Mammalia). *Proceedings of the 6th International Congress of Vertebrate Morphology (abstract)*: p. 241.

- Holden, J.; Yanuar, A., 2003. The Asian tapir in Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra: evidence collected through photo-trapping. *Oryx* 37 (1): 34-40, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Holden, M.D.; Gregory, J.; Watkins, V.; Radford, L., 2006. Operant-conditioning programme for white rhinoceros, black rhinoceros and Indian or greater one-horned Asian rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis* and *Rhinoceros unicornis* at Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, Dunstable, UK. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 144-149, pls. 1-2.
- Holder, K.; Mutinda, M.; MacGraw, S.; Murray, S., 2016. Investigation of an emerging infectious skin disease in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 22-23.
- Holec P.; Sabol M., 2005. Fosílné stavovce (Vertebrata) (in Majzlan O. & al., eds: Fauna Devínskej Kobyly). *Apop edícia*: pp. 164-170, 1 very rich faunal list.
- Holec, P., 2002. Nález fragmentu lebky srstnateho nosorožca *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach 1799) v naplavoch Vahu od Zemneho [Finding of the skull fragment of the woolly rhinoceros *C. antiquitatis* (Blum., 1799) in the Vah river deposits near Zemné village] [in Slovak, English abstr]. *Mineralia Slovaca*, Bratislava; 34 (1): 75-78, 3 plates, 3 figures.
- Holec, P.; Sabol, M., 2004. Paleontologické nálezy v lome prírodnej rezervácie Stokeravská vápenka [Paleontological records in the Nature Preserve Stokerau limestone quarry] [in Slovak]. *Biosozológia*, Bratislava; 2: 62-70, 2 photographs, 1 faunal list.
- Holeckova, D., 2000. Jak nase zoologicka zahrada. *Dvur Kralove nad Labem* no. 15: 17-21.
- Holeckova, D., 2000. Mlade milenia - the baby of the millennium. *Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2000*: 152-159, figs. 1-6, tables 1-4.
- Holeckova, D., 2000. Odchov mladete severni formy nosorožce tuponoseho. *Ziva* 2000 (5): 230-232.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*, pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Breeding the black rhinoceros at Dvur Kralove Zoo: pp. 12-151 In: Holeckova, D. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*: pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Breeding the Indian rhinoceros at Dvur Kralove Zoo: pp. 280-327 In: Holeckova, D. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*: pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Breeding the white rhinoceros at Dvur Kralove Zoo: pp. 174-255 In: Holeckova, D. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*: pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Last chance to survive - Northern white rhino conservation project: pp. 256-279 In: Holeckova, D. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*: pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Posledni sance na preziti: projekt zachrany severniho bileho nosorožce. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2009*: 256-289.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Prvni reintrodukce nosorožcu dvourohych z Ceske republiky do Afriky. *Ziva* 2009 (6): 276-279.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Prvni reintrodukce nosorožcu ze zoo do prirody. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2009*: 224-255.
- Holeckova, D., 2009. Reintroduction of the black rhino from Dvur Kralove Zoo to Mkomazi, Tanzania: pp. 152-173 In: Holeckova, D. Breeding of endangered species in Dvur Kralove Zoo, vol. 3: Rhinos. *Dvur Kralove, Zoo*: pp. 1-336.
- Holeckova, D., 2010. Dvur Kralove Zoo and WAZA-branded rhino conservation projects. *Biodiversity is life: proceedings of the 65th Annual Conference of WAZA*, pp. 53-62.
- Holeckova, D., 2010. Posledni sance na preziti: projekt zachrany severniho bileho nosorožce. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2010*: 207-229.
- Holeckova, D., 2010. Reintroduction of the black rhino from Dvur Kralove Zoo to Mkomazi, Tanzania. *Mkomazi website*, pp. 1-17.
- Holeckova, D., 2010. Reintrodukce nosorožce dvourohych ze Zoo Dvur Kralove do Tanzanie. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2010*: 230-247.
- Holeckova, D., 2011. Ochranské projekty nosorožc ZOO Dvur Králové v Africe. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2012*: 162-167.
- Holeckova, D., 2011. Zoo Dvur Kralove pini sve poslani. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2011*: 212-217.
- Holeckova, D., 2011. Zoo Dvur Kralove plni sve poslani. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2011*: 214-218.

- Holeckova, D.; Bobek, M., 2000. Mlade millenia. Dvur Kralove, Zoological Garden, pp. 1-42.
- Holeckova, D.; Bobek, M., 2001. Baby of the Millennium. Dvur Kralove, Zoological Garden, pp. 1-38
- Holeckova, D.; Tomasova, K., 2000. Birth of northern white rhino in Dvur Kralove. EAZA News 32: 19, fig. 1.
- Holland, J., 2013. Rhinos and the Los Angeles Zoo. Zoo View, Los Angeles 47 (3): 6-9.
- Hollemeyer, K.; Altmeyer, W.; Heinzle, E., 2003. Species identification of animals with Matrix-Assisted-Laser-Desorption/Ionization-Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry (Maldi-ToF Ms) using keratin structures (Siam), a new method for quality control and animal protection. Forensic Science International 136 (Suppl. 1): 377-378.
- Holliday, G., 2002. Beast from the bog. BBC Wildlife 2002 May: 68-70, figs. 1-4.
- Hollmann, J.C.; Lewis-Williams, J.D., 2006. Species and supernatural potency: an unusual rock painting from the Motheo District, Free State province, South Africa. South African Journal of Science 102: 509-512.
- Holmes, M.T.; Cannell, J., 2007. My travels with Clara. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust, pp. 1-33.
- Holmes, P., 2003. The Save Valley Conservancy. Sebakwe News 2003 Spring: 7, figs. 1-3.
- Holmes, P., 2009. Protecting the rhino. Sebakwe News 2009 Autumn: 6.
- Holroyd, P.; Tsubamoto, T.; Egi, N.; Ciochon, R.L.; Takai, M.; Soe Thura Tun; Chit Sein; Gunnell, G.F., 2006. A rhinocerotid perissodactyl from the late Middle Eocene Pondaung Formation, Myanmar. Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 26 (2): 491-494.
- Holtkotter, M., 2003. Stuttgart, Germany: Birth of Indian rhinoceros. EAZA News 41: 18-19.
- Honeyman, G., 2009. The effects of car density on behaviour in southern white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Poster Presentation of Project at the University of Stirling, pp. 1-3.
- Hood, D., 2005. Living inside the rhinoceros [Rhino botfly, *Gyrostigma pavesii*]. African Wildlife 59 (1): 34-35, figs. 1-4.
- Hooyberg, E.H., 2018. Validation of a point-of-care clinical chemistry analyser generation of clinical chemistry reference intervals and evaluation of serum protein electrophoresis in the southern white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum simum*. Thesis presented to the University of Pretoria.
- Hooyberg, E.H.; Miller, M.; Cray, C.; Buss, P.; Steenkamp, G.; Goddard, A., 2018. Serum protein electrophoresis in healthy and injured southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). PLoS ONE 13 (7): e0200347: 1-17 - <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0200347>.
- Hooyberg, E.H.; Steenkamp, G.; Du Preez, J.P.; Goddard, A., 2017. Analytic and quality control validation and assessment of field performance of a point-of-care chemistry analyzer for use in the White rhinoceros. Veterinary Clinical Pathology 46 (2): 100-110.
- Hopkinson, G., 2001. Interesting mammal sighting at Tau, Madikwe. CCA Ecological Journal 3: 13.
- Horak, I.G.; Boshoff, C.R.; Cooper, D.V.; Foggin, C.M.; Govender, D.; Harrison, A.; Hausler, G.; Hofmeyr, M.; Kilian, J.W.; MacFadyen, D.N.; Nel, P.J.; Peinke, D.; Squarre, D.; Zimmermann, D., 2017. Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa, XLIX. Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting white and black rhinoceroses in southern Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 2017: 1-11.
- Horak, I.G.; Cohen, M., 2001. Hosts of the immature stages of the rhinoceros tick, *Dermacentor rhinoceros* (Acari, Ixodidae). Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 68: 75-77.
- Horak, I.G.; Jordaan, A.J.; Nel, P.J.; Van Heerden, J.; Heyne, H.; Van Dalen, E.M., 2015. Distribution of endemic and introduced tick species in Free State Province, South Africa. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 86 (1) - Art. #1255: 1-9.
- Horowitz, I.H.; Dubielzig, R.R.; Botero-Anug, A.M.; Lucio-Forster, A.; Bowman, D.D.; Rosenzweig, A.B.; Frenkel, S.; Ofri, R., 2015. Conjunctival habronemiasis in a square-lipped rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Veterinary Ophthalmology 2015: 1-6 (DOI:10.1111/vop.12269).
- Horsman, R.B., 2015. Focus on rhino conservation. Zoonooz (San Diego) May 2015: 4.
- Hotel Drouot, 2012. Tajan: vente 9728 (4 juin 2012) [Corne de rhinoceros de Mozambique]. Paris, Drouot.
- Houben, C., 2003. Die Wirbeltierfauna aus dem letzten Interglazial von Lehringen (Niedersachsen, Deutschland). Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart, Hannover; 52: 25-39, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- Houben, C., 2003. Die Wirbeltierfauna aus dem letzten Interglazial von Lehringen (Niedersachsen, Deutschland). Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart, Hannover; 52: 25-39, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- Houck, E.L.; Papich, M.G.; Delk, K.W., 2019. Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of phenylbutazone in southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2019: 71.

- Houlihan, P.F., 2002. Animals in Egyptian art and hieroglyphics. In: Collins, B.J., A history of the animal world in the ancient Near East, pp. 97-144.
- Houszka, M.; Dzimira, S.; Krol, J.; Kandefer-Gola, M.; Ciaputa, R.; Sobieraj, L.; Podkowik, M., 2014. Streptococcal endocarditis in a captive southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (3): 635-637.
- Houwald, F. von, 2015. EAZA Best Practice Guidelines: Greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Basel, EAZA Tag, pp. 1-88.
- Houwald, F. von, 2015. Foot problems in Indian Rhinos: A problem solved?. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-53.
- Houwald, F. von, 2015. Training Greater one-horned rhinos at Zoo Basel: Do it with a gentle touch!. *The Crash* November 2015: 2-3.
- Houwald, F. von, 2016. Causes and prevention of foot problems in greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* in zoological institutions. *International Zoo Yearbook* 50: 215-224.
- Houwald, F. von, 2016. Husbandry, management and breeding of the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* at Zoo Basel. *International Zoo Yearbook* 50: 203-214.
- Houwald, F. von, 2017. Thoiry Zoo loses rhino to poachers. *Zooquaria* no.96: 5.
- Houwald, F. von, 2019. How to save the rhino. *Zooquaria* no.104: 16-17.
- Houwald, F. von, 2019. The joy of working with rhinos in zoos. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 19.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2011. Rhino. *Tag Reports (EAZA, European Association of Zoos and Aquaria)* 2011: 32-33.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2012. Rhino. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2012: 38-39.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2014. Rhino. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2013-14: 55-57.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2015. Rhino. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2015: 42-44.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2016. Rhino. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2016: 48-49.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2017. Rhinoceros. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2017: 53-54.
- Houwald, F. von; Versteegen, L., 2018. Rhinoceros. *Tag Reports (EAZA)* 2018: 62-64.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2001. An overview of pathological alterations of hooves and soles of captive Indian rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) and a Comparison of Anatomical Foot Structures of captive and wild Indian Rhinoceroses: pp. 79-80 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2001. Foot problems in Indian rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in zoological gardens: macroscopic and microscopic anatomy, pathology, and evaluation of the causes. Zuerich University, Inaugural Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwuerde der Veterinaermedizinische Fakultaeet der Universitaet Zuerich, pp. i-viii, 1-104.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. An overview of pathological alterations of hooves and soles of captive Indian rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) and a comparison of anatomical foot structures of captive Indian rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): pp. 331-332 In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. Foot problems in Indian rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in zoological gardens: macroscopic and microscopic anatomy, pathology, and evaluation of the causes. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 8: 54-56.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. Hand-rearing In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. Health In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2002. Nutrition In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2005. Greater one-horned rhinoceros: pp. 66-69 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Houwald, F.F. von, 2005. Nach acht langen Jahren wieder Nachwuchs bei den Panzernashornern. *Zolli, Basel* 94: 7-10, figs. 1-8.



- Houwald, F.F. von; Fulconis, R., 2005. Community-based conservation programmes: pp. 112-113 In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Houwald, F.von, 2008. Nashorn, Otter und Muntjak – die Gemeinschaftsanlage. Zoo Basel Magazin 04: 6-7.
- Houwald, F.von, 2011. TAG, the rhino's it. The Horn Spring 2011: 19.
- Houwald, F.von, 2013. Run little rhino, run. The Horn Autumn 2013: 28.
- Howe, L., 2000. Risk, ritual and performance. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute 6 (1): 63-79.
- Howison, R.O., 2009. Food preferences and feeding interactions among browsers and the effect of an exotic invasive weed *Chromolaena odorata* on the endangered black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*), in an African savanna. Dissertation presented to the University of KwaZulu-Natal, pp. 1-82.
- Hoy, L., 2018. Viet Nam: How we're working towards zero demand for rhino horn. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 36.
- Hrabar, H.; Du Toit, J.T., 2005. Dynamics of a protected black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) population: Pilanesberg National Park, South Africa. Animal Conservation 8: 259-267, figs. 1-5, table 1.
- Hren, R., 2007. Facility focus - Milwaukee County Zoo. The Crash 2 (1): 2-4, figs. 1-10.
- Hren, R., 2008. Rhinos, elephants and bears. The Crash August 2008: 5, figs. 1-3.
- Hristova, L.; Geraads, D.; Markov, G.N.; Spassov, N., 2013. Late Miocene mammals from Kocherinovo, Southwestern Bulgaria. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 65 (4): 517-529.
- Hrvatski Speleoloski Poslužitelj, 2000. Umberto Girometta (Split, Croatia, 16. 7. 1883 - Split 27. 4. 1939) – Profesor, speleolog i publicist: 2 pp., 1 portrait.
- Hsing-Mei Hsieh; Li-Hung Huang; Li-Chin Tsai; Yi-Chen Kuo; Hsien-Huei Meng; Linacre, A.; Chun-I Lee, J., 2003. Species identification of rhinoceros horns using the cytochrome b gene. Forensic Science International 136: 1-11.
- Huang Xue-shi, 2010. Primitive rhinocerotid from middle eocene of Yuanqu Basin, Shanxi. Vertebrata Palasiatica 48 (1): 76-78, fig.1.
- Huang Xueshi; Wang Jingwen, 2001. New materials of tapiroid and rhinocerotoid remains (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Middle Eocene of Yuangu Basin, Central China. Vertebrata Palasiatica 39 (3): 197-203, pls. 1-2.
- Huart, J.P.; Verschuren, J., 2014. Early history of conservation in Congo. In: Hillman Smith, K., Kalpers, L.A. & Orrega, N. (eds) Garamba: conservation in peace and war. Nairobi, Authors, pp. 101-114.
- Hudman, P., 2000. Environmental enrichment: not just monkey business: Techniques for two southern white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum simum* at Paignton Zoo Environmental Park. Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium on Zoo Research, 6-7 July 2000, Paignton Zoo: pp. 83-84.
- Hudson, C., 2002. Research role. Zoo Life, Chester 2002 Autumn: 24, fig. 1.
- Hudson, G., 2001. All eyes on Emi. Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati 7 (6): 2, fig. 1.
- Huebschle, A., 2011. Rhino horn - the organised crime angle: p. 16 In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Huebschle, A., 2015. Toten fur den Lifestyle. Max Planck - Aus der Forschung 2015: 25-27.
- Huebschle, A., 2016. Security coordination in an illegal market: the transnational trade in rhinoceros horn. Politikon 2016: 1-22.
- Huebschle, A., 2017. Contested illegality: processing the trade prohibition of rhino horn. In: Beckert, J. & Dewey, M. eds. The architecture of illegal markets: towards an economic sociology of illegality in the economy. Oxford Un. Press, pp. 177-197.
- Huebschle, A., 2017. Fluid interfaces between flows of rhino horn. Global Crime 18 (3): 198-217, DOI: 10.1080/17440572.2017.1345680.
- Huebschle, A., 2017. Interview with Major General Johan Jooste (Retired), South African National Parks, Head of Special Projects. SA Crime Quarterly 60 (June): 61-68, <http://dx.doi.org/10.17159/2413-3108/2017/v0n60a2776>.
- Huebschle, A., 2017. The social economy of rhino poaching: of economic freedom fighters, professional hunters and marginalized local people. Current Sociology 65 (3): 427-447.
- Huebschle, A.; Groetker, R., 2015. A status symbol to die for. Max Planck Research 2015 (1): 73-75.

- Huebschle, A.; Shearing, C., 2018. Ending wildlife trafficking: Local communities as change agents. London, The Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime: pp. 1-47.
- Huebschle, A.M., 2016. A game of horns: transnational flows of rhino horn. Dissertation published in Cologne, IMPRS-SPCE (Studies on the Social and Political Constitution of the Economy), pp. 1-424.
- Huenemörder, C., 2000. Nashorn: pp. 721-772 In: Cancik, H. et al. Der neue Pauly Enzyklopedie der Antike. Stuttgart and Weimar, J.B. Metzler: pp. i-xi, 1-1275.
- Huguet, R.; Vallverdú, J.; Rodríguez, X.P.; Terradillos-Bernal, M.; (and 20 others), 2015. Level TE9c of Sima del Elefante (Sierra de Atapuerca, Spain): A comprehensive approach. *Quaternary International* 433 (A): 278-295, 13 figs [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.11.030>].
- Huidobro, C., 2013. Durero grabador: Del Gótico al Renacimiento. Biblioteca Nacional de España, exposición Mayo 2013, pp. 1-4.
- Huigen, S.; Kommers, J., 2004. Interpretations of Colonial Representations. Reflections on Alterity, Colonial History, and Intercultural Contact. Saarbrücken, Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik (NICCOS, volume 44).
- Hullot, M.; Antoine, P.O.; Ballatore, M.; Merceron, G., 2019. Dental microwear textures and dietary preferences of extant rhinoceroses (*Perissodactyla*, Mammalia). *Mammal Research* 2019, online on 27-03-2019: 1-13 - <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13364-019-00427-4>.
- Hullot, M.; Ballatore, M.; Antoine, P.O.; Merceron, G., 2018. A reference database of enamel texture microwear in extant rhinoceroses and its relevance for diet reconstruction of the fossil rhinocerotid *Stephanorhinus* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). 5th International Palaeontological Congress, Jul 2018, Paris, France Poster: 1.
- Humane Society of Swaziland, 2016. Letter to His Majesty the King of Swaziland: Urgent appeal to withdraw rhino trade proposal. Swaziland, pp. 1-2.
- Hume, J., 2011. Save the rhino, part 2. African Indaba e-Newsletter 9 (2/3): 18-19.
- Hume, J., 2012. John Hume - private rhino owner and breeder, pro trade advocate. *Safaritalk* October 2012.
- Hume, J., 2012. Rationale to legalise trade in rhino horn. Open letter distributed by [www.rhinodotcom.com](http://www.rhinodotcom.com) (May 2012), pp. 1-4.
- Hume, J., 2013. Saving rhino from extinction. African indaba, e-newsletter 11 (2): 14-17.
- Hume, J.; Travers, W., 2012. To trade or not to trade: for [and] against. *Africa Geographic* 20 (7): 32-33.
- Humphreys, J.; Smith, M.L.R., 2011. Protecting endangered species. *Criminal Justice Matters* no. 83: 6-7.
- Humphreys, J.; Smith, M.L.R., 2014. The 'rhinofication' of South African security. *International Affairs* 90 (4): 795-818.
- Hunt, A.S.; Reppert, A.; Spears, K.; Eyres, A., 2007. The effect of length of cold storage on secondary plant compounds in browse for captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.7: 187-194.
- Hunt, I., 2002. Strange alliance [rhino and cow in Mara]. *Swara* January-April 2002: 60.
- Hunter, D.E.K., 2006. Daniel and the rhinoceros. *Evaluation and Program Planning* 2006: 1-6.
- Hunter, I., 2015. Mutant black rhinoceros has three horns: photographed by Jim Gibson in Etosha. *Mail Online* 31 December 2015.
- Hunter, T., 2013. Scooping dung to ensure rhinos' future (research by Annemieke van der Goot). *UWA (University of Western Australia) News* 32 (5): 1-2.
- Huntley, B.; Allen, J.R.M.; Collingham, Y.C.; Hickler, Th.; Lister, A.M.; Singarayer, J.; Stuart, A.J.; Sykes, M.T.; Valdes, P.J., 2013. Millennial climatic fluctuations are key to the structure of Last Glacial ecosystems. *PLoS ONE* 8(4): e61963: 7 pp, 6 figs. [[doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0061963](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0061963)].
- Huntley, N.F.; Naumann, H.D.; Kenny, A.L.; Kerley, M.S., 2017. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and domestic horse (*Equus caballus*) hindgut microflora demonstrate similar fermentation responses to grape seed extract supplementation in vitro. *Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition* 101 (5) - doi: 10.1111/jpn.12587.
- Hurt, R., 2019. Safari hunting, conservation and sustainability. *Conservation Frontlines* 2019 (1-4): 44-52.
- Hussain, B., 2001. Status of Rhinoceros unicornis in Orang National Park, Assam. *Tiger Paper* 28 (1): 25-27, table 1.
- Hussek, A.; Hacklaender, K.; Graf, C., 2019. Are ear notches an effective tool for monitoring individual rhino?. *Pachyderm* 60: 55-66.
- Hustler, R., 2011. North West Parks rhino update as at end february 2011. *Sediba Newsletter (Friends of Pilansberg)* May 2011: 12-13.

Hutabarat, A.A.; Subrata, D.R.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Indonesian rhino conservation program: quarterly activity and performance reports, summary of relevant data 1999. Report, pp. 1-45.

Hutabarat, A.A.; Subrata, D.R.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Indonesian rhino conservation program: Annual report and summary of relevant data 2000. Bogor, IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-37.

Hutabarat, A.A.; Subrata, D.R.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Indonesian rhino conservation program: Annual report 2001. Bogor, IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-50.

Hutchins, M.; Kreger, M.D., 2006. Rhinoceros behaviour: implications for captive management and conservation. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 150-173, table 1.

Hutchinson, A.; Magan, A.; Ramushu, B.; Aidila, D.; Mponda, F.; Holgate, G.; Munthali, R.; Woolway, M.; Mohlala, S., 2013. Management of the recolonisation of rhinos. Graduate Workshop, University of Witwatersrand 2013: 1-5.

Hutterer, R.; Schroeder, O.; Peters, G., 2012. Ausverkauf in Wuppertal: Zur Sammlungsgeschichte eines Sumatra-Nashorns (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) im Kontext der nationalsozialistischen Kulturpolitik. *Jahresberichte des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins Wuppertal* 62: 7-36.

Hutton, J.; Dickson, B., 2000. Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora. London, Earthscan, pp. i-xx, 1-202.

Hutton, W., 2008. Tabin: Sabah's greatest wildlife sanctuary. Kota Kinabalu, Tabin Wildlife Holidays: pp. i-vii, 1-113.

Huyghe, F., 2008. Importation de deux femelles rhinoceros blancs. *Compte-rendu sur la IVeme Conference francophone sur les elephants et les rhinoceros en captivite*, Zoo de la Fleche, 22-23 janvier 2008, pp. 4-5.

Hyde, C., 2018. BFR Trip: Way Kambas Edition. *The Crash June 2018*: 4-5.

## I

Ibler, B., 2011. Tiergartnerische und kulturgeschichtlichen Notizen einer Reise nach Aussig an der Elbe. *Milu*, Berlin 13 (3): 476-485.

Ibrahim, H., 2005. The garden's menagerie. *Gardenwise*, Newsletter of the Singapore Botanic Gardens no. 25: 14-15.

Il Ngwesi (Kenya), 2000. Notes on wildlife. *Newsletter 2000*: 1-4.

Ilahi, F.; Sutimin; Soewono, E., 2016. Logistic model as a representation of *Rhinoceros sondaicus* and *Bos javanicus* population at Ujung Kulon National Park. *Symposium on Biomathematics (Symomath 2016) 2016*: pp. 1-59.

Iles, G., 2001. The complete collection of The Zoological Gardens, Belle Vue, Manchester, 1955. *Zoo!* 18: 52-59.

Iliopoulos, G.; Lyras, G.; Roussiakis, S.; Athanassiou, A., 2010. Woolly rhinos and woolly mammoths in Southern Greece? Using REE elements to trace the provenance of old museum collections. 8th Annual Meeting of the European Association of Vertebrate Palaeontologists, 7-12 June 2010, Aix-en-Provence, France, p. 46.

Imperato, P.J., 2006. Lake Rudolf as an iconic geographic space in East Africa. *Ethnohistory* 53 (1), 13-33.

India Government, 2015. Report of the Rhino Task Force. Submitted to National Tiger Conservation Authority. New Delhi, pp. 1-115.

Indian Times, 2018. Repopulation effort in Patlakhawa: after 60 years, rhinos to walk grasslands. *Indian Times* (online) 27 May 2018.

Indonesia - Direktorat Konservasi, 2018. Rencana aksi darurat penyelamatan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) 2018-2021. Jakarta, Kementerian Lingkungan Hidup dan Kehutanan, pp. i-vii, 1-23.

Indonesia, Ministry of Forestry (Rhino Century Program), 2007. Strategy and action plan for the conservation of rhinos in Indonesia. Jakarta, Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Indonesia: Report, unpaginated.

Ingle-Moller, R.; Kotzke, A.; Mulaudzi, T., 2007. Keepers engage in research project to enrich foraging behaviour of National Zoological Garden's Black rhino. *NZG Zoo E-news* <http://www.nzg.ac.za/newsletter/issues/04/05.html>: 2 plates, 2 figures.

Inghessi, M., 2003. The rhinoceros hunt - To Kuneli tou rinokerou [in Greek and English]. Athens, Author, pp. 1-24.

Inov, S., 2009. Rhino Protection Unit Community Outreach Activity to Protect Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 3 (February 2009): 9.

International Council for Game and Wildlife; Damm, G.R., 2016. CITES: keep calm and let Africa speak. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 14 (4-5): 1-10.

International Rhino Coalition, 2014. Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade: a journal of arguments presented at the April 2014 conference in South Africa. Pretoria, pp. 1-86.

International Rhino Foundation, 2004. Annual report 2003-2004. White Oak, IRF: pp. 1-6.

International Rhino Foundation, 2006. Thomas J. Foose 1945-2006. [no place], IRF, pp. 1-16.

International Rhino Foundation, 2010. Javan rhino conservation program. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010): 6-10.

International Rhino Foundation, 2010. Operation Javan rhino: providing a safety net for a species. Pamphlet distributed by IRF: pp. 1-5.

International Rhino Foundation, 2011. Javan rhino update June 2011. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Spring 2011: 2-4.

International Rhino Foundation, 2011. The horns of a dilemma: dealing with growing Asian demand for rhino horn. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Spring 2011: 6-7.

International Rhino Foundation, 2012. Capture of rhinos in Manas National Park. Animal Keepers Forum 39 (4): 164-165.

International Rhino Foundation, 2012. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 program update. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Winter 2012: 6.

International Rhino Foundation, 2013. Comments on Dallas Safari Club Auction of a permit to hunt a black rhino. Text of press release, pp. 1-6.

International Rhino Foundation, 2016. CITES and the rhino horn trade. IRF Website, downloaded October 2016.

International Rhino Foundation, 2019. Annual report for 2019. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation, 2019. Photograph of Sumatran rhinoceros at SRS Way Kambas, Indonesia. Pachyderm 60: frontcover.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2007. Annual report. White Oak, IRF: pp. 1-17.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2008. Annual report. White Oak, IRF: pp. 1-15.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2009. Annual report. White Oak, IRF: pp. 1-13.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2010. Annual report. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-21.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2011. Annual report for 2011. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2012. Annual report for 2012. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2013. Annual report for 2013. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2013. Annual report for 2013. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-13.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2014. Annual report for 2014. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-13.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2015. Annual report for 2015. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2016. Annual report for 2016. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-20.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2017. Annual report for 2017. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-24.

International Rhino Foundation; Ellis, S., 2018. Annual report for 2018. White Oak, IRF, pp. 1-13.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2007. Various notes. The Crash 2 (2): 1-7.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2008. Various notes. The Crash April 2008: 1-9.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2008. Various notes. The Crash August 2008: 1-7.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2008. Various notes. The Crash 2 (5), December 2008: 1-8.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2009. Various notes. The Crash April 2009: 1-9.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2009. Various notes. The Crash August 2009: 1-7.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2010. Various notes. The Crash January 2010: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2010. Various notes. The Crash May 2010: 1-6.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2010. Various notes. The Crash October 2010: 1-4.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2011. Various notes. The Crash March 2011: 1-9.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2011. Various notes. The Crash October 2011: 1-8.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2012. Rhino Conservation Calendar, Yulee, Florida : 1-28.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2012. Various notes. The Crash May 2012: 1-8.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2012. Various notes. The Crash November 2012: 1-8.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2013. Rhino Conservation Calendar, Yulee, Florida, 1-28.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2013. Various notes. The Crash January 2013: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2013. Various notes. The Crash September 2013: 1-11.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2014. Rhino Conservation Calendar, Yulee, Florida: 1-28.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2014. Various notes. The Crash January 2014: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2014. Various notes. The Crash April 2014: 1-13.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2014. Various notes. The Crash October 2014: 1-13.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2015. Various notes. The Crash April 2015: 1-16.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2015. Various notes. The Crash February 2015: 1-16.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2015. Various notes. The Crash November 2015: 1-10.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2016. Various notes. The Crash January 2016: 1-14.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2016. Various notes. The Crash July 2016: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2016. Various notes - Announcing the next workshop in Denver. The Crash November 2016: 1-14.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2017. Rhino Conservation Calendar. Yulee, IRKA, pp. 1-28.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2017. Various notes. The Crash March 2017: 1-14.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2017. Various notes. The Crash July 2017: 1-11.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2017. Various notes. The Crash November 2017: 1-13.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2018. Various notes. The Crash March 2018: 1-14.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2018. Various notes. The Crash June 2018: 1-16.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2018. Various notes. The Crash September 2018: 1-15.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2019. Various notes. The Crash Summer 2019: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2019. Various notes. The Crash October 2019: 1-12.

International Rhino Keeper Association, 2019. Various notes. The Crash December 2019: 1-12.

Internet, 2002. Rhino specimens in museums.

Interpol - Environmental Crime Programme, 2012. Project Wisdom combating elephant and rhinoceros crime. Programme brochure, pp. 1-2.

Interpol Environmental Crime, 2016. Organized crime networks behind ivory and rhino horn trafficking targeted in East Africa. Press release.

longh, H.H.de; Prins, H.H.T.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Some observations on the presence of one-horned rhinos in the bas reliefs of the Angkor Wat temple complex, Cambodia. *Pachyderm* 38: 98-100, figs. 1-4.

Iperen, M. van, 2019. IOD treatment in practice (presentation on iron storage prevention in rhinoceros). Powerpoint presentation, pp. 1-49.

Iqbal, D., 2017. Javan rhinos face human incursions into their last remaining habitat. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) September 2017: 1-4.

Irandu, E.M.; Makunyi, E.W., 2016. Sport hunting as a sustainable wildlife conservation strategy in Kenya: prospects and challenges. *International Journal of Social Science and Business* 1 (4): 9-17.

Irani, Gustasp; Irani, Jeroo, 2005. Kaziranga: wild an beautiful. *Jetwings* 5 (2): 16-32, figs. 1-10.

IRF - International Rhino Foundation, 2018. 2018 request for rhino research proposals. Proposals invited by IRF.

IRF - International Rhino Foundation, 2009. Exciting news from the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November 2009): 7.

Irish, J.D., 2001. Book Reviews – Dental Morphology 1998: Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Dental Morphology (among others, a citation of the Billia & Graovac 1999 paper on a Pleistocene rhinoceros). *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 114: 171-172.

Irmer, J., 2011. Nashorner unter Polizeischutz. *Suddeutsche Zeitung* 6 August 2011: 22.

Irmer, J., 2013. Die ewige Jagd aufs Horn. *Sud-Afrika* 2013 (1): 76-77.

Ironmonger, J., 2013. How to spot the Javan rhino. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 20-21.

IRV 2020, 2010. Translocations in Assam: the second phase 27-29 December 2010 (first round) - a photographic presentation. [www.assamforest.in](http://www.assamforest.in): pp. 1-29.

IRV 2020, 2011. Indian rhino vision 2020: progress and plans 2011. Pamphlet, pp. 1-8.

Iskandar, M.; Sanjoto, T.B.; Sutardji, 2012. Analisis kerapatan vegetasimenggunakan teknik penginderaan jauh sebagai basis evaluasi kerusakan hutan di Taman Nasional Gunung Gede Pangrango. *Geo Image* 1 (1): 94-101.

Isla D, 2019. Rhino stars: Celebrating rhinos. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 11.

Islam, Shuja Ul; Islam, Zohra, 2004. Hunting dangerous game with the Maharajas in the Indian sub-continent. New Delhi, Himalayan Books, pp. 1-311.

- Isman, F., 2004. Aldrovandi, il genio innamorato della diversità. *Il Messaggero*, Roma, 18 settembre 2004.
- Isnan, M.Waladi; Subrata, Dadan D.; Strien, N.J.van, 2006. Indonesian Rhino Conservation Program: Quarterly activity and performance report, 1 October - 31 December 2006. Report of IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-25.
- Isnan, M.Waladi; Subrata, Dadan D.; Strien, N.J.van, 2006. Indonesian Rhino Conservation Program: Quarterly activity and performance report, 1 July - 30 September 2006. Report of IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-29.
- Isnan, M.Waladi; Subrata, Dadan D.; Strien, N.J.van, 2006. Indonesian Rhino Conservation Program: Quarterly activity and performance report, 1 April - 30 June 2006. Report of IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-26.
- Isnan, M.Waladi; Subrata, Dadan D.; Strien, N.J.van, 2006. Indonesian Rhino Conservation Program: Quarterly activity and performance report, 1 January - 31 March 2006. Report of IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-26.
- Isnan, M.Waladi; Subrata, Dadan D.; Strien, N.J.van, 2007. Indonesian Rhino Conservation Program: Quarterly activity and performance report, 1 January - 31 March 2007. Report of IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-28.
- Isnan, W.; Subrata, D.R.; Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Indonesian rhino conservation program: Annual report 2005. Bogor, IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-45.
- Isnan, W.; Subrata, D.R.; Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Indonesian rhino conservation program: Annual report 2006. Bogor, IRCP-PKBI, pp. 1-59.
- Isnan, Waladi, 2006. Laporan penyelamatan badak sumatera Taman nasional Kerinci Seblat di Bengkulu. Bogor (report), [unpaginated].
- Ito, A.; Hoven, W.van, 2006. New entodiniomorphid ciliates from the intestine of the wild African white rhinoceros belong to a new family, the Gilchristidae. *European Journal of Protistology* 42 (4): 297-307, figs. 1-29.
- Ito, A.; Hoven, W.van; Miyazaki, Y.; Imai, S., 2006. Two new entodiniomorphid Triplumaria ciliates from the intestine of the wild African white rhinoceros. *European Journal of Protistology* 44 (4): 149-158, figs. 1-26.
- IUCN African Rhino Specialist group, 2008. Press release 17 June 2008: Rhinos on the rise in Africa but Northern white rhino nears extinction. Distributed by IUCN: pp. 1-2.
- IUCN African Rhino Specialist Group; Knight, M., 2013. Dallas Safari Club auction of a permit to hunt a Namibian black rhino. Press Release in a Letter, pp. 1-5.
- IUCN AsRSG, 2009. The greater one-horned rhinoceros monitoring instructors' training manual. Kathmandu, Asian Rhino Specialist Group (AsRSG) - Nepal.
- IUCN Nepal, 2010. Securing a safe future for rhinoceros in Nepal. Kathmandu, IUCN, pp. 1-2.
- IUCN Species Survival Commission, 2014. Guidelines on the use of ex situ management for species conservation. Gland, CH: IUCN Species Survival Commission, pp. 1-15.
- IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group, 2011. *Ceratotherium simum* (*simum simum* and *simum cottoni*). In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <[www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org)>.
- IUCN SSC African Rhino Specialist Group, 2011. *Diceros bicornis* (subspecies *bicornis*, *longipes*, *michaeli*, *minor*). In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <[www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org)>.
- IUCN SSC, 2012. Guiding principles on trophy hunting as a tool for creating conservation incentives. Ver. 1.0. Gland, IUCN: pp. 1-12.
- IUCN Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group; Cooney, R., 2013. Forthcoming auction of a permit to hunt a Namibian black rhino by Dallas safari Club. Press Release in a Letter, pp. 1-4.
- IUCN, 2006. Extinction probable du rhino noir de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. *Lettre de la Secas* no.47: 4.
- IUCN, 2013. Bandar Lampung Declaration of the The First Asian Rhino Range States Meeting, Bandar Lampung, Indonesia, 2-3 October 2013. Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-11.
- IUCN, 2014. Common Action Plan for Asian rhinos. *Oryx* 48 (1): 9.
- IUCN, 2016. Briefing paper: Informing decisions on trophy hunting. Morges, IUCN, pp. 1-26.
- IUCN; Traffic; WWF, 2009. Status, conservation and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses. Report SC58 Inf 10 to CITES Fifty-eighth meeting of the Standing Committee Geneva (Switzerland), 6-10 July 2009, pp. 1-5.
- Ives, M.; Collins, K., 2009. Botswana rhino relocation & reintroduction project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2009: 1.
- Ives, M.; Collins, K., 2014. Botswana rhino reintroduction and monitoring project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2014: 9.
- Ives, M.; Collins, K., 2015. Botswana rhino reintroduction and monitoring project. Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2015: 13-16.
- Izquierdo, J. de Carlos, 2018. Swans, elephants, jellyfish and rhinos: international relations and their animals. *Comillas Journal of International Relations* 121001-008: 1-8.

## J

- Jablonski, J.A., 2015. Unicorns: past, present and in the imagination (a folkloristic overview). University of Toledo: pp. 1-57.
- Jachman, H., 2001. Estimating abundance of African wildlife: an aid to adaptive management. Boston, Dordrecht and London, Kluwer, pp. i-xxiv, 1-285.
- Jackman, B., 2016. Return of the rhino [Sera, Kenya]. *Tusk Talk* 2016: 30-31.
- Jackson, A., 2016. Saving rhinos. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 94 (1/2): N22.
- Jackson, C.E., 2014. Menageries in Britain 1100-2000. London, Ray Society (vol. 175), pp. 1-299.
- Jackson, J.J. III, 2005. Black rhino hunting developments. *Hunting Report Newsletter* 2005 July, Supplement: 1-3.
- Jackson, J.J. III, 2013. US Endangered Species Act: Southern white rhino listing. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 11 (5/6): 8-9.
- Jackson, K., 2016. Globalizing an Indian borderland environment: Aijal, Mizoram, 1890-1919. *Studies in History* 32 (1): 39-71.
- Jackson, T., 2012. A chequered past. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 20-25.
- Jackson, T., 2012. All about rhinos (facts & figures). *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 10-14.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Meet the neighbours (in Ol Pejeta Conservancy). *Africa Geographic* 20 (4): 38-43.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Mind-shifters. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 64-66.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates (counting the costs in Kruger). *Africa Geographic* 20 (11): 28.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (4): 32-36.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (5): 23-26.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (6): 27-28.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (7): 30-31.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (9): 34-38.
- Jackson, T., 2012. Rhino watch: news, views, updates, debates. *Africa Geographic* 20 (10): 34-35.
- Jackson, T., 2012. The crisis. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 30-36.
- Jackson, T., 2012. The solutions: beefing up security. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 44-49.
- Jackson, T., 2012. The solutions: dissuasive measures. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 54-56.
- Jackson, T., 2012. The solutions: letter of the law. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 50-53.
- Jackson, W., 2004. The use of unicorn horn in medicine. *Pharmaceutical Journal* 273 (18-25 December 2004): 925-927, figs. 1-2.
- Jacobi, R.M.; Rose, J.; MacLeod, A.; Higham, T.F.G., 2009. Revised radiocarbon ages on woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) from western central Scotland: significance for timing the extinction of woolly rhinoceros in Britain and the onset of the LGM in central Scotland. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 28 (25-26): 2551-2556.
- Jacobs, J., 2002. Kennis, kunstjes en kunnen: kermis, de wondere wereld van glans en glitter. Amsterdam, Sun, pp. 1-240.
- Jacobsen, J., 2002. A review of rhino foot problems: pp. 56-59 In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Jacobsen, R., 2011. Number one with a bullet (Kaziranga, India). *Outside Magazine* October 2011: 1-10.
- Jacobsen, T., 2012. Rhino and vicuna, a parallel. Report, pp. 1-8.
- Jacobsen, T., 2013. Criticisms of a legal trade in rhino horn. Report, pp. 1-3.
- Jacquette, L., 2008. Gestion des rhinoceros en captivite, interest du bilan de reproduction. *Compte-rendu sur la IVeme Conference francophone sur les elephants et les rhinoceros en captivite*, Zoo de la Fleche, 22-23 janvier 2008, pp. 9-10.
- Jago, M., 2009. Namibia: Command centre. *The Horn* Autumn 2009: 12.
- Jago, M.; Miller, M.; Radcliffe, R.; Morkel, P.; Du Preez, P.; Taft, A.; Candra, D.; Nydam, D.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Gleed, R.D., 2012. African rhinos in peril: studying endangered rhinos helps combat increased threats. *DVM Magazine* 2011 (September-October): 14-16.

- Jago, M.; Morkel, P.v.d.B.; DuPreez, P.; Gleed, R.D.; Flaminio, M.J.B.F.; Nydam, D.V.; Taft, A.A.; Lain, D.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2009. Postural changes and end-tidal carbon dioxide in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and its importance to field anesthesia. Poster presentation of 2009: 1.
- Jago, H., 2015. People, poaching and conservation. Essay, privately published, pp. 1-2.
- Jahnel, K., 2004. Abflug nach Mitternacht. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2004 (2): 8-9, figs. 1-8.
- Jakins, C., 2018. A discussion of rhino horn domestic trade legalisation in South Africa. *Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology* 31 (4): 169-185.
- Jalil, A.F.M. Abdul, 2000. *Sundarbaner Itihas* [in Bengali]. Kolkata.
- Jame. C.; Tissier, J.; Maridet, O.; Becker, D., 2019. Early Agenian rhinocerotids from Wischberg (Canton Bern, Switzerland) and clarification of the systematics of the genus *Diaceratherium*. *PeerJ* 2019 - 7:e7517 DOI 10.7717/peerj.7517: 1-38.
- James, T.G., 2012. London's zoo of zoos. *National Geographic* 103 (6): 770-786.
- Janke, K., 2018. Bowling for Rhinos program update. *Proceedings of the 45th National AAZK Conference*: pp. 1-2.
- Jannah, M., 2015. Badak jawa seragai ornamen pada tas kulit untuk anak usia dini. Thesis presented to the University of Yogyakarta, pp. 1-270.
- Janssens, B.; Trouwborst, A., 2018. Rhinoceros conservation and international law: the role of wildlife treaties in averting megaherbivore extinction. *Journal of International Wildlife Law & Policy* 21 (2/3): 146-189 - DOI: 10.1080/13880292.2018.1483300.
- Janssens, B.M.M., 2015. International wildlife law and the rhinoceros: a legal assessment. Thesis presented to Tilburg University Law School, Netherlands, pp.1-67.
- Jatri, N.R., 2015. Alternatif rencana pengembangan ekowisata di Suaka Rhino Sumatera (SRS) Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-44.
- Jay Xu, 2014. A unique air: the bronze rhinoceros and its collector Avery Brundage. In *Guolong Lai & Steuber, J., Collectors, collections, and collecting the Arts of China: histories and challenges*. Gainesville: pp. 14-31.
- Jayanathan, S., 2019. Kenya's new wildlife laws: tougher penalties for offenders. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2019: 54-55.
- Jayasekara, J., 2011. Health care, feeding and adaptation in two black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) imported from Japan to the National Zoological Gardens in Sri Lanka. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1325-1159.
- Jeffries, G.; Withers, O.; Dean, C., 2019. The Rhino Impact Investment Project: A new, outcomes-based finance mechanism for selected AfRSG-rated 'Key' black rhino populations. *Pachyderm* 60: 88-95.
- Jenike, D., 2004. A fight for survival: the current state of rhino conservation. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 2004 January/February: 4-9, figs. 1-6.
- Jenkins, E., 2012. It takes a village: Namibia's innovative approach to the problem of rhino poaching. *Flamingo Magazine* Spring 2012: 42-46.
- Jeon, M.; Mama, K.R.; Zuba, J.R.; Lamberski, N.; Oosterhuis, J.E.; Clancy, M.M.; Delk, K.W.; Kinney, M.E.; Morris, P.J.; Olea-Popelka, F., 2017. Evaluation of blood gas values in anesthetized southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) ventilated with a novel demand ventilator in a zoological park setting. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 48 (4): 1016-1025
- Jewell, E.; Flinkman, D., 2006. Chronic foot disease ? One rhino's story: p. 1. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Jewell, Z.C.; Alibhai, S.K.; Law, P.R., 2001. Censusing and monitoring black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) using an objective spoor (footprint) identification technique. *Journal of Zoology, London* 254: 1-16, figs. 1-9, tables 1-5.
- Jewell, Z.C.; Alibhai, S.K.; Law, P.R.; Uiseb, K.; Lee, S., 2001. Monitoring rhinoceroses in Namibia's private custodianship properties. *PeerJ* 8:e9670: 1-21 - <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9670>.
- Jha, D.K.; Gupta, S.K.; Kshetry, N.T.; Panday, R.; Pokharel, B.R., 2017. A pioneer case study on identification of infant rhinoceros horn. *Journal of Forensic Research* 2017: 1-6.
- Jha, D.K.; Kshetry, N.T.; Pokharel, B.R.; Panday, R.; Aryal, N.K., 2015. Comparative study of some morphological and microscopic identifying features of genuine rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) horns and fake horns. *Journal of Forensic Research* 6 (6): 1-5.



- Jimenez, D., 2004. Juanpur & Suru: Metrozoo's new Indian rhinos. *Toucan Talk* (Zoological Society of Florida) 31 (1): 7.
- Jin Yanqiao, 2004. On rhino horn and its artistic works [in Chinese, English summary]. *Collectors* 2004 Aug.: 38-43.
- Jintasakul, P.; Duangkrayom, J., 2010. Fossil record in Taru Tao Island and Coastal Areas, Satun Province, Southern Thailand. Abstracts book of the International Palaeontological Congress, London 2010: p. 220.
- Jnawali, S.R., 2000. Translocation of Indian rhinoceros: pp. 170-171. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Jnawali, S.R.; Baral, H.S.; Lee, S., Acharya, K.P., Upadhyay, G.P., Pandey, M., Shrestha, R., Joshi, D.; Laminchhane, B.R., Griffiths, J., Khatiwada, A. P., Subedi, N., Amin, R., 2011. The status of Nepal mammals (The National Red List Series). Kathmandu, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation: pp. 1-270.
- Joerg, C.J.A.; Knol, E.; Campbell, D.A., 2014. Jan Albert Sichterman 1692-1764: een imponerende Groninger liefhebber van kunst. Groningen: Museum, pp. 1-184.
- Joglekar, P.P.; Sharada, C.V., 2016. Faunal remains from Madina, Rohtak District, Haryana. In: Excavations at Madina, District Rohtak, Haryana, India, pp. 209-247.
- Johansen, A., 2010. White rhinoceros project summary. EEP Research Committee Newsletter 12: 48-49.
- John Siudmak Asian Art, 2016. Indian and Himalayan sculpture, including property from the collection of the late Simon Digby and private collection, Singapore. Exhibition in New York.
- John W. Kimball Learning Center P.S.107, 2014. One special rhino: the story of Andatu. Brooklyn N.Y., pp. 1-36.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T., 2005. Enchanting Kaziranga: pp. 41-45. In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T., 2013. A day in an African reserve. *Hornbill* Jan-March 2013: 10-14.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T.; Manjrekar, N., 2015. Mammals of South Asia, vol. 2. Hyderabad, Universities Press, pp. i-lxiv, 1-739.
- Johnsingh, A.J.T.; Ramesh, K.; Qureshi, Q., 2007. Dhikala grasslands in Corbett Tiger Reserve, a potential site for reintroduction of the one-horned rhinoceros in India. *Pachyderm* 43: 108-110, fig. 1.
- Johnson, A.; Armstrong, A.; Proudfoot, J.; Nakatsu, C., 2012. Use of PCR-DGGE to characterize the distribution of bacterial populations in feces of reticulate giraffes (*Giraffa camelopardalis reticulata*), african elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the AAZV Conference 2012*: 128.
- Johnson, D., 2011. Dreaming rhino dreams. *The Crash* March 2011: 6-7.
- Johnson, D., 2013. Narayani, the unicorn of Nepal: a rhino tale. Denver, Dave Johnson, pp. 1-38.
- Johnson, D., 2014. Conservation corner: the land of Narayani. *The Crash* April 2014: 5-6.
- Johnson, D., 2017. Team Nepalorado – a rhino community. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Johnson, L., 2012. Project proposal: Breaking the brand of rhino horn in Vietnam. Melbourne, *Breaking the Brand*, pp. 1-21.
- Johnson, L., 2013. Breaking the brand of rhino horn in Vietnam: the first 12 months. Melbourne, *Breaking the Brand*, pp. 1-21.
- Johnson, L., 2015. Breaking the brand of rhino horn in Vietnam: Second Annual Report (March 2014-April 2015). Melbourne, *Breaking the Brand*, pp. 1-31.
- Johnson, L., 2015. Breaking the brand to stop the demand. *Animal Keepers Forum* 42 (4): 108-112.
- Johnson, L., 2016. Breaking the brand of rhino horn in Vietnam: demand reduction campaigning. Melbourne, *Breaking the Brand*, pp. 1-8.
- Johnson, N.F., 2014. Characterization of grape condensed tannins and their effect on black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) hindgut fermentation. M.Sc. Thesis presented to the University of Missouri.
- Johnson, R., 2015. Facility focus: Disney's Animal Kingdom. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-12.
- Johnson, S.C., 2014. Where the wild things are: the lust for rhino horns has fueled a poaching war across southern Africa. *Foreign Policy* July-August 2014: 28-32.
- Johnston, K., 2017. Update on the rhino dog squad appeal. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 6.
- Johnston, K., 2016. Rhino orphanages: to fund or not to fund?. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 10-11.

- Johnston, K., 2016. Zimbabwe: helping Zimbabwe's rhinos & humans live side by side. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 20-21.
- Johnston, K., 2017. Fake news & alternative facts in rhino conservation. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 13.
- Johnston, K., 2017. How do you teach children to love black rhinos?. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 16-17.
- Johnston, K., 2017. Is the Darknet a haven for rhino horn traffickers?. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 26.
- Johnston, K., 2017. Zambia: World Ranger Day. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 15.
- Johnstone, A., 2013. Lewa caught on the horns of a conservation dilemma. Tusk Talk 2013: 42-43.
- Jokela, T., 2016. Mesowear of Late Miocene large herbivorous mammals from the Pikermian fauna of Greece and Iran - Dietary and ecological implications. Proc. of the First Inter. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in Paleontology "New Perspectives, on the Evolution of the Phanerozoic Biotas and Ecosystems", Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13th-16th April 2016: p. 102.
- Jokela, T.; Eronen, J.T.; Kaakinen, A.; Liu, Liping; Passey, B.H.; Zhang, Zhaoqun; Fu, Mingkai, 2005. Translation of Otto Zdansky's "The Localities of the Hipparion Fauna of Baode County in Northwest Shanxi" (1923). *Palaeontologia Electronica* 8 (1), 3A: 10 pp, [[http://palaeo-electronica.org/paleo/2005\\_1/jokela3/issue1\\_05.htm](http://palaeo-electronica.org/paleo/2005_1/jokela3/issue1_05.htm)].
- Jolliffe, P.; Ryan, D., 2011. Protecting a legacy. *Travelmag SA* no.3: 3-5.
- Jonauskas, R.; Liparte, E., 2000. The analysis on the weights of the wilder Great One-horned Rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in India and Nepal compared to great one-horned rhinoceroses at the zoological gardens in Europe. Internet page, dated 2000.
- Jones, D.T., 2014. Like the rhinoceros, or like its horn? The problem of Khaggavisana revisited. *Buddhist Studies Review* 31 (2): 165-178.
- Jones, K., 2016. The Rhinoceros and the Chatham Railway: taxidermy and the production of animal presence in the 'Great Indoors'. *History (Journal of the Historical Association)* 101 (348): 710-735.
- Jones, M.L., 2002. Prolific female rhinoceroses. *International Zoo News* 49 (7): 414-415.
- Jones, M.L., 2004. Memories of Marvin Jones and mammals in the Paris Menagerie. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 15 (1): 32-50.
- Jones, P., 2011. Feedback from rhino owners. *Wildlife Ranching* 4 (1): 18-21.
- Jones, P., 2011. Plan to safeguard our rhinos. *Wildlife Ranching* 4 (2): 28-29.
- Jones, P., 2011. Rhino in crisis, failure not an option. *Wildlife Ranching* 4 (1): 9.
- Jones, P., 2015. The cost of the CITES trade ban on African rhino conservation. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 14-16.
- Jones, S.C.; Pal, J.N., 2009. The Palaeolithic of the Middle Son valley, north-central India: Changes in hominin lithic technology and behaviour during the Upper Pleistocene. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 28: 323-341.
- Jong, H.N., 2017. Road projects threaten Sumatra's last great rainforests. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) August 2017: 1-14.
- Jong, H.N.; Karokaro, A., 2017. Rhino horn confiscated, three alleged traffickers arrested in Sumatra. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) August 2017: 1-4.
- Jongejan, F., 2002. Ticks, diseases and control with special reference to cerebral disorders in domestic and wild ruminants in Africa. *Proceedings of the Meeting of European Societies of Veterinary Pathology* 20: 86-88.
- Jonsell, B., 2012. Biologen Anders Sparrman. In: Broberg, G., Duner, D., Moberg, R. (2013). *Anders Sparrman: Linnean, varldresenar, fattiglakare*. Uppsala, pp. 121-140.
- Jonsell, B.; Ahlander, E., 2016. The Linnean Anders Sparrman as traveller and collector in South Africa. *Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis - Symb.Bot.Upsal.* 38: 75-80.
- Joorde, R., 2015. Roman forays into the interior of sub-Saharan Africa: the mysterious landscape of Agisymba. Private report: pp. 1-11.
- Joordens, J.C.; Wesselingh, F.P.; Vos, J.de; Vonhof, H.B.; Kroon, D., 2009. Relevance of aquatic environments for hominins: a case study from Trinil (Java, Indonesia). *Journal of Human Evolution* 57(6): 656-671.
- Jooste, J., 2013. Crime justice. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 60-65.
- Jooste, J., 2016. Crime scene - Incident report environmental crime activities. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 262-274.

- Jooste, J., 2016. Hawks (Directorate Priority Crime Investigations - DPCI). In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 133-146.
- Jooste, J.; Ferreira, S.M., 2018. An appraisal of Green Militarization to protect rhinoceroses in Kruger National Park. *African Studies* 18 (1): 49-59.
- Jordaan, H.; Brown, L.R.; Slater, K., 2010. Habitat utilization of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the Willem Pretorius Game Reserve. *Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa* 45: 122-123.
- Jordaan, H.; Brown, L.R.; Slater, K., 2015. Habitat utilisation of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on Willem Pretorius Game Reserve, Free-State Province, South Africa. *Pachyderm* 56: 61-71.
- Jordaan, H.L., 2010. Behavioural ecology of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the Willem Pretorius Game Reserve. Thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Management, University of South Africa, pp. 1-160.
- Jordaan, H.L., 2018. Development of a rhino anti-poaching model for game farms and nature reserves in the Free State Province of South Africa. Thesis presented to Central University of Technology, Bloemfontein, pp. 1-248.
- Jordaan, H.L.; Fourie, P.J.; Lues, R., 2019. Occurrence of rhinoceros in the Free State, South Africa: a reassessment. *Pachyderm* 60: 67-77.
- Jordan, W.J., 2002. The rhinoceros - extinction is forever. *Trunk Tops (Irish African/Asian Conservation and Wildlife Trust) Summer 2002*: 5-6.
- Joshi, A.R., 2019. Homestay programs in Nepal's rhino hub hold promise and pitfalls for locals. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 12 June 2019: 1-8.
- Joshi, A.R., 2019. Is the rhino horn trade a cartel? Economic analysis suggests it works like one. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 12 August 2019: 1-6.
- Joshi, A.R., 2019. Keeping stray rhinos safe is a challenge on fringes of Nepal park. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 26 June 2019: 1-5.
- Joshi, A.R., 2019. Nepal to conduct, self-fund, rhino census in March 2020. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 11 September 2019: 1-5.
- Joshi, A.R., 2019. No rhino census this year as Nepal runs short of funds for survey. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) April 2019: 1-4.
- Joshi, N.; Devkota, K., 2016. Kaziranga National Park's new step to protect rhinos. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 410: 3.
- Josway, S.E., 2014. Genetic diversity of two subpopulations of black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis bicornis*, at Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa. Thesis presented to George Mason University, Fairfax, VA, USA, pp. 1-61.
- Joubert, D. ; Kent, J., 2014. Rhinos without borders: a project of hope for the rhinos of southern Africa. *Johannesburg*, pp. 1-9.
- Joubert, S.C.J., 2016. White rhinoceros populations in the Kruger National Park during the 1900's. In Du Toit, J.G. The story of the white rhinoceros. Krugersdorp, pp. 79-86.
- Jousse, H., 2017. Atlas of mammal distribution through Africa from the LGM (~18 KA) to modern times: the zooarchaeological record. Oxford, Archaeopress Publishing Ltd.
- Jovells-Vaqué, S.; Berrocal Barberà, M.; DeMiguel, D.; Madurell-Malapeira, J.; Sanisidro, Ó.; Luján, Á.H.; Casanovas-Vilar, I., 2016. Les Cases de la Valenciana, rediscovering a new "old" site from the early Miocene of the Vallès-Penedès Basin (Catalonia, Spain). *Proceedings of the First Intern. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in Paleontology "New Perspectives, on the Evolution of the Phanerozoic Biotas and Ecosystems"*, Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13th-16th April 2016: 103.
- Junhold, J., 2012. Sabah rhino research and breeding. *WAZA News* 2012 (2): 27.

## K

- Kabir, A., 2019. Mughal paintings of hunt with their aristocracy. *Arts and Humanities Open Access Journal* 3 (1): 65-67 - DOI: 10.15406/ahoaj.2019.03.00108.
- Kadir, A., 2006. The distribution of the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) and threats to their population in peninsular Malaysia. In: Othman, S. et al. (eds), *Management and status of resources in protected areas of Peninsular Malaysia* (Kuala Lumpur, Department of Wildlife), pp. 111-123.

- Kafetzis, I.D.; Diamantopoulos, A.; Christakis, I.; Leoutsakos, B., 2011. The history of the parathyroid glands. *Hormones* 10 (1): 80-84.
- Kafley, H., 2008. Habitat evaluation and suitability modelling of *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Chitwan National Park, Nepal: a geospatial approach. Project Report to Alcoa Foundation, pp. 1-62.
- Kafley, H.; Gompfer, M.E.; Khadka, M.; Sharma, M.; Maharjan, R.; Thapaliya, B.P., 2015. Analysis of rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) population viability in Nepal: impact assessment of antipoaching and translocation strategies. *Zoology and Ecology* 25 (4): 8 pp. - DOI: 10.1080/21658005.2015.1090118.
- Kagande, S.; Musarurwa, L.K., 2014. Conserving the African rhinoceros. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 23 (2): 497-502.
- Kahlke, H.-D., 2001. Die Rhinocerotiden-Reste aus dem Unterpleistozän von Untermassfeld (in Kahlke R.-D., ed: Das Pleistozän von Untermassfeld bei Meiningen, Thüringen – Teil 2). *Monographien des Römisch- Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz, Dr R. Habelt GmbH, Bonn* 40 (2): 501-556, pls 78-91, 19 figs, 59 tabs.
- Kahlke, R. D., 2014. The origin of Eurasian mammoth faunas (Mammuthus–Coelodonta Faunal Complex). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 96: 32-49.
- Kahlke, R.-D., 2000. The Early Pleistocene (Epivillafranchian) faunal site of Untermassfeld (Thuringia, Central Germany): Synthesis of new results. *ERAUL (Études et Recherches Archéologiques de l'Université de Liège)* 92: 123-138.
- Kahlke, R.-D., 2015. Eurasiens Kältekünstler – Ursprung der Mammuthfaunen älter als bislang bekannt (Eurasia's Ice Age Artists – The roots of Mammoth Faunas are older than previously realized). In Mosbrugger V., ed: *Senckenberg – World of Biodiversity 2013-2014*, pp. 45-50, 8 figs, Senckenberg Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Frankfurt/Main.
- Kahlke, R.D.; Garcia, N.; Kostopoulos, D.S.; Lacombat, F.; Lister, A.M.; Mazza, P.P.A.; Spassov, N.; Titov, V.V., 2010. Western Palaeartic palaeoenvironmental conditions during the Early and early Middle Pleistocene inferred from large mammal communities, and implications for hominin dispersal in Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews Article in Press*: 28 pp.
- Kahlke, R.D.; Kaiser, T.K., 2011. Generalism as a subsistence strategy - Advantages and limitations of the highly flexible feeding traits of Pleistocene *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30: 2250-2261.
- Kahlke, R.D.; Lacombat, F., 2008. The earliest immigration of woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta tologojensis*, Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) into Europe and its adaptive evolution in Palaeartic cold stage mammal faunas. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 27: 1951-1961, figs. 1-10, table 1.
- Kahn-Dumoussat, 2012. *Animalia* (auction in Paris, 8 October 2012): Dispersion de l'entière collection de M. G.et à divers. Paris, Drouot, pp. 1-48.
- Kaiser, Th.M.; Müller, D.W.H.; Fortelius, M.; Schulz, E.; Codron, D.; Clauss, M., 2013. Hypsodonty and tooth facet development in relation to diet and habitat in herbivorous ungulates: implications for understanding tooth wear. *Mammal Review* 43: 34-46, 7 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1111/j.1365-2907.2011.00203.x].
- Kakati, P.; Islam, S.; Sharma, A.; Ghosh, T., 2019. Prevalence of endoparasitic infections in free ranging Greater One Horned (GoH) rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Jaldapara National Park and Gorumara National Park, West Bengal, India. Technical Report to WWF (Assam), pp. 1-38.
- Kakati, P.; Islam, S.; Sharma, A.; Phukan, D., 2019. Identifying the prevalence of endoparasitic infection in the Greater One Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) of Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Technical Report to WWF (Assam), pp. 1-15.
- Kakati, P.K.; Islam, I.; Sharma, A.; Phukan, D., 2019. Prevalence of endoparasitic infections in free ranging greater one-horned rhinoceros in the protected areas of Assam, India. A technical report. New Delhi, World Wide Fund for Nature-India, pp. 1-44.
- Kalandadze N.N.; Shapovalov A.V.; Tesakova E.M., 2009. On nomenclatural problems concerning woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799). In: Shishkin, M.A. & Tverdokhlebov, V.P. (eds), *Researches on paleontology and biostratigraphy of ancient continental deposits*. Saratov: pp. 98-111.
- Kalandadze, N.N.; Shapovalov, A.V.; Tesakova, E.M., 2009. K voprosam nomenklatury sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) [On nomenclatural problems concerning *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blum., 1799)] [in Russian]. in Shishkin & Tverdokhlebov, eds: *Issled. po Paleontol. i Biostratigr. Drevnikh Kontin. Otlozh., Sb. nauch. statey, Izd-vo "Nauchnaya Kniga"*, Saratov: pp. 92-111.

- Kalita, A.; Talukdar, M.; Sharma, M.; Kalita, S.N.; Saikia, M., 2003. Craniometrical study in Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Cheiron* 32 (1/2): 33-35.
- Kalita, P.C.; Kalita, H.C., 2004. Anatomy of the mandible of rhinoceros calf. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 81 (September): 1057-1058.
- Kalmykow, N.P., 2016. Rhinoceroses of the *Coelodonta* genus from the Baykal lake basin. *Geokniga* 2016: 168-170.
- Kalof, L., 2007. Looking at animals in human history. London, Reaktion Books Ltd, pp. i-x, 1-224.
- Kalra, M.; Sinha, S.P., 2004. Reintroduction and rehabilitation of rhinoceros in the sub Himalayan Terai grasslands, India. *Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Physiology, Behaviour and Conservation of Wildlife, Berlin* 1: 135.
- Kalra, R., 2009. Some dead and gone, some back from the dead. *Travel Inn* no. 15: 2-3.
- Kalthoff, A., 2000. Der Einfluss von Besuchern auf Verhalten und Wohlergehen von Zootieren: Verhaltensendokrinologische Untersuchung an Breitmaulnashornern (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) und Pinselohrschweinen (*Potamocheirus porcus pictus*) im Allwetterzoo Munster. Diplomarbeit am Fachbereich Biologie der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Munster, pp. i-iv, 1-125, 1-23.
- Kalthoff, A., 2001. Der Einfluss von Zoobesuchern auf das Verhalten und die Speichel-Corticosteronkonzentrationen von Zootieren. *Aktuelle Arbeiten zur artgemässen Tierhaltung* 2000: 104-112, figs.1-5, tables 1-2.
- Kalthoff, A., 2002. Influence of zoo visitors on behaviour and salivary corticosterone concentrations in zoo animals. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 8: 62-63.
- Kalthoff, A.; Schmidt, C.; Sachser, N., 2000. Influence of zoo visitors on behaviour and salivary stress-hormone concentrations in white rhinos (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Proceedings 17th Ethologentreffen*, 14-18 August 2000, Utrecht 17: 73.
- Kamhout, M., 2006. Monitoring behavior, stress and reproductive hormones in the black rhinoceros using non-invasive fecal assays: p. 1. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Kamieniecky, G.B., 2007. Multilateral wildlife conservation policy: a political-economic analysis of the trade ban on African rhinoceros products. Thesis presented to the Degree Committee of International Studies, University of Cambridge: pp. 1-110.
- Kampamba, G., 2003. Black rhinos introduced to North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. *Pachyderm* 34: 94-95.
- Kampamba, G.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Zambia, pp. 15-17. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Kampamba, G.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Zambia, pp. 18-19. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Kampamba, G.; SADC, 2003. Zambia, pp. 14-16. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Kampamba, G.; SADC, 2003. Zambia, pp. 25-26. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Kampamba, S., 2011. Zambia: educating each other. *The Horn* Autumn 2011: 10.
- Kamradt, A., 2011. The Bowling for Rhinos Conservation Resource Grant. San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts): 2.
- Kamradt, A., 2013. BFR's Conservation Resource Fund (abstract). *Proceedings of the 40th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc.* Greensboro, North Carolina, September 22-26.
- Kamuntu, E., 2019. Government to restock rhinos in Ajai Wildlife Reserve. *Wildlife Mirror (Uganda)* nr. 3 (Jan-March): 4.
- Kamwi, J., 2008. Zimbabwe: All in a days's work, charging rhinos. *The Horn* Spring 2008: 20.
- Kan Yau Chong, 2013. One step away from extinction. *Daily Express*, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia 2 June 2013.
- Kan Yau Chong, 2013. Will Sabah be the next Vietnam. *Daily Express*, Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia 12 May 2013.
- Kan Yaw Chong, 2013. Experts: state of emergency facing Sabah's Sumatran rhino. *Daily Express (Sabah)* 7 April 2013: 10.

- Kan Yaw Chong, 2013. Germans chip in cutting edge technology. Daily Express (Sabah) 28 April 2013: 12.
- Kan Yaw Chong, 2013. Tam may head for Cincinnatti as experts wept. Daily Express (Sabah) 14 April 2013: 10.
- Kan Yaw Chong, 2013. The woman who cracked the secret sex code of the Sumatran rhino. Daily Express (Sabah) 28 April 2013: 10.
- Kan Yaw Chong, 2014. Rhino captured in Danum. Daily Express (Sabah) 11 March 2014: 1.
- Kan Yaw Chong, 2014. Sabah rhinos headed for US zoo on loan. Daily Express (Sabah) 13 february 2014: 1.
- Kána, V.; Roblíčková, M., 2013. Barová (Sobolova) Cave, Moravian Karst (Czech Republic) Upper Pleistocene fossiliferous in-cave sediments instructive paleontological excavations (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: Proceedings of the 16th Intern. Congress of Speleology, July 21-28, 2013, Brno): vol. 1:192-195, 4 figs, Czech Speleological Society, Praha.
- Kandel, A.W.; Felix-Henningsen, P.; Conard, N.J., 2003. An overview of the spatial archaeology of the Geelbek dunes, Western Cape, South Africa. Bar International (Papers of the 1st International Conference on Archaeology and Soils) S1163: 37-44, figs. 1-4.
- Kandel, R.C., 2012. Wildlife use of Bharandabhar forest corridor: Between Chitwan National Park and Mahabharat foothills, Central Tarai, Nepal. Journal of Ecology and the Natural Environment 4 (5): 119-125.
- Kandel, R.C.; Jhala, Y.V., 2008. Demographic structure, activity patterns, habitat use and food habits of Rhinoceros unicornis in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 105 (1): 5-13, figs. 1-6, tabs. 1-3.
- Kang, S.; Phipps, M., 2003. A question of attitude: South Korea's traditional medicine practitioners and wildlife conservation. Hong Kong, Traffic East Asia, pp. 1-58.
- Kaniewski, D.; Renault-Miskovsky, J.; Lumley, H. de, 2005. Palaeovegetation from a Homo neanderthalensis occupation in Western Liguria – Archaeopalynology of Madonna dell'Arma (San Remo, Italy). Journal of Archaeological Science 32: 827-840, 7 figs.
- Kanygin, A.V., 2014. Epokha Sokolova (k-100 letyu so dnya rozhdeniya Akademika B.S. Sokolova) [The Sokolov' Epoch (100 years from the birth of Academic B.S. Sokolov) [in Russian]. Materialy LX sessii Paleontol. Obstva "Diversifikazya i Etapnost' Evolyuzii Organicheskogo Mira v Svete Paleontol. Letopisi", Skt-Peterburg: 1-10, two portraits.
- Kaoru, K.; Senzaki, M.; Nonoue, N.; Otsu, H., 2016. World Rhino Day in Japan (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 85.
- Kapur, V.; Bashamboo, A.; Ali, S., 2002. Development of genetic markers specific for highly endangered species (Rhinoceros unicornis): strategies and implications in conservation. Indian Journal of Biotechnology 1: 96-100.
- Kapur, V.; Prasanth, S.G.; O'Ryan, C.; Azfer, Md A.; Ali, S., 2003. Development of a DNA marker by minisatellite associated sequence amplification (MASA) from the endangered Indian rhino (Rhinoceros unicornis). Molecular Cellular Probes 17: 1-4, figs. 1-2.
- Karanja, J.M.; Matsui, K., 2018. Synergy issues for rhinoceros conservation and protection in Kenya. International Journal of Environmental Science and Development 9 (11): 336-340.
- Karant, K.K.; Nichols, J.D.; Hines, J.E.; Karant, K.U.; Christensen, N.L., 2009. Patterns and determinants of mammal species occurrence in India. Journal of Applied Ecology 46: 1189-1200.
- Karant, K.U., 2004. Review of E. Dinerstein, The return of the unicorns. Oryx 38 (4): 464-465.
- Karant, K.U., 2005. Kaziranga: the most densely populated tiger habitat in the world. Sanctuary Asia 25 (1): 32-33, figs. 1-3.
- Kardynal, K., 2015. Research of Pleistocene megafauna carried out at the Laboratory of Palaeobiology of Opole University. Proceedings of the XIII Annual Meeting of the EAVP, Opole (Poland), 8-12 July 2015, p. 154.
- Karesh, W.B., 2007. Biopsy darting. In: Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy 6th volume: 105-109, 5 figures, 4 plates.
- Karindawaro, S.M., 2000. Rhino escape at Cecil Kop. Zimbabwe Wildlife 99: 21, figs. 1-2.
- Karki, J.B.; Jhala, Y.V.; Khanna, P.P., 2000. Grazing lawns in terai grasslands, Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal. Biotropica 32 (3): 423-429, figs. 1-2, tabs. 1-3.
- Karlsson, B.G., 2000. Contested belonging: an indigenous people's struggle for forest and identity in sub-Himalayan Bengal. Richmond, Curzon, pp. i-xx, 1-310.

- Karlstam, E.; Agren, E.; Moller, T.; Ramis, G.; Bolske, G.; Roken, B.; Lyashchenko, K.; Gavier-Widén, D., 2015. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection in captive white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) abstract. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 152 (1): 54.
- Karsten, M.; Vuuren, B.van; Goodman, P.; Barnaud, A., 2011. History and management of black rhino in KwaZulu-Natal: a population genetic approach to assess the past and guide the future. *Proceedings of the Congresses of the Southern African Society for Systematic Biology, Grahamstown: vol. 2, p. 50.*
- Karsten, M.; Vuuren, B.van; Goodman, P.; Barnaud, A., 2011. History and management of black rhino in KwaZulu-Natal: a population genetic approach to assess the past and guide the future. *Animal Conservation* 14: 363-370 (DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-1795.2011.00443.x).
- Kasmani, S., 2014. Endangered and guarded from birth - a baby White rhino. *Swara, Nairobi* October-December 2014: 74-77.
- Kassel Museum, 2002. Objects of rhinoceros horn in the Hessische Landesmuseum, Kassel. Unpublished: p. 1.
- Katerere, Y.; SADC, 2000. Institutional roles of partners in the consortium, p. 12. In: Du Toit, R. et al. *Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.*
- Kathirithamby-Wells, J., 2009. Peninsular Malaysia in the context of natural history and colonial science. *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies* 11 (1): 337-374.
- Katka, J.; Corcoran, M.; Bloomsmith, M.A.; Garrett, E.; Sartor, R.; McManamon, R.; Powell-Johnson, G., 2001. Operant conditioning for an eye examination on a Black rhinoceros. *The Shape of Enrichment* 10 (3) August: 11-14, 4 figures.
- Katoke, J., 2013. Kenya: the importance of informer networks. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 14.
- Kaur, H., 2016. Authenticity vs conformity: an existential study of Eugene Ionesco's Rhinoceros. *Academic Deliberations* 2016: 1-9.
- Kawamura, Y., 2010. Late Pleistocene mammal faunas in Japan and China [English, Russian & Japanese versions]. Abstracts volume of the Intern. Symp. "Siberia and Japan in the Late Paleolithic Period" (Abe Y. & Sato T., eds), Nov. 27-28, 2010, Keio Univ., Tokio: pp. 43-44 (pp. 45-46, Russian & Japanese versions), figs 1-2.
- Kawanishi, K., 2002. Population status of tigers (*Panthera tigris*) in a primary rainforest of Peninsular Malaysia. University of Florida, Dissertation presented to the Graduate School: pp. 1-133.
- Kawanishi, K.; Sunquist, M.; Sahak, A.M., 2003. Rarity and possible new records of Sumatran rhinoceros in Taman Negara. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks (Malaysia)* 20: 125-128, fig.1, tables 1-2.
- Kawata, K., 2005. Delight for Shogun, gift from nehru: history of traveling menageries of Japan. *Bandwagon* November-December 2005: 44-53.
- Kawata, K., 2008. Elephants and ungulates in Japanese zoos, 2003. *International Zoo News* 55 (8): 452-462, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-3.
- Kawata, K., 2010. Some smaller zoos of Illinois. *International Zoo News* 57 (7): 388-398.
- Kawata, K., 2011. Making a pilgrimage to Paris. *International Zoo News* 58 (6): 384-388.
- Kawata, K., 2013. Rambling thoughts on zoo animal collection and conservation: a historical perspective. *Zoologische Garten* 82: 26-39.
- Kawata, K., 2014. Injuries by rhinos. *International Zoo News* 61 (2): 147-149.
- Kawata, K., 2014. Letter to the editor: Injuries by rhinos. *International Zoo News* 61 (3): 219.
- Kawata, K., 2014. Richard J. Reynolds III turns 80. *International Zoo News* 61 (5): 374-378.
- Kawata, K., 2016. Herbivores in Japanese zoos, 2013. *International Zoo News* 63 (5): 347-366.
- Kawata, K., 2019. From behind the Iron Curtain: four East German zoos in a reunited nation. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 27: 5-19.
- Kay, J., 2004. Etienne de Flacourt, L'Histoire de le grand ile de Madagascar (1658). *Curtis's Botanical Magazine* 21 (4): 251-257.
- Kaya, T.; Heissig, K., 2001. Late Miocene rhinocerotids (Mammalia) from Yulafi (Corlu-Thrace/Turkey). *Geobios* 34 (4): 457-467.
- Kayseri Oezer, M.S.; Akgun, F.; Mayda, S.; Kaya, T., 2013. Palynofloras and vertebrates from Mugla-Oeren region (SW Turkey) and palaeoclimate of the Middle Burdigalian-Langhian period in Turkey. *Bulletin of Geosciences* 89 (1): 137-162.
- Kearney, F., 2011. Kenya: new blood to improve technical input. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 5.
- Kech, R., 2006. Kenya: Rhino monitoring in Tsavo East. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 10, figs. 1-3.

- Keeley, L., 2014. Training 1.1 Eastern Black Rhinoceros (*D.b. michaeli*) for voluntary head radiographs. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 41 (9): 254-257, 4 plates.
- Keeley, L., 2017. Training 1.1 Eastern black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) for voluntary head radiographs. *AAZK Behavioral Husbandry Committee Training Tales* 2017: 1-5.
- Keeling, C., 2006. The fate of number three (Wombwell's menagerie): pp. 17-19. In: Edwards, R. et al. *Menagerie miscellany: six essays - two authors*. Guildford, The Bartlett Society: pp. 1-24.
- Keeling, C.H., 2001. *E tenebris*. Guildford, Clam Publications, vol. 1, pp. i-vii, 1-111, vol. 2, pp. 1-204.
- Keeling, C.H., 2006. Another rhinoceros mystery: pp. 21-23. In: Edwards, R. et al. *Menagerie miscellany: six essays - two authors*. Guildford, The Bartlett Society: pp. 1-24.
- Keeling, C.H., 2006. Was Kathleen guilty?: p. 20, fig. 1. In: Edwards, R. et al. *Menagerie miscellany: six essays - two authors*. Guildford, The Bartlett Society: pp. 1-24.
- Keith, T.K., 2018. Durer's rhinoceros (a poem). *Westview, a journal of Western Oklahoma* 34 (1): 80.
- Kellner, K., 2000. Amplified Fragment Length Polymorphism (AFLP) bei Nashornern (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Rhinoceros unicornis*): ein Modell zum genetischen Wildtiermanagement. Muenchen, Tierarztlichen Fakultät der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitaet, Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwurde, pp. 1-144.
- Kellner, K.; Foerster, M.; Kretzschmar, P., 2001. AFLP as a method for genetic wildlife management in rhinoceros: pp. 42-43. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001*. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Kellner, K.; Kretzschmar, P.; Foerster, M., 2002. AFLP as an economical method for correct field observations for genetic wildlife management in rhinoceros: pp. 183-189, fig. 1, tables 1-2. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001*. Muenster, Schuling.
- Kellner, K.; Medugorac, I.; Foerster, M., 2000. Determination of genetic variation and family relationships in rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000*: 107-113, fig.1, tables 1-4.
- Kelly, D., 2013. South Africa: how do horses help rhino conservation. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 12.
- Ke-mei Peng; Hui Song; Hua-zhen Liu; Jian-bin Zhang; Zhi-qiang Lu; Zhi-wei Liu; Yin-xue Liu, 2012. Histological study of the adrenal gland of African white rhinoceros. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal* 32 (3): 394-397.
- Kemf, E.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. *Asian rhinos in the wild - a WWF species status report*. Gland, WWF, pp. i-ii, 1-24.
- Kemp, A.; Ogilvie, S., 2011. *Rhinos don't eat pancakes*. Londo, Simon and Schuster, pp. 1-24.
- Kemp, Y., 2008. *Bowling for rhinos update; Lewa Wildlife Conservancy*. The Keeper (American Association of Zoo Keepers, San Diego Chapter) 2008 Winter: 6.
- Kempen, J. van, 2017. *The Rhino Rescue Center: saving the northern white rhino*. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Kennedy, J., 2007. *The inside track*. *Zoonooz, San Diego* 80 (10): 13, fig. 1.
- Kennedy, J., 2008. *The Rhino Resource Center Rhino May Day*. *The Crash August 2008*: 2-3, figs. 1-13.
- Kennedy, J., 2011. *The future is near. A new generation of rhinos for the Safari Park*. *Zoonooz (San Diego) September*: 18-20.
- Kennedy, J., 2013. *Relationships among birth presentation, amniotic sac rupture and stillbirths in rhinoceros*. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 1033-1079.
- Kennedy, J., 2013. *The 2013 rhino keeper workshop is this year*. *The Crash January 2013*: 9-10.
- Kennedy, J., 2014. *New year update for IRKA*. *The Crash January 2014*: 1-2.
- Kennedy, J., 2015. *President's perspective*. *The Crash February 2015*: 1-2.
- Kennedy, J., 2016. *Tribute to Nola*. *The Crash January 2016*: 1-2.
- Kennedy, Jane, 2015. *What is the IRKA?*. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-22.
- Kennedy-Benson, A., 2004. *Namibia: the rhino whisperer*. *The Horn Newsletter 2004 Autumn*: 15.
- Kennedy-Benson, A., 2008. *Namibia: a sixth sense for rhinos*. *The Horn Autumn 2008*: 6-7.
- Kenworthy, J.P.; Santucci, V.L.; McNerney, M.; Snell, K., 2005. *Paleontological Resource Inventory and Monitoring – Upper Columbia Basin Network*. National Park Service TIC# D-259, U.S. Department of the Interior: 62 pp., w/ a 1999 Geologic Time Table (p. 62).



- Kenya Government, 2007. Appendix: Black rhinoceros export quotas for Namibia and South Africa. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Doc. 37.2: 1-6.
- Kenya Government, 2007. Black rhinoceros export quotas for Namibia and South Africa. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Inf. 39: 1-10.
- Kenya Government, 2009. Interpretation and implementation of the Convention - Species trade and conservation issues: Revision of Resolution Conf. 9.14 (Rev. CoP14) on Conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses. Report to CITES 15th meeting (Doha, March 2010), CoP 15 Doc.45.2: 1-8.
- Kenya Government, 2013. The wildlife conservation and management act, 2013. Act no. 47 of 2013, pp. 1-116.
- Kenya Wildlife Service, 2001. Conservation and management strategy for the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Kenya (2001-2005). Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-34.
- Kenya Wildlife Service, 2008. Tsavo conservation area management plan 2008-2016. Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-221.
- Kenya Wildlife Service, 2011. Revision of the conservation and management strategy for the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and management guidelines for the white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Kenya (2007-2011). Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-3.
- Kenya Wildlife Service, 2012. Conservation and management strategy for the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Kenya 2012-2016, 5th edition. Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-64.
- Kenya Wildlife Service, 2018. Kenya black rhino *Diceros bicornis michaeli* action plan (2017-2021), 6th edition. Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-49.
- Kerley, G.I.H.; Boshoff, A.F.; Knight, M.H., 2002. The Greater Addo National Park, South Africa: Biodiversity conservation as the basis for a healthy ecosystem and human development opportunities. In: Lasley, W.L., Managing for healthy ecosystems. CRC Press, pp. 1-16.
- Kerley, G.I.H.; Geach, B.G.S.; Vial, C., 2003. Jumbos or bust: do tourists' perceptions lead to an under-appreciation of biodiversity?. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 33 (1): 13-21, figs. 1-4.
- Kern, C., 2010. Bilder vom zwischenartlichen Verhalten bei einem Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) und zwei jugendlichen Mischmi-Takinen (*Budorcas t. taxicolor*) im Zoo Sosto. *Milu, Berlin* 13: 81-84, figs. 1-5.
- Kern, C., 2011. Einige Bemerkungen und Bilder zum Aussehen des Sumatra-Elefanten (*Elephas maximus sumatranus* Temminck, 1847). *Milu, Berlin* 13 (3): 521-534.
- Kern, C., 2011. International studbook for the black rhinoceros, 1.1.2011, Nr. 12. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-208.
- Kern, C., 2011. Koboldmaki und Java-Leopard - tiergartnerische Beobachtungen aus Java und Sumatra. *Milu, Berlin* 13 (3): 341-372.
- Kern, C., 2012. International studbook for the black rhinoceros, 1.1.2012, Nr. 13. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-56.
- Kern, C., 2013. International studbook for the black rhinoceros, 1.1.2013, Nr. 14. Berlin, Tierpark, pp. 1-56.
- Kernutt, T., 2008. Walking with rhinos. *Weekend Australian* April 26-27, 2008: 6.
- Kettle, S., 2017. Black rhino breeding dynamics - Port Lympne. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 Poster Presentation.
- Keynes, S., 2004. Quentin Keynes: explorer, film-maker, lecturer and book-collector 1921-2003. Cambridge, Keynes, pp. i-xii, 1-246.
- Keynes, S., 2007. Ethiopian encounters: Sir William Cornwallis Harris and the British mission to the Kingdom of Shewa (1841-3). Cambridge, The Fitzwilliam Museum, pp. 1-72.
- Khadka, D.; Niraula, S., 2016. Natural death of 16 rhinos (in Chitwan, Nepal). *Headlines Himalaya* no. 392: 2.
- Khadka, D.; Niraula, S., 2016. Relocation of rhinos (to Bardia National Park). *Headlines Himalaya* no. 393: 2.
- Khadka, M.; Thapaliya, B.P., 2007. Fact sheet of rhino in Nepal. *The Initiation* 1: 43.
- Khairani, K.O.; Nydam, D.; Julia Felipe, M.; McDonough, P.; Barry, J.; Mahmud, R.; Haryono, M.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2018. Surveillance for hemorrhagic septicemia in buffalo (*Bubalus bubalus*) as an aid to range expansion of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 54 (1): 14-25, 3 tables, 2 figures - <https://doi.org/10.7589/2015-07-183>.
- Khaling, S., 2004. AREAS in terai arc landscape, Nepal. *AREAS Update* no. 3: 5, figs. 1-3.
- Khan, A. M.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, M.A.; Shaheen, A., 2012. New fossil remains of *Brachypotherium perimense* from the Chinji and Nagri formations of Pakistan. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* 22 (2): 347-351.
- Khan, A.M., 2009. Taxonomy and distribution of rhinoceroses from the Siwalik Hills of Pakistan. Thesis presented to the Department of Zoology, University of the Punjab, Lahore, Pakistan, pp. 1-196.

- Khan, A.M.; Cerdano, E.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, M.A.; Iqbal, A.; Mubashir, M., 2014. New fossils of Gaiadatherium (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the Middle Miocene of Pakistan. *Turkish Journal of Earth Sciences* 23: 452-461.
- Khan, A.M.; Cerdeño, E.; Khan, M.A.; Akhtar, M., 2013. New Alicornops (Rhinocerotidae) remains from Lower and Middle Siwaliks, Pakistan. *Annales de Paléontologie* 99: 131-155.
- Khan, A.M.; Cerdano, E.; Khan, M.A.; Akhtar, M.; Ali, M., 2011. Chilotherium intermedium (Rhinocerotidae: Mammalia) from the Siwaliks of Pakistan: systematic implications. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 43 (4): 651-663.
- Khan, A.M.; Habib, A.; Khan, M.A.; Ali, M.; Akhtar, M., 2010. New remains of Brachypotherium fatehjangense from Lower Siwalik Hills, Punjab, Pakistan. *Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences* 20 (2): 79-82.
- Khan, E., 2011. Wild mammals in Mughal sources. *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 72 (1): 551-559.
- Khan, Enayatullah, 2011. Wild mammals in Mughal sources. *Indian History Congress, Proceedings 72nd Session*: 551-559.
- Khan, M., 2000. Overview: pp. 32-33. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Khan, M., 2014. The lesser two-horned rhinoceros. Kuala Lumpur, Institut Terjemahan & Buku Malaysia (ITBM), pp. i-xxii, 1-175.
- Khan, M.; Dey, S.C.; Sumardja, E.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian Rhino Specialist Group: triennial report 1997-2000. *Species* 34: 32-33.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian Rhino Specialist Group (AsRSG). *Pachyderm* 28: 7-9.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 29: 11-13.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos asiatiques (GSRAs). *Pachyderm* 28: 7-9.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 30: 12-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 31: 11-13.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 31: 11-13.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 30: 12-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 29: 11-13.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 32: 9-11.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 33: 15-17, figs. 1-2.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 32: 9-11.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 33: 15-17, figs. 1-2.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2003. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 34: 11-12.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2003. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 35: 13-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2003. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 34: 11-12.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2003. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 35: 13-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 36: 11-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 37: 15-18, figs. 1-2.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Population estimates for Sumatran rhino in Malaysia. Unpublished report to AsRSG: pp. 1-16.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 36: 11-15.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2004. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 37: 15-18, figs. 1-2.
- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 38: 16-18.

- Khan, M.; Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 38: 16-18.
- Khan, M.; Strien, N.J. van; Foose, T.J., 2004. Asian rhino. *Species* 42: 44-45.
- Khan, M.A.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, A.M.; Ghaffar, A.; Iqbal, M.; Samiullah Kh., 2011. New fossil locality in the Middle Miocene of Lava from the Chinji Formation of the Lower Siwaliks, Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 43 (1): 61-72, 7 figs, 6 tabs.
- Khan, M.A.; Iliopoulos, G.; Akhtar, M.; Ghaffar, A.; Zubaid-ul-Haq, 2011. The longest tusk of cf. *Anancus sivalensis* (Proboscidea, Mammalia) from the Tatrot Formation of the Siwaliks, Pakistan. *Current Science (Research Communications)* 100 (2): 249-255.
- Khan, M.A.; Iqbal, M.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, A.M.; Majeed, A.A., 2008. Some new fossil remains of *Chilotherium* sp. from the Thok Pathan formation of the Siwaliks. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* 18 (4): 155-157, figs 1-3, 1 tab.
- Khan, M.A.; Khan, A.M.; Farooq, U.; Iqbal, M.; Akhtar, M., 2009. *Aceratherium* from the Dwok Pathan Formation of the Middle Siwaliks, Pakistan. *Journal of Animal & Plant Sciences* 19 (1): 50-53.
- Khan, M.S., 2017. Present wave of defaunation in Pakistan. In Pratihari, S. and Clark Jr., H.O., *Defaunation and Conservation*. Tucson, Tucson Herpetological Society, pp. 13-19.
- Kharel, F.R., 2007. Technical report on status monitoring of greater one-horned rhinoceros in Bardia National Park, Nepal. First sixth monthly progress report DI 16-009 to Darwin Initiative, 1-21.
- Kharel, S.; Chhetri, R.B.; Khanal, S.N.; Jnawali, S.R.; Pathak, S.R., 2002. Wildlife corridor mapping between Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal and Katarniyaghat Wildlife Reserve, India by using GIS. *Proceedings ACRS Conference 2002*, pp. 1-7.
- Khayale, C.A., 2017. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) browse availability, suitability and its influence on distribution patterns and home ranges of re-introduced rhinos In Tsavo West National Park, Kenya. Thesis presented to the University of Nairobi, Kenya, pp. 1-75.
- Khenzykhenova, F., 2010. Mammoth and associated mammal fossils from the lake Baikal region [English, Russian & Japanese versions]. Abstracts volume of the Intern. Symp. "Siberia and Japan in the Late Paleolithic Period" (Abe Y. & Sato T., eds), Nov. 27-28, 2010, Keio Univ., Tokio: pp. 47-48 (pp. 48-50, Russian & Japanese versions), tab 1.
- Khotimah, A.K., 2014. Anatomi otot-otot kaki depan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Daerah antebrahii dan digit. Thesis presented to Bogor Agricultural University, pp. 1-33.
- Khromov, A.A., 2001. Fauna krupnykh mlekopitayushchikh i paleolandshafty Srednego i Pozdnego Pleystozena Povolzh'ya [Large mammal fauna and palaeolandscapes of Middle and Late Pleistocene of Povolzh'e] [in Russian]. In Podobina V.M., Rodygin S.A., Savina N.I. & Tat'yanin G.M., eds: *Proceedings of the II International Symposium "Evolution of Life on the Earth" 2*: 536-539.
- Khromov, A.A., 2001. Zub Elasmoterya s netipichnoy morfologiyey iz Srednepleystozenovykh otlozhenii Saratovskogo Povolzh'ya [An Elasmothere's tooth with an atypical morphology from Middle Pleistocene deposits of the Saratov Povolzh'e] [in Russian]. In Podobina V.M., Rodygin S.A., Savina N.I. & Tat'yanin G.M., eds: *Proceedings of the II International Symposium "Evolution of Life on the Earth" 2*: 534-535.
- Khubanova, A.M.; Klementev, A.M.; Khubanov, V.B.; Posokhov, V.F.; Murzintseva, A.E., 2016. Diet and environment reconstruction of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* in the late pleistocene by C-N isotope analyses of paleontological material (archeological complex Khotyk and Kamenka, west Transbaikalia). *Environmental Dynamics and Global Climate Change* 7 (1): 163-169.
- Khubanova, A.M.; Klementiev, A.M.; Khubanov, V.B.; Posokhov, V.F.; Panov, V.C.; Murzintseva, A.E., 2017. Ecological and landscape conditions of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* habitation in the late pleistocene of the western Transbaikalia (Khotyk and Kamenka geoarchaeological complexes). *Eurasia in the Cenozoic (Stratigraphy, Paleoecology, cultures)* no. 5: 43-47.
- Kichwa Rangers, 2003. Black rhino kills lioness [at Kichwa Tembo, Kenya]. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 176.
- Kideghesho, J.R., 2016. Reversing the trend of wildlife crime in Tanzania: challenges and opportunities. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 25: 427-449.
- Kidwai, Z.; Jimenez, J.; Louw, C.J.; Nel, H.P.; Marshal, J.P., 2019. Using N-mixture models to estimate abundance and temporal trends of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis* L.) populations from aerial counts. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 19 (e00687): 1-11.

- Kiefer, B., 2002. Qualitaet und Verdaulichkeit der vom Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium s. simum*) aufgenommene Nahrung: Freilanddaten und experimentelle Studie im Vergleich. Muenchen, Tierartzliche Fakultat der Ludiwg-Maximilians-Universitaet, Inaugural-Dissertation, pp. i-iii, i-x, 1-129.
- Kiefer, B.; Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P.; Kienzle, E., 2002. Food selection and food quality in territorial males of a free-ranging population of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in South Africa: pp. 1-20. In: Fidgett, A. European Zoo Nutrition II. Furth, Filander Verlag.
- Kiefer, B.; Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Lechner-Doll, M.; Kienzle, E., 2001. Digestibility trials in the zoo applied to field studies of white rhinoceros: pp. 43-44. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Kiefer, B.; Wichert, B.; Ganslosser, U.; Kretzschmar, P.; Kienzle, E., 2002. Digestibility trials in the zoo compared to field studies of white rhinoceros: pp. 190-195, fig. 1, tables 1-4. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Kik, M.J.L.; Kaandorp, J., 2004. Stomach rupture and torsio coli in an old male white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2004: 1-3.
- Kiley-Worthington, M., 2010. The new international academy of mammalian welfare and educational psychology. International Zoo News 57 (2): 73-77, figs. 1-2.
- Kim, M.H., 2009. The utility of DNA microsatellite markers in conservation of a Namibian population of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Kingston, Ontario, Queen's University. Thesis submitted to the Department of Biology for the degree of Master of Science, pp. 1-93.
- Kim, M.H.; Scott, C.A.; Morales, J.C.; Melnick, D.J.; Erb, P.; O'Ryan, C.; Boag, P.T.; Coeverden de Groot, P. van, 2004. Population genetics of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Etosha National Park. Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology 18: CO10-4.
- Kim, T.; Jang, J.; Park, J.; Park, Jun, 2013. The journey of a white rhinoceros: sculpture augmentation for gallery exhibition. IEEE International Symposium on Mixed and Augmented Reality 2013Arts, Media, & Humanities Proceedings 1 - 4 October 2013, Adelaide, SA, Australia: 39-43.
- Kimiti, D.W.; Chege, G.; Lemaiyan, I.; Jackson, L., 2018. When less is more: Adapting Black Rhino conservation targets in response to long-term ecological and population data. Proceedings of the 45th National AAZK Conference: pp. 1-8.
- King, A., 2007. Kenya: Aloe growing takes root in Laikipia. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Spring: 15, figs. 1-2.
- King, A., 2009. Kenya: The flying foxbat. The Horn Autumn 2009: 22.
- King, M., 2008. Facility focus: The Buffalo zoo. The Crash August 2008: 4, figs. 1-2.
- King, M., 2008. Umela inseminacia samice nosorozca tuponseho. Artificial insemination of a female white rhino. Annual report of Bratislava Zoo 2008: 1-4.
- King, T., 2013. The Aspinall Foundation: 30 years of captive-breeding, reintroduction and conservation. Wild Conservation 1 (3): 76-89.
- King, T.; Beer, P., 2018. Rhinos, elephants and The Aspinall Foundation: over 30 years of captive-breeding, reintroduction and conservatio. Pachyderm 59: 127-131.
- Kingengo, N.L.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Angola - on overview of wildlife status, p. 24. In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Kingengo, N.L.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Angola, p. 12. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Kingengo, N.L.; SADC, 2003. Angola, p. 18. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Kingengo, N.L.; SADC, 2003. Angola: p. 8. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.

- Kingengo, N.L.; SADC, 2005. Angola country report, p. 4. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Kingston, J.D.; Harrison, T., 2007. Isotopic dietary reconstructions of Pliocene herbivores at Laetoli: Implications for early hominin paleoecology. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 243: 272–306.
- Kinnaird, M.F.; Sanderson, E.W.; O'Brien, T.G.; Wibisono, H.T.; Woolmer, G., 2003. Deforestation trends in a tropical landscape and implications for endangered large mammals. *Conservation Biology* 17 (1): 245-257, figs. 1-4, tables 1-3.
- Kinuthi, W., 2015. Saving the rhino in Kenya. *Animal Keepers Forum* 42 (4): 124-125.
- Kinuthia, W., 2016. Kenya: improving technology and building morale. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016*: 40.
- Kinzelbach, R., 2011. Der Artemidor-Papyrus: Tierbilder aus dem ersten Jahrhundert. *Zoologie (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft)* 2011: 13-26.
- Kinzelbach, R., 2011. Eine bunte Gesellschaft: die Tiere des Artemidor-Papyrus. *Antike Welt* 3 (11): 8-13.
- Kinzelbach, R., 2012. An Indian Rhino, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, (V34) on the Artemidorus Papyrus: its position in the antique cultural tradition. In: Althoff, J., Foellinger, S., Woehrle, G. (eds.). *Antike Naturwissenschaft und ihre Rezeption*. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag vol. 22, pp. 93-131.
- Kinzelbach, R., 2012. Augusta, das erste Panzernashorn in Europa: eine Natur- und Kulturgeschichte. *Hohenwarsleben, Westarp Wissenschaften*, pp. 1-86 [ISBN 978 3 89432 252 6].
- Kinzelbach, R., 2013. Das Nilmosaik von Praeneste als biogeographisches Dokument. *Antike Naturwissenschaft und ihre Rezeption* 23: 139-191.
- Kipchumba, A.J., 2002. Applying foraging theory to diet choice and habitat selection in black rhinoceros. Thesis presented to the University of Illinois at Chicago, pp. i-xvi, 1-208.
- Kipkorir, C.K., 2018. Differences in Antibacterial resistance profiles and genes between *Escherichia coli* isolates from humans and black rhinoceros in Lambwe Valley, Kenya. Thesis presented to Maseno University, Nairobi, Kenya, (abstract only).
- Kipling, R.; Powell, M.; Rodriguez, P. (illustrator), 2012. How the rhinoceros got his skin: the graphic novel. North Mankato, Stone Arch Books: pp. 1-40.
- Kirby, M.X.; MacFadden, B., 2005. Was southern Central America an archipelago or a peninsula in the Middle Miocene? A test using land-mammal body size. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 228: 193-202, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.
- Kirillova, I.V.; Chernova, O.F., 2010. New data on woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum) horns. *Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Southern Russia: connections between Europe, Africa and Asia*. Abstracts 2010 annual meeting INQUA-SEQS: pp. 70-71.
- Kirillova, I.V.; Chernova, O.F.; Kukarskikh, V.V.; Shidlovskiy, F.K.; Zanina, O.G., 2016. The first finding of a rhinoceros of the Genus *Stephanorhinus* in Arctic Asia. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 471 (1): 300–303.
- Kirillova, I.V.; Chernova, O.F.; Made, J. van der; Kukarskikh, V.V.; Shapiro, B.; Plicht, J. van der; Shidlovskiy, F.K.; Heintzman, P.D. ; Kolfshoten, Thijs van , 2017. Discovery of the skull of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) above the Arctic Circle. *Quaternary Research* 2017: 1-14, 8 figs.
- Kirillova, I.V.; Shidlovskiy, F.K., 2010. Estimation of individual age and season of death in woolly rhinoceros, *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799), from Sakha-Yakutia, Russia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29 (23/24): 3106-3114.
- Kirillova, I.V.; Tesakov, A.S., 2008. New mammalian elements of the Ice Age assemblage on the Sakhalin Island. *Mammal Study* 33 (2): 87-92.
- Kirk, D., 2017. Rhino in the house: the true story of saving Samia. New York, Adams Books for Young Readers, [pp. i-xxxiv].
- Kirui, P., 2002. A rhino's lonely lot. *Swara May-August 2002*: 10-11.
- Kirui, P., 2004. Notorious Mara rhino has a calf. *Swara* 27 (4): 9.
- Kisling, V., 2010. Letter to the Editor on the need for a center of zoo literature. *International Zoo News* 57 (1): 24.
- Kitade, T.; Toko, A., 2016. Settings suns: The historical decline of ivory and rhino horn markets in Japan. *Traffic Report* April: 1-96.
- Kitade, T.; Toko, A., 2016. Setting suns: the historical decline of ivory and rhino horn markets in Japan. Tokyo, *Traffic Japan*, pp. 1-96.

- Kitchener, A.C., 2008. Review of L.C. Rookmaaker, Encounters with the African rhinoceros. Archives of Natural History 35 (2): 375-376.
- Kittl, B., 2009. Andalus hat keine Lust auf Sex. NZZ am Sonntag 25 January 2009: 65.
- Kivata, M.W., 2014. Molecular characterization of piroplasms in the Black (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) meta-population in Kenya. M.Sc. Thesis at Kenyatta University, Nairobi, pp. 1-81.
- Kivata, M.W.; Otiende, M.Y.; Makumi, J.N.; Runo, S.; Obanda, V.; Gakuya, F.; Kariuki, L., 2013. Evaluation of piroplasm occurrence in the eastern black (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and southern white (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) rhinoceros metapopulation in Kenya. Proceedings of the 2013 JKUAT Scientific Technological and Industrialization Conference 14-15 November 2013, Nairobi, Kenya, pp. 253-263.
- Klasson, K.T.; Nghiem, N.P., 2003. Energy production from zoo animal wastes. Report prepared by Oak Ridge National Laboratory for the U.S. Department of Energy, pp. 1-24.
- Klein, R.G.; Avery, G.; Cruz-Urbe, K.; Steele, T.E., 2007. The mammalian fauna associated with an archaic hominin skullcap and later Acheulean artifacts at Elandsfontein, Western Cape Province, South Africa. Journal of Human Evolution 52: 164-186, figs. 1-11, tables 1-4.
- Kleinitz, C.; Till, R.; Baker, B., 2015. Archaeology and acoustics of rock gongs in the ASU BONE concession above the Fourth Nile Cataract, Sudan: a preliminary report. Sudan & Nubia 19: 106-115.
- Klemperer, B., 2002. Woolly rhino unearthed in Staffordshire quarry. Mineral Planning No. 93: 10, fig. 1.
- Klenov, V., 2007. From Odessa to Kathmandu. Journal of the Britain-Nepal Society no. 24: 11-17.
- Kloes, H.G., 2004. Tierfänger und Grotstierhandler: Erinnerungen eines alten Tiergärtners, Teil I. Bongo, Berlin 34: 3-42, figs. 1-20.
- Kloes, H.G., 2005. Tierfänger und Grotstierhandler: Erinnerungen eines alten Tiergärtners, Teil II. Bongo, Berlin 35: 7-42.
- Kloes, U., 2000. Volkerschauen in Zoo Berlin. Bongo, Berlin 30: 33-82.
- Kloska, T., 2014. King George V's second visit to India: The Durbar of 1911 and the royal hunting expedition in Nepal. Ot Kontinens 2: 33-44.
- Kluge, D.; Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U., 2009. Olfactory communication in southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) - observations and trials on free ranging rhinos at the Game Breeding Centre in Lichtenburg, South Africa. Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin: p. 112.
- Knauf-Witzens, T., 2014. Nashorner in Not: Wie lange gibt es sie noch?. Wilhelma Magazin 2014 (1): 26-27.
- Knight, M., 2011. South Africa's rhino success story gets sad new poaching chapter. Swara, Nairobi 2011 (4): 28-32.
- Knight, M., 2012. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.54: 17.
- Knight, M., 2012. The rhino dilemma. Newsletter of the CEESP/SSC Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group no.2: 3-4.
- Knight, M., 2014. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.55: 27-28.
- Knight, M., 2015. Calling all rhino owners: how can you, the private rhino owner, help to solve the rhino crisis. Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement: 9-13.
- Knight, M., 2015. Rhinos our speciality. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 31.
- Knight, M., 2018. The rhino challenge: a continental perspective. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 29.
- Knight, M.; (and many others), 2016. Black-Rhinoceros - *Diceros-bicornis*. In: Mammal Red List of South Africa Lesotho and Swaziland, pp. 1-32 - <https://www.ewt.org.za/resources/resources-mammal-red-list/>.
- Knight, M.; (and many others), 2016. *Ceratotherium simum simum* – Southern White Rhinoceros. In: Mammal Red List of South Africa Lesotho and Swaziland, pp. 1-16 - <https://www.ewt.org.za/resources/resources-mammal-red-list/>.
- Knight, M.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: South Africa, pp. 8-10. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Knight, M.; SADC, 2003. Partnerships I - NGO/ Private sector/ Management authority contractual arrangements for rhino conservation areas, pp. 40-42. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.

- Knight, M.; SADC, 2003. South Africa, pp. 28-30. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Knight, M.; SADC, 2005. South Africa country report, pp. 15-18. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Knight, M.H., 2011. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 49: 6-15.
- Knight, M.H., 2011. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 50: 7-14.
- Knight, M.H., 2011. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 49: 6-15.
- Knight, M.H., 2011. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 50: 7-14.
- Knight, M.H., 2012. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 51: 10-21.
- Knight, M.H., 2012. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 52: 7-19.
- Knight, M.H., 2012. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 51: 10-21.
- Knight, M.H., 2012. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 52: 7-19.
- Knight, M.H., 2013. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 53: 7-24.
- Knight, M.H., 2013. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 54: 8-27.
- Knight, M.H., 2013. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.55: 27-28.
- Knight, M.H., 2013. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 53: 7-24.
- Knight, M.H., 2013. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 54: 8-27.
- Knight, M.H., 2014. African Rhino Specialist Group Chair report. *Pachyderm* 55: 6-19.
- Knight, M.H., 2014. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.56: 57-58.
- Knight, M.H., 2014. Passing of a conservation icon (Anthony Hall-Martin 1946-2014). *Pachyderm* 55: 110-111.
- Knight, M.H., 2014. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 55: 6-19.
- Knight, M.H., 2015. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 56: 10-39.
- Knight, M.H., 2015. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.57: 38-39.
- Knight, M.H., 2015. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 56: 10-39.
- Knight, M.H., 2016. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 57: 12-42.
- Knight, M.H., 2016. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 57: 12-42.
- Knight, M.H., 2017. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 58: 17-35.
- Knight, M.H., 2017. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.58: 146-147.
- Knight, M.H., 2017. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 58: 17-35.
- Knight, M.H., 2018. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 59: 14-26.
- Knight, M.H., 2018. African Rhino Specialist Group. Species no.59: 160-163.
- Knight, M.H., 2018. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 59: 14-26.
- Knight, M.H., 2019. African Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 60: 14-39.
- Knight, M.H., 2019. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 60: 14-39.
- Knight, M.H.; Balfour, D.; Emslie, R.H., 2011. Biodiversity management plan for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in South Africa 2010-2020. Government Gazette no. 34304 (24 May 2011): 4-69.
- Knight, M.H.; Balfour, D.; Emslie, R.H., 2013. Biodiversity management plan for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in South Africa 2011-2020. Government Gazette (South Africa) no. 36096 (25 January 2013): 5-76.
- Knight, M.H.; Emslie, R.H.; Smart, R.; Balfour, D., 2015. Biodiversity management plan for the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in South Africa 2015-2020 - draft. South Africa Government: pp. 1-84.
- Knight, M.H.; Hall-Martin, A.J.; Pienaar, D., 2001. Species conservation plan: South African National Parks. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): pp. 91-124. In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Knight, M.H.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2009. Black Rhino translocations within Africa. *Africa Insight* 39 (3): 70-83.
- Knight, M.H.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2009. Black rhino translocations within Africa: a model for international collaboration over conservation and conservation best practice. *Africa Insight* 39 (3): 70-83.
- Knight, W., 2001. Camera traps snap rare rhino calves. *New Scientist* 2001 October 10: 1, figs. 1-2.
- Knol, E., 2014. Sichtermans onwaarschijnlijke huis. *Groninger Museum Magazine* 2014 (3): 64-67.

- Knowler, D.; Poudyal, M., 2005. Economic incentives and poaching of the one-horned Indian rhinoceros in Nepal: Simulation modelling of policies to combat the poaching of rhino in Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal. PREM (Poverty reduction and environmental management) Working Paper 05/11: 1-28.
- Knutson, M.D.; Lavin, S.R.; Sullivan, K.E., 2018. Letter to the editor [on serum ferritin]. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (3): 834-836.
- Kobold, S., 2000. Artenschutzprojekt: Erhaltungsstrategie für Sumatranashorner. *Arbeitsplatz Zoo* 11 (1): 24-28, figs. 1-4.
- Kobold, S., 2001. Neues von den Sumatranashornern aus Cincinnati. *Arbeitsplatz Zoo* 12 (1): 20-21, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Kobold, S., 2002. Andalus - eine zoohistorische Geburt in Cincinnati, Ohio. *Arbeitsplatz Zoo* 13 (1): 31-32, fig. 1.
- Kobus, L.A.K., 2012. Determining the reproductive status of two female southern white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Khao Kheow Open Zoo in Thailand by measuring fecal progesterone. Thesis presented to the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Utrecht, pp. 1-17.
- Kocina, E., 2011. Wiens Kampf gegen Nashornwilderer. *Die Presse* (Vienna) 11 November 2011: 14.
- Kock, M.D., 2001. WWF Cameroon black rhino location and identification project: final report. Report to WWF Cameroon Office, pp. 1-35.
- Kock, M.D., 2002. Black ghosts. *Africa Geographic* 2002 March: 34-39, figs. 1-8.
- Kock, R.; Amin, R.; Lindsay, N., 2009. Crisis to biological management: Rhinoceros, grassland and public engagement Nepal Darwin Initiative Project 2007-2010: pp. 16-17. In: Basel Zoo et al. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2008. Basel, Zoologischer Garten: pp. 1-58.
- Kock, R.; Amin, R.; Subedi, N., 2009. Postscript: Rogue army staff involved in poaching in Bardia National Park, Nepal, 2007-2008. *Pachyderm* 45: 119-120.
- Koelpin, T.; Herzog, K., 2015. Nachzucht und Artenschutz bei Nashornern: Savitas Artgenossen in Not. *Wilhelma Magazin* 2015 (1): 8-10.
- Koelpin, T.; Herzog, K., 2015. Nashornwilderei in Südafrika. *Wilhelma Magazin* 2015 (1): 11-14.
- Koen, H.; De Villiers, J.P.; Roodt, H.; De Waal, A., 2017. An expert-driven causal model of the rhino poaching problem. *Ecological Modelling* 347: 29-39.
- Koen, H.S., 2017. Predictive policing in an endangered species context: combating rhino poaching in the Kruger National Park. Thesis presented to the University of Pretoria, pp. 1-221.
- Koenigswald, W. v., 2011. Diversity of hypsodont teeth in mammalian dentitions – Construction and classification. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A (Palaeozoology, Stratigraphy)*, Stuttgart; 294 (1–3): 63–94, 9 text-figs., 3 tabs.
- Koenigswald, W. v.; Holbrook, L.T.; Rose, K.D., 2011. Diversity and evolution of Hunter-Schreger band configuration in tooth enamel of perissodactyls mammals. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, Instytut Paleobiologii, Polska Akad. Nauk, Warszawa*; 56 (1): 11-32.
- Koenigswald, W. v.; Holly Smith, B.; Keller, Th., 2007. Supernumerary teeth in a subadult rhino mandible (*Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis*) from the Middle Pleistocene of Mosbach in Wiesbaden (Germany) [Dedicated to Prof. Dr. Kurt Heissig, Munich, in honor of his 65th birthday for his many contributions to the paleontology of the rhinos]. *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift, Stuttgart*; 81 (4): 416-428, 6 figs., 3 tabs.
- Koenigswald, W. von, 2018. Specialized wear facets and late ontogeny in mammalian dentitions. *Historical Biology* 30: 7-29.
- Koenigswald, W. von; Menger, F., 2002. Ein ungewöhnlich großer Schädel vom Auerochsen (*Bos primigenius*) aus dem letzten Interglazial von Groß-Rohrheim bei Darmstadt. *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart, Hannover*; 51: 67-73, 2 figs, 1 tab.
- Kohari, D.; Hongo, T.; Inoue, K., 2019. The influence of stable fly invasion on the behavior of captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Veterinary Behavior* 2019 - proof stage: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jveb.2019.10.008>.
- Kolar, D.; Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U., 2002. Do urinary scent marks influence behaviour of male and female white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*)?: 46. In: Dehnhard, M. et al. 4th International Symposium on physiology and ethology of wild and zoo animals. Berlin, Blackwell.
- Kolbert, E., 2014. *The sixth extinction: an unnatural history*. New York, Henry Holt, pp. 1-319.
- Kolfschoten, T. van, 2000. The Eemian fauna of Central Europe. *Geologie en Mijnbouw - Netherlands Journal of Geosciences* 79 (2/3): 269-281.



- Koliyal, A., 2003. National studbook for the greater one horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India, pp. 1-50.
- Kolle, G., 2014. Der Dortmunder Zoo hat sein erstes Nashorn-Baby. WAZ, 24 April 2014.
- Kompagne, E.J.O., 2011. Peter J.H. van Bree (1927-2011): gepassioneerde wetenschapper en museum-conservator. *Straatgras* 23 (2): 43-45.
- Kondrashov, F.A., 2014. *Ceratotherium simum* (white rhinoceros) tRNA(Trp). Barcelona, Evolutionary Genomics Lab.
- Kondrashov, P.E., 2000. *Sinotherium* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) iz Rannego Pliozena Mongolii [*Sinotherium* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Early Pliocene of Mongolia] [in Russian, English abstr.]. *Paleontologicheskyy zhurnal*, RAN, Skt-Peterburg 6: 74-79, Pls. VIII-IX, 1 fig., 1 tab.
- Konecny, L., 2008. Spranger's elephant. *Studia Rudolphina* 8: 68-72.
- Konecny, V.; Lexa, J.; Konecny, P.; Balogh, K.; Elecko, M.; Hurai, V.; Huraiova, M.; Pristas, J.; Sabol, M.; Vass, D., 2004. Maar Hajnacka – Kostna dolina (Bone Gorge) (in: Guidebook to the Southern Slovakia – Alkali Basalt Volcanic Field). *Státny geologický ústav Dioníza Stúra*, Bratislava: pp. 68-75.
- Kono, T.; Kuwada-Kusunose, T.; Hirayama, T.; Suzuki, K., 2018. Vertical prism decussation of *Teleoceras* (Rhinocerotidae) molar. *International Journal of Oral-Medical Science* 17 (3): 81-85.
- Konstant, B., 2012. An inside look at IRF's Indonesian Rhino Protection Units. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 173-176.
- Konstant, B., 2012. Hope for rhinos in a world of trouble. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 180-182.
- Konstant, B., 2012. The rarest rhinoceroses in captivity. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 177-179.
- Konstant, B., 2013. Everybody's favorite rhino. *The Crash* January 2013: 4-5.
- Konstant, B., 2013. Indonesia: Javan rhinos love taking selfies. *The Horn* Autumn 2013: 27.
- Konstant, B., 2013. Rhino conservation: a glass half-empty or half-full?. *Proceedings of the 40th National AAZK Conference Greensboro, North Carolina, September 22-26*: 1-3.
- Konstant, B., 2014. Indonesia: All in a day's work. *The Horn* Spring 2014: 5.
- Konstant, B., 2014. Indonesia: If you cut it, they will come. *The Horn* Spring 2014: 4.
- Konstant, B., 2014. The road ahead for Indonesia's rhinos. *The Horn* Autumn 2014: 28-29.
- Konstant, B., 2014. Toward a World Rhino Vision 2020. *Proceedings of the 41st National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Orlando, Florida, September 8-12*: unpaginated, 4 appendices.
- Konstant, B., 2015. Go take a hike! Trekking for rhinos 2015. *Animal Keepers Forum* 42 (4): 126-129.
- Konstant, B.; Ellis, S., 2013. Rhinos: on the horns of a dilemma. *Zoo View*, Los Angeles 47 (3): 2-5.
- Konwar, P.; Saikia, M.K.; Saikia, P.K., 2009. Abundance of food plant species and food habits of *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linn. in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 1 (9): 457-460.
- Koole, C., 2007. Van twee kanten (Amersfoort Zoo). *Volkskrant Magazine*, Amsterdam No. 395 (22.12.2007): 34-35.
- Koross, K., 2013. Untouchable lords of poaching in Samburu. *The Star (Kenya)* 29 January 2013.
- Kosintsev, P., 2007. Late Pleistocene large mammal faunas from the Urals. *Quaternary International* 160: 112-120.
- Kosintsev, P.; Mitchell, K.J.; Devière, Th.; Plicht, J v.d.; Kuitens, M.; Petrova, E.; Tikhonov, A.; Higham, Th.; Comeskey, D.; Turney, Ch.; Cooper, A., Kolfshoten, Th. v., Stuart, A.J. & Lister A.M., 2018. Evolution and extinction of the giant rhinoceros *Elasmotherium sibiricum* sheds light on late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions. *Nature, Ecology & Evolution* 2018: 8 pp, 5 figs [<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0722-0>].
- Kosintsev, P.A.; Orlova, M.V., 2002. Krupnye mlekopitayushchie iz mestonakhozhdenii "Lobvinskaya pishchera" i "Lobva 1" [Large mammals from the deposits in the caves "Lobva" and "Lobva 1" (in: Fauna Urala v Pleystozene i Golozene [Urals Fauna at Pleistocene and Holocene Times])] [in Russian, English summ.]. *Sborn. Nauchn. Trudov, Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, RAN-Ural'skoe otd., Inst. Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnikh, Izd. "Universitet", Ekaterinburg; vyp. 2: 136-145, 3 figures, 3 tables.
- Kosintsev, P.A.; Vorob'ev, A.A., 2000. Ostatki krupnykh mlekopitayushchikh iz mestonakhozhdeniya Viasher na sredem Urale [Bone remains of megamammals from the site of Viasher in the Middle Urals] (in: *Pleystozenovye i Golozenovye Fauny Urala*) [in Russian, English abstr.]. *Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, Rossiiskaya Akademya Nauk (Ural'skoe otdelenie), Institut Ekologii Rast. i Zhivotnikh, Izd-vo "Rifey", Chelyabinsk; 1: 105-108+115-122, 1 fig., tabs 1-4.
- Koster, J.N., 2014. AREND: A Sensor Aircraft to support Wildlife Rangers. Powerpoint presentation, pp. 1-40.

- Koster, J.N.; Buysse, A.; Smith, L.; Huysen, J.; Hotchkiss, J.; Malangoni, J.; Schneider, J., 2015. AREND: A Sensor Aircraft to support Wildlife Rangers. 57th AIAA/ASCE/AHS/ASC Structures, Structural Dynamics, and Materials Conference, AIAA SciTech, (AIAA 2016-0827), p.1.
- Kostopoulos, D.S.; Koufos, G.D.; Vlachou, T.D.; Konidaris, G., 2009. The Late Miocene mammal fauna of Samos, Greece – The mammalian fauna and its homogeneity. Abstr. book of 13th Congr. of the Reg. Committee on Mediterranean Neogene Stratigraphy (RCMNS) "Earth System Evolution and the Mediterranean Area", Acta Naturalia de "L'Ateneo Parmense", Parma: 45 (1): 289-290.
- Kotarba, M.J., 2009. Interdisciplinary studies at Starunia palaeontological site and vicinity (Carpathian region, Ukraine) in the years 2006-2009: previous discoveries and research, purposes, results and perspectives. *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 79 (3): 219-241.
- Kotarba, M.J., 2009. The Starunia palaeontological site and idea of the Ukrainian-Polish trans-border geotourist trail "Traces of large mammals, earth, wax, oil and salt: from Starunia to Krakow [In English with Polish summary]". *Geoturystyka* 18 (3): 5-20, 15 figures.
- Kotarba, M.J.; Alexandrowicz, S.W.; Stachowicz-Rybka, R., 2008. Historia i programy dalszych badan geologicznych na obszarze bylej kopalni ozokertyu i stanowiska paleontologicznego w Staruni. *Przegląd Geologiczny* 56 (6): 434-441.
- Kotarba, M.J.; Dzieniewicz, M.; Moscicki, W.J.; SEchman, H., 2008. Unique Quaternary environment for discoveries of woolly rhinoceroses in Starunia, fore-Carpathian region, Ukraine: Geochemical and geoelectric studies. *Geology* 36 (7): 567-570.
- Kotowski, A.; Nowakowski, D.; Kuropka, P.; Kolaczyk, K.; Badura, J.; Borówka Ryszard, K.; Stachowicz-Rybka, R.; Ratajczak, U.; Shpansky, A.; Urbanski, K.; Stefaniak, K., 2017. Histological analysis and comparison between bones of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* from Gorzów Wielkopolski (Poland), woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis*, Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis*, black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*, and white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum* - Preliminary data and perspectives. In: abstract volume of "Quaternary stratigraphy and hominids around Europe: Tautavel, Eastern Pyrenees", p. 58.
- Kotowski, A.; Stefaniak, K., 2015. Morphometric analysis of the Late Pleistocene woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) from Skarszyn near Trzebnica, Poland. Proceedings of the XIII Annual Meeting of the EAVP, Opole (Poland), 8-12 July 2015, p. 161.
- Kottwitz, J.; Boothe, M.; Harmon, R.; Citino, S.B.; Zuba, J.R.; Boothe, D.M., 2016. Results of the megavertebrate analgesia survey: elephants and rhino. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (1): 301-310.
- Kottwitz, J.; Boothe, M.; Harmon, R.; Citino, S.B.; Zuba, J.R.; Boothe, D.M., 2014. Results of the 2012-2013 megavertebrate analgesia survey: elephants and rhino. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2014*: 75.
- Kottwitz, J.; Stoops, M.A.; Reeves, J.; Harmon, R.; Wilborn, R.; Edmondson, M.; Boothe, D., 2017. Negative effects of analgesic and anesthetic drugs on sperm motility: implications for assisted breeding in managed rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2017*: 107-108.
- Kotze, A.; Dalton, D.L.; du Toit, R.; Anderson, N.; Moodley, Y., 2014. Genetic structure of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in south-eastern Africa. *Conservations Genetics* 15: 1479-1489.
- Kotze, A.; Nixomani, C., 2011. The National Zoological Gardens of South Africa: a national research facility. *International Zoo Yearbook* 45 (1): 30-37.
- Kotze, D., 2014. Asian demographics, the cult of the luxury goods industry and its aftermath for endangered wildlife. *Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition) 2014*: 10-23.
- Kotze, D., 2014. Selling out: why legalising trade in horn will hasten the demise of rhinos. *Africa Geographic Online*, weekly issue no. 22: 1-23.
- Koufos, G.D., 2006. The large mammals from the Miocene/Pliocene locality of Silata, Macedonia, Greece with implications about the Latest Miocene palaeoecology. *Beiträge zur Paläontologie, Wien*; 30: 293–313.
- Koufos, G.D., 2012. New material of Chalicotheriidae (*Perissodactyla*, Mammalia) from the Late Miocene of Axios Valley, Macedonia (Greece) with the description of a new species. *Annales de Paléontologie* 98 (3): 203–224.
- Koufos, G.D., 2016. Palaeontology of the upper Miocene vertebrate localities of Nikiti (Chalkidiki Peninsula, Macedonia, Greece): Rhinocerotidae. *Geobios* 49: 69–73.
- Koufos, G.D.; Kostopoulos, D.S., 2013. First report of *Brachypotherium Roger*, 1904 (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) in the Middle Miocene of Greece. *Geodiversitas*, Paris; 35 (3): 629-641, 5 figs. [doi.org/10.5252/g2013n3a6].

- Koufos, G.D.; Kostopoulos, D.S.; Vlachou, Th.D., 2005. Neogene/Quaternary mammalian migrations in Eastern Mediterranean. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* 135 (2): 181-190, 4 figs.
- Kouzas, C., 2018. Militarized conservation and the struggle to save South Africa's rhinos. *Journal of Political Studies* 20: 46-60.
- Kovacs, J.; Moravcova, M.; Gabor, J.; Pintar, A.G., 2012. Reconstructing the paleoenvironment of East Central Europe in the Late Pleistocene using the oxygen and carbon isotopic signal of tooth in large mammal remains. *Quaternary International* 276–277: 145–154.
- Kovács, J.; Szabó P., ; Kocsis, L.; Vennemann, T.; Sabol, M.; Gasparik, M.; Virág, A., 2015. Pliocene and Early Pleistocene paleoenvironmental conditions in the Pannonian Basin (Hungary, Slovakia) – Stable isotope analyses of fossil proboscidean and perissodactyl teeth. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 440: 455-466, 4 figs, 2 tabs [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2015.09.019].
- Kozhamkulova, B.S., 2005. Makroteriofauna Pleystozena Kazakhstana (Dominiruyushchie vidy, artefakty) [Pleistocene macrotheriofauna of Kazakhstan (Leading forms, artifacts)] [in Russian, Kazakh & English abstr-s] (in: *Zoologo-Ekologicheskie Issledovaniya*). Trudy Instituta Zoologii, Ministerstvo obrazovaniya i nauki Respubliki Kazakhstan, Almaty; 49: 43-48, 1 tab.
- Kozhamkulova, B.S., 2009. Pozdnepleystozenovyje i golozenovyje neparnokopytnye (Perissodactyla Owen, 1848) Severnoy poloviny Kazakhstana [Late Pleistocene and Holocene Perissodactyls (Perissodactyla Owen, 1848) of the Northern Half of Kazakhstan] [in Russian, Kazakh & English abstr-s] (in: *Ekologiya Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana*). Trudy Instituta Zoologii, Ministerstvo obrazovaniya i nauki Respubliki Kazakhstan, Almaty; 50: 50:55+59-60.
- Kozłowski, S.K.; Poltowicz-Bobak, M.; Bobak, D.; Terberger, Th., 2012. New information from Maszycka Cave and the Late Glacial recolonisation of Central Europe. *Quaternary International* 272-273: 288-296. [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2012.02.052].
- Kraai, M., 2011. White rhinoceros populations in the Eastern Cape: distribution, performance and diet. Dissertation submitted to Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, Port Elizabeth: pp. 1-100.
- Krakhmalnaya, T.V.; Kovalchuk, O.M.; Derkach, T.G., 2019. Rhinoceroses from the paleontological collection of the Zaporozhye Regional Museum of Local History (Ukraine). *Culegere Simpozion 2018*: pp. 83-91.
- Kral, P., 2008. Last goodbye to the rhinos. *Annual Report of the Zoo in Usti nad Labem 2008*: 22-25.
- Krantz, L., 2015. Rhinoplasticity. *Smithsonian* 46 (7) November: 15, 1 plate.
- Kraus, W., 2005. Chinese Influence on Early Modern Indonesian Art ? Hou Qua: a Chinese Painter in 19th-century Java. *Archipel* 69: 61-86.
- Krebs, B.L.; Watters, J.V. , 2017. Simple but temporally unpredictable puzzles are cognitive enrichment. *Animal Behavior and Cognition* 4 (1): 119–134.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2000. Territoriales Verhalten von männlichen Breitmaulnashoernern (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) unter Bedingungen geringer Populationsdichte. *Proceedings of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Säugetierkunde* 74: 26-27.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2002. Ecological, endocrinological and ethological investigations of female mate choice in free-ranging white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Greifswald, Ernst-Moritz-Arndt Universität, Inauguraldissertation, pp. 1-119.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2002. Population growth, sex ratio and reproduction of white rhinoceros in South Africa: pp. 196-201, figs. 1-3. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2008. SOS Rhino - Sumatran rhino breeding program in Sepilok 2004-2005: data collected and preliminary results. Report to SOS Rhino, pp. 1-27.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2008. SOS Rhino - Sumatran rhino in Sepilok. A summary of data collected by the Wildlife Department and SOS Rhino between 1993 and 2007. Report to SOS Rhino, pp. 1-25.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2010. Status and Perspectives of the Sumatran rhino in Borneo. Website of Rhino and Forest Fund <http://rhinoandforestfund.homeip.net/> accessed 26.07.2010, pp. 1-10.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2010. The Sabah Rhino Project - captive breeding, habitat protection and habitat reforestation. Biodiversity is life: proceedings of the 65th Annual Conference of WAZA, p. 83.
- Kretzschmar, P., 2011. The Sabah Rhino project – Captive Breeding, habitat protection and habitat reforestation. Program (abstracts) of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 14-15.

- Kretzschmar, P., 2015. The conservation history of the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) - a story of success?. Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin: p. 109.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ambu, L.; Bender, J.; Bosi, E.; Ernsing, M.; Hofer, H.; Payne, J.; Schaffer, N.; Siva, T.; Kramerschadt, S., 2014. Using 10 years' survey data to assess environmental variables associated with the distribution of Sumatra rhino in Sabah, Malaysia. Proceedings European Conference of Tropical Ecology 2014 in Freising, Germany.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Auld, H.; Boag, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Scott, C.; Coeverden de Groot, P.J. van; Courtiol, A., 2019. Mate choice, reproductive success and inbreeding in white rhinoceros: new insights for conservation management. *Evolutionary Applications* 2019: 1-16 - DOI: 10.1111/eva.12894.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Dehnhard, M.; Ganslosser, U.; Kellner, K.; Lechner-Doll, M., 2002. Ecological and endocrinological investigations of female mate choice in free-ranging white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*): 48. In: Dehnhard, M. et al. 4th International Symposium on physiology and ethology of wild and zoo animals. Berlin, Blackwell.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U., 2001. Population growth, sex ratio and reproduction of a natural living population of white rhinoceros: p. 45. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Dehnhard, M., 2004. Relationship between androgens, environmental factors and reproductive behavior in male white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Hormones and Behavior* 45: 1-9, fig.s 1-5, tab. 1.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Goldschmid, A.; Aberham, A., 2002. Stimulation of territorial and mating behaviour by faecal samples: a comparative study on behaviour of captive and free-living white rhinoceros: pp. 299-302, figs. 1-4. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Rohleder, M.; Dehnhardt, M., 2000. Non-invasive testosterone measurement reveal seasonality in males of free living white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum simum*. *Advances in Ethology* 35: 92.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Ganslosser, U.; Dehnhard, M., 2001. Androgen analysis as a possible measure to increase breeding success in white rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the International Theriological Congress* 8: 419.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Andau, P.; Sentenial, N.; Symphorosa, S.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Schaffer, N., 2006. Assisted reproduction program in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissonii*). *Proceedings of the International Symposium on physiology and ethology of wild and zoo animals* 6: 132-133.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Kramer-Schadt, S.; Ambu, L.; Bender, J.; Bohm, T.; Ernsing, M.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Payne, J.; Schaffer, N.; Thayaparan, S.T., Zainuddin, Z.Z., Hildebrandt, T.B., Hofer, H., 2016. The catastrophic decline of the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissonii*) in Sabah: Historic exploitation, reduced female reproductive performance and population viability. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 6: 257-275.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Kramer-Schadt, S.; Ambu, L.; Bender, J.; Bohm, T.; Ernsing, M.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Payne, J.; Schaffer, N.; Thayaparan, S.T., Zainal, Z.Z., Hildebrandt, T.B., Hofer, H., 2016. Lessons learned from the decline of the Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissonii*) in Sabah (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 59-60.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Schaffer, N.; Bosi, E.; Andau, P.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2007. Conservation and captive management of Sumatran rhinos in Sabah, Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Conference on Animals, zoos & conservation, Poznan, Poland* 1: 7-14.
- Kretzschmar, P.; Sipangkui, R.; Schaffer, N.E., 2009. Eye disorders in captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissonii*) in Sabah, Malaysia. *Proceedings of the international conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals* 2009: 236-242, figs. 1-6.
- Krige, N., 2013. Saving private rhino. *Unknown journal* 2013: 34-40.
- Kroeger, J., 2004. On Mahmud b. Ishaq al-Shihabi's Manuscript of Yusuf va Zulaykh of 964 (1557). *Muqarnas: An Annual on the Visual Culture of the Islamic World* 21: 239-254.

- Krohn, P., 2003. The life story of a rhinoceros (Brutalis of Givskud Zoo). <http://www.krohn-photos.com/Detailed/1271.html>: pp. 1-4.
- Kroon, N., 2016. Natuurbehoud en duurzame ontwikkeling: een casestudie van Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis at Leiden University (Culturele Antropologie en Ontwikkelings sociologie), pp. 1-30.
- Kros, C.; Zeevaart, J.R.; Faanhof, A.; De Beer, F.; Kotze, D.; Hudson-Lamb, D.; Botha, F.; Nothnagel, G., 2016. Devaluation of rhinoceros horn through nuclear techniques. Proceedings of the 14th International Congress of the International Radiation Protection Society Cape Town, 9-13 May 2016: 1010.
- Kruger Park, 2010. Shocking rise in rhino poaching leads to formation of new unit. Kruger Park Times 6 (1): 3.
- Kruger to Canyons Biosphere Region, 2011. Proceedings of the Locores-K2C Rhino Forum meeting. South Africa, Kruger, pp. 1-11.
- Kruger, C., 2014. Claras Reise. Magazin, Zeitschrift der Universitat Zurich 23 (2): 17-19.
- Kruger, M., 2017. Capture and boma stress responses in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Thesis presented to the University of Witwatersrand, pp. 1-106.
- Kruger, M.; Pitts, N.I.; Virgo, J.; Betts, E.; Delk, K.; Fayrer-Hosken, R.A., 2010. Development of field assay for evaluation of white rhinoceros neutrophil function as a stress marker. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 23 (1): 181-182.
- Krummenacher, T.S.; Zschokke, S., 2007. Inbreeding and outbreeding in African rhinoceros species. *Pachyderm* 42: 108-115, fig. 1.
- Krywko, B., 2011. Keeper development program. *The Crash March* 2011: 1-3.
- Kubiak, H., 2009. The Starunia collections in the Institute of Systematics and Evolution of Animals, Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow [In English with Polish summary]. *Geoturystyka* 18 (4): 71-80, 7 figures.
- Kubiak, H.; Drygant, D.M., 2005. The Starunia collections in Lviv and Krakow Natural History Museums and history of paleontological studies [with Polish & Ukrainian abstr-s]. (In Kotarba M.J., ed: *Geological Studies 2004-2005 at Starunia – The area of discoveries of woolly rhinoceroses*). Warsaw-Krakow: Polish Geological Institute and Society of Research on Environmental Changes “Geosphere”: pp. 37-44.
- Kuc, T.; Rozanski, K.; Goslar, T.; Kubiak, H.; Kotarba, M.J., 2005. Radiocarbon dating of remnants of Woolly Rhinoceroses and Mammoth from Starunia, fore-Carpathian region, Ukraine [with Polish & Ukrainian abstr-s]. (In Kotarba M.J., ed: *Geological Studies 2004-2005 at Starunia – The area of discoveries of woolly rhinoceroses*). Warsaw-Krakow: Polish Geological Institute and Society of Research on Environmental Changes “Geosphere”: pp. 195-203, 2 figs, 2 tabs, 1 map.
- Kuc, T.; Rozanski, K.; Goslar, T.; Stachowicz-Rybka, R., 2009. Radiocarbon Dating of Plant Remnants in Quaternary Sediments at Starunia Paleontological site and vicinity (Carpathian region, Ukraine). *Annales Societatis Geologorum Poloniae* 79: 289-296.
- Kuc, T.; Rozanski, K.; Kotarba, M. J.; Goslar, T.; Kubiak, H., 2012. Radiocarbon dating of Pleistocene Fauna and Flora from Starunia, SW Ukraine. *Radiocarbon* 54 (1): 123-126.
- Kudeweh, S.; Morrow, C.; Gore, A., 2009. White rhino husbandry training, ultrasound and research at Hamilton Zoo. *ARAZPA Conference Proceedings 2009*: 1-5.
- Kuitem, M., 2009. Comparison of stable isotope ratios in Modern and Pleistocene herbivores. Thesis submitted to Leiden University for the degree of Masters in Archaeology with specialization in Science based Archaeology: 1-88.
- Kulke, U., 2008. Zahe Dickhauter. *Die Welt Magazin* 18 Juni 2008: 10.
- Kumar Ram, A., 2008. Impact of *Mikania micrantha* on Rhinoceros habitat in Chitwan National Park, Chitwan, Nepal. Thesis submitted to Tribhuvan University, Pokhara, Nepal, pp. 1-80.
- Kumar, A., 2013. Poachers kill rhino in tiger reserve (Valmikinagar Tiger Reserve, Uttar Pradesh, India). *Deccan Herald* 13 April 2013.
- Kumar, N.; Singh, G.R.; Pawde, A.M.; Singh, I.P., 2001. Surgical management of multiple traumatic wounds in a male rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Intas Polivet* 2 (2): 212-213.
- Kumar, U., 2010. Ecological aspects of reintroduced hand-raised Indian rhinoceros in Manas National Park. *Young Ecologists Talk and Interact (Bangalore)* 2010: 135-136.
- Kundu, S.; Menon, V., 2016. Possible sighting of a twin Greater one-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Jaldapara National Park, India. *Pachyderm* 57: 115-116.
- Kunes, M.; Bicik, V., 2002. Social and sexual behaviour in captive breeding groups of white rhinoceros. *Acta Univ Palackiana Olumucensis, Biologica* 39-40: 81-99, figs. 1-10, tables 1-12.

- Kunwar, K.J., 2012. Four years for the rhino : an experience of anti-poaching operations [translated from the Nepali by Govinda Raj Bhattarai]. Kathmandu: Save the Rhino Foundation Nepal, pp. i-ix, 1-309.
- Kunwar, K.J., 2012. Gaidalai Char Barsha (an experience of anti-poaching operations) [in Nepali]. Kathmandu: Save the Rhino Foundation Nepal, pp. 1-223.
- Kunwar, R.M.; Pyakurel, Pr.; Burlakoti, C.; Pyakurel, P.; Shah, G., 2015. Phyto-ecological assessment of Mahakali River, far-western Nepal. *Journal of the Natural History Museum (Nepal)* 29: 32-48.
- Kurniawanto, A., 2007. Studi Perilaku Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Fischer, 1814) di Suako Rhino Sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas Lampung. Thesis at the University of Bogor, pp. 1-99.
- Kushwaha, S.P.S., 2008. Mapping of Kaziranga conservation area, Assam: project report. Dehradun, Forestry and Ecology Division of Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, pp. 1-61.
- Kushwaha, S.P.S.; Roy, P.S.; Azeem, A.; Boruah, P.; Lahan, P., 2000. Land area change and rhino habitat suitability analysis in Kaziranga National Park, Assam. *Tiger Paper* 27 (2): 9-17, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- Kusmierczyk, J.; Scott, E.M.; Griff, B.C.; Heatley, J.J.; Teixeira, L.B.C.; Climans, M., 2018. Conjunctival squamous cell carcinoma associated with solar elastosis in a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV)* 2018: 229-230.
- Kusukawa, S., 2010. The sources of Gessner's pictures for the *Historia animalium*. *Annals of Science* 67 (3): 303-328.
- Kutilek, C., 2016. Keeper professional development program. The Crash November 2016: 2.
- Kuz'mina, S.A., 2000. Faunisticheskie dannye po pozdnepleoliteskoy stoyanke Smelovskaya II na yuzhnom Urale [Faunal data from the Late-Palaeolithic site Smelovskaya II in the South Urals] (in: Pleystozenovye i Golozenovye Fauny Urala) [in Russian, English abstr]. *Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, Ross. Akad. Nauk (Ural'skoe otdelenie), Institut Ekologii rast. i zhivotnikh, Izd-vo "Rifey", Chelyabinsk; 1: 137-140+144+147-148+151-153, tabs. 1+6.
- Kuzmin, Y.V., 2010. Extinction of the woolly mammoth (*Mammuthus primigenius*) and woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) in Eurasia: Review of chronological and environmental issues. *Boreas* 39 (2): 247-261.
- Kuzmin, Y.V., 2013. Comment on: "Extinction chronology of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* in the context of late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions in northern Eurasia" by A.J. Stuart and A.M. Lister [Quat. Sci. Rev. 51 (2012), 1–17]. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 62: 142-143.
- Kuzmin, YA.V.; Kosintsev, P.A.; Vasiliev, S.K.; Fadeeva, T.V.; Hodgins, G.W.L., 2017. The northernmost and latest occurrence of the fossil porcupine (*Hystrix brachyura vinogradovi* Argyropulo, 1941) in the Altai Mountains in the Late Pleistocene (ca. 32,000-41,000 cal BP). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 161: 117-122, 2 tabs, 4 figs [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.02.010].
- Kuzmina, S.; Lister, A.M.; Edwards, M.E., 2011. Andrei Sher and Quaternary science – Beringia and Beyond: Paper Celebrating the Scientific Career of Andrei Vladimirovich Sher, 1939–2008. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 30 (17-18): 2039-2048.

## L

- Labuschagne, C., 2001. The big five in South Africa. *Hatari Times International* 9: 6-9, figs. 1-5.
- Labuschagne, C.; Dalton, D.L.; Grobler, J.P.; Kotze, A., 2017. SNP discovery and characterisation in White Rhino (*Ceratotherium simum*) with application to parentage assignment. *Genetics and Molecular Biology* 2017: 1-9, DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1678-4685-GMB-2016-0058>.
- Labuschagne, C.; Kotze, A.; Grobler, J.P.; Dalton, D.L., 2012. A targeted gene approach to SNP discovery in the white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Conservations Genetics Resource* 5 (1): 265-266.
- Labuschagne, C.; Kotze, A.; Grobler, J.P.; Dalton, D.L., 2014. Endonuclease V digestion for SNP discovery and marker development in South African white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Conservation Genetics Resources* 7 (1): 53-56.
- Labuschagne, Christiaan De Jager, 2016. The application of new technologies in conservation genetics. Thesis submitted at the University of the Free State, pp. 1-147.
- Labuschagne, L., 2018. Nashorn-Ueberwachung 24/7 (Ngorongoro). *ZGF-Gorilla* 2018 (1): 26-29.
- Labuschagne, Rian; SADC, 2001. Options for the future management of the black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis minor*) in Liwonde National Park, Malawi. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1, 1-23.

- Lacey, M., 2005. Congo politics may finish off white rhinos. *International Herald Tribune* 2005: 1.
- Lacombat, F., 2002. Etude du squelette post-cephalique du *Stephanorhinus etruscus* (Falconer, 1868) de Cagnersur-Mer (Alpes-Maritimes, France). *Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice* 17: 3-16.
- Lacombat, F., 2004. The pleistocene rhinoceroses of Mediterranean Europe and the Massif Central (France). *International Senckenberg Conference* 18 (Weimar): 1.
- Lacombat, F., 2005. Les Rhinoceros fossiles des sites prehistoriques de l'Europe Mediterraneenne et du Massif Central - Paleontologie et implications biochronologiques. *British Archeological Reports* 1419: 1-175.
- Lacombat, F., 2005. The evolution of the rhinoceros: pp. 46-49. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Lacombat, F., 2006. Morphological and biometrical differentiation of the teeth from Pleistocene species of *Stephanorhinus* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) in Mediterranean Europe and the Massif Central, France. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A* 274 (3-6): 71-111, figs. 1-28, tabs. 1-20.
- Lacombat, F., 2006. Pleistocene rhinoceros in mediterranean Europe and in Massif Central (France). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 256: 57-69, figs. 1-14, tabs. 1-3.
- Lacombat, F., 2007. Phylogeny of the genus *Stephanorhinus* in the Plio-Pleistocene of Europe. *Hallesches Jahrbuch für Geowissenschaften* 23 (Beiheft): 63-64.
- Lacombat, F., 2009. Biochronologie et grand mammifères au pleistocene moyen et superieur en Europe Occidentale: L'apport des Rhinocerotidae (Genre *Stephanorhinus*). *Quaternaire* 20 (4): 429-435.
- Lacombat, F.; Abbazzi, L.; Ferretti, M.P.; Martinez-Navarro, B.; Moullé, P-E.; Palombo, M-R.; Rook, L.; Turner, A.; Valli, A.M.-F., 2008. New data on the Early Villafranchian fauna from Vialette (Haute-Loire, France) based on the collection of the Crozatier Museum (Le Puy-en-Velay, Haute-Loire, France). *Quaternary International* 179: 64-71, 6 figs.
- Lacombat, F.; Moers, T., 2008. The northernmost occurrence of the rare Late Pliocene rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus jeanvireti* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen* 249 92): 157-165.
- Lacombat, F.; Moulle, P.E., 2005. Description paleontologique du *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis* (Toula, 1902) pleistocene inferieur de la Tour de Grimaldi. *Bulletin du Musée d'Anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco* no.44: 33-38, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-6.
- Lacy, R., 2010. Re-thinking ex situ vs. in situ species conservation. WAZA, Proceedings of 65th Annual Conference, pp. 25-28.
- Lading, E., 2007. Big mammals of Pulong Tau National Park, Sarawak, Malaysia. ITTO Project - Transboundary Biodiversity Conservation: pp. 1-51.
- Ladle, R., 2011. Extinct or extant? Woodpeckers and rhinoceros. *Frontiers of Biogeography* 3 (3): 83.
- Laflamme-Mayer, K., 2010. Influence of environmental conditions on sex allocation in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) population of Mkhuze Game Reserve, South Africa. M.Sc. Thesis at the Concordia University, Montreal, Canada, pp. 1-53.
- Lagrot, I., 2007. Probable extinction du rhinoceros noir de l'Ouest (*Diceros bicornis longipes*): Etude de terrain 2006 au Nord Cameroun. Toulouse, Ecole Nationale Veterinaire (These pour obtenir le grade de docteur veterinaire), pp. i-v, 1-47, 1-15.
- Lagrot, I.; Lagrot, J.F., 2005. Rapport mission rhinoceros noirs de l'ouest (*Diceros bicornis longipes*): du 24 fevrier au 6 mars 2005 puis du 27 mars au 13 avril 2005. No place, Lagrot: pp. 1-24.
- Lagrot, I.; Lagrot, J.F., 2006. Projet Rhino 2006: *Diceros bicornis longipes* - Cameroun. Paris, Association Symbiose, pp. 1, 1-64.
- Lagrot, I.; Lagrot, J.F.; Bour, P., 2007. Probable extinction of the western black rhino, *Diceros bicornis longipes*: 2006 survey in northern Cameroon. *Pachyderm* 43: 19-28, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-4.
- Lagrot, J.F., 2007. Made to measure. *Africa Geographic* 2007 April: 29-35, figs. 1-11.
- Lagrot, J-F., 2017. Nosorog - *Zoloty roga* [Rhinoceros - Gold horns] [in Russian]. *Priroda, Moskva*; October 2017: 64-74, w/ figures.
- Lahiri, M., 2012. Mapping India. Delhi, Niyogi Books.
- Lahkar, B.P. ; Talukdar, B.K.; Sarma, P., 2011. Invasive species in grassland habitat: an ecological threat to greater one horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Pachyderm* 49: 33-39.
- Lahkar, D.; Ahmed, M.F.; Begum, R.H.; Das, S.K.; Lahkar, B.P.; Sarma, H.K.; Harihar, A., 2018. Camera-trapping survey to assess diversity, distribution and photographic capture rate of terrestrial mammals in the

- aftermath of the ethnopolitical conflict in Manas National Park, Assam, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10 (8): 12008-12017.
- Laing, B.A., 2015. Towards a deeper understanding of the social perceptions of selected youth populations within Southern Africa surrounding conservation and rhinoceros poaching. Thesis presented to the University of KwaZulu-Natal, pp. 1-119.
- Lalampaa, T., 2017. Why conservancies matter for wildlife conservation in Kenya. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2017: 26-29.
- Lalonde, E.; Mahoney, H., 2019. *Diceros bicornis longipes* as a tool to test species de-extinction using somatic cell nuclear transfer. *I-Scientist* 4 (1): 36-46.
- Lalthanzara, H., 2017. A systematic list of mammals of Mizoram. *Science Vision* 17 (2): 104-121.
- Lamb, P., 2004. *The Africa House*, revised ed. London, Penguin Books (original 1999 London, Viking), pp. i-xxxiii, 1-354.
- Lamichhane, B.R.; Subedi, N.; Chapagain, N.R.; Dhakal, M.; Pokhrel, C.P.; Murphy, S.T.; Amin, R., 2014. Status of *Mikania micrantha* invasion in the rhino habitat of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Invasive Alien Species Management*. National Trust for Nature Conservation, Nepal. 2014, 52-60.
- Lamoreaux, M.; Brewer, C., 2016. Reintroduction of orphaned White rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) calves. *Proceedings of the 43rd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc.* Memphis, Tennessee, September 19-23: 1-3.
- Lamprecht, P.H.J., 2012. Hunting the horned flat nosed beast. Report on [www.huntersnamibia.com](http://www.huntersnamibia.com), pp. 1-4.
- Lamsal, S., 2012. The park-people conflict in the Chitwan National Park with reference to the Asiatic one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Thesis presented to Norwegian University of Science and Technology, pp. 1-49.
- Lance, V.A.; Patton, M.L.; Hagey, L.R., 2001. Identification of a series of C21O2 pregnanes from fecal extracts of a pregnant black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). *Steroids* 66: 875-881, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Lander, B.; Brunson, K., 2018. The Sumatran rhinoceros was extirpated from mainland East Asia by hunting and habitat loss. *Current Biology* 28 (6): R252–R253.
- Landman, M.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2014. Elephant both increase and decrease availability of browse resources for black rhinoceros. *Biotropica* 46 (1): 42-49.
- Landman, M.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2014. Rhinos follow path of destruction. *Oryx* 48 (1): 7.
- Landman, M.; Schoeman, D.S.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2013. Shift in Black Rhinoceros diet in the presence of elephant: evidence for competition? *PLoS ONE* 8(7): e69771. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0069771.
- Landman, M.; Shrader, A.M.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2006. A habitat suitability assessment for the introduction of black rhinoceros and mountain zebra to the Namaqua National Park and Upland priority region in the Succulent Karoo biome. *Terrestrial Ecology Research Unit (Port Elizabeth)*, Report no. C110: pp. 1-31.
- Landman, W., 2005. White rhinos get giant sunbed for better skin. *EAZA News* 51: 12.
- Lane, T., 2015. Hunting, poaching and rhino horn. *African indaba*, e-newsletter 13 (1): 18-19.
- Lang, R.; Player, I., 2012. A heart for rhinos. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 26-28.
- Lang, S., 2012. Slaughter in paradise (Kariega Game Farm, March 2012). *Grocott's Mail March* 2012: 1-2.
- Langa, F.L.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Mozambique, p. 6. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Langa, F.L.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Mozambique, p. 17. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Langa, F.L.; SADC, 2003. Mozambique, p. 13. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Langa, F.L.; SADC, 2003. Mozambique, p. 24. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.



- Langan, J.; Ramsay, E.; Schumacher, J.; Chism, T.; Adair, S., 2001. Diagnosis and management of a patent urachus in a white rhinoceros calf (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 32 (1): 118-122, figs. 1-2.
- Lange, D., 2006. The Mune-Symbol as the Ark of the Covenant between Duguwa and Sefuwa. *Borno Museum Society Newsletter* nos. 66 & 67: 15-25.
- Lange, J., 2005. Zoo Berlin: Jahresbericht für das Jahr 2004. Bongo, Berlin 35: 83-178.
- Lange, J., 2007. Zoo Berlin: Jahresbericht für das Jahr 2006. Bongo, Berlin 37: 81-182.
- Lange, J.; Kloes, H.G., 2004. Zoo Berlin: Jahresbericht für 2003. Bongo, Berlin 34: 119-119.
- Lange, R. de, 2016. A crash of black rhino in the waves. *Africa Geographic Blog* 5 February 2016.
- Langer, S.; Czerwonka, N.; Ternes, K.; Herbst, W.; Koehler, K., 2016. Oral squamous cell carcinoma in an aged captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (4): 1090–1092.
- Langerman, F., 2015. Dürer's rhino: five centuries of an elusive representation. In *Impact 9 International Printmaking Conference*. China Academy of Art Press: Hangzhou. ISBN: 978-7-5503-0957-9. 555pp, pp.459-464.
- Langeveld, B., 2010. Wolharige neushoornrest en van het strand nabij Hoek van Holland. *Cranium* 27 (2): 73.
- Lankton, J.S.; VanderHart, D.J.; Terrell, S.P., 2014. Schistosomus reflexus-like malformation in a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (3): 708-711.
- Lanza, E., 2014. The path of the unicorn: the image through the arts. Concord, St John International University (Catalog of the Exhibition).
- Larson, R., 2009. Study planned for Javan rhinos in Vietnam. *International Zoo News* 56 (7): 420.
- Larson, R., 2010. Rhino killings on the rise. *South Africa, Saving Rhinos*, pp. 1-4.
- Larson, R., 2010. Shocking discovery: Game reserve in Limpopo found emptied of all rhinos. *South Africa, Saving Rhinos*, pp. 1-4.
- Laszkiewicz, W., 2014. Peter S. Beagle's transformations of the mythic unicorn. *Mythlore* 33(1): 53-65.
- Lategan, P., 2003. Undercover acties van de ESPU. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 10-11, figs. 1-2.
- Latifiana, K.; Rahayu, K.D.; Firdaus, A.Y.; Nugraheni, A.; Mahmud, R., 2019. Perilaku primata yang terekam kamera jebak monitoring badak jawa. Poster at WWF conference Jakarta, p.1.
- Latil, P., 2004. Marseille .. quand ton jardin était .. zoologique (1854-1987). Marseille, Club Cartophile.
- Latta, J., 2007. Rudy the rhinoceros. Milwaukee, Gareth Stevens, pp. 1-24.
- Laudet, F.; Antoine, P.O., 2004. Des chambres de pupation de Dermestidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) sur un os de mammifère tertiaire (phosphorites du Quercy): implications taphonomiques et paléoenvironnementales. *Geobios* 37 (93): 376-381.
- Laureano, M.M.; Arroyo, L.C.; Leon, R.S.; Carias, A.A.R.; Lopez, L.H., 2006. Composting as an alternative for the disposal of *Loxodonta africana* and *Ceratotherium simum* manure. *Proceedings of the Undergraduate Program, Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, University of Puerto Rico Year 3, vol. 1: 22-30, figs. 1-9.*
- Lauxmann, U. (ed), 2007. Fellnashorn (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*). *Staatliche Museum für Naturkunde in Stuttgart (Museum am Löwentor) 2007: 1-4, 2 figs, 1 tab.*
- Lavender rhinoceros, 2000. Various articles (unrelated to rhino studies). *Lavender Rhinoceros, Victoria* 2 (10): 1-20.
- Lavers, C., 2001. The ancients' one-horned ass: accuracy and consistency. *Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Studies* 40: 327-352.
- Lavers, C., 2009. The natural history of unicorns. London, Granta, pp. i-xiv, 1-258 [ISBN978-1-84708-062-2].
- Lavers, C., 2009. Thermal imagery for wildlife management applications. *BIAZA Zoo Research News* 10 (3): 3-4.
- Lavers, C., 2009. Thermal imaging for wildlife evaluation. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 20.
- Lavers, C.; Franklin, P.; Franklin, P.; Plowman, A.; Sayers, C.; Bol, J.; Shepard, D.; Fields, D., 2009. Non-destructive high-resolution thermal imaging techniques to evaluate wildlife and delicate biological samples. *Journal of Physics: Conference Series* 178: 1-7.
- Lavin, S.R., 2012. Plant phenolics and their potential role in mitigating iron overload disorder in wild animals. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S74-S82.
- Law, P., 2019. Disassociation of black rhino mothers from their calves. *Swara, Nairobi* October-December 2019: 8.
- Law, P.R.; Fike, B., 2018. Testing 'Proportion of Females Calving' as an indicator for population-level reproductive performance for black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *PeerJ* 6:e5430 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5430>: 1-13.

- Law, P.R.; Fike, B.; Lent, P.C., 2013. Birth sex in an expanding black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) population. *Journal of Mammalogy* 95 (2): 349-356.
- Law, P.R.; Fike, B.; Lent, P.C., 2013. Mortality and female fecundity in an expanding black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) population. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 59 (4): 477-485.
- Law, P.R.; Fike, B.; Lent, P.C., 2015. Dynamics of an expanding black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) population. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 61 (4): 601-609.
- Law, P.R.; Jewell, Z.C.; Alibhai, S.K., 2013. Using shape and size to quantify variation in footprints for individual identification: case study with white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 37(2): 433–438, 5 figs, 1 tab.
- Law, P.R.; Jewell, Z.C.; Alibhai, S.K., 2019. Disassociation between black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) mothers and their calves. *African Journal of Ecology* 57: 268-269 - doi.org/10.1111/aje.12582.
- Law, P.R.; Linklater, W.L., 2014. Black rhinoceros demography should be stage, not age, based. *African Journal of Ecology* 52: 571-573.
- Lawson, C., 2010. Indonesia: Operation Javan rhino. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 16-17.
- Lawson, C., 2010. Stockpiles: a (t)horny issue. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 23.
- Lawson, C., 2011. Operation stop poaching now. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 18-19.
- Lawson, C., 2011. Zimbabwe: the absent rhino. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 15.
- Lawson, K.; Vines, A., 2014. Global impacts of the illegal wildlife trade: the costs of crime, insecurity and institutional erosion. London, Chatham House, pp. 1-62.
- Lazarev, P.A., 2005. Krupnye Mlekopitayushchie Antropogena Yakutii (filogenez, sistematika, paleoecologiya, faunisticheskie komplekxy, tafonomya, ostatki) [Anthropogene Large Mammals of Yakutia (phylogeny, systematics, paleoecology, faunal complexes, taphonomy, remains)] [In Russian] . Dissertazya dr biol-nauk [Dr B.Sci. Dissertation] VAK RF 03.00.08 – Zoologiya, Yakutsk [Russian and English abstracts]: 317 pp.
- Lazarev, P.A.; Grigorev, S.E.; Plotnikov, V.V., 2010. Sherstistye nosorogi Yakutii [Woolly rhinoceroses of Yakutya]. Proceedings of the IV IPA International Symposium “Evolution of Life on the Earth”, Tomsk November 10-12 2010, Evolution of Life on the Earth 4: 555-558.
- Lazarev, P.A.; Lovtsov, D.P.; Burnasheva, V.M.; Burtseva, M.V. , 2007. Sottintsy woolly rhinoceros (in Boeskorov G.G., ed: Proceedings of the IV International “Mammoth Conference”, Yakutsk). Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Sakha (Yakutya): 144.
- Le Pal Nature, 2017. Expanding the Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary [in Way Kambas, Sumatra, Indonesia]. Paris, Fondation Le Pal Nature, pp. 1-3.
- Le Roex, N.; Dreyer, C.; Ferreira, S.M., 2019. Poaching creates ecological traps within an iconic protected area. *Animal Conservation* 23: 250-259 - https://doi.org/10.1111/acv.12532.
- Le Roex, N.; Dreyer, C.; Viljoen, P.; Hofmeyr, M.; Ferreira, S.M., 2019. Seasonal space-use and resource limitation in free-ranging black rhino. *Mammalian Biology* 99: 81-87 - https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mambio.2019.11.001.
- Le Roex, N.; Paxton, M.; Adendorff, J.; Ferreira, S.; O’Riain, M.J., 2018. Starting small: long-term consequences in a managed arge-mammal population. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 306 (2): 95-100.
- Le Roux, E.; Clinning, G.; Druce, D.J.; Owen-Smith, N.; Graf, J.A.; Cromsigt, J., 2017. Temporal changes in the large herbivore fauna of Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), *Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story*, pp. 80-108.
- Le Roux, S.; Marias, J.; Wolhuter, R.; Niesler, T., 2017. Animal-borne behaviour classification for sheep (*Dohne Merino*) and rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum* and *Diceros bicornis*). *Animal Biotelemetry* 5:25: 1-13, DOI 10.1186/s40317-017-0140-0.
- Leader Williams, N., 2002. Regulation and protection: successes and failures in rhinoceros conservation: pp.89-99. In: Oldfield, S. *The trade in wildlife: regulation for conservation*. London, Earthscan: pp.
- Leader Williams, N., 2008. Harvesting theory and its relevance to making non-detriment findings. Proceedings of International Expert Workshop on CITES Non-Detriment Findings, Cancun, Mexico, November 17th to 22nd, 2008, pp. 1-15.
- Leader Williams, N.; Milledge, S.; Adcock, K.; Brooks, M.; Conway, A.; Knight, M.; Mainka, S.; Martin, E.B.; Teferi, T., 2005. Trophy hunting of black rhino *Diceros bicornis*: proposals to ensure its future sustainability. *Journal of International Wildlife Law and Policy* 8 (1): 1-11.
- Leader-Williams, N., 2013. Fate riding on their horns—and genes?. *Oryx* 47 (3): 311-312.

- Leakey, M.G.; Harris, J.M., 2003. *Lothagam: the dawn of humanity in eastern Africa*. New York, Columbia University Press, pp. i-vi, 1-678.
- Lecomte-Depoorter, Isabelle; Crickx, L., 2002. *Youri le rhinoceros*. Tournai, La Renaissance du Livre, pp. 1-30.
- Lee Yung-Jo, 2001. Bone Remains from Sae-kul and Cheonyo-kul of the Turubong Cave Complex in Korea. International Scientific Conference "Asia and the Middle Pleistocene in Global Perspective", Honolulu 3: pp. 3, 4, 5, 9, 13.
- Lee, D.E.; Du Preez, M., 2015. Determining Visitor Preferences for Rhinoceros Conservation Management at Private, Ecotourism Game Reserves in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa: a choice modeling experiment. Pretoria, Economic Research Southern Africa (ERSA Working Paper 502), pp. 1-25.
- Lee, S., 2011. Knowsley Safari Park: 40th anniversary special. *Liverpool Echo Supplement*: 1-12.
- Lee, S., 2019. Malaysia's last Sumatran rhino Iman dies, species now extinct in the country. *The Star Online* 23 November 2019.
- Lee, Seogwon; Kim, J.Y.; Yi, Myung-hee; Lee, I.Y.; Fyumagwa, R.; Yong, T.S., 2019. Comparative microbiomes of ticks collected from a black rhino and its surrounding environment. *IJP: Parasites and Wildlife* 9: 239-243.
- Lee, T.E.; Roberts, D.L., 2016. Devaluing rhino horns as a theoretical game. *Ecological Modelling* 337: 73-78.
- Lees, C., 2013. Sumatran Rhinoceros Crisis summit: Final interim wild population modelling. *Proceedings SRCS Singapore 2013*: 1-16.
- Leiberich, M.; Krebber, R.; Hewetson, M.; Marais, J.; Naidoo, V., 2019. Pharmacokinetics of an intravenous and oral dose of enrofloxacin in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 42: 346-354.
- Leiberich, M.; Krebber, R.; Hewetson, M.; Marais, J.; Naidoo, V., 2018. A study of the pharmacokinetics and thromboxane inhibitory activity of a single intramuscular dose of carprofen as a means to establish its potential use as an analgesic drug in white rhinoceros. *Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 41 (4): 605-613.
- Leiberich, M.; Marais, H.J.; Naidoo, V., 2018. Phylogenetic analysis of the cytochrome P450 (CYP450) nucleotide sequences of the horse and predicted CYP450s of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and other mammalian species. *PeerJ* 6:e5718 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5718>: 1-14.
- Leiberich, M.S., 2018. Assessing the value of enrofloxacin and carprofen combination treatment in Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) through the use of pharmacokinetic modelling. Thesis presented to the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, South Africa, pp. 1-184.
- Leipzig Zoo, 2012. Nashornnachwuchs: kleines Spitzmaulnashorn ist wohlauf. *Zoo Live (Leipziger Volkszeitung)* 8 April 2012: 3.
- Leitch, S., 2017. Durer's Rhinoceros underway: the epistemology of the copy in the early modern print. In: Cashion, D.T., Luttikhuisen, H., West, A.D. eds., *The primacy of the image in northern european art, 1400-1700*. Leiden, E.J.Brill, pp. 241-255.
- Lelij, A.J.van der, 2011. De korenwolf, de witte neushoorn, maar ook de klinisch onderzoeker. *Oratie aan de Erasmus Universiteit, Rotterdam*, pp. 1-19.
- Lemalyan, I., 2017. Lewa on Instagram. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 4.
- Lembo, T.; Hampson, K.; Auty, H.; Beesley, C.A.; Bessell, P.; Packer, C.; Halliday, J.; Fyumagwa, R.; Hoare, R.; Ernest, E.; Mentzel, C.; Mlengeya, T.; Stamey, K.; Wilkins, P.O.; Cleaveland, S., 2011. Serologic surveillance of anthrax in the Serengeti ecosystem, Tanzania, 1996-2009. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 17 (3): 387-394.
- Lemjidi, F.; Oulmakki, N., 2019. Note on the discovery of new engravings in North Akka (Morocco). *Anthropologie* 123: 116-122.
- Lemoe, D., 2004. The pachyderm are back home. *Newsletters Laikipia Wildlife Forum* 2004 November: 4, fig. 1.
- Lemos-Stein, G., 2019. Running like a rockstar. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 32-33.
- Lenhart, W., 2014. BFR's Conservation Resource Grant update (abstract). *Proceedings of the 41st National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc.* Orlando, Florida, September 8-12.
- Lent, P.C.; Fike, B., 2003. Home ranges, movements and spatial relationships in an expanding population of black rhinoceros in the Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 33 (2): 109-118.
- Leonard, M., 2007. Notes on the restoration of Jean-Baptiste Oudry's Rhinoceros and Lion: pp. 105-118, figs. 1-9. In: Morton, M. *Oudry's painted menagerie: portraits of exotic animals in eighteenth-century Europe*. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.

- Lessee, J., 2000. [Various notes]. Really Rhinos 14 (1).
- Lessee, J., 2000. [Various notes]. Really Rhinos 14 (2).
- Lessee, J., 2000. [Various notes]. Really Rhinos 14 (3-4).
- Lestari, E.P., 2009. Anatomi skelet tungkai kaki badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Bogor, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-10.
- Lethwaite, T., 2005. Time: is it running out - reproductive technology and the race to save endangered species. AZA Communique 2005 March: 16-19, figs. 1-6.
- Leuschner, U.; Bohnengel, J.; Hoffmann, Y.; Krebs, A., 2007. Johann Heinrich Merck: Briefwechsel. Gottingen, Wallstein Verlag, vol. 3, vol. 4, vol. 5.
- Leuschner, U.; Luserke-Jaqui, M., 2003. Netzwerk der Aufklärung: Neue Lektüren zu Johann Heinrich Merck. Berlin, Walter de Gruyter.
- Leuser Foundation, 2011. Survei keberadaan badak sumatera yang tersisa di dalam kawasan ekosistem Leuser. Bulletin leuser 9 (24), 7-8.
- Leuser Foundation, 2012. The Leuser ecosystem: wildlife paradise. Banda Aceh, pp. 1-12.
- Levenson, J.A.; Raby, J., 2011. A papal elephant in the East: Carthaginians and Ottomans, Jesuits and Japan. In Garton, J. & Wolfthal, D. (eds) New studies on old masters. Toronto, Centre for Reformation and Renaissance Studies, pp. 49-67. pls. 1-10.
- Lever, C., 2004. The impact of traditional Chinese medicine on threatened species. Oryx 38 (1): 13-14.
- Levine, E.I.; Plekhov, D., 2019. Reconsidering Rag-i Bibi: Authority and audience in the Sasanian east. Afghanistan 2 (2): 233-260.
- Levy, M.P., 2018. Works of art and ivory: what are the issues?. Curator: the museum journal 61 (1): 47-60.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2000. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 9.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2000. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 10.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2000. Aims of the conservancy. Pamphlet, pp. 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2001. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 11: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2001. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 12: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2002. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 13: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2002. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 14: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2003. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 15: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2003. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 16: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2004. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 17: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2004. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 18: 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2005. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 19: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2005. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 20: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2006. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 21: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2006. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 22: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2007. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 23: 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2007. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 24: 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2007. Annual report 2007. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-10.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2008. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 26: 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2008. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 25: 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2008. Annual report 2008. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-45.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2009. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 27: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2009. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 28: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2009. Annual report 2009. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-20.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2009. Lewa rhino update. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 27: 3.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2010. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 29: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2010. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 30: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2010. Annual report 2010. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-20.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2011. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 31: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2011. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 32: 1-16.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2011. Annual report 2011. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-20.

- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2011. Community development news. Community Development Newsletter 2011: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2012. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 33: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2012. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 34: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2012. Annual game count report (March 2012). Kenya: LWC, pp. 1-6.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2013. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 35: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2013. Annual report 2013. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2014. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 36: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2014. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 37: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2014. Annual report 2014. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-24.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2014. The making of a conservancy. Nairobi, pp. 1-19.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2015. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 37: 1-12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2015. Annual report 2015. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-24.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2015. Pioneering translocations and a boost for ranger accommodation. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 9.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2016. [Notes]. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 38: 1-7.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2016. Impact report 2016. Kenya, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, pp. 1-17.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2016. The making of Lewa. Kenya, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, pp. 1-13.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2017. Impact report 2017. Kenya, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, pp. 1-23.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2017. One of Kenya's oldest black rhinos dies . Swara January-March 2017: 12.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, 2019. Impact report 2018-2019. Kenya, Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, pp. 1-31.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy; Chege, G.; Kisio, E.; Mwololo, M.; Kirathe, J.; Low, B., 2005. Annual report 2005: Research and monitoring. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-76.
- Lewa Wildlife Conservancy; Chege, G.; Mwololo, M.; Kisio, E., 2006. Annual report 2006: Research and monitoring. Kenya: LWC: pp. 1-63.
- Lewino, F., 2003. La dernière chance du rhinocéros noir. unknown journal: one page only.
- Lewis, C., 2008. Rhinos ruckkehr nach Sambia: vor funf Jahren begann die Wiederansiedlung des Spitzmaulnashorns. Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt) 2008 (2): 12-17.
- Lewis, C., 2008. Zambia: Kondobole and Subilo settle into their new homes. The Horn Autumn 2008: 8-9.
- Lewis, C., 2008. Zambia: Relocating rhinos, part three. The Horn Spring 2008: 18.
- Lewis, C., 2009. Zambia: Say cheese. The Horn Autumn 2009: 18.
- Lewis, C., 2009. Zambia: why do our local kids need to learn about rhinos?. The Horn Spring 2009: 12.
- Lewis, C., 2010. Zambia: Excellence is an art won by training. The Horn Spring 2010: 4.
- Lewis, C., 2010. Zambia: Wish you were here?. The Horn Autumn 2010: 22.
- Lewis, C., 2012. Zambia: a setback in North Luangwa. The Horn Spring 2012: 8.
- Lewis, C., 2012. Zambia: wear and tear. The Horn Spring 2012: 9.
- Lewis, C., 2014. Zambia: stepping up security. The Horn Autumn 2014: 16-17.
- Lewis, C., 2016. Zambia: Lolesha Luangwa's education centre is fully open for business. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 18.
- Lewis, C., 2017. Lessons learnt for the adaptation of black rhinos for long distance. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Lewis, C.; Da Motta, J., 2015. Zambia: the dilemma of the horned. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 13.
- Lewis, C.; Sayer, E.; DuToit, R.; Elsabé; Westhuizen, H. van der; Laurenson, K.; Coppinger, J., 2016. North Luangwa conservation programme. Frankfurt, Frankfurt Zoological Society.
- Lewis, L., 2014. Kipling's How the rhinoceros got his skin - note on history. [http://www.kiplingsociety.co.uk/bookmart\\_fra.htm](http://www.kiplingsociety.co.uk/bookmart_fra.htm), pp. 1-3.
- Lewis, S.; Duncan, M.; Houck, M.L.; Bloch, R.; Haeefe, H., 2016. Congenital cleft palate and cardiac septal defects in a neonatal southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 47 (3): 876–878.
- Lezulu; Hansen, L., 2005. How the bumble bee lost its sting. Vallyland, Lezulu, pp. 1-36.
- Lezulu; Hansen, L., 2006. Ronnie and the rhino horn. Vallyland, Lezulu, pp. i-iii, 1-33.

- Li Shenqing; Zu Endong; Sun Yi-dan; Zou Yu; Li He, 2011. Analysis of rhinoceros horn and its substitutes by IR spectrometry. *Chinese Journal of Spectroscopy Laboratory* 28 (6): 3786-3789.
- Li Ting Bao; Zhang Hua; Zhou Wen; Luo Qiang; Yang Peng, 2017. Study on medication rule of Rhinoceros Horn Powder in Dunhuang documents and ancient medical books. *Journal of Jiangxi University of TCM* 29 (4): 31-33.
- Li, M.; Li, M.(2); Marx, J.O.; Larsson, L., 2011. There is no slowing of motility speed with increased body size in rat, human, horse and rhinoceros independent on temperature and skeletal muscle myosin isoform. *Acta Physiologica* 202: 671-681.
- Li, X.; Jiang, G.; Tian, H.; Xu, L.; Yan, C.; Wang, Z.; Wei, F.; Zhang, Z., 2015. Human impact and climate cooling caused range contraction of large mammals in China over the past two millennia. *Ecography* 38: 74-82.
- Li, Yong-Xiang; Zhang, Yun-Xiang; Li, Ji; Li, Zhi-Chao; Xie, Kun, 2017. New fossils of paraceratheres (*Perissodactyla*, Mammalia) from the early Oligocene of the Lanzhou Basin, Gansu Province, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 56 (4, October 2017): 367-381, 4 figures.
- Li, Zhan-yang; Dong, Wei, 2007. Mammalian Fauna from the Lingjing Paleolithic site in Xuchang, Henan Province [In Chinese with English summary]. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 26 (4): 345-360.
- Liakhovich, O.; Conde, G.D., 2019. Preventing rhino poaching through machine learning. *Proceedings KDD'19: Proceedings of the 25th ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery & Data Mining*, p. 3177.
- Liang Zhong; Deng, Tao, 2005. Age structure and habitat of the rhinoceros *Chilotherium* during the late Miocene in the Linxia Basin, Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 43 (3): 219-230, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5.
- Lich, A.; Beck, A., 2008. Verrückt nach Clara: ein Rhinoceros auf Reisen. *Geo Lino April* 2008: 40-45.
- Liesowska, A., 2015. Meet Sasha the world's only baby woolly rhino. *The Siberian Times* 25 Feb 2015: 1-8, 8 figures.
- Liesowska, A., 2015. Sasha, the world's only baby woolly rhino is 34,000 years old, say scientists. *The Siberian Times* 8 September 2015: 1-11, 12 figures.
- Liesowska, A.; Loginova, A., 2017. Lifelike again after 34,000 years, the world's only baby woolly rhino. *Siberian Times* 21 December 2017: 1-16, 16 figures.
- Lieverloo, R.J. van; Schuiling, B.J.; Boer, W.F. de; Lent, P.C.; Jong, C.B. de; Brown, D.; Prins, H.H.T., 2009. A comparison of faecal analysis with backtracking to determine the diet composition and species preference of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 55 (5): 505-515.
- Lihoreau, F.; Ducrocq, S.; Antoine, P.O.; Vianey-Liaud, M.; Rafay, S.; Garcia, G.; Valentin, X., 2009. First complete skulls of *Elomeryx crispus* (Gervais, 1849) and of *Protaceratherium albigense* (Roman, 1912) from a new oligocene locality near Moissac (SW France). *Journal of vertebrate paleontology* 29: 242-253.
- Lim Chia Ying, 2014. Raising hope for baby rhinos. *The Star Online* 2 June 2014.
- Limpopo Rhino Security Group, 2015. Notes on rhinos. *Newsletter* May 2015: 1-4.
- Lin Hui-Min; Yin Yan-Yao; Lin Yun-Hua; Wan Yong; Zong Ya, 2017. The clinical research of rhinoceros horn powder treating HBV associated chronic acute liver failure in early stage. *Chinese Journal of Integrated Traditional Western Medicine Digest* 25 (12): 955-957.
- Linacre, A.; Hsing-Mei Hsieh; Li-Hung Huang; Li-Chin Tsai Li; Yi-Chen Kua; Hsien-Huei Meng; James Chun-I Lee, 2003. Identification of rhino products using DNA and SEM EDX. *Forensic Science International* 136 (Suppl. 1): 382-383.
- Linacre, A.; Hsing-Mei Hsieh; Li-Hung Huang; Li-Chin Tsai; Yi-Chen Kuo; Hsien-Huei Meng; Chun-I Lee, J., 2004. Identification of rhino from 'medicinal' powders and sculptures. *International Congress Series* 1261: 595.
- Linacre, A.; Tobe, S.S., 2009. Species identification using DNA loci. In: Linacre, A., *Forensic science in wildlife investigations*. CRC Press, pp. 61-94.
- Lindsay, N., 2002. Whipsnade Wild Animal Park, UK. *International Zoo News* 49 (4): 24.
- Lindsay, N., 2005. EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6: Save the Rhinos: Closing words at the campaign launch. *Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol)*: p. 74.
- Lindsay, N., 2005. Save the Rhinos, EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6. *Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol)*: pp. 52-53.
- Lindsay, N., 2007. Rhino Global Captive Action plan: pp. 14-15. In: Basel Zoo et al. *International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2006. Basel, Zoologischer Garten: pp. 1-51.
- Lindsay, N., 2010. Rhino campaign: charged with success. *Zooquaria* no. 70: 12.

- Lindsay, N.; Versteeg, L.; Pilgrim, N.; Pagan, O., 2008. EAZA Rhinoceros TAG. EAZA Yearbook 2007-2008: 1-12.
- Lindsay, S., 2001. Environmental review 2000 (Londolozi, South Africa). CCA Ecological Journal 3: 62.
- Lindsey, P.; Bento, C., 2012. Illegal hunting and the bushmeat trade in Central Mozambique: a case study from Coyutada 9, Manica province. Harare, TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa, pp. 1-84.
- Lindsey, P.A.; Taylor, A., 2011. A study on the dehorning of African rhinoceros as a tool to reduce the risk of poaching. Republic of South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, pp. 1-70.
- Lin-Easton, P.C., 2001. Ending the siege on America's bears: implementing GATT-consistent Pelly sanctions against bear-trading nations. Asian-Pacific Law and Policy Journal 2 (1): 193-226.
- Lineback, N.; Lineback Gritzner, M., 2013. The wild rhino's past and future. Geography in the news 12 July 2013: 1.
- Linklater, W.L., 2003. Science and management in a conservation crisis: a case study with rhinoceros. Conservation Biology 17 (4): 968-975, figs. 1-4, table 1.
- Linklater, W.L., 2004. Messing with the mind of rhinos. Africa Geographic 2004 March: 76-79, figs. 1-6.
- Linklater, W.L., 2006. Does excess circulating glucose in pregnant females drive male-biased birth sex ratios? - beginning a study of the world herd funded by the IRF. Proceedings of the ARAZPA Conference 2006: 1-6.
- Linklater, W.L., 2007. Translocation reverses birth sex ratio bias depending on its timing during gestation: evidence for the action of two sex-allocation mechanisms. Reproduction, Fertility and Development 19: 831-839, figs. 1-2.
- Linklater, W.L.; Adcock, K.; Preez, P.; Swaisgood, R.R.; Law, P.R.; Knight, M.H.; Gedir, J.V.; Kerley, G.H.I., 2011. Guidelines for large herbivore translocation simplified: black rhinoceros case study. Journal of Applied Ecology 48 (2): 493-502.
- Linklater, W.L.; Flamand, J.; Rochat, Q.; Zekela, N.; MacDonald, E.; Swaisgood, R.; Airton, D.; Kelly, C.P.; Bond, K.; Schmidt, I.; Morgan, S., 2006. Preliminary analyses of the free-release and scent-broadcasting strategies for black rhinoceros reintroduction. CCA Ecological Journal 7: 26-34, figs. 1-5, table 1.
- Linklater, W.L.; Gedir, J.V.; Law, P.R.; Swaisgood, R.R.; Adcock, K.; Du Preez, P.; Knight, M.H.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2012. Translocations as experiments in the ecological resilience of an asocial mega-herbivore. PLoS One 7 (1) (e30664): 1-6.
- Linklater, W.L.; Hutcheson, I., 2010. Black rhinoceros are slow to colonize a harvested neighbour's range. South African Journal of Wildlife Research 40 (1): 58-63.
- Linklater, W.L.; Law, P.R.; Gedir, J.V.; Du Preez, P., 2017. Experimental evidence for homeostatic sex allocation after sex-biased reintroductions. Nature: Ecology & Evolution 1 (88): 1-3.
- Linklater, W.L.; MacDonald, E.; Flammand, J.; Czekala, N., 2009. Corticoid concentrations are a misleading metric of animal welfare during management: tests during the translocation of African rhinoceros. Proceedings of the AWMS Annual Conference 2009 (Napier): 89.
- Linklater, W.L.; MacDonald, E.A.; Flamand, J.R.B.; Czekala, N.M., 2010. Declining and low fecal corticoids are associated with distress, not acclimation to stress, during the translocation of African rhinoceros. Animal Conservation 13 (1): 104-111.
- Linklater, W.L.; Mayer, K.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2013. Chemical signals of age, sex and identity in black rhinoceros. Animal Behaviour 85 (3): 671-677.
- Linklater, W.L.; Plotz, R.D.; Kerley, G.H.I.; Brashares, J.S.; Lent, P.C.; Cameron, E.Z.; Law, P.R.; Hitchins, P.M., 2010. Dissimilar home range estimates for black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* cannot be used to infer habitat change. Oryx 44 (1): 16-18.
- Linklater, W.L.; Shrader, A., 2017. Rhino management challenges: spatial and social ecology for habitat and population management. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story, pp. 265-285.
- Linklater, W.L.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2005. Black rhinoceros olfactory communication and post-release behavioural management. Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology 19: p. 117.
- Linklater, W.L.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2006. Behavioral modification in meta-population management of black rhino, Southern Africa. Re-introduction News 25: 37-39.
- Linklater, W.L.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2007. Behavioral modification in meta-population management in black rhino, southern Africa. Re-Introduction News 26: 41-43, fig. 1.
- Linklater, W.L.; Swaisgood, R.R., 2008. Reserve size, conspecific density, and translocation success for black rhinoceros. Journal of Wildlife Management 72 (5): 1059-1068.

- Linn, S.N.; Boeer, M.; Scheumann, M., 2018. First insights into the vocal repertoire of infant and juvenile Southern white rhinoceros. *PLoS ONE* 13 (3): e0192166: 1-18 - doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0192166.
- Lintzenich, B.A., 2007. Feed intake and analysis of browse fed to Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) at the Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden. Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.7: 166-172.
- Linzmeier, R., 2013. Current studies on molecular mechanisms of iron homeostasis in rhinoceroses. Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013: 487-505.
- Linzmeier, R.; Hakimi, M.; Nemeth, E.; Ganz, T.; Paglia, D.E., 2008. Regulation of iron balance in four species of rhinoceroses. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2008: 122-123.
- Lippe, D., 2019. Hoffnung für das Nördliche Breitmaulnashorn. *Biologie Unserer Zeit* 49 (6): 396-398.
- Lippincott, L.; Bluehm, A., 2005. Fierce friends: artists and animals, 1750-1900. London and New York, Merrell, pp. 1-160.
- Lister, A., 2001. The history of large herbivores in northwest Europe - Models for today?. Report from the conference "The role of large herbivores in north-west European vegetation" Copenhagen, 5 – 6 May 2001: pp. 6-8, 1 tab.
- Lister, A.M.; Stuart, A.J., 2013. Extinction chronology of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis*: reply to Kuzmin. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 62: 144-146.
- Litchfield, C.A., 2013. Rhino poaching: apply conservation psychology. *Science Magazine* 340 (7 June): 1168.
- Liu Riu; Duan, J.; Wang, M.; Shang, E.; Gup, J.; Tang, Y., 2011. Analysis of active components of rhinoceros, water buffalo and yak horns using two-dimensional electrophoresis and ethnopharmacological evaluation. *Journal of Separation Science* 34(3): 354-362.
- Liu, Zhijin; Liu, Guangjian; Hailer, F.; Orozco-Terwengel, P.; Tan, Xinxin; Tian, Jundong; Yan, Zhongze; Zhang, Baowei; Li, Ming, 2016. Dietary specialization drives multiple independent losses and gains in the bitter taste gene repertoire of Laurasiatherian Mammals. *Frontiers in Zoology* 13:28: 9+1, 4 figs [doi:10.1186/s12983-016-0161-1].
- Liubin, V.P.; Belyaeva, E.V., 2008. New data on the Early Paleolithic of Armenia. In: Early Paleolithic of Eurasia - New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don: pp. 163-164.
- Lixin Huang, 2011. Statement opposing the use of rhino horn in medicines by the American College of Traditional Chinese Medicine and Council of Colleges of Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine. Letter to CITES: pp. 1-3.
- Llewellyn-Jones, R., 2016. The last king in India: Wajid Ali Shah, 1822-1887. Delhi, Random House India.
- Lobachev, YU.V.; Lobachev, A.YU.; Billia, E.M.E., 2014. Morfologicheskie i biomekhanicheskie osobennosti zhevatel'nogo apparata *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) i *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) [Morphological and biomechanic features of the masticatory apparatus in *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) and *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839)] [in Russian]. *Materialy LX sessii Paleontol. Ob-stva "Diversifikazya i Etapnost' Evolyuzii Organicheskogo Mira v Svetle Paleontologicheskoy Letopisi"*, Skt-Peterburg: pp. 168-170.
- Lockwood, C., 2010. Analysis of rhino poaching in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Thesis submitted to Imperial College, London, pp. 1-78.
- Lockyer, M., 2000. Port Lympe - United Kingdom. *EAZA News* 29: 16.
- Loefler, I., 2002. Edward Charles Goss (1936 - 2002). *Swara* May-August 2002: 41.
- Logvynenko, V., 2004. The development of the Late Pliocene to Early Middle Pleistocene large mammal fauna of Ukraine (in Maul L.C. & Kahlke R-D., eds: Proceedings of the 18th International Senckenberg Conference – VI International Palaeontological Colloquium in Weimar "Late Neogene and Quaternary Biodiversity and Evolution: Regional Developments and Interregional Correlations"). *Terra Nostra*, Weimar, April 25th–30th 2004, Berlin: pp. 155-156 (abstract).
- Lohani, U., 2011. Eroding ethnozoological knowledge among Magars in Central Nepal. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge* 10 (3): 466-473.
- Lohani, U., 2011. Traditional uses of animals among Jirels of Central Nepal. *Ethno Med* 8 (2): 115-124.
- Lokko, S., 2010. Juba, Sudan: The pursuit of political independence .. and a city shaped like a rhinoceros. *Architectural Review* October 2010: 36.



- Lombardi, L., 2017. Bowling for Rhinos: a grassroots project with global reach. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 25 May 2017, pp. 1-9.
- Lombardi, L., 2017. Can the Javan rhino be saved before disaster strikes?. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) September 2017: 1-8.
- Londolozzi Rangers, 2003. Rhino bull kills hippo bull. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 108.
- London Conference on the illegal wildlife trade, 2014. Declaration. London, Zoological Society, pp. 1-12.
- Long Hui Corporation, 2006. Shaving alive rhino horn technology and rhino horn biological medicine industrialization project. Beijing, Long Hui: pp. 1-7.
- Long, B.; Roth, B.; Holden, J.; Uck, S., 2000. Large mammals: pp. 49-68, table 1. In: Daltry, J.C. et al. *Cardamom Mountains biodiversity survey 2000*. Cambridge, Fauna and Flora International: pp. 1-252.
- Long, L.J., 2010. Serum adiposity parameters and reproductive problems in female white rhinos. *Proceeding of 6th Crissey Zoological Nutrition Symposium*, pp. 7-8.
- Loon, R., 2012. Legalize or penalize? Counter arguments to the International Animal Rescue Foundation's "Rhino Ultimatum". South Africa: Loon, pp. 1-26.
- Loon, R., 2012. The time to think differently about CITES and trade is upon us. Report: pp. 1-4.
- Lopes, A.A., 2014. Civil unrest and the poaching of rhinos in the Kaziranga National Park, India. *Ecological Economics* 103: 20-28.
- Lopes, A.A., 2014. Essays on the economics of poaching. Ph.D. of Agricultural Economics submitted to Cornell University: pp. 1-158.
- Lopes, A.A., 2019. Transnational links in rhino poaching and the black-market price of rhino horns. *Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics* 63: 95-115.
- Lopez Melga, L., 2018. El rinoceronte blanco en Terra Natura Murcia. *MD Pasion Animal* 2018: 10-11.
- Lorenzen, E. D.; Nogues-Bravo, D.; Orlando, L.; Weinstock, J.; Binladen, J.; Marske, K. A.; Ugan, A.; Borregaard, M. K.; Thomas, M.; Gilbert, P.; Nielsen, R., 2011. Species-specific responses of Late Quaternary megafauna to climate and humans. *Nature* 479 (17 Nov 2011).
- Lorenzen, E. D.; Nogues-Bravo, D.; Orlando, L.; Weinstock, J.; Binladen, J.; Marske, K. A.; Ugan, A.; Borregaard, M. K.; Thomas, M.; Gilbert, P.; Nielsen, R., 2011. Species-specific responses of Late Quaternary megafauna to climate and humans (Supplementary Information). *Nature* 479 (17 Nov 2011): 1-129.
- Lorenzen, E. D.; Nogues-Bravo, D.; Orlando, L.; Weinstock, J.; Binladen, J.; Marske, K. A.; Ugan, A.; Borregaard, M. K.; Thomas, M.; Gilbert, P.; Nielsen, R., 2011. Species-specific responses of Late Quaternary megafauna to climate and humans (Supplementary Information). *Nature* 479 (17 Nov 2011): 1-129.
- Loring, J., 2011. Stem cells made from endangered rhinos and monkeys. *International Zoo News* 58 (5): 341-342.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Bona, M.; Masuo, S., 2016. The red rhino blogs - part VI: Black and white and red all over. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-vi/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Dee, M.; Masuo, S., 2015. The red rhino blogs - part II. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-ii/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Dee, M.; Masuo, S., 2015. The red rhino blogs - part III: First encounter of a red rhino kind. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-iii/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Dee, M.; Masuo, S., 2016. The red rhino blogs - part IV: A very special birthday. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-iv/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Dee, M.; Masuo, S., 2016. The red rhino blogs - part V: Full circle. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-v/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Masuo, S., 2015. The red rhino blogs - part I. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-i/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Masuo, S., 2015. The red rhino blogs: Harapan's journey. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-vii/>.
- Los Angeles Zoo; Rourke, A.; Masuo, S., 2016. The red rhino blogs - part VII: Mischievous Harapan. Published on: <http://www.lazoo.org/blog/2015/09/22/the-red-rhinos-blogs-part-vii/>.
- Los, M., 2005. EAZA Rhino Campaign. *EAZA News* 52: 7.
- Losey, R., 2015. Holistic approaches to combating iron overload disorder in black rhinos. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-30.
- Losey, R., 2016. Tom Foose Memorial Scholarship: Roxanne Losey. *The Crash* January 2016: 3.

- Loutit, R., 2007. Namibia: How the camel is helping the rhino in Namibia. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 4, figs. 1-2.
- Loutit, R., 2010. Namibia: Ensuring the security of the Kunene region's black rhino population. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 9.
- Loutit, R., 2011. Office space in Namibia. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 12.
- Loutit, R.; Emslie, R.H.; Du Preez, P.; SADC, 2004. Additional report summarizing main lessons of wider applicability relating to training of staff in rhino ID monitoring techniques. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-13.
- Loutit, R.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Namibia, pp. 6-7. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Louys, J., 2012. The future of mammals in South-East Asia: Conservation insights from the fossil record. In: Louys, J. (ed), *Paleontology in Ecology and Conservation*. Springer Earth System Sciences, pp. 227-238.
- Louys, J.; Curnoe, D.; Tong, Haowen, 2007. Characteristics of Pleistocene megafaunal extinctions in Southeast Asia. *Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology* 243: 152-173.
- Louys, R., 2007. Limited effect of the Quaternary's largest super-eruption (Toba) on land mammals from Southeast Asia. *Quaternary Science Review* 26: 3108-3117.
- Love, D.; Garner, M.M.; Lyashchenko, K.P.; Sikar-Gang, A.; Miller, M.; Bradway, D.S.; Robbe-Austerman, S.; Ramer, J., 2017. Tuberculosis caused by *Mycobacterium orygis* in a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): first report in the western hemisphere. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2017*: 102-104.
- Love, D.; Madrigal, R.; Cerveny, S.; Raines, J.; Rideout, B.; Lung, N.P., 2017. Case series: clinical salmonellosis in four black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) calves. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 48 (2): 466-475.
- Loveridge, J.P.; Moe, S.R., 2004. Termitaria as browsing hotspots for African megaherbivores in miombo woodland. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 20: 337-343, fig.1, tavles 1-2.
- Low, M.E.Y., 2019. *Voyageurs, explorateurs et scientifiques: the French and natural history in Singapore*. Singapore, National University of Singapore, pp. i-xiv, 1-398.
- Low, P., 2013. A layman's case for saving elephants and rhinos. *Swara, Nairobi* 37 (3): 20-21.
- Low, P., 2016. A different perspective on conservation of elephants and rhinos. *Swara, Nairobi* 40 (4): 21-24.
- Lowe, M.W.; Brooke, M. de L.; Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wetton, L., 2010. Charles Darwin's tinamou egg. *Archives of Natural History* 37 (1): 167-169, fig. 1.
- Lowther, D.A., 2019. The art of classification: Brian Houghton Hodgson and the "Zoology of Nipal". *Archives of Natural History* 46 (1): 1-23.
- Lu, X.; Zheng, X.; Sullivan, C.; Tan, J., 2016. A skull of *Plesiaceratherium gracile* (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) from a new lower Miocene locality in Shandong Province, China, and the phylogenetic position of *Plesiaceratherium*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*: doi:10.1080/02724634.2016.1095201.
- Lu, Xiaokang, 2013. A juvenile skull of *Acerorhinus yuanmouensis* (Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae) from the Late Miocene hominoid fauna of the Yuanmou Basin (Yunnan, China). *Geobios* 46: 539-548.
- Lu, Xiaokang; Ji Xue-Ping; Gao Feng; Li Yi-Kun; Duan Mei, 2014. New material of *Acerorhinus yuanmouensis* from the Upper Miocene hominoid fauna of the Yuanmou Basin, Yunnan, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 52 (4): 427-439, figs. 1-2.
- Lu, Xiaokang; Tao, Deng, 2014. New postcranial materials of *Acerorhinus yuanmouensis*, and the phylogeny of *Aceratheriinae*. Abstract volume of the 4th Intern. Palaeontological Congress, Mendoza, Argentina: p. 744.
- Lubbe, B.A.; Du Preez, E.A.; Douglas, A.; Fairer-Wessels, F., 2017. The impact of rhino poaching on tourist experiences and future visitation to National Parks in South Africa. *Current Issues in Tourism* 22 (1): 8-15.
- Luber, N., 2019. Die Eiszeit jenseits von Hollywood-Blockbustern. *Kultur Joker-Kunst (Zeitung)* 15 January 2019: 12.
- Lubis, S.; Eveline, C., 2016. Pelestarian badak bercula satu di Ujung Kulon. In: Seminar Nasional Pengabdian Kepada Masyarakat, 31 Maret 2016, Fakultas Seni Rupa dan Desain Universitas Trisakti, pp. 226-236.
- Lucas, S.G., 2008. The rhinoceras *Teleoceras* from the miocene of Jalisco, Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 44: 65-70.

- Lucas, S.G.; Emry, R.J., 2001. *Sharamynodon* (Mammalia: Perissodactyla) from the Eocene of the Ily basin, Kazakstan and the antiquity of Asian amynodonts. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 114: 517-525, 5 fig/phot.
- Lucero, L.; Ellis, S.; Du Toit, R., 2013. Experts say poaching could soon lead to a decline in the rhino population. *New York Times* 23 Nov 2013.
- Ludvigson, G.A.; Sawin, R.S.; Franseen, E.K.; Watney, W.L.; West, R.R. ; Smith, J.J., 2009. A review of the stratigraphy of the Ogallala Formation and revision of Neogene ("Tertiary") nomenclature in Kansas. *Current Research in Earth Sciences, Bulletin* 256, part 2: pp. 1-9, 2 figs. [<http://www.kgs.ku.edu/Current/2009/Ludvigson/index.html>].
- Lugli, F.; Cipriani, A.; Peretto, C.; Mazzucchelli, M.; Brunelli, D., 2016. In situ high spatial resolution  $87\text{Sr}/86\text{Sr}$  ratio determination of two Middle Pleistocene (c.a. 580 ka) *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis* teeth by LA–MC–ICP–MS. *International Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2016.
- Luis de Carvalho, S., 2019. *O Rinoceronte do Rei*. Lisboa, Carvalho, pp. 1-291.
- Lukas, J., 2007. Rhinos on the move. *Karatasi*, newsletter of the White Oak Conservation Center: 8, figs. 1-7.
- Lukas, J., 2010. More babies at White Oak [white rhinoceros]. *Karatasi* (White Oak Conservation Center Newsletter) Summer 2010: 6.
- Lungu, A.; Rzebik-Kowalska, B., 2011. Faunal assemblages, stratigraphy and taphonomy of Late Miocene localities in the Republic of Moldova. *Institut of Systematic and Evolution of Animals, Polska Akademia Nauk, Kraków*: pp. 5-62, figs 1-18.
- Lunstrum, E., 2013. Articulated sovereignty: Extending Mozambican state power through the Great Limpopo Transfrontier Park. *Political Geography* 36: 1-11.
- Lunstrum, E., 2015. Conservation meets militarisation in Kruger National Park: Historical encounters and complex legacies. *Conservation and Society* 13 (4): 356-369.
- Luo, Yu-heng; Wright, A.D.G.; You-long Li; Hua Li; Qi-hong Yang; Ling-juan Luo; Ming-xian Yang, 2013. Diversity of methanogens in the hindgut of captive white rhinoceroses, *Ceratotherium simum*. *BMC Microbiology* 13: 207 (8 pp.).
- Lush, L.; Mulama, M.; Jones, M., 2015. Predicting the habitat usage of African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) using random forest models. *African Journal of Ecology* 53 (3): 346–354.
- Luske, B.L.; Mertens, T.; Lent, P.C.; Boer, W.F. de; Prins, H.H.T., 2009. Impact of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) on a local population of *Euphorbia bothae* in the Great Fish River Reserve, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 47 (4): 509-517.
- Luskin, M.S.; Christina, E.D.; Kelley, L.C.; Potts, M.D., 2014. Modern hunting practices and wild meat trade in the oil palm plantation-dominated landscapes of Sumatra, Indonesia. *Human Ecology* 2014: 1-11 (DOI 10.1007/s10745-013-9606-8).
- Luther, I., 2016. Semen characteristics of free-ranging African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and Southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) using Computer-aided sperm analysis, Electron microscopy and Genomics as diagnostic tools. Thesis presented to the University of the Western Cape.
- Lyakhnitsky, YU.; Yushko, A.; Minnikov, O., 2013. Results of studying the paleolithic Kapova cave (Shulgan-Tash) images (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: *Proceedings of the 16th Intern. Congress of Speleology, July 21-28, 2013, Brno*) : vol. 1:133-138, 7 figs, 1 tab, Czech Speleological Society, Praha.
- Lyll, S., 2011. Rhino horns put Europe's museums on thieves' must-visit list. *New York Times* 26 August 2011: 1.
- Lyras, G., 2007. Museum labels and fieldnotes. *Cranium* 28 (2): 45-47.
- Lyras, G.A.; Geer, A. van der, 2007. The Late Pliocene vertebrate fauna of Vatera (Lesvos Island, Greece). *Cranium* 24 (2): 11-24, fig 9.

## M

- Maas, B., 2007. Emergency mission to save Nepal's rhinos. *Care for the Wild Times Winter* 2007: 10.
- Maas, B., 2007. Rhino A-team triumphs in Nepal. *Care for the Wild Times Spring* 2007: 2-3, figs. 1-3.
- Maas, B., 2008. Rhino comeback in Nepal. *Care for the Wild Times Winter* 2008: 3.
- Maas, B., 2016. Pointless: A quantitative assessment of supply and demand in rhino horn and a case against trade. *Nabu International Report*, pp. 1-25.

- Maas, B., 2016. Pointless: A quantitative assessment of supply and demand in rhino horn and a case against trade (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 65.
- MacCallum, C., 2017. 2017 AAZK's Bowling For Rhinos - a partnership in conservation. Proceedings of the 44th National AAZK Conference Washington, D.C., August 27-31: pp. 1-6.
- MacCauley, C.; Wilby, E., 2014. The use of bifunctional stem cells to produce rhino horn from endangered northern white rhinos to reduce illegal trade and the threat to rhinos living in the wild. Research paper at Vet-Medlink, pp. 1-9.
- MacConnell, T., 2011. China rise puts elephants and rhinos in danger. *Times (London)* 2011 January 8: 46.
- MacConnell, T., 2011. China's rise 'puts elephants and rhinos in danger'. *Tusk Talk* 2011: 7-10.
- MacCullough, E.L.; Emlen, D.J., 2013. Evaluating the costs of a sexually selected weapon: big horns at a small price. *Animal Behaviour* 86 (5): 977–985.
- MacDonald, A., 2003. Interesting mammal observations at Kwandwe [South Africa]. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 146-147.
- MacDonald, E.A.; Linklater, W., 2007. The effects of short term confinement on glucocorticoids and sex steroids in black and white rhinoceros. *ARAZPA Conference Proceedings 2007*: 1-10.
- MacDonald, E.A.; Linklater, W.L.; Steinman, K.J.; Czekala, N.M., 2008. Rapid colour-change pregnancy test for rhinoceros using faeces. *Endangered Species Research* 4: 277-281, figs. 1-2, tab. 1.
- MacDonald, G., 2004. Rhinoceros fossils found at Wind Cave. *National Parks No. 78 (Jan/Feb 2004)*: 14.
- MacDonald, M., 2016. International Coalition of rhino protection (ICORP). *Aneis de Vida - Circle of Light no.20*: 24-28.
- MacElligott, A.G.; Maggini, I.; Hunziker, L.; Koenig, B., 2004. Interactions between red-billed oxpeckers and black rhinos in captivity. *Zoo Biology* 23 (4): 347-354, figs. 1-3.
- MacEwing, R., 2016. Out of sequence: is wildlife DNA forensics delevering as an illegal trade enforcement tool?. *Traffic Bulletin* 28 (2): 56-58.
- MacEwing, R.; Ahlers, N., 2017. RhODIS®(Rhino DNA index system). Collaborative Action Planning Workshop Proceedings. Cambridge, TRAFFIC: pp. 1-30.
- MacGregor, A., 2001. The Ashmolean as a museum of natural history, 1683-1860. *Journal of the History of Collections* 13 (2), 125-144.
- MacGregor, A., 2014. Contributors of zoological subjects to the works of George Edwards (1694–1773). *Journal of the History of Collections* 26 (1), 35-44.
- MacGregor, A.; Headon, A., 2000. Reinventing the Ashmolean. *Archives of Natural History* 27 (3): 369-406.
- MacGregor, A.; Mendonca, M.; White, J., 2000. Ashmolean Museum Oxford: Manuscript catalogues of the early museum collections 1683-1886 (part I). Oxford, British Archaeological Reports, International Series 907.
- Maciejewski, K.; Kerley, G., 2011. What is the value to the stocking of extralimital species to ecotourism?. Proceedings of Symposium "The human-natural resource interface" (Southern African Wildlife Management Association) 18-21 September 2011: 12.
- Maciejewski, K.; Kerley, G., 2014. Understanding tourists' preference for mammal species in private protected areas: is there a case for extralimital species for ecotourism. *PLoS ONE* 9(2): e88192. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0088192: 1-8.
- MacIninch, M., 2003. Reproductive hormones and behaviour in the Indian (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) and Sumatran (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) rhinoceros. Thesis submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies, Graduate Program in Biology, York University, Toronto, Ontario, pp. i-xviii, 1-141.
- MacKenzie, D.I.; Nichols, J.D.; Sutton, N.; Kawanishi, K.; Bailey, L.L., 2005. Improving inferences in population studies of rare species that are detected imperfectly. *Ecology* 86(5): pp. 1101–1113.
- MacKenzie, R., 2012. Centre and periphery in Lawrence Norfolk's *The Pope's Rhinoceros* and Christoph Ransmayr's *Die letzte Welt*. *Orbis Litterarum* 67 (5): 416–436.
- MacKeown, K., 2015. Tracking wildlife conservation in Southern Africa: histories of protected areas in Gorongosa and Maputaland. Dissertation submitted to the University of Minnesota, pp. 1-290.
- MacKeown, K., 2016. Rehoming rhinos in southern Africa: animal indigeneity and wildlife translocations in the 1960s and 1970s. *Critical African Studies* 8 (2): 196-215.
- Mackey, K., 2014. Dublin Zoo's support for the Lowveld's rhinos. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 9.

- MacLaughlin, W.N.F., 2018. Landscape and biotic evolution of the Kochkor basin, Kyrgyzstan. Dissertation presented to the University of Oregon, pp. 1-247.
- MacMillan, D.; Bozzola, M.; Hanley, N.; Kasterine, A.; Sheremet, O., 2017. Demand in Viet Nam for rhino horn used in traditional medicine. Geneva, International Trade Centre, pp. 1-84.
- MacMurthy, L., 2009. Rhino ranch: a novel. New York, London, Toronto and Sydney, Simon & Schuster, pp. 1-278.
- MacNamara, J., 2017. Importation of southern white rhino from Singapore. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- MacNaughton, J., 2015. Can skin lesion development and inflammation be correlated to climate or diet variation?. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-12.
- MacNeely, M., 2005. Ficus frenzy: helping save the Sumatran rhino one fig leaf at a time. *Zoonooz*, San Diego 78 (3): 16-19, figs. 1-7.
- MacNickle, P., 2009. Facility focus: The Phoenix Zoo– The evolution of a rhino exhibit. *The Crash* August 2009: 3-5.
- MacOmber, E.M., 2002. Problems in enforcement of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species. *Brooklyn Journal of International Law* 27: 673-701.
- Madden, F.; MacQuinn, B., 2014. Conservation's blind spot: The case for conflict transformation in wildlife conservation. *Biological Conservation* 178: 97-106.
- Made, J. van der, 2000. A preliminary note on the rhinos from Bilzingsleben. *Praehistoria Thuringica* 4: 41-64.
- Made, J. van der, 2001. Les Ongules d'Atapuerca - stratigraphie et biogéographie. *L'Anthropologie* 105: 95-113.
- Made, J. van der, 2010. The rhinos from the Middle Pleistocene of Neumark-Nord (Saxony-Anhalt). In: Neumark-Nord: Ein interglaziales Ökosystem des mittelpaläolithischen Menschen. Veröffentlichungen des Landesmuseums für Vorgeschichte 62: pp. 433-527.
- Made, J. van der, 2013. First description of the large mammals from the locality of Penal, and updated faunal lists for the Atapuerca ungulates – *Equus altidens*, *Bison* and human dispersal into Western Europe. *Quaternary International* 295: 36-47.
- Made, J. van der, 2014. The large mammals of the Plio-Pleistocene of Africa: Afrotheria, Perissodactyla and Artiodactyla I. In: *La cuna de la humanidad (The cradle of mankind)*. Alcalá de Henares, Museo Arqueológico regional & Burgis, Museo de la Evolución Humana, pp. 179-215 (Spanish), 324-339 (English).
- Made, J. van der, 2014. The Plio-Pleistocene large mammals of Africa - why they evolved like they did. In: *La cuna de la humanidad (The cradle of mankind)*. Alcalá de Henares, Museo Arqueológico regional & Burgis, Museo de la Evolución Humana, pp. 137-177 (Spanish), 303-325 (English).
- Made, J. van der, 2015. Caune de l'Arago: human fossils, archaeology and, last but not least, a long sequence of large mammal faunas. In: Lumley, H.de (ed). *Caune de l'Arago, Tautavel-en-Roussillon, Pyrenees-Orientales, France*, vol. 6, pp. 623-628.
- Made, J. van der, 2015. The rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus* aff. *etruscus* from the latest Early Pleistocene of Cueva Victoria (Murcia, Spain). *Mastia* 11-12-13, 359-383.
- Made, J. van der; Grube, R., 2010. The rhinoceroses from Neumark-Nord and their nutrition (Die Nashörner von Neumark-Nord und ihre Ernährung). In Meller, H. (ed: *Elefantenreich – Eine Fossilwelt in Europa*. Landesamt für Denkmalpflege und Archäologie Sachsen-Anhalt & Landesmuseum Vorgeschichte: pp. 383-394.
- Made, J. van der; Montoya, P., 2007. Rinocerontes del pleistoceno de El Baradello, Placa de la Republica y El Molinar en Alcoy, Espana. *Recerques del Museo d'Alcoi* 16: 7-18.
- Made, J. van der; Rosell, J.; Blasco, R., 2017. Faunas from Atapuerca at the Early–Middle Pleistocene limit: The ungulates from level TD8 in the context of climatic change. *Quaternary International* 433: 296-346.
- Made, J. van der; Torres, T.; Ortiz, J.E.; Moreno-Perez, L.; Fernandez-Jalvo, Y., 2016. The new material of large mammals from Azokh and comments on the older collections. In Fernández-Jalvo, Y. et al. (eds.), *Azokh cave and the transcaucasian corridor*. Berlin, Springer, pp. 117-162.
- Madurell-Malapeira, J.; Minwer-Barakat, R.; Alba, D.M.; Garcés, M.; Gómez, M.; Aurell-Garrido, J.; Ros-Montoya, S.; Moyà-Solà, S.; Berástegui, X., 2010. The Vallparadís section (Terrassa, Iberian Peninsula) and the latest Villafranchian faunas of Europe. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 29: 3972–3982, 5 figs, doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2010.09.020.
- Madurell-Malapeira, J.; Ros-Montoya, S.; Espigares, M.P.; Alba, D.M.; Aurell-Garrido, J., 2014. Villafranchian large mammals from the Iberian Peninsula: paleobiogeography, paleoecology and dispersal events. *Journal of Iberian Geology* 40 (1): 167-178, 3 figs [http://dx.doi.org/10.5209/rev\_JIGE.2014.v40.n1.44093].

- Maegdefrau, H., 2017. Gepanzerde Riesen in Gefahr: Rettung der Panzernashörner. *Manati (Tiergarten Nurnberg)* 2017 (1): 2-6.
- Maenetja, D.B., 2015. Limpopo communities to lobby CITES to legalise the rhino horn trade. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 20.
- MAF Biosecurity New Zealand, 2011. Import health standard for white rhinoceros from Australia. Wellington, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry: pp. 1-12.
- Magar, J.R.; Chauhan, R., 2015. One-horned rhino killed in Assam. *Headlines Himalaya* no.335: 2.
- Magee, J., 2013. *Images of nature: the art of India*. London, Natural History Museum.
- Magill, R., 2004. Miracle birth (black rhino in Miami Zoo). *Toucan Talk (Zoological Society of Florida)* 31 (1): 9.
- Magintan, D.; Rufino, M.B.M.; Cosmas, N.; Dennis, T.C.Y., 2010. Some evidences of Sumatran rhinoceros presence in Temengor Forest Reserve, Perak. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 26: 5-10.
- Magiru, I., 2010. L'imaginaire du Rhinocéros. *Recherches ACLIF: Actes du Séminaire de Didactique Universitaire* no. 7: 119-132.
- Magnone, O., 2018. Influence de l'écorne sur le comportement du rhinocéros noir (*Diceros bicornis*) à l'état sauvage. Thesis presented to Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire de Toulouse – ENVT, pp. 1-157.
- Magori, R.; Kinert, M., 2016. Fighting for rhinos - Dennis Rotiken's story. *Swara, Nairobi* April-June 2016: 73-76.
- Mahanjane, S.B.; Longamane, F.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Mozambique, p. 26. In: Du Toit, R. et al. *Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Mahanta, P.; Bora, A.K., 2001. Flood and erosion hazards in the Kaziranga National Park of Assam, India / Desastres associados a cheias e erosões no Parque Nacional kaziranga em Assam, India. *Revista Sociedade & Natureza* 13 (25): 37-45.
- Maharanil, A.R.; Sumianto; Nur Alim; Apriawan; Yunus, M.; Mashuri, A.; Sunarwanto; Subagyo, A.; Rustiati, E.L., 2013. Kajian keberadaan badak sumatra (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di Taman Nasional Way Kambas berdasarkan jebakan kamera. *Seminar Nasional Sains & Teknologi V Lembaga Penelitian Universitas Lampung* 19-20 November 2013: pp. 1-5.
- Mahmud, R.; Rahmaningsih, M.D.; Sunarto; Daryan; Firdaus, A.Y.; Muhtarom, A.; Setiawan, R., 2016. Javan rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*), banteng (*Bos javanicus*) & other mammals coexistence in Ujung Kulon National Park: spatial and temporal overlap. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Wildlife Symposium (Lampung)*, pp. 37-49.
- Maige, M., 2001. Deaths in Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. *Pachyderm* 30: 96.
- Maige, M.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Tanzania: p. 14. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Maige, M.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Tanzania, pp. 18-19. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Maige, M.; SADC, 2003. Tanzania, p. 13. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Maige, M.; SADC, 2003. Tanzania, p. 24. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.
- Maige, M.K.S.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Tanzania, pp. 30-31. In: *Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Mailland, F., 2009. Geoglyphs on the Har Karkom Plateau (Negev, Israel). *Papers, XXIII Valcamonica Symposium 2009* 2009: 208-214.
- Mainali, K.P., 2005. Sharp decline in Nepal's rhino population. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 3 (5): 239.
- Mainguay, J.; Bernatchez, L., 2007. L'analyse de l'ADN sans manipulation des animaux: un outil incontournable pour la gestion et la conservation des espèces rares ou elusives. *Naturaliste Canadien* 131 (1): 51-58.
- Majawat, E., 2014. Neglect, deaths mark failure of Sabah rhino conservation programme. *Yahoo News Malaysia* June 18 2014: 1-9.

- Majumder, M.B., 2014. Rhino conservation education in West Bengal: fulfilling my commitments. *Zoo's Print Magazine* 29 (11): 20-21.
- Makalali Game Lodge, 2008. Game report August-September 2008. Makalali, pp. 1-8.
- Makaure, J.; Caston, M., 2013. Dry season browse preference for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): the case of the Midlands Black Rhino Conservancy (MBRC), Zimbabwe. *Greener Journal of Biological Sciences* 3 (1): 31-47.
- Maki, T., 2002. Adding zip to rhino enrichment. *The Shape of Enrichment* 11 (2) May: 4-5, 3 figures.
- Maki, T.; Sartor, R., 2002. Chute construction for black rhinoceros at Zoo Atlanta: pp. 48-55. In: Aubery, L. et al. *Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001*, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Malan, E.W.; Reilly, B.K.; Landman, M.; Myburgh, W.J., 2012. Diet of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) as determined by faecal microhistological analysis at the Mokopane Biodiversity Conservation Centre, Limpopo Province - a preliminary investigation. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 42 (1): 60-62.
- Malawi Government, 2000. Department of National Parks and Wildlife: Policy document: pp. 472-500. In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2002. Annual Report 2002. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2003. Annual Report 2003. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2004. Annual Report 2004. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2005. Annual Report 2005. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2006. Annual Report 2006. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2007. Annual Report 2007. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Department of Wildlife and National Parks, 2008. Annual Report 2008. Kuala Lumpur, DWNP, pp. 1-50.
- Malaysia Dept. of Wildlife and Parks, 2000. About the Sumatran rhinoceros. Report to Wildlife and Parks, pp. 1-11.
- Malek, G., 2009. Inter- und intraspezifische Interaktionen sowie Raumnutzung von Breitmaulnashörnern (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Gemeinschaftshaltung mit anderen afrikanischen Makroherbivoren. Diplomarbeit vorgelegt zur Erlangung des Grades einer Diplom-Biologin an der Fakultät für Biologie und Biotechnologie der Ruhr-Universität Bochum: pp. 1-81.
- Malek, G., 2010. Inter- and intraspecific interactions and space utilisations of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in a mixed-species exhibit with other African makroherbivores. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 12: 49-50.
- Malherbe, B., 2013. The Rhino Wars – a comprehensive overview of the situation and the solutions. Malherbe's blog 5 May 2013: 1-16.
- Malhotra, A., 2015. Zoo rhino treatment gets Rhino Resource Centre recognition. *The Economic Times* 2015 August 12.
- Malkani, M.S., 2019. Recently discovered basilosaurid, baluchitherid rhinoceros, horses, sea cow, proboscidean, eucrocodile, pterosaurs, plesiosaur, fishes, invertebrates and wood fossils, tracks and trackways of dinosaurs from Pakistan; comparison of recognized four titanosaur taxa of Indo-Pakistan with Madagascar. *Open Journal of Geology* 9 (12): 919-955.
- Mallet, C.; Cornette, R.; Billet, G.; Houssaye, A., 2019. Are rhinoceros graviportal? Morphofunctional 3d-analysis of modern rhinoceros limb long bones. *Journal of Morphology* 280: 171-172.
- Mallet, C.; Cornette, R.; Billet, G.; Houssaye, A., 2019. Interspecific variation in the limb long bones among modern rhinoceroses—extent and drivers. *PeerJ* 7:e7647 DOI 10.7717/peerj.7647: 1-48.
- Mallick, J.K., 2010. Past and present status of the Indian Tiger in northern West Bengal, India: an overview. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 2 (3): 739-952.
- Mallick, J.K., 2011. Status of the mammal fauna in Sundarban Tiger Reserve, West Bengal, India. *Taprobanica* 3 (2): 52-68.
- Mallick, J.K., 2015. Ecological crisis vis-à-vis intraspecific conflict: a case study with rhinos in Jaldapara and Gorumara National Parks, West Bengal, India. In: Gupta, V.K. and Verma, A.K. eds. *Animal diversity, natural history and conservation*, Vol.5. Delhi, Daya Publishing, pp. 335-366.
- Mallick, J.K., 2019. An updated checklist of the mammals of West Bengal. *Journal on New Biological Reports* 8 (2): 37-123.

- Malmstroem, E., 2019. Spatial and temporal variability in grassland structure associated with different densities of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in a South African savanna. Thesis presented to Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, pp. 1-36.
- Mamere, N., 2002. Et si on agissait maintenant? Sauver les especes, c'est sauver la planete: pp. 125-129. In: Caballero, Marie Tant qu'il y aura des rhinoceros. Paris, Syros (Souris Verte, 52): pp. 1-129.
- Manamendra-Arachchi, K.; Pethiyagoda, R.; Dissanayake, R.; Meegaskumbura, M., 2005. A second extinct big cat from the late Quaternary of Sri Lanka. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 12: 423-434.
- Manandhar, A. (ed), 2006. Tributes to people lost in the Kangchenjunga tragedy, Nepal, September 2006. Ecocircular (WWF Nepal) 41 (7): 1-24.
- Manas Tiger Project, 2014. Rhino conservation plan for Manas National Park (2014-2019). Guwahati: pp. 1-119.
- Mancini, I., 2001. Il testamento di Gattoni tra realtà, menzogna e preveggenza. Studi della Biblioteca Comunale di Moltrasio 1: 23-30.
- Mancuso, M., 2010. Arte e rinomania (Gigi Bon in Venice). Barche February 2010: 64-67.
- Mandal, S., 2007. Wild fauna of Gorumara National Park, Jalpaiguri, West Bengal. Intas Polivet 8 (1): 257-261.
- Mandala, V.R., 2019. Shooting a tiger: big-game hunting and conservation in colonial India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, pp. i-xxii, 1-417.
- Mander, D., 2012. Damned if you do & Damned if you don't -Legalising the rhino horn trade. Johannesburg, International Anti-Poaching Foundation, pp. 1-13.
- Mander, D., 2012. Elephants, iphones & bombs: unmanned drobes in conservation. Report to International Anti-Poaching Foundation: pp. 1-7.
- Mang, M, 2000. Nashoerner. Zoofreund Hanover [unknown]: 10-12, fig. 1.
- Mangat, R., 2017. Conservationist Esmond Bradley Martin on saving the rhino. Swara April-June 2017: 26-31.
- Mangat, R., 2017. Rhinos back in Uganda. Swara, Nairobi October-December 2017: 44-47.
- Manias, C., 2014. Building Baluchitherium and Indricotherium: Imperial and international networks in early twentieth century paleontology. Journal of the History of Biology DOI 10.1007/S10739-014-9395-y: 1-42, 6 figures.
- Manuel, J., 2005. Harappan environment as one variable in the preponderance of rhinoceros and paucity of horse. Puratattva 35: 21-27.
- Manuel, J., 2006. Cohabitation of rhinoceros and man in the Narmada Valley. Journal of Academy of Indian Numismatics and Sigillography 21-22 (special number on Narmada Valley Culture and Civilization, edited by S.K. Bhatt): 629-636.
- Manuel, J., 2007. Portrayal of rhinoceros in art: some questions. In: Reddy, P.C. ed., Exploring the mind of ancient man (Festschrift to Robert G. Bednarik). New Delhi, Research India Press, pp. 232-238, figs. 1-3.
- Manuel, J., 2008. Depiction of rhinoceros: transition from popular art to state sponsored art. In: Mani, B.R. & Tripathi, A. (eds), Expressions in Indian art: essays in memory of Shri M.C. Joshi. Delhi, Agam Kala Prakashan, vol. 1, pp. 33-38.
- Mara Conservancy, 2011. Black rhino Naishuro and her young calf. Monthly Report of the Mara Conservancy April 2011: 1.
- Marchesi, I.; Crevatin, F., 2006. Gli annali di Pietro Gradenigo. Trieste, Universita degli Studi di Trieste.
- Marciszak, A.; Kotowski, A.; Przybylski, B.; Badura, J.; Wisniewski, A.; Stefaniak, K., 2019. Large mammals from historical collections of open-air sites of Silesia (southern Poland) with special reference to carnivores and rhinoceros. Historical Biology (An International Journal of Paleobiology) 31 (6): 697-730 - DOI: 10.1080/08912963.2017.1388377.
- Marck, K.W., 2016. Het spiertje van Albinus (EDBM): a 'be aware of' voor iedere operateur van handen. Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Plastische Chirurgie 2016 (1): 21-24.
- Mardanov, A.V.; Bulygina, E.S.; Nedoluzhko, A.V., 2012. Molecular analysis of the intestinal microbiome composition of mammoth and woolly rhinoceros. Doklady Biochemistry and Biophysics 445 (1) July DOI: 10.1134/S1607672912040060: 203-206.
- Maridet, O.; Becker, D., 2015. New data on the mammalian assemblages of the Early Oligocene of Switzerland – Paleoenvironmental and paleobiogeographic implications (in Bucur I.I., Lazar I. & Sasaran E., eds: Proc. of the "Tenth Romanian Symposium on Palaeontology", October 16-17 2015, Cluj-Napoca). Presa Universitara Clujeana, Cluj-Napoca, Universitatea Babes-Bolyai, România: 64-65.



- Maridet, O.; Rauber, G.; Rochat, M.; Roch, R.; Tissier, J.; Anquetin, J.; Becker, D., 2019. 3D surface scan of the type specimen of *Molassitherium delemontense* Becker and Antoine, 2013: use of a 3D model for research and conservation issues. *M3 Journal* 5:e82: 1-5.
- Maritz, P.G., 2017. On the life of rhinos: Written into the simple stars. *Literator - Journal of Literary Criticism, Comparative Linguistics and Literary Studies* 38 (1): 1.
- Markova, A. K.; Puzachenko, A. Yu.; Kolfschoten, T. van; Plicht, J. van der; Ponomarev, D. V., 2013. New data on changes in the European distribution of the mammoth and woolly rhinoceros during the second half of the late Pleistocene and early Holocene. *Quaternary International* 292: 4-14.
- Markova, A.K., 2000. The Mikulino (= Eemian) mammal faunas of the Russian Plain and Crimea. *Geologie en Mijnbouw – The Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, Utrecht*; 79 (2-3): 293-301, 2 figs, 6 tab.
- Markova, A.K.; Puzachenko, A.Yu.; Kolfschoten, T. van, 2010. The North Eurasian mammal assemblages during the end of MIS 3 (Briankian-Karginian-Denekamp Interstadial). *Quaternary International* 212: 149-158.
- Markova, A.K.; Puzachenko, A.YU.; Kolfschoten, T.v.; Plicht, J. v.d.; Ponomarev, D.V., 2011. Noveyshie dannye o dinamike arealov Mamonta i sherstistogo nosoroga v Evrope vo vtoroy polovine pozdnego Pleystozena-Golozene [Recent data on dynamics of Mammoth and Woolly Rhinoceros ranges in Europe during the second half of the Late Pleistocene – Holocene] [w/ English abstract]. *Izvestiya RAN, serya Geograficheskaya* 4: 54-65, 7 figs, 2 tabs.
- Markwalder, H.K., 2014. Glucksgefühle im Nashornland. *Habari (Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz)* 29 (1): 3-6.
- Marneweck, C., 2013. Silent signals: identifying dung odour profiles that indicate age, sex and status in white rhino olfactory communication. M.Sc. Thesis at the University of KwaZulu-Natal, pp. 1-71.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2016. White rhino olfactory communication and the potential for odor manipulation (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 39.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2017. Dung odours signal sex, age, territorial and oestrous state in white rhinos. *Proceedings of the Royal Society - series B* 284: 1-9.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2017. Temporal variation of white rhino dung odours. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 43 (10): 955-965.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2018. Ritualised dung kicking by white rhino males amplifies olfactory signals but reduces odour duration. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 44 (10): 875–885.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2018. The role of middens in white rhino olfactory communication. *Animal Behaviour* 140: 7-18.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2019. Author correction: Temporal variation of white rhino dung odours. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 45: 423-427.
- Marneweck, C.; Juergens, A.; Shrader, A.M., 2019. The first report of urine overmarking of pro-oestrus female dung by a male white rhino. *African Zoology* 54 (3): 175-179.
- Marobe, B.D., 2001. Greater Madikwe situation assessment report: pp. 143-152. In: SADC SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC: pp. 1-508.
- Marra, A.C., 2007. Fossili .. che mito ! – Draco: mostro necessario. *PaleoItalia (Newsletter della Società Paleontologica Italiana)*, Modena; 17: 5-10, 4 figs.
- Marra, F.; Ceruleo, P. ; Jicha B., ; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L.; Giaccio, B.; Sottili, G., 2016. Chronostratigraphic constraints on Middle Pleistocene faunal assemblages and Acheulian industries from the Cretone lacustrine basin, central Italy. *Journal of Quaternary Science* 31 (7): 641-658, 11 figs [doi:10.1002/jqs.2889].
- Marra, F.; Ceruleo, P. ; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Rolfo, M.F.; Salari, L., 2017. The aggradational successions of the Aniene River Valley in Rome: Age constraints to Early Neanderthal presence in Europe. *PlosOne* 12(1): (e0170434): 1-25.
- Marra, F.; Ceruleo, P.; Jicha, B.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L., 2015. A new age within MIS 7 for the *Homo neanderthalensis* of Saccopastore in the glacio-eustatically forced sedimentary successions of the Aniene River Valley, Rome. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 129: 260-274, 5 figs, 2 tabs. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.10.027].

- Marra, F.; Nomade, S.; Pereira, A.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L.; Sottili, G.; Bahain, J.-J.; Boschian, G.; Di Stefano, G.; C. Falguères, C.; Florindo, F. and three others, 2018. A review of the geologic sections and the faunal assemblages of Aurelian Mammal Age of Latium (Italy) in the light of a new chronostratigraphic framework. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 181: 173-199.
- Marra, F.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Di Stefano, G.; Gaeta, M.; Salari, L., 2014. Reassessing the sedimentary deposits and vertebrate assemblages from Ponte Galeria area (Rome, central Italy): An archive for the Middle Pleistocene faunas of Europe. *Earth-Science Reviews* 139: 104-122, 7 figs, 1 tab.
- Marra, F.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Di Stefano, G.; Gaeta, M.; Salari, L., 2014. Reassessing the sedimentary deposits and vertebrate assemblages from Ponte Galeria area (Rome, central Italy): An archive for the Middle Pleistocene faunas of Europe. *Earth-Science Reviews* 139: 104-122, 7 figs, 1 tab.
- Marra, F.; Petronio, C.; Salari L.; Florindo, F.; Giaccio, B.; Sottili, G., 2018. A review of the Villafranchian fossiliferous sites of Latium in the framework of the geodynamic setting and paleogeographic evolution of the Tyrrhenian Sea margin of central Italy. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 191: 299-317, 10 figs, 1 tab [<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.05.011>].
- Martens, B., 2015. Experiences in keeping a bachelor Southern White Rhino Herd. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-19.
- Martin, B., 2011. Simba and the Vienna bronze sculpture - a brief examination of the plight of the rhinoceros. *Journal of Animal Welfare Law Autumn/Winter* 2011: 4-9.
- Martin, Bridget, 2019. Elephant ivory and rhino horn. In: Martin, B. (ed) *Survival or extinction? How to save elephants and rhinos*. Springer: pp. 37-46.
- Martin, Bridget, 2019. Rhino trophy hunting in South Africa. In: Martin, B. (ed) *Survival or extinction? How to save elephants and rhinos*. Springer: pp. 367-373.
- Martin, Bridget, 2019. The history of rhinoceros listing on CITES. In: Martin, B. (ed) *Survival or extinction? How to save elephants and rhinos*. Springer: pp. 193-197.
- Martin, Bridget, 2019. The illegal trade in rhino horn. In: Martin, B. (ed) *Survival or extinction? How to save elephants and rhinos*. Springer: pp. 199-202.
- Martin, C.; Bentaleb, I.; Kaandorp, R.; Iacumin, I.; Chatri, K., 2008. Intra-tooth study of modern rhinoceros enamel d18O: Is the difference between phosphate and carbonate d18O a sound diagenetic test?. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 266 (3/4): 183-189.
- Martin, C.; Bentaleb, I.; Tafforeau, P., 2007. Analytical and numerical d18O high-resolution signals comparison in rhinoceros enamel: implications for rainwater paleo-seasonal reconstructions. *Geophysical Research Abstracts* 9 (06172): 1-3.
- Martin, C.P.; Martin, E.B., 2000. Memory of John Aspinall. In: *John Aspinall among his friends*, pp. 78-79.
- Martin, D., 2013. Anna Merz, rhino guardian and champion, dies at 81. *New York Times* 21 April 2013: 1-2.
- Martin, D., 2014. Ian Player is dead at 87 (30 November 2014); helped to save rhinos. *New York Times* 5 December 2014.
- Martin, E.B., 2000. Rhinoceros unicornis trade issues: pp. 175-176. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. *Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group*. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Martin, E.B., 2001. What strategies are effective for Nepal's rhino conservation: a recent case study. *Pachyderm* 31: 42-51, photos 1-5, tables 1-7.
- Martin, E.B., 2002. Horn thieves return. *BBC Wildlife* v20 (2) February: 28-29, fig. 1.
- Martin, E.B., 2003. The illegal trade in rhino horn: Yemeni dagger handles. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Autumn: 10.
- Martin, E.B., 2004. *Geographica* [letter to the Editor]. *National Geographic* 2004 July: 2.
- Martin, E.B., 2004. Rhino poaching in Nepal during an insurgency. *Pachyderm* 36: 87-98.
- Martin, E.B., 2004. The curse of the horn: poachers have taken advantage of civil unrest to target rhinos. *BBC Wildlife* v22 (5) May: 23, fig. 1.
- Martin, E.B., 2006. Policies that work for rhino conservation in West Bengal. *Pachyderm* 41: 74-84, figs. 1-5.
- Martin, E.B., 2006. The right way to save a rhino. *BBC Wildlife* 24 (11) November: 32, fig. 1.
- Martin, E.B., 2008. Focus more on intelligence gathering networks. *Conservation Watch - Nepal* 1 (7): 1-2.
- Martin, E.B., 2008. Review of L.C. Rookmaaker, *Encounters with the African rhinoceros*. *Pachyderm* 44: 102-103.
- Martin, E.B., 2009. China's growing ivory demand kills more elephants. *Swara* 32 (3): 36-38, 3 figures.

- Martin, E.B., 2010. Effective law enforcement in Ghana reduces elephant poaching and illegal ivory trade. *Pachyderm* 48: 24-32.
- Martin, E.B., 2010. From the jungle to Kathmandu: horn and tusk trade. Lalitpur, Wildlife Watch Group, pp. i-xi, 1-186.
- Martin, E.B., 2011. Photos from the collection of Esmond Martin. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 20-21.
- Martin, E.B., 2014. Trade routes in war & peace. In: Hillman Smith, K., Kalpers, L.A. & Orrega, N. (eds) *Garamba: conservation in peace and war*. Nairobi, Authors, pp. 319-328.
- Martin, E.B., 2015. What is the future of the Chinese ivory industry after China's latest moves?. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2015: 18-19.
- Martin, E.B., 2017. We can turn poaching around. *Nomad Magazine* October 2017: 41.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2010. Enhanced community support reduces rhino poaching in Nepal. *Pachyderm* 48: 48-56.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2011. Enhanced community support reduces rhino poaching in Nepal. *Wildlife Times (India)* 5 (34): 5-8.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2011. Large and mostly legitimate: Hong Kong's mammoth and elephant ivory trade. *Pachyderm* 50: 37-49.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2012. Tourists underwrite Morocco's illegal trade in wildlife artefacts. *Swara*, Nairobi 35 (3): 16-24.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2013. The decline in Cambodia's ivory trade. *Traffic Bulletin* 25 (2): 43-45.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C., 2015. A return to Macau: gambling supplants ivory as island's lure. *Swara*, Nairobi October-December 2015: 52-57.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.; Vigne, L., 2009. Recent political disturbances in Nepal threaten rhinos: lessons to be learned. *Pachyderm* 45: 98-107, figs. 1-5.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.; Vigne, L., 2011. The importance of ivory in Philippine culture. *Pachyderm* 50: 56-67.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.; Vigne, L., 2013. Successful reduction in rhino poaching in Nepal. *Pachyderm* 54: 66-73.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.; Vigne, L., 2013. The decline in carving African and Asian elephant tusks in Nepal and the decrease in ivory items for retail sale in Kathmandu. *Pachyderm* 54: 52-58.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.P., 2000. Horn of plenty. *BBC History* 2000 October: 52-53, figs. 1-2.
- Martin, E.B.; Martin, C.P., 2006. Insurgency and poverty: recipe for rhino poaching in Nepal. *Pachyderm* 41: 61-73, figs. 1-5, tables 1-4.
- Martin, E.B.; Stiles, D., 2000. The ivory markets of Africa. London, *Save the Elephants*: pp. 1-96.
- Martin, E.B.; Stiles, D., 2002. The South and South East Asian ivory markets. London, *Save the Elephants*, pp. 1-96.
- Martin, E.B.; Stiles, D., 2003. The ivory markets of East Asia. London, *Save the Elephants*: pp. 1-112.
- Martin, E.B.; Stiles, D., 2005. Ivory markets of Europe. Kingfold, *Care for the Wild International* and London, *Save the Elephants*, pp. 1-106.
- Martin, E.B.; Stiles, D., 2008. Ivory markets in the USA. Kingfold, *Care for the Wild International* and London, *Save the Elephants*, pp. 1-120.
- Martin, E.B.; Talukdar, B.K.; Vigne, L., 2009. Rhino poaching in Assam: challenges and opportunities. *Pachyderm* 46: 25-34.
- Martin, E.B.; Talukdar, B.K.; Vigne, L., 2009. Surge in rhino poaching stirs conservationists into action. *Oryx* 43 (3): 324-325.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2003. Trade in rhino horn from eastern Africa to Yemen. *Pachyderm* 34: 75-87, pls. 1-7, tables 1-4.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2004. Black & white, and shades of grey. *Africa Geographic* 12 (3): 32-37, figs. 1-7.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2004. Contentious as always [Cites 2004]. *Swara* 27 (4): 30-31, figs. 1-2.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2007. A call for action - in Yemen. *Swara* 30 (3): 17, fig. 1.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2007. The horns of Africa. *BBC Wildlife* 25 (10): 30, fig. 1.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2010. Controversy at CITES conference in Qatar. *Swara*, Nairobi 34 (3) : 22-27.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2011. Illegal ivory sales in Egypt. *Traffic Bulletin* 23 (3), 117=122.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2011. The ivory dynasty: A report on the soaring demand for elephant and mammoth ivory in southern China. London, *Elephant Family*, *The Aspinnall Foundation* and *Columbus Zoo and Aquarium*, pp. 1-20.

- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2012. Lagos: Africa's biggest domestic ivory market?. *Traffic Bulletin* 24 (2), 43.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2012. Strategies to decrease rhino poaching in Africa: our personal view. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2012: 62-69.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2012. Successful rhino conservation continues in West Bengal, India. *Pachyderm* 51: 27-37.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2013. CITES urges stricter measures on countries flouting wildlife trade bans. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2013: 24-28.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2013. Lagos, Nigeria: One of the largest retail centres for illegal ivory surveyed to date. *Traffic Bulletin* 25 (1) : 35-40.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2015. Hong Kong's ivory: more items for sale than in any other city in the world. London, *Save the Elephants*, pp. 1-67.
- Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2016. Macau's elephant and mammoth ivory trade today. *Pachyderm* 57: 78-85.
- Martin, G., 2017. No more drones for Kruger. [www.defencewebsite.org](http://www.defencewebsite.org), pp. 1-2.
- Martin, J.E.; Antoine, P.O.; Perrier, V.; Welcomme, J.L.; Metais, G.; Marivaux, L., 2019. A large crocodyloid from the oligocene of the Bugti Hills, Pakistan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 2019 - e1671427: 1-8 - DOI: 10.1080/02724634.2019.1671427.
- Martin, M., 2007. Jean Baptiste Oudry at the J.Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles. *Artforum International* 45 (May): 161.
- Martin, R.B., 2000. When CITES works and when it does not: pp. 29-37. In: Hutton, J. et al. *Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora*. London, Earthscan: pp. i-xx, 1-202.
- Martin, R.B., 2011. A legal trade in rhino horn: Hobson's choice. Report, pp. 1-45.
- Martinez del Castillo, G., 2006. Obtencion de semen de rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) mediante condicionamiento operante. *Redvet, Revista Electronica de Veterinaria* 7 (8): 1-4, figs. 1-4.
- Martínez Fernández, L., 2013. Efecto del habitat sobre la endocrinología gonadal y adrenal en el rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum*). Thesis presented to Universidad Complutense de Madrid, pp. 1-283.
- Martinez Garcia, P., 2018. Mapping the New World: medieval traditions of Othering. *Vegueta: Anuario de la Facultad de Geografía e Historia* 18: 119-131.
- Martinez, L.; Caperos, J.M.; Silvan, G.; Fernandez, J.; Casares, M.; Gonzalez-Gil, A.; Martin, A.; Caceres, S.; Illera, J.C., 2013. Non-invasive gonadal sex determination in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin 2013, p.124.
- Martinez-Fernandez, L.; Silvan, G.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Fernandez Moran, J.; Casares, M.; MacMillan, J.; Martin-Ruiz, A.; Caceres, S.; Illera, J.C., 2012. Comparison of faecal cortisol metabolite concentrations in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) living in three different environments. *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 51-52.
- Martinez-Navarro, B.; Rook, L.; Segid, A.; Yosief, D.; Ferretti, M.P.; Shoshani, J.; Tecle, T.M.; Libsekal, Y., 2004. The large fossil mammals from Buia (Eritrea): systematics, biochronology and paleoenvironments. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia* 110 (Supplement): 61-88.
- Martinez-Pastor, F.; Olivier, F.; Spies, T.; Anel, L.; Bartels, P., 2003. Functional assessment of white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum* epididymal spermatozoa before and after cryopreservation [Abstract of Poster Demonstration]. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 16 (1/2): 226.
- Martins, R. de Andrade, 2014. Dürer's rhinoceros and its messages for the historiography of science (O rinoceronte de Dürer e suas lições para a historiografia da ciência). *Filosofia e História da Biologia* 9 (2): 199-238.
- Marwell Trust Zimbabwe, 2010. Hwange white rhino reintroduction project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report* 2010: 9.
- Mary, R., 2012. After ivory, a legal rhino horn trade will only cause harm. London, Environmental Investigation Agency (website).
- Masedi, M., 2003. Update on the status of Botswana's rhino populations. *Pachyderm* 34: 95.
- Masedi, M.; SADC, 2003. Botswana, pp. 19-20. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG)*, Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-34.

- Masedi, M.; SADC, 2003. Botswana, pp. 9-10. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Masedi, M.; SADC, 2005. Botswana country report, pp. 9-10. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Masibo, J., 2001. Another victim for the Kichwa black rhino. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 227.
- Masini, F.; Sala, B., 2006. Large and small mammal biochronology and chronostratigraphy from the Late Pliocene to the Middle Pleistocene of the Italian peninsula. *Proceedings of INQUA-SEQS, Milano 2006*: 68-70.
- Masini, F.; Sala, B., 2011. Considerations on an integrated biochronological scale of Italian Quaternary continental mammals. *Il Quaternario (Italian Journal of Quaternary Sciences), Roma*; 24 (2): 193-198, 2 stratigraphic schemes.
- Maskey, T.M.; Jnawali, S.R.; Pradhan, N.M.B.; Dhakal, N.P., 2002. Reintroduction of greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in the Royal Bardia NP and Royal Suklaphanta WR, western lowland, Nepal: pp. 202-209, table 1. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Mason, C.F.; Bulte, E.H.; Horan, R.D., 2012. Banking on extinction: endangered species and speculation. *Oxford Review of Economic Policy* 28 (1): 180–192.
- Masonde, J., 2008. Zambia's lone white rhino gets company. *African Wildlife News* 2008 Fall: 3.
- Masonde, J., 2009. Black rhinos on the brink. *African Wildlife News* 2009 Spring: 6.
- Masonde, J., 2009. When Fwanya met Inonge and other tales from Mosi Oa Tunya. *African Wildlife News* 2009 Fall: 6.
- Massaro, C., 2009. Tampa's Lowry Park Zoo: The birth of a Greater One Horned Rhino. *The Crash* August 2009: 2.
- Massawe, E.A.; Kisangiri, M.; Kaijage, S.; Seshaiyer, P., 2017. An intelligent real-time wireless sensor network tracking system for monitoring rhinos and elephants in Tanzania National Parks: a review. *International Journal of Advanced Smart Sensor Network Systems* 7 (4): 1-11.
- Massenet, H., 2007. Eventuelle réapparition de Rhinocéros en Ethiopie. Paris, Nouvelles éditions de l'Université Paris.
- Masseti, M. & Salari, L., 2012. La scomparsa dei grandi carnivori toscani nel tardo Quaternario - The disappearance of the large Tuscan carnivores in the late Quaternary. *Atti 6° Convegno Nazionale di Archeozoologia 2009, Orecchiella (Lucca, Italy)*: pp. 41-46, 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Masterson, C., 2012. Zimbabwe: a mixed bag, happy endings and heartache. *The Horn* Spring 2012: 6-7.
- Masuo, S., 2013. Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*). *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 12.
- Masuo, S., 2013. Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 14.
- Mathebula, N.; Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Joubert, J.; Martin, L.; Kruger, M.; Hofmeyr, M.; Olea-Popelka, F., 2012. Biochemical values in free-ranging white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3): 530–538.
- Mathur, P.; Lehmkühl, J.F.; Sawarkar, V.B., 2002. Management of Forests in India for Biological Diversity and Forest Productivity: A new Perspective. Vol. 2: Wildlife-Habitat Relationships (WHR) in Conservation Areas. Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India.
- Mathur, P.; Midha, N., 2008. Mapping of National Parks and Wildlife Sanctuaries, Dudhwa Tiger Reserve, WII-NNRMS-MoEF Project, Final Technical Report,. Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India, pp. 1-287.
- Matipano, G., 2003. A comparison of woody browse selection by hand-raised, boma-adapted and wild black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*, L. in Matusadona National Park, Zimbabwe. *Koedoe* 46 (2): 83-96, figs. 1-4, tables 1-6.
- Matipano, G., 2004. Black rhinoceros mortality in Matusadona National Park, Zimbabwe: 1992-2003. *Pachyderm* 36: 109-112, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Matipano, G., 2004. Post-release ranging behaviour of hand-raised black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*, L. in Matusadona National Park, Zimbabwe with recommendations for management of introduction to the wild. *Koedoe* 47 (1): 89-101, figs. 1-8, tables 1-3.
- Matishov, G.G.; Lavrushin, YU.A.; Titov, V.V.; Tesakov, A.S., 2013. VIII Vserossiyskoe Soveshchanie po Izuchenyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda "Fundamental'nye Problemy Kvartera, Itogi Izucheniya i Osnovnye Napravleniya Dal'neyshikh Issledovaniy" – Sbornik stat'ey [in Russian, index in English]. Rossiyskaja Akademya Nauk,

- Kom. po Izuch. Chetvert. Perioda, Rostov-na-Donu, 10-15 yunya 2013 g., Izd-vo YUNZ RAN, Rostov/Donu: pp. 764.
- Matus, P.; Atmoko, T.; Sitepu, B.N.; Mukhlisi, J.; Setiawan, R., 2016. Jenis tumbuhan pakan badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) di Kalimantan. Kalimantan, Teknologi Konservasi Sumber Daya Alam dan WWF Indonesia, pp. 1-145.
- Matus, P.; Atmoko, T.; Sitepu, B.N.; Mukhlisi, J.; Setiawan, R., 2016. Jenis tumbuhan pakan badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) di Kalimantan. Kalimantan, Teknologi Konservasi Sumber Daya Alam dan WWF Indonesia, pp. 1-145.
- Matobo Conservation Society, 2010. Rhino update. Newsletter of the Matobo Conservation Society no.71: 1.
- Matoshko, A.V.; Gozhik, P.F.; Danukalova, G., 2004. Key Late Cenozoic fluvial archives of eastern Europe: the Dniester, Dnieper, Don and Volga. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 115: 141-173, 14 figs.
- Matschei, C., 2009. Haltung und Zucht von Nördlichen Breitmaulnashörner (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni* Lydekker 1908) in Zoologischen Gärten. *Ursus, Mitteilungsblatt des Zoovereins und des Zoos Schwerin* 15 (1): 43-49.
- Matschei, C., 2010. Nördliche Breitmaulnashörner (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni* Lydekker 1908) zurück in Afrika. *Ursus, Mitteilungsblatt des Zoovereins und des Zoos Schwerin* 16 (1): 49.
- Matschei, C., 2010. Zeugen der Zoohistorie – die Menagerie du Jardin des Plantes und der Parc Zoologique de Paris. *Ursus, Mitteilungsblatt des Zoovereins und des Zoos Schwerin* 16 (1): 37-39.
- Matsuo, K.; Sumiya, G., 2005. Anoplocephala sp. from the Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Higashiyama Zoo, Japan [in Japanese]. *Japanese Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 10 (2): 95-98.
- Mattern, J., 2010. Asian animals: rhinoceroses. Mankato, Capstone Press, pp. 1-24.
- Matthews, B., 2010. Where the light shines bright (Lewa, Kenya). *Destination Magazine* 2010 November: 26-31.
- Matthies, E., 2005. Künstler und ihre Werke im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, VIII. *Milu, Berlin* 11 (5): 613-615, figs. 1-2.
- Maulana, R.A., 2018. Analysis of rhino's feed vegetation on conservation zone of Way Kambas National Park. Thesis presented to Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-43.
- Mavrandonis, L.; Dhowrie, S., 2011. Security and protection plan takes on the poachers. *Wildlife Matters Autumn* 2011: 9.
- Mavrandonis, L.; Downie, S., 2012. Sascha, a survivor's story. *Wildlife Matters* no. 41 (Autumn): 9.
- Mavrandonis, L.; Downie, S., 2017. Monitoring black rhino. In Walker, C. & Walker, A., *Rhino revolution: searching for new solutions*. Auckland Park, pp. 131-154.
- Maxwell, E., 2016. From Cincinnati to Sumatra: taking a rhino across the world in a cargo plane. *Ultimate Magazine* 3 (1): 34-42.
- Mayengo, G.; Bwagalilo, F.; Kalumanga, V.E., 2017. Human wildlife conflicts to communities surrounding Mikumi National Parks in Tanzania: a case of selected villages. *International Journal of Environment, Agriculture and Biotechnology* 2 (4): 1777-1784.
- Mays Jr., H.L.; Chih-Ming Hung; Shaner, P.J.; Denvir, J.; Justice, M.; Shang-Fang Yang; Roth, T.L.; Oehler, D.A.; Jun Fan; Rekulapally, S.; Primerano, D.A., 2018. Genomic analysis of demographic history and ecological niche modeling in the endangered Sumatran Rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Current Biology* 28 (1): 70-76, dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.11.021.
- Mays, H.L.; Hung, C.M.; Shaner, P.J.; Denvir, J.; Justice, M.; Yang, S.F.; Roth, T.L.; Oehler, D.A.; Jun Fan; Rekulapally, S.; Primerano, D.A., 2018. Genomic analysis of demographic history and ecological niche modeling in the endangered Sumatran Rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Current Biology* 28 (1): 70-76.e4.
- Mazo, A.V.; Salesa, M.J.; Sánchez, I.M., 2002. Dos nuevos puntos fosilíferos con macromamíferos del Aragoniense de la cuenca de Montalbán (Teruel, España). *Revista Española de Paleontología, Madrid*; 17 (2): 269-283.
- Mazumdar, J.; Mahanta, P., 2016. Rhino: pride of Assam. Guwahati, Bookbell, pp. 1-135.
- Mbatha, G.; SADC, 2005. Swaziland country report, pp. 5-8. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Mbuyane, D.; Nyawo, M., 2002. Rhino skin too thick?. *CCA Ecological Journal* 4: 242.
- McArthur, H.; Edwards, K. L.; Liddicoat, T.; Walker, S.L., 2012. A practical field extraction method for non-invasive monitoring of hormonal activity in the black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*. *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 20-21.

- McFarlane, D.; Lungberg, J.; Ford, D. C., 2000. The Age of the Woolly Rhino from Dream Cave, Derbyshire, U.K. *Cave and Karst Science (Transactions of the British Cave Research Association)* 27 (1): 25-28.
- Mead, A.J., 2000. Sexual dimorphism and paleoecology in *Teleoceras*, a North American miocene rhinoceros. *Paleobiology* 26 (4): 689-706, figs. 1-5, tables 1-8.
- Mecir, A.; Everingham, J., 2011. Rhino before breakfast. *Nawandee* 2011 March: 43-46.
- Mecozi, B.; Bellucci, L.; Fabio Bona, F.; Cicia, V.; Conti, J.; Iannucci, A.; Iurino, D.A.; Mazzini, I.; Pushkina, D.; Sanzi, R.; Strani, F. & Sardella, R., 2018. Preliminary analysis of the large mammal fauna from layers G to K of Grotta Romanelli, Apulia (Southern Italy). *Confer. of the XVIII Ediz. delle Giornate di Paleontologia della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Trento, Giugno 2018*: 2 pp.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. A report on cultural program for rhino conservation awareness at Kolhuwa, Nawalparasi. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-3.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. A report on workshop with environment and science teachers, Chitwan, September 2007. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-8.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. Activity report on farmer group interaction at Jagatpur. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-7.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. Empowering people for rhino conservation (EPRC): a brief report on focus group discussion, August 11, 2007. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-12.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. Empowering people for rhino conservation (EPRC): first monthly report August 2007. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-29.
- Media Consultancy Nepal, 2007. Empowering people for rhino conservation (EPRC): second monthly report September 2007. Kathmandu, MCN: pp. 1-31.
- Medrano Bigas, P., 2015. Cupples tires, el poder del Rinoceronte. In: *Los anos olvidados de Bibendum: la etapa americana de Michelin en Milltown*. Thesis presented to University of Barcelona, pp. 1755-1805.
- Medrano Bigas, P., 2018. Cupples tyres, the power of the rhinoceros [English translation]. In: *The Forgotten Years of Bibendum. Michelin's American Period in Milltown*. Thesis presented to University of Barcelona, pp. 1847-1895.
- Meer, R. van der, 2002. De Biggame Parks in Swaziland. *Neushoorn Magazine* 5 (11): 20-21, figs. 1-3.
- Meer, R. van der, 2002. De neushoorn. *Rijswijk, Elmar*, pp. 1-80.
- Meer, R. van der, 2002. Fotoboek 'De neushoorn verschenen'. *Neushoorn Magazine* 5 (11): 8-9, fig. 1.
- Meer, R. van der, 2002. Ranger in Swaziland. *Neushoorn Magazine* 5 (11): 18-19, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der, 2003. De Biggame Parks in Swaziland. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 20-21, figs. 1-3.
- Meer, R. van der, 2003. Neushoorn(verzorger) Brian Batstone in Keulen. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 6-9, figs. 1-3.
- Meer, R. van der, 2003. Waterbakken voor de neushoorns in Swaziland. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 12-13.
- Meer, R. van der, 2003. Zambia herintroduceert zwarte neushoorns. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 22.
- Meer, R. van der, 2006. 2006, een belangrijk jaar voor de neushoorns en voor de Neushoorn Stichting. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 4-5, figs. 1-3.
- Meer, R. van der, 2006. EAZA Neushoorn campagne. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 7, figs. 1-4.
- Meer, R. van der, 2006. In blijde verwachting: een introductie van het Neushoorn Adoptie Plan. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 15, fig. 1.
- Meer, R. van der, 2006. Neushoorn 'baby boom' in de dierentuinen. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 9, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der, 2008. Neushoornstichting nieuws. *Neushoorn Nieuwsbrief* 1 (1): 1-4.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2000. Neushoorn nieuws. *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (8): 21, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2000. Over Swaziland (deel 1). *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (8): 17-19, figs. 1-4.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2000. Rhino May Day 2000. *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (8): 14-15, fig. 1.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2001. Burgers' Zoo. *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (9): 8-9, fig. 1.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2001. Neushoorn nieuws. *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (9): 20-21, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2001. Over Swaziland (deel 2). *Neushoorn Magazine* 3 (9): 16-18, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Dierenpark Planckendael. *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 6-7, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Neushoorn nieuws. *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 10-11, figs. 1-2.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Nieuw waterreservoir staat. *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 16.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Over Swaziland (deel 3). *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 18-21, figs. 1-3.
- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Rhino Expedition 2001. *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 12-15, figs. 1-3.

- Meer, R. van der; Meer, I. van der, 2002. Zakenman en 6 andere personen gearresteerd met neushoornhoorns. *Neushoorn Magazine* 4 (10): 9.
- Meghani, K., 2017. Splendours of the subcontinent: a prince's tour of India, 1875-6. London, Royal Collection Trust, pp. 1-216.
- Mehrdadfar, F., 2002. The Save the Rhino Trust (SRT) Field notes/Introduction. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 29 (3): 133-137, 4 plates, 1 map.
- Mehring, C., 2010. Clara juckelt durch Europa: das berühmte Nashorn geht auf Vergnugungsreise. Norderstedt, Books on Demand, pp. 1-52.
- Meier, N., 2016. Das letzte Nashorn. *Zeit Online* Juli 2016: 1-15.
- Meijaard, E., 2003. Mammals of south-east Asian islands and their late pleistocene environments. *Journal of Biogeography* 30: 1245-1257.
- Meijaard, E.; Leisher, C.; Game, E.T.; Groves, Craig, 2013. Think before you plan: Introducing preplanning considerations in conservation. *Journal of Indonesian Natural History* 1 (1): 20-30.
- Meijaard, E.; Nijman, V., 2014. Secrecy considerations for conserving Lazarus species. *Biological Conservation* 175: 21-24.
- Meijaard, E.; Rawson, B., 2015. The phylogenetic species concept and its role in Southeast Asian mammal conservation. In: Behie, A.M. & Oxenham, M.F. (eds) *Taxonomic Tapestries: The threads of evolutionary, behavioural and conservation research*. Canberra, ANU Press, pp. 345-360.
- Meijaard, E.; Sheil, D., 2007. The persistence and conservation of Borneo's mammals in lowland rain forests managed for timber: observations, overviews and opportunities. *Ecological Research* 23: 21-34.
- Meijers, M.M., 2013. Non-invasive progesterone monitoring of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) and a study of time dependent progesterone degradation. Report of project engaged to the Institute for Breeding Rare and Endangered African Mammals (IBREAM), pp. 1-18.
- Meintjes, A., 2011. Dehorning of rhino and trade in horn - Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA) perspective: p. 12. In: Daly, B.G. et al. *Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching*. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Meisel, P., 2019. *Anna & Samia: the true story of saving a black rhino*. New York, Farrar Straus Giroux, pp. 1-32.
- Meisinger, R., 2011. Okhrana prirody - Nosorogi / Protection of nature - rhinoceroses [in Russian]. *National Geographic (Russian edition)* April 2011: 40-46.
- Meister, J., 2001. Rhinoceros: pp. 1083-1089, figs. 1-4. In: Bell, C.E. *Encyclopedia of the world's zoos*, volume 3: R-Z. Chicago and London, Fitzroy Dearborn.
- Mellor, D. J.; Hunt, S.; Gusset, M., 2015. *Caring for wildlife: the world zoo and aquarium animal welfare strategy*. Gland: WAZA Executive Office, pp. 1-87.
- Memel, R., 2011. Een olifantpendule van Hubert Martinet. *Tijdschrift* 11 (2): 4-7.
- Memel, R., 2016. Het ontstaan van neushoorn pendules (Pendules au Rhinoceros). *Tijdschrift* 16 (4): 4-6.
- Menargues Marcilla, M.A., 2011. Evaluación del bienestar del elefante asiático (*Elephas maximus*) y del rinoceronte indio (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) en cautividad a través del cortisol salivar. Thesis submitted to Universidad de Alicante. Centro Iberoamericano de la Biodiversidad, pp. 1-239.
- Menargues Marcilla, M.A.; Urios Moliner, V.; Lopez Gonzalez, M.; Canales Merino, R.; Sanchez, D., 2006. Determinacion del bienestar animal a traves del cortisol en saliva en el elefante asiatico y el rinoceronte indio. Poster enviado a la Reunion de AIZA de 2006, Oceanario de Lisboa, Portugal, 9-10 junio 2006, p.1.
- Menargues Marcilla, M.A.; Urios Moliner, V.; Mauri, M.; Alfayate, R., 2006. Medida del cortisol en saliva como herramienta para detectar cambios en el bienestar del elefante asiatico y el rinoceronte indio en un parque zoológico. Poster enviado a XI Congreso Nacional y VIII Iberoamericano de Etología, Puerto de la Cruz (Tenerife), 19-22 septiembre 2006, p.1.
- Menargues Marcilla, M.A.; Urios Moliner, V.; Navarrete, J.M.; Lopez Gonzalez, M., 2005. Welfare assessment in the Indian rhino and Asian elephant through cortisol measurement in saliva. Poster presented at 7th International Conference on Environmental Enrichment, July 31st - August 5th, 2005, New York City, New York, USA, p.1.
- Menargues, A.; Urios, V.; Liminana, R., 2013. Seasonal pattern of salivary cortisol secretion in the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Animal Welfare* 22: 467-472.



- Menargues, A.; Urios, V.; Mauri, M., 2008. Welfare assessment of captive Asian elephants (*Elephas maximus*) and Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) using salivary cortisol measurement. *Animal Welfare* 17: 305-312, figs. 1-2, tab. 1.
- Mendoza, M.; Janis, Ch.M.; Palmqvist, P., 2005. Ecological patterns in the trophic-size structure of large mammal communities – A “taxon-free” characterization. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 7: 505-530.
- Menon, G., 2013. Rhinos, Dudhwa, and reintroductions. *Hornbill* July-September 2013: 16-19.
- Menon, V., 2014. *Indian mammals: a field guide*. Delhi, Hachette.
- Menon, V.; Daniel, J.C., 2003. *A field guide to Indian mammals*. Delhi, Dorling Kindersley.
- Menon, V.; Kaul, R.; Dutta, R.; Ashraf, N.V.K.; Sarkar, P., 2008. Protocol for the rehabilitation of greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). In: Menon, V. et al. (eds), *Back Manas - Conserving the forest and wildlife of the Bodoland Territorial Council*, Wildlife Trust of India, pp. 234-241.
- Menouret, B., 2018. Le genre *Cadurcotherium* (Rhinocerotidae) en Europe; synthèse des connaissances et révision systématique. *Revue de Paléobiologie*, Genève 37 (2): 495-517.
- Menouret, B.; Guérin, C., 2009. *Diaceratherium massiliae* nov. sp. des argiles oligocènes de Saint-André et Saint-Henri à Marseille et de Les Milles près d'Aix-en-Provence (SE de la France), premier grand Rhinocerotidae brachypode européen. *Geobios* 42 (3): 293-327.
- Ménouret, B.; Guérin, C., 2015. Les Périssodactyles et les Proboscidiens (Mammalia) du Miocène moyen de Collet-Redon, commune de Lambesc (Bouches-du-Rhône): première découverte en France d'un *Metaschizotherium*. *Annales de Paléontologie* 101: 1-19.
- Merm, R.H. van, 2008. Ecological and social aspects of reintroducing megafauna: A case study on the suitability of the Honje Mountains as a release site for Javan rhinoceros *Rhinoceros sondaicus*. Thesis Intern. MSc Programme Nature Conservation and Biodiversity Management, Saxion Universities of Applied Sciences Deventer and Greenwich: pp. 1-106.
- Merode, E.de; Bila, I.; Telo, J.; Panziama, G., 2005. An aerial reconnaissance of Garamba National Park with a focus on northern white rhinoceros. Report to Garamba Park, pp. 1-4.
- Merode, E.de; Hillman Smith, K.; Nicholas, A.; Ndey, A.; Likango, M., 2000. The spatial correlates of wildlife distribution around Garamba National Park, Democratic Republic of Congo. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 21 (13/14): 2665-2683, figs. 1-4, tables 1-2.
- Mertes, K.; Schlegel, M.L.; Renjifo, A.; Valdes, E.V., 2005. A preliminary evaluation of a hand-rearing formula for southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) calves. In Graffam W, Hellinga D, Maslanka M, Ward A, Eds. *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group*, Om: pp. 1-9.
- Merwe, N.J. van der; Kruger, F.J., 2003. Source location of African elephant ivory and rhinoceros horn by stable isotope ratio analysis. *Forensic Science International* 136 (Suppl. 1): 383.
- Merwe, P.van der; Saayman, M., 2003. Determining the economic value of game farm tourism. *Koedoe* 46 (2): 103-112, tables 1-8.
- Merz, A., 2000. Updates. H.O.R.N. (Newsletter of the Ngare Sergoi Support Group) 8 (3): 1-3.
- Merz, A., 2004. Another close encounter with a warthog. *Farmer's Weekly* 23 January 2004: 10.
- Merz, A., 2004. Elephants. *Trunk Tops* (Irish African/Asian Conservation and Wildlife Trust) Spring 2004: 7-9.
- Merz, A., 2007. Canned lion hunting. *Farmer* 22 June 2007: 10.
- Merz, A., 2009. The rhino horn issue (letter of the month). *Farmer* 30 January 2009: 9.
- Merz, A., 2012. A letter to the AAZK membership. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 166-168.
- Messer, K., 2000. The poacher's dilemma: the economics of poaching and enforcement. *Endangered Species Update* 17 (3): 50-56.
- Métais, G.; Sen, S., 2018. The late Miocene mammals from the Konservat-Lagerstätte of Saint-Bauzile (Ardèche, France). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 17: 479-493.
- Metcalfe, S., 2000. Decentralization, tenure and sustainable use: pp. 153-160. In: Hutton, J. et al. *Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora*. London, Earthscan: pp. i-xx, 1-202.
- Metrione, L.; Eyres, A., 2014. *Rhino husbandry manual*. Fort Worth (TX), International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-327.
- Metrione, L.; Eyres, A., 2015. *Rhino husbandry manual* (abstract). *The Crash* February 2015: 9-13.
- Metrione, L.C.; Harder, J.D., 2011. Fecal corticosterone concentrations and reproductive success in captive female southern white rhinoceros. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 171 (2011) 283-292.

- Metrione, L.C.; Penfold, L.M.; Waring, G.H., 2007. Social and spatial relationships in captive southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Zoo Biology* 26 (4): 487-502, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Mettler, M., 2013. Vor 50 Jahre: Gus - ein Nördliches Breitmaulnashorn in Hannover. *Zoofreund*, Hannover no.168: 6-11.
- Mettler, M., 2015. Zum Verbleib des 1926 in den Zoo gekommenen Spitzmaulnashorns Stamper. *Der Zoofreund*, Hannover No. 175: 19-20.
- Metzger, S., 2017. Rhino conservation: enforcement to education. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Metzger, K.L.; Sinclair, A.R.E.; Campbell, K.L.I.; Hilborn, R.; Hopcraft, J.G.C.; Mduma, S.A.R.; Reich, R.M., 2007. Using historical data to establish baselines for conservation: the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) of the Serengeti as a case study. *Biological Conservation* 139: 358-374, figs. 1-6, tables 1-2.
- Meyer, A.M.; Hammond, E.E., 2019. Lethargy, systemic inflammation, and hypophosphatemia in a group of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2019: 104.
- Meyer, L.; Bengis, R.; Fowlds, W.; Goddard, A.; Hofmeyr, M.; Marais, J.; O'Dell, J.; Steenkamp, G.; Tordiffe, A.; Kock, M., 2015. Treatment of rhinoceros which have been poached using opioids and are found recumbent. *Johannesburg*, pp. 1-14.
- Meyer, L.C.R.; Fuller, A.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Haw, A., 2018. Use of butorphanol and diprenorphine to counter respiratory impairment in the immobilised white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 89(0), a1683: 1-8 - <https://doi.org/10.4102/jsava.v89i0.1683>.
- Meyers, J., 2008. Le "rhinocéros" de Frère Félix Fabri: Autopsie d'un passage de l'Évagatorium (II, 7, fol. 39 B-40 A). *Rursus: Poétique, réception et réécriture des textes antiques* 3: 1-19.
- Mezzaroba, L., 2000. Testimonianze medaglistiche: Carlo Goldoni. In: *Gli strumenti musicali delle collezioni dei Musei Civici Veneziani*: pp. 101-106.
- Mhlabane, W.; Mkhathshwa, I.; Mahlazi, W., 2003. White rhino mating. *CCA Ecological Journal* 5: 161.
- Mi, Ruixin, 2019. Creating artificial rhino horn from horse hair. *Nature: Scientific Reports* 9:16233: 1-6 - <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52527-5>.
- Michel, A., 2019. An investigation into whether poaching creates an ecological trap for white rhinoceros in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park, South Africa. Thesis presented to University of Umea, pp. 1-54.
- Michel, A.L.; Lane, E.P.; Klerk-Lorist, L.M.de; Hofmeyr, M.; Heijden, E.M.D.L. van der; Botha, L.; Helden, P.van; Miller, M.; Buss, P., 2017. Experimental *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in three white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*): Susceptibility, clinical and anatomical pathology. *PLoS ONE* 12(7): e0179943. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0179943>.
- Michler, I., 2008. The tip of the horn. *Africa Geographic* September 2008: 31-34.
- Michler, I., 2011. From crisis to tragedy. *Africa Geographic* 2011 July: 31-33.
- Michler, I., 2011. Rhino rage. *Africa Geographic* 2011 March: 42-50.
- Michler, I., 2012. No case for trade. *Africa Geographic* 20 (11): 30.
- Michler, I., 2012. The Mozambique connection. *Africa Geographic* 20 (10): 30.
- Midala, B.; SADC, 2005. Tanzania country report, pp. 12-14. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states*, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Midha, N.; Mathur, P.K., 2010. Assessment of forest fragmentation in the conservation priority Dudhwa Landscape, India using FRAGSTATS computed class. *Journal of the Indian Society of Remote Sensing* 38 (Special issue on Biodiversity and Landscape Ecology): 487-600.
- Midha, N.; Mathur, P.K., 2014. Channel characteristics and planform dynamics in the Indian Terai, Sharda River. *Environmental Management* 53: 120-134.
- Midlands Black Rhino Conservancy Trust, 2001. [Notes]. Newsletter of the Midlands Conservancy 2001 January.
- Midlands Black Rhino Conservancy Trust, 2001. Ageing chart and sighting record. Harare, Midlands Conservancy: pp. 1-4.
- Miersch, M.; Baldus, R., 2014. Prosperity humbug kills rhinos. *African indaba*, e-newsletter 12 (4): 28-30.
- Mihlbachler, M.C., 2003. Demography of late miocene rhinoceroses (*Teleoceras proterum* and *Aphelops malacorhinus*) from Florida: linking mortality and sociality in fossil assemblages. *Paleobiology* 29 (3): 412-428, figs. 1-4.

- Mihlbachler, M.C., 2005. Linking sexual dimorphism and sociality in rhinoceroses: insights from *Teleoceras proterum* and *Aphelops malacorhinus* from the late miocene of Florida. *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History* 45 (4): 495-520, figs. 1-10, tables 1-7.
- Mihlbachler, M.C., 2007. Sexual dimorphism and mortality bias in a small miocene North American rhino, *Menoceras arikarensis*: insights into the coevolution of sexual dimorphism and sociality in rhinos. *Journal of Mammalian Evolution* 14: 217-238.
- Mihlbachler, M.C.; Campbell, D.; Chen, C.; Ayoub, M.; Kaur, P., 2018. Microwear–mesowear congruence and mortality bias in rhinoceros mass-death assemblages. *Paleobiology* 44 (1): 131-154.
- Mijts, J., 2013. Neushoornhoeftbeen en hyaenacoproliet van Maasvlakte 2. *Cranium* 30 (2): 44-45.
- Mikota, S.K.; Kaufman, G.; Dhakal, I.P.; Dev Pandey, B., 2009. Tuberculosis in Nepal: Elephants, humans, livestock and wildlife. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference 2009*: 3-4.
- Mikulás, R.; Fejfar, O., ; Ulrych, J.; Zígová, A.; Kadlecová, E.; Cajz, V., 2003. A study of the Detan locality (Oligocene, Doupovské hory Mts. Volcanic Complex, Czech Republic) – Collection of Field Data and Starting Points for Interpretation. *Geolines* 15: 91-97, 3 tabs, 2 Pls.
- Milhomme, O., 2001. Minuit moins le quart pour le rhinoceros noir. *Terre Sauvage* 2001 June: 20-21, figs. 1-2.
- Miljkovic, B., 2012. The Serbian panagiarion from Vatopedi. *Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines* 49: 355-364.
- Millar, C., 2014. Kenya: Camera-trapping in the Chyulus. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 24.
- Milledge, S., 2001. Update from TRAFFIC East and Southern Africa. *Pachyderm* 31: 78.
- Milledge, S., 2003. Enhancing rhino horn stockpile management: database now available for range states. *Pachyderm* 35: 153-154, fig. 1.
- Milledge, S., 2005. Rhino horn stockpile management improvements witnessed in east and southern Africa. *Traffic Dispatches* 24: 8, fig. 1.
- Milledge, S., 2005. Rhino horn stockpile management: minimum standards and best practices from east and southern Africa. *Dar es Salam, Traffic East/Southern Africa*, pp. 1-32.
- Milledge, S., 2007. Illegal killing of African rhinos and horn trade, 2000-2005. *Pachyderm* 43: 96-107, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-4.
- Milledge, S., 2007. Rhino-related crimes in Africa: an overview of poaching, seizure and stockpile data for the period 2000-2005. Report to CITES 14th meeting (The Hague, June 2007), CoP 14 Inf. 41: 1-18.
- Milledge, S.; SADC, 2002. Rhino horn stockpile management. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-15.
- Milledge, S.; SADC, 2002. TRAFFIC rhino horn and product database (RHPD): operational guidelines (version 1.2). Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-16.
- Milledge, S.; SADC, 2003. TRAFFIC rhino horn seizure database (RHSD) version 1.0 (SANParks): instruction manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-12.
- Milledge, S.; SADC, 2003. TRAFFIC wildlife stockpile register database (WSRD) version 1.0, rhino horn stockpiles: instruction manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-37.
- Miller, C.; Goss, J., 2015. Chyulu Hills: the most exciting rhino space in Africa. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2015: 8.
- Miller, M., 2003. Effect of venipuncture site and anticoagulant on selected hematologic values in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 34 (1): 59-64, tables 1-2.
- Miller, M., 2013. Boma adaptation and development of a scoring system for recently captured white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in South Africa. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 930-959.
- Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Hofmeyr, J.; Olea-Popelka, F., 2014. Saving the white rhino: use of biochemical panels to evaluate health status for translocation. *Vetcom* 53: 40-42.
- Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Hofmeyr, M.; Govender, D.; Maseko, K.; Hedrick, E., 2008. Effect of boma confinement on hematologic and biochemical values in free-ranging White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Proceedings of the AAZV, ARAV Joint Conference 2008*: 100-101.
- Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Joubert, J.; Maseko, N.; Hofmeyr, M.; Gerdes, T., 2011. Serosurvey for selected viral agents in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Kruger National Park, 2007. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 42 (1): 29-32.

- Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Joubert, J.; Nomkhosi Mathebula, B.; Kruger, M.; Martin, L.; Hofmeyr, M.; Olea-Popelka, F., 2013. Use of butorphanol during immobilization of free-ranging White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 44 (1): 55-61, 1 table.
- Miller, M.; Buss, P.; Wanty, R.; Parsons, S.; Helden, P. van; Olea-Popelka, F., 2015. Baseline hematologic results for free-ranging White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 51 (4): 916-922.
- Miller, M.; Chavey, P.S.; Hofmeyr, J.; Mathebula, N.; Doering, A.; Buss, P.; Olea-Popelka, F., 2016. Evaluation of serum ferritin and serum iron in free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) as a tool to understand factors affecting iron-overload disorder. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (3): 820-826.
- Miller, M.; Foggin, C.; Peacocke, M., 2012. Blood gas measurements in a white rhinoceros calf using i-stat handheld clinical analyzer. *DVM Magazine* 2012 (January-February): 23-24.
- Miller, M.; Greenwald, R.; Lyashchenko, K.P., 2015. Potential for serodiagnosis of tuberculosis in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 46 (1): 100-104.
- Miller, M.; Hewlett, J.; Hofmeyr, J.; Buss, P., 2015. Rescue of orphan white rhinoceros calves in South Africa. *Vetcom* 54: 40-42.
- Miller, M.; Jago, M.; Radcliffe, R.; Morkel, P.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Sefton, J.; du Preez, P.; Taft, A.; Nydam, D.; Glead, R.D., 2012. Capture-related Hypoglycemia and Recovery in Free-ranging Black Rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis bicornis*). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 48 (3) July: 840-842.
- Miller, M.; Kruger, M.; Kruger, Marius; Olea-Popelka, F.; Buss, P., 2016. A scoring system to improve decision making and outcomes in the adaptation of recently captured white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) to captivity. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 52 (2) Supplement: S78-S85.
- Miller, M.; Michel, A.; Helden, P.van; Buss, P., 2016. Tuberculosis in rhinoceros: an underrecognized threat?. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 2016: 1-8.
- Miller, M.; Miller, R.E., 2007. Recommended preshipment protocol for rhinoceros. [www.aazv.org](http://www.aazv.org): 1-2.
- Miller, M.; Miller, R.E., 2007. Recommended quarantine guidelines for rhinoceros. [www.aazv.org](http://www.aazv.org): 1-2.
- Miller, M.; Miller, R.E., 2007. Recommended routine health protocol for rhinoceros. [www.aazv.org](http://www.aazv.org): 1-3.
- Miller, M.; Miller, R.E., 2007. Recommended transport guidelines for rhinoceros. [www.aazv.org](http://www.aazv.org): 1-2.
- Miller, M.; Miller, R.E.; Duncan, M., 2016. Veterinary research and necropsy protocol for rhinoceros. Report to IRF, pp. 1-15.
- Miller, M.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Joubert, J.; Mathebula, N.; Zimmerman, D.; Hausler, G.; Dreyer, C.; Hofmeyr, M.; Buss, P., 2012. Serum iron and selected biochemical values in free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) from South Africa. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S55-S60.
- Miller, M.; Schille, S.; Pancake, C., 2008. Salmonella surveillance in a herd of asymptomatic captive black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) using fecal culture and PCR. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 39 (1): 56-60.
- Miller, M.A., 2007. Current diagnostic methods for tuberculosis in zoo animals. In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy* 6th edition: 10-19.
- Miller, M.A.; Buss, P.E., 2014. Rhinocerotidae (rhinoceroses). In: Miller, R.E. & Fowler, M.E., *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine*, vol. 8, pp. 538-547.
- Miller, M.A.; Buss, P.E.; Chileshe, J.; Goosen, W.; Roos, E.; Helden, P. van; Parsons, S.D.C., 2018. Novel assays for detection of mycobacterium bovis infection in free-ranging african rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*, *Ceratotherium simum*) and implications for conservation. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018*: 245-246.
- Miller, M.A.; Buss, P.E.; Helden, P.D. van; Parsons, S.D.C., 2017. Mycobacterium bovis in a free-ranging black rhinoceros, Kruger National Park, South Africa, 2016. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 23 (3): 557-558.
- Miller, M.A.; Buss, P.E.; Parsons, S.D.C.; Roos, E.; Chileshe, J.; Goosen, W.J.; Schalkwyk, L.van; Klerk-Lorist, L.M.de; Hofmeyr, M.; Hausler, G.; Rossouw, L.; Manamela, T.; Mitchell, E.P.; Warren, R.; Helden, P.D. van, 2018. Conservation of white rhinoceroses threatened by bovine tuberculosis, South Africa, 2016-2017. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 24 (12): 2373-2375.
- Miller, P.S.; Lees, C.; Ramono, W.; Purwoto, A.; Rubianto, A.; Sectionov; Talukdar, B. ; Ellis, S., 2016. Population Viability Analysis for the Sumatran Rhino in Indonesia. Apple Valley, MN: IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, pp. 1-72.

- Miller, R.E., 2001. An overview of diseases of black rhinoceroses in North America 1980 - 2000: p. 45. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Miller, R.E., 2002. An overview of diseases of black rhinoceroses in North America 1980 - 2001: pp. 210-215. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Miller, R.E., 2002. St.Louis, Missouri, USA. International Zoo News 49 (1): 52-53.
- Miller-Antonio, Sari; Schepartz, L.A.; Bakken, D., 2000. Raw material selection and evidence for rhinoceros tooth tools at Dadong Cave, southern China. *Antiquity* 74: 372-379.
- Milliken, T., 2012. Final destination. *Africa Geographic* 20 (3): 40-43.
- Milliken, T., 2013. CITES CoP16: Rhinoceroses. *Traffic Bulletin* 25 (2): 61-62.
- Milliken, T., 2014. Illegal trade in ivory and rhino horn: An assessment report to improve law enforcement under the Wildlife Traps Project. Cambridge, Traffic, pp. 1-28.
- Milliken, T., 2018. Obituary: Esmond Martin. *Pachyderm* 59: 132-133.
- Milliken, T.; Emslie, R.H.; Talukdar, B., 2009. African and Asian rhinoceroses: A report from the IUCN Species Survival Commission (IUCN/SSC) African and Asian Rhino Specialist Groups and TRAFFIC to the CITES Secretariat pursuant to Resolution Conf. 9.14 (Rev. CoP14) and Decision 14.89. Report to CITES 15th meeting (Doha, March 2010), CoP 15 Doc.45.1A annex: 1-18.
- Milliken, T.; Shaw, J., 2012. Executive summary of The South Africa-Viet Nam rhino horn trade nexus. Johannesburg, Traffic.
- Milliken, T.; Shaw, J., 2012. The South Africa-Viet Nam rhino horn trade nexus: a deadly combination of institutional lapses, corrupt wildlife industry professionals and Asian crime syndicates. Johannesburg, Traffic, pp. 1-173.
- Mills, A., 2019. Another year - another London marathon. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 16-17.
- Mills, A., 2019. On the right track in Namibia. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 10.
- Mills, A.; Morkel, P.; Amiyo, A.; Runyoro, V.; Borner, M.; Thirgood, S., 2006. Managing small populations in practice: black rhino *Diceros bicornis michaeli* in the Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania. *Oryx* 40 (3): 319-323.
- Mills, A.; Morkel, P.; Runyoro, V.; Amiyo, A.; Muruthi, P.; Binamungu, T.; Borner, M.; Thirgood, S., 2003. Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation, pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Mills, A.J.; Cowling, R.M., 2006. Rate of carbon sequestration at two thicket restoration sites in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Restoration Ecology* 14 (1): 38-49, figs. 1-3, tables 1-7.
- Mills, J., 2000. The spoils of Africa's land wars. *BBC Wildlife* 2000 October: 41-42, figs. 1-2.
- Mills, S., 2002. Where have all the rhinos gone? *BBC Wildlife* 2002 March: 64-66, figs. 1-4.
- Milner-Gulland, E.J., 2018. Documenting and tackling the illegal wildlife trade: change and continuity over 40 years. *Oryx* 52 (4): 597-598.
- Milnes, E., 2009. Assessing the ethical and welfare implications of game capture in Namibia. Report to BVA, pp. 1-12.
- Milovsky, J.; Benda, P.; Moravec, J.; Robovsky, J.; Sanda, R.; Ekrt, B., 2011. Emil Holub's collection of vertebrates in the National Museum in Prague, Czech republic. In: Emil Holub's Collection in the National Museum. *Editio Monographica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, no. 13, pp. 1-24.
- Milton, P.; Robbins, S., 2013. Wildlife ranger: a journey of conviction and courage. [www.nikela.org](http://www.nikela.org): pp. 1-60.
- Ministry of Environment and Forests (India), 2011. Critically endangered animal species of India. Calcutta, Zoological Survey of India: pp. 1-26.
- Minns, G., 2012. Rhino horn is not medicine. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2012: 8.
- Mirzaie Ataabadi, M., 2010. The Miocene of Western Asia – Fossil Mammals at the Crossroads of Faunal Provinces and Climate Regimes. Academic Dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Dpt of Geosciences & Geography, Univ. of Helsinki, Helsinki Univ. Print, Helsinki: 69 pp., 10 figs.
- Mishra, B., 2003. Early history of the Tel River valley, Orissa. *Proceedings of the Indian History Congress* 64: 197-206.
- Mishra, D.; Behera, P.R., 2019. Gopalji temple of Sambalpur: a repository of arts. *Odisha Historical Research Journal* 58 (1-2): 89-114.

- Mishra, H.; Ottaway, J. Jr., 2010. *Bones of the tiger: protecting the man-eaters of Nepal*. Guilford, Conn., Lyons Press.
- Mishra, H.R., 2010. Foreword: pp. iii-vi. In: Martin, E.B. *From the jungle to Kathmandu: horn and tusk trade*. Lalitpur, Wildlife Watch Group: pp. i-xi, 1-186.
- Mishra, H.R.; Ottaway Jr., J., 2008. *The soul of the rhino: a Nepali adventure with kings and elephant drivers, billionaires and bureaucrats, shamans and scientists and the Indian rhinoceros*. Guilford, Connecticut, The Lyons Press, pp. i-xxiii, 1-232.
- Mishra, K., 2016. Mesolithic cultural phase in Middle Ganga Plain and adjoining regions of North-Central India. *Heritage: Journal of Multidisciplinary Studies in Archaeology* 4: 459-471.
- Misky, M.; Muhdaliha, B., 2019. Perancangan aplikasi permainan android rhino run untuk menumbuhkan kepedulian pada badak bercula satu untuk anak usia 7-12 tahun. *Pantarei* 3 (2): 1-6.
- Mitra, S.N., 2000. *Hunting Animals of Bengal [in Bangla]*. Dacca.
- Miyata, K.; Saegusa, H.; Nakaya, H.; Ugai, H.; Kato, T.; Nakata, A.; Hattori, H.; Akashi, N.; Handa, N.; Nakatani, D.; & eleven other, 2012. Early Miocene rhinocerotid specimen from the "Takashima Formation", Takashima island (Taka Island), Matsuura City, Nagasaki Prefecture. Abstracts of the 161st Regular Meeting of the Paleontological Society of Japan, Gunma, Japan.
- Mkenda, E.; Butchart, D., 2000. Notes on the status of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 68-69.
- Mkomazi Rhino Sanctuary Fence Personnel, 2011. Tanzania: we walk the line. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 26.
- Mkrtychyan, R.; Belmaker, M.; Hynek, S.; Belyaeva, E.; Aslanian, S., 2011. *Stephanorhinus cf. hundsheimensis* from Kurtan, a new early Pleistocene site in the Lori Plateau, Armenia – Implications for the biogeography of Rhinocerotidae. Abstracts of the 71st Annual Meeting of the Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, Las Vegas, Nevada, November 2-5 2011, p. 159.
- Mlengeya, T., 2003. The status of black rhino in the Serengeti National Park: p. 10. In: Mills, A. et al. *Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003*. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Mmesi, S., 2000. Interesting mammal observation. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 151.
- Modarai, B.; Sawyer, A.; Ellis, H., 2004. The glands of Owen. *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine* 97: 494-495, figs. 1-2.
- Moegel, N.A., 2013. Und hier kommt Sofie: neues Panzernashorn im Tiergarten [Nurnberg]. *Manati (Tiergarten Nurnberg)* 2015 (2): 24.
- Moegel, N.A.; Maegdefrau, H., 2010. Das Panzernashorn: Haltung im Tiergarten Nurnberg. *Manati (Tiergarten Nurnberg)* 25 (1): 21.
- Moeliker, K.; Reumer, J.W.F., 2011. Neushoorn zonder hoorns. *Straatgras Rotterdam* 2011 (5): 75-76.
- Moeller, C.H., 2019. Namibia: location, location, location. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 8-9.
- Mofson, P., 2000. Zimbabwe and CITES: influencing the international regime: pp. 107-124. In: Hutton, J. et al. *Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora*. London, Earthscan: pp. i-xx, 1-202.
- Mogomotsi, G.; Madigele, P.K., 2017. Live by the gun, die by the gun: Botswana's shoot-to-kill policy as an anti-poaching strategy. *SA Crime Quarterly* no.60: 51-60.
- Mogoshi, M.S., 2016. *An analysis of enforcement of laws on rhino poaching in South Africa*. Thesis presented to the University of Limpopo, pp. 1-88.
- Mohamad, A.; Vellayan, S.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Lowenstine, L.J.; Epstein, J.; Reid, S.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Radcliffe, Rolfe M.; Roth, T.L.; Foose, T.J.; Khan, M., 2006. Trypanosomiasis (Surra) in the captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis sumatrensis*) in peninsular Malaysia: pp. 1-5. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Mohamad, Aidi, 2002. The In Situ and Ex Situ program of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Peninsula Malaysia: pp. 32-36. In: Aubery, L. et al. *Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001*. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2000. *Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Weekly report, May 2000*. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-4.



- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2002. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, October 2002. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-15.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2002. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, November 2002. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2002. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, December 2002. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2002. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, February 2002. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2002. Sumatran rhinoceros captive management in Sg. Dusun Rhino Centre, Selangor. *Zoos Print* 12 (7): 17-19, figs. 1-6, table 1.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, May 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-15.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, February 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-35.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, March 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, April 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, July 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-15.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, August 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Romo, S., 2003. Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, Sungai Dusun, Selangor, Malaysia: Monthly report, September 2003. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, pp. 1-20.
- Mohamad, Aidi; Vellayan, S.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Lowenstein, L.J.; Epstein, J.; Reid, S.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Radcliffe, R.M.; Roth, T.L.; Foose, T.J.; Khan, M.K.M., 2004. Trypanosomiasis (surra) in the captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis sumatrensis*) in peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004*: 13-17.
- Mohamed, Maryati; Schilthuisen, M.; Andau, M., 2003. Tabin limestone scientific expedition 2000. Kota Kinabalu, Universiti Malaysia Sabah, pp. i-viii, 1-180.
- Mohani, P., 2002. *Green Malaysia: rainforest encounters*. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysian Timber Council.
- Moigne, A.-M.; Palombo, M.-R.; Belda, V.; Heriech-Briki, D.; Kacimi, S.; Lacombat, F.; Lumley, M.-A. de ; Moutoussamy, J. ; Rivals, F.; Quilès, J.; Testu, A., 2006. Les faunes de grands mammifères de la Caune de l'Arago (Tautavel) dans le cadre biochronologique des faunes du Pléistocène moyen italien – An interpretation of a large mammal fauna from la Caune de l'Arago (France) in comparison to a Middle Pleistocene biochronological frame from Italy. *L'Anthropologie, Paris*; 110: 788-831, 20 figs, 2 tabs.
- Mol, D.; Langeveld, B., 2014. Wat determinatiesessies aan nieuwe gegevens kunnen opleveren: nieuws van het strand van Maasvlakte 2. *Afzettingen WTKG* 35 (2): 40-59.
- Mol, D.; Oosterbaan, A.; De Vos, J., 2004. De wolharige neushoorn. Leiden, Neushoorn Stichting Nederland, pp. 1-32.
- Mol, D.; Post, K., 2010. Gericht korren op de Noordzee voor de zoogdierpaleontologie: een historisch overzicht van de uitgevoerde expedities. *Cranium* 27 (2): 14-28.
- Mol, D.; Post, K.; Plicht H. v. d., 2012. Fossielen van bosneushoorn (*Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis*) en bosolifant (*Elephas antiquus*) uit het Eurogeulgebied. *Cranium, Utrecht* 29 (2): 20-25, figs 1-7, 2 tabs.
- Mol, D.; Verhagen, A.; Plicht, H. van der, 2010. Mammoeten en neushoorns van twee vindplaatsen uit het stroomgebied van de Oer-Maas gecorreleerd. *Cranium* 27 (2): 49-57.
- Mol, D.; Vos, J.de, 2001. Ontmoeting met de wolharige neushoorn, een bewoner van de mammoet-steppe. *Grondboor & Hamer* No. 4 pp 2-10 no. 4: 2-10.
- Molenaar, F., 2005. Assessing iron storage disease in eastern black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): reference ranges for iron levels and biochemistry. London, University of London (thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science in Wild Animal Health), pp. 1, 1-76.



- Molenaar, F.M.; Sainsbury, A.W.; Waters, M.; Amin, R., 2008. High serum concentrations of iron, transferrin saturation and gamma glutamyl transferase in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Veterinary Record* 162 (22): 716-721, figs. 1-7, tables 1-4.
- Molewa, E., 2011. Rhino announcement of Minister Molewa. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 9 (5): 22.
- Molina Cardenas, C.G., 2018. Diseño y evaluación de un programa de condicionamiento operante para toma de muestra sanguínea, materia fecal y citología vaginal en dos hembras de rinoceronte blanco (*Ceratotherium simum*) del Bioparque Ukumari, Pereira-Colombia. Thesis presented to University of Bogota, pp. 1-53.
- Molina, M., 2002. More notes on the Verreaux brothers. *Pula (Botswana Journal of African Studies)* 16 (1): 30-36.
- Moller, R., 2006. Lewa's black rhino - past and present. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 21: 3, figs. 1-3.
- Moller, R., 2006. Lewa's white rhino - past and present. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 22: 3, fig. 1.
- Moller, R., 2006. Mokora - the sole survivor. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 22: 4, figs. 1-2.
- Moller, R., 2006. The Kikwa black rhino story. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 21: 4.
- Moller, R., 2007. East Africa's largest black rhino move. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 23: 4-5, figs. 1-3.
- Moller, R., 2007. Unbelievable black rhino story - it's true, believe me. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 24: 5, figs. 1-2.
- Moller, R., 2010. Double tragedy for Lewa's black rhino. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 29: 4, figs. 1-2.
- Moller, R.A., 2012. Elephant and rhino poaching in Kenya. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 191-192.
- Molnar, V.; Sos, E., 2005. Lulu vemhes! Vilagszenzacio lehet. *National Geographic Magyarorszag* 2005 February: 11, fig. 1.
- Molnar, V.; Sos, E.; Mezos, L.; Jakab, C.S.; Rigo, D.; Garamvolgyi, R.; Petrasi, Z.S.; Bogner, P.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Hermes, R., 2006. A seemingly normal parturition and a stillbirth of a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo- and Wildlife Veterinarians* 6: 1-4.
- Molur, S., 2019. Memories of Sally Walker: wildlife's wonder woman 1944-2019. *Zoos Print (Coimbatore)* 34 (10): 1-76.
- Molur, S., 2019. Memories of Sally Walker: wildlife's wonder woman 1944-2019. *Zoos Print (Coimbatore)* 34 (10): 1-76.
- Molur, S., 2019. Wildlife's wonder woman - Sally Raulston Walker (12 October 1944 - 22 August 2019). *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 11 (10): 14247-14248.
- Momin, S., 2008. Status of rhino and horn stockpiles in Orang National Park: p. 10. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Monadjem, A.; Boycott, R.C., 2003. Threatened vertebrates of Swaziland. *Swaziland Red Data Book: fishes, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals*. Mbabane, Ministry of Tourism, Environment and Communication, pp. 1-256.
- Mondal, S.; Manna, B., 2010. *Probstmayria bengalensis* n.sp. (Cosmocercoidea: Atractidae) in captive Indian one horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) from Alipore Zoological Garden, Calcutta, West Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of Calcutta* 63 (2): 129-134.
- Mondal, S.; Manna, B., 2012. *Rhinoceronema unicornensis* gen. n., sp. n. (Cosmocercoidea: Atractidae) from Indian one horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) captivated at the Alipore Zoological Garden, Kolkata, India. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 36: 1-8.
- Monegon, E., 2006. New knowledge of strange things: exotic animals from the West. *Disquisitions on the Past & Present* no. 15: 39-48.
- Moneron, S.; Okes, N.; Rademeyer, J., 2017. Pendants, powder and pathways : a rapid assessment of smuggling routes and techniques used in the illicit trade in African rhino horn. *Pretoria, Traffic*, pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Moneron, S.L., 2016. Analysis of rhino poaching incidences and management strategies in South Africa. Thesis presented to University of KwaZulu-Natal, pp. 1-72.
- Monesi, E.; Muttoni, G.; Scardia, G.; Felletti, F.; Bona, F.; Sala, B.; Tremolada, F.; Francou, C.; Raineri, G., 2016. Insights on the opening of the Galerian mammal migration pathway from magnetostratigraphy of the Pleistocene marine-continental transition in the Arda River section (northern Italy). *Quaternary Research* 86: 220-231, 8 figs, 1 tab [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2016.07.006>].
- Mongibeaux, D.; Lagrot, J.F., 2006. A la recherche du rhinoceros perdu. *National Geographic France* no. 84: 4 pp.

- Monne Rodriguez, J.M.; Chantrey, J.; Unwin, S.; Verin, R., 2017. Cardiac truncus arteriosus in an eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) abstract. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 156 (1): 86.
- Monne Rodriguez, J.M.; Chantry, J.; Unwin, S.; Verin, R., 2017. Cardiac truncus arteriosus in an eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) . *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 157 (4) November: 276-279, 4 figures.
- Monsarrat, S.; Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2018. Accessibility maps as a tool to predict sampling bias in historical biodiversity occurrence records. *Ecography* 41: 1-12.
- Monsarrat, S.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2018. Charismatic species of the past: Biases in reporting of large mammals in historical written sources. *Biological Conservation* 223: 68-75.
- Monsarrat, S.; Novellie, P.; Rushworth, I.; Kerley, G.I.H., 2019. Shifted distribution baselines: neglecting long-term biodiversity records risks overlooking potentially suitable habitat for conservation management. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 374: 20190215 (pp. 1-11).
- Monson, J., 2004. The source for the Rhinoceros. *Print Quarterly* 21 (1): 50-53, figs. 38-41.
- Montanari, D., 2011. Castellarquato, torna al Museo geologico il rinoceronte completamente restaurato. *Quotidiano "Libertà"*, 4 maggio 2011, Piacenza: p. 33.
- Montesh, M., 2012. Rhino poaching: a new form of organised crime. Report to College of Law Research and Innovation Committee of the University of South Africa, pp. 1-23.
- Montoya, P.; Ginsburg, L.; Alberdi, M.T.; Made, J. van der; Morales, J.; Soria, M.D., 2006. Fossil Large Mammals from the early Pliocene locality of Alcoy (Spain) and their importance in biostratigraphy. *Geodiversitas* 28 (1): 137-173.
- Moodley, Y., 2017. The divergent evolutionary histories of the black and white rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXV (San Diego) Abstract W424*: 1.
- Moodley, Y.; Russo, I-R.M.; Dalton, D.; Kotzé, A.; Muya, Sh.; Haubensak, P.; Bálint, B.; Munimanda, G.K.; Deimel, C.; Setzer, A.; Dicks, K. & six others, 2017. Extinctions, genetic erosion and conservation options for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Scientific Reports* 7, 41417 (doi: 10.1038/srep41417): 1-16, 7 figs, 3 tabs.
- Moodley, Y.; Russo, I-R.M.; Robovsky, J.; Dalton, D.; Kotzé, A.; Smith, S.; Stejskal, J.; Ryder, O.A.; Hermes, R.; Walzer, C.; Bruford, M.W., 2018. Contrasting evolutionary history, anthropogenic declines and genetic contact in the northern and southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings B of the Royal Society of London* 285: 1-9.
- Moodley, Y.; Russo, I-R.M.; Robovsky, J.; Dalton, D.; Kotzé, A.; Smith, S.; Stejskal, J.; Ryder, O.A.; Hermes, R.; Walzer, C.; Bruford, M.W., 2018. Contrasting evolutionary history, anthropogenic declines and genetic contact in the northern and southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings B of the Royal Society of London* 285: 1-9.
- Moore, A., 2011. Drivers of the trade in rhino horn: p. 8. In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. *Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust*: pp. 1-56.
- Moore, M., 2008. Indonesia: The rarest rhino, the Javan. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 4.
- Moore, M., 2010. Javan rhino conservation and habitat expansion: Update on Projects supported through ARP partner International Rhino Foundation. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Winter 2010)*: 9-13.
- Moore, M., 2010. Zimbabwe's rhinos under attack by poachers. *Animal Keepers Forum* 36 (10): 427-428.
- Moore, M., 2011. Sumatran rhino conservation program update. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011)*: 5-6.
- Mora, I.M.; Langan, J.N.; Bailey, R.S.; Aitken-Palmer, C.; Adkesson, M.J.; Tang, K.N.; Chinnadurai, C.K., 2018. Repeated anesthesia in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) to manage upper respiratory obstruction. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (4): 1041-1046.
- Morais Moran, J.A., 2014. Unicornium-monoceros-rhinoceros-cerue-orix: vaguedades de un historiador del arte idiota frente a la imagen románica. *Norba, Revista de Arte* 34: 9-37.
- Morar, D., 2003. The development of an interferon-gamma (IFN $\gamma$ ) assay for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Thesis for M.Sc., Faculty of Veterinary Sciences, University of Pretoria: pp. i-xii, 1-94.

- Morar, D., 2009. Development of ELISAs for the detection of interferon-gamma in rhinoceroses and elephants as diagnostic tools for *Mycobacterium bovis* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infections. Ph.D. Dissertation presented to the University of Pretoria, pp. 187.
- Morar, D.; Godfroid, J.; Tijhaar, E.; Negrea, A.S.; Michael, A.L.; Rutten, V.P.M.G., 2005. Cloning, sequencing and expression of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) Interferon-gamma (IFN-g) and the production of rhinoceros IFN-g specific antibodies. Proceedings of the 5th Annual Kruger Network Meeting: pp. 1-24 (powerpoint presentation).
- Morar, D.; Schreuder, J.; Meny, M.; Kooten, P.J.S. van; Tyhaar, E.; Michel, A.L.; Rutten, V.P.M.G., 2013. Towards establishing a rhinoceros-specific Interferon-Gamma (IFN-c) assay for diagnosis of tuberculosis. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 60 (Suppl. 1): 60-66.
- Morar, D.; Tijhaar, E.; Michael, A.L.; Negrea, A.S.; Godfroid, J.; Coetzer, K.J.; Rutten, V.P.M.G., 2005. Development of an elisa for the detection of interferon-gamma as a diagnostic tool for tuberculosis in black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Proceedings of the Wildlife Disease Association Annual Conference 54: 118.
- Morar, D.; Tyhaar, E.; Negrea, A.; Hendriks, J.; Haarlem, D.van; Godfroid, J.; Michel, A.L.; Rutten, V.P.M.G., 2007. Cloning, sequencing and expression of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) and the production of rhinoceros IFN-gamma specific antibodies. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 115 (1/2): 146-154, figs. 1-4.
- Mordhorst, C., 2003. Medical use and material matters: rhinoceros horn as a museum object. *Ethnologia Scandinavica* 33: 84-98, figs. 1-4.
- Moreira, L.P.R., 2010. Different drug cocktails in the immobilization of the White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Thesis presented to the Universidade de Tras-Os-Montes e Alto Douro, pp. 1-91.
- Morell, V., 2008. Into the wild: reintroduced animals face daunting odds. *Science* 320 (9 May 2008): 742-743.
- Moresco, A.; Larsen, R. Scott; Boon, D.; O'Brien, J.K.; Stoops, M.A., 2015. Semen collection in Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) via urethral catheterization. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2015: 170-171.
- Morgan, G., 2012. The South African rhino crisis: a situational review. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 10 (2): 2-5.
- Morgan, S., 2010. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) habitat selection and movement analysis. Thesis submitted to the University of KwaZulu-Natal, Westville, pp. 1-242.
- Morgan, S., 2011. South African delegates visit Viet Nam to address illegal rhino horn trade. *Asia Wildlife Trade Bulletin* 11: 1-2.
- Morgan, S.; Mackey, R.L.; Slotow, R., 2009. A priori valuation of land use for the conservation of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Biological Conservation* 142 (2): 384-393, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-2.
- Morgan-Davies, M., 2001. Survey and conservation status of five black rhino (*Diceros bicornis minor*) populations in the Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania, 1997-1999. *Pachyderm* 31: 21-35, fig. 1, photos 1-11, tables 1-2.
- Morinte, J.; Keter, P., 2000. Black rhino kills male lion. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 37.
- Moritz, E., 2000. Die aeltesten Reiseberichte uber Namibia 1482-1852, Teil II: Die Berichte der Rheinischen Mission bis zum Jahre 1846, Vorwort und Bearbeitung Helmut Bistri. Windhoek, Namibia Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft, pp. 1-224.
- Morkel, P., 2003. Funf Riesen fur Sambia: Nashorner auf grosser Fahrt. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2003 (1): 17-18.
- Morkel, P., 2011. Nashornwilderei: ich befurchte wir mussen uns auf einen langen kampf einstellen. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2011 (3): 10-11.
- Morkel, P.; Kennedy-Benson, A., 2007. Translocating black rhino: current techniques for capture, transport, boma care, release and post-release monitoring. Report to AfRSG: pp. i-v, 1-85.
- Morkel, P.; Nel, P., 2019. Updates in African Rhinoceros field immobilization and translocation. In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine Current Therapy* vol. 9: 692-698 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-323-55228-8.00098-9>.
- Morkel, P.v.d.B.; Miller, M.; Jago, M.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Du Preez, P.; Olea-Popelka, F.; Sefton, J.; Taft, A.; Nydam, D.; Gleed, R.D., 2012. Serial temperature monitoring and comparison of rectal and muscle temperatures in immobilized free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (1): 120-124.

- Morkel, P.v.d.B.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Jago, M.; Du Preez, P.; Flaminio, M.J.B.F.; Nydam, D.V.; Taft, A.; Lain, D.; Miller, M.M.; Glead, R.D., 2010. Acid-base balance and ventilation during sternal and lateral recumbency in field immobilized black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) receiving oxygen insufflation: a preliminary report. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 46 (1): 236-245.
- Morris, D., 2009. Black & white survival. *Wild Magazine* Winter 2009: 16-28.
- Morris, D., 2011. The rhino man of Imfolozi [research by Roan Plotz]. *South African Country Life Magazine* December 2011: 30-34.
- Morris, P.A., 2003. Rowland Ward: taxidermist to the world. Ascot, MPM, pp. 1-164.
- Morris, P.A., 2004. Edward Gerrard & Sons: a taxidermy memoir. Ascot, MPM, pp. i-iv, 1-128.
- Morris, P.A., 2006. Van Ingen & Van Ingen: artists in taxidermy. Ascot, MPM, pp. i-iv, 1-162.
- Morrow, C., 2002. Hamilton Zoo, New Zealand. *International Zoo News* 49 (3): 180.
- Morrow, C.; Kudeweh, S.; Goold, M.; Standley, S., 2008. Reproductive cycles, pregnancy and reversal of long term acyclicity in captive southern white rhinoceros at Hamilton Zoo. *Reproduction Fertility and Development* 21 (1): 180.
- Morton, M., 2007. Oudry's painted menagerie: portraits of exotic animals in eighteenth-century Europe. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Morton, M., 2007. Oudry's painted menagerie: pp. 119-150. In: Morton, M. Oudry's painted menagerie: portraits of exotic animals in eighteenth-century Europe. Los Angeles, J.Paul Getty Trust: pp. i-xvi, 1-151.
- Moss, J., 2002. Ranches & rhinos. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 16, figs. 1-2.
- Moss, J., 2005. Pachyderms return to Mugie, Laikipia. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 8, fig. 1.
- Moss, J., 2015. Could splitting a white rhino enclosure encourage more natural behavior in an adult bull?. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-24.
- Motuzko, A., 2009. The rests of a cave bear (*Ursus (Spelearctos) spelaeus*) from the territory of Belarus. The 15th Inter. Cave Bear Symp., Sept. 17-20, 2009, Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia, Comenius Univ., Bratislava: pp. 38-39, 1 tab.
- Motuzko, A.N., 2010. Novye mestonakhozhdeniya ostatkov sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach) na territorii Belarusi [New deposits with *C. antiquitatis* (Blum.) remains on Bielorussian territory] [in Russian]. In: *Problemy Regional'noy Geologii Belarusi* (ed. by E.A. Vysotsky). Ministerstvo obrazovaniya Respubliki Belarus' i Belorussky Gosuniversitet-Geografichesky Fakul'tet, Minsk: 77-79, 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Moucha, P.; Cihakova, I., 2016. Zoologie. Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2016: 128-129.
- Moucha, P.; Maslova, I., 2005. Soutez expozice a odchovek roky. Animal exhibit and rearing of the year award. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2005: 229-230.
- Mouhot, H., 2001. *Du pays des elephants blancs aux temples d'Angkor: voyages au Siam, Cambodge et Laos 1858-1861*, edited by Bernard & Bernadette Chovelon. Paris, Jean Maisonneuve Successeur.
- Moullé, P.-E.; Lacombat, F.; Echassoux, A., 2006. Apport des grands mammifères de la grotte du Vallonet (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France) à la connaissance du cadre biochronologique de la seconde moitié du Pléistocène inférieur d'Europe - Contribution of the large mammals of Vallonet cave (Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes-Maritimes, France) to the knowledge of biochronological frame of the second half of the Lower Pleistocene in Europe. *L'Anthropologie*, Paris; 110 : 837-849.
- Moure Pazos, I., 2011. Apunte paranóico-crítico sobre Dalí y el rinoceronte. *Revista di Asociación Aragonesa de Críticos de Arte* no.15: 1-7.
- Mouret, C.; Vacquié, J-F., 2013. The discovery of caves in Khammouane, Laos (1991-2013) (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: *Proceedings of the 16th Intern. Congress of Speleology*, July 21-28, 2013, Brno, Czech Republic): vol. 1:81-87, 6 figs, Czech Speleological Society, Praha.
- Mouritzen, P., 2005. De dvaerge der rider pa horn, eller Kunsten at synge andre sange. *Passage - Tidsskrift for litteratur og kritik* 20 (52): 75-76.
- Moxley, C., 2014. Keeper professional development program. *The Crash* January 2014: 8.
- Mozambique Government, 2015. National rhino and ivory action plan (NIRAP) 2015-2016. Maputo, Ministry for the Coordination of Environmental Action, pp. 1-15.
- Mphepo, G.Y.A.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Malawi, p. 25. In: Du Toit, R. et al. *Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop*, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.

- Mraz, B.; Modler, F.; Walzer, C.; Jago, M.; Reinhardt, P.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2001. Faecal steroid analysis in free-ranging female white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on Otjiwa Game Ranch in Namibia: p. 75. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Mraz, B.; Modler, F.; Walzer, C.; Jago, M.; Reinhardt, P.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2002. Faecal steroid analysis in free-ranging female white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) on Otjiwa Game Ranch in Namibia: p. 315. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Mraz, B.; Walzer, C.; Reinhardt, P.; Matthaei, J.; Jago, M.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2004. Faecal steroid analysis in free-ranging white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) on a game ranch in Namibia. Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2004: 1-2.
- Msimang, M., 2012. Rhino issue manager, final report. Pretoria, pp. 1-60.
- Msimang, M., 2013. Rhino issue management, report 2013. Pretoria, Department of Environmental Affairs, pp. 1-46.
- Msimang, M., 2015. A pro-trade agenda. Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement: 6-8.
- Msipa, F.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Zimbabwe, p. 34. In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Msipa, F.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Zimbabwe, pp. 18-19. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Msipa, F.; SADC, 2003. Zimbabwe, pp. 31-34. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Muboko, N., 2015. The role of man, hand-raised black rhinos and elephants on woody vegetation, Matusadona National Park, Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 56: 72-81.
- Muehlbauer, M., 2019. The rhinoceros-horn beakers of Menelik II of Ethiopia: materiality, ritual and kingship. *West 86th: A Journal of Decorative Arts, Design History, and Material Culture* 26 (1): 61-79.
- Muehling, P., 2000. Nuremberg, Germany. *EAZA News* 29: 16.
- Muehling, P., 2004. Ein Nashorn ohne Horn. *Manati, Nurnberg* 2004 (1): 9, figs. 1-3.
- Mueller, J.E., 2008. Seasonal changes in behavior and exhibit use of captive African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) and black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). Dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science, Department of Biology, Case Western University, pp. 1-155.
- Mueller, J.E.; Dennis, P.M.; Willis, M.A.; Simone, E.A.; Lukas, K.E., 2013. Seasonal and diurnal variations in African Elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) and Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) behavior in a northern climate zoo. *International Journal of Comparative Psychology* 26: 304-323.
- Mueller, P.; Noetzold, G.; Bernhard, A., 2002. Erfolgreiche Zuchtgemeinschaft bei Spitzmaulnashörnern (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) zwischen den Zoologischen Gärten Berlin und Leipzig. *Bongo, Berlin* 32: 12-19, figs. 1-4.
- Mueller, W.; Pasda, C., 2011. Site formation and faunal remains of Bilzingsleben. *Quartar* 58: 25-49.
- Mueller-Rowold, N., 2017. Risky places and risky times: Vegetation cover and carnivore olfactory cues influence patchselection and antipredator behavior of African ungulates. Thesis presented to Sveriges Lantbrukuniversitet, Umea, pp. 1-25.
- Mueller-Schilling, K., 2001. Ein kleines 'Nasen-Horn' - zur Geburt des 7. Spitzmaulnashorns im Hannover Zoo. *Zoofreund Hanover* 121: 1-2, figs. 1-2.
- Mugetta, S., 2016. Fausta, Ngorongoro's oldest rhinoceros. *Adventures & Leisure (Tanzania's hotel and tourism guide)* No. 5 (March 2016): 6-9.
- Muggenthaler, E.K. von; Reinhart, P., 2001. Songlike vocalizations from the Sumatran rhinoceros calf (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 110 (5): 2611.
- Muggenthaler, E.K. von; Reinhart, P., 2003. Songlike vocalizations from the Sumatran rhinoceros calf (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 113 (4): 2277.
- Muggenthaler, E.K. von; Reinhart, P.; Lympany, B.; Craft, R.B., 2003. Songlike vocalizations from the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Acoustics Research Letters Online* 4 (3): 83-88, figs. 1-4.

- Mugo, E.M., 2004. Kenya: a day in the life of the Laikipia Wildlife Forum's environmental education officer. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 14-15.
- Muir, L., 2003. Plane spotting: rhinos in the Selous. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Autumn: 17, figs. 1-4.
- Muir, L., 2004. Tanzania: expanding communications at Selous Rhino Trust. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 6.
- Muir, L., 2004. Tanzania; the Selous' new generation. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 15.
- Muir, L., 2005. Cementing communications in the Selous. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 14, figs. 1-3.
- Muir, L., 2005. Farewell to Friedrich Alpers. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 20, fig. 1.
- Muir, L., 2006. Tanzania: Company passionate about conservation. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 10.
- Muir, L., 2006. Tanzania: radio days. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 19, figs. 1-2.
- Mujib, M.A.; Diyah, T.R.; Hartono, D.P.; Murjainah, 2016. Persebaran badak jawa, badak sumatera, dan badak india pada masa miosen hingga holosen [Indonesian, no summary]. *Jurnal Swarnabhumi* 1 (1): 55-63.
- Mukaru, W.C.; Mapaure, I., 2012. Impacts of large herbivores on plant species diversity and range condition around water points in waterberg plateau park, central Namibia. *Journal of Research in Conservation Biology* 1 (1): 41-48.
- Mukhlisi, 2016. Menyelamatkan subspecies Badak Sumatera yang tersisa di Kalimantan. *Swara Samboja* 5 (3): 8-14.
- Mukhlisi, 2017. Konservasi Badak Sumatera di Indonesia. *Majalah Swara Samboja* 6 (1): 23-28.
- Mukhlisi; Atmoko, T.; Yassir, I.; Setiawan, R.; Kusuma, A.D., 2017. Abundance and nutrient content of some food plants in Sumatran rhino habitat in the forest of Kutai Barat, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Pachyderm* 58: 77-87.
- Mukhlisi; Ningsih, T.S.; Sari, U.; Kurniawan, Y.; Setiawan, R.; Muslim, A., 2016. Habitat utilization of the Sumatran rhinos (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) in Kutai Barat forest, East Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Biodiversitas* 19 (5): 1842-1850.
- Mukwazvure, A. ; Magadza, T.B.H.T., 2014. A survey on anti-poaching strategies. *International Journal of Science and Research* 3 (6): 1064-1066.
- Mulama, M., 2002. Renewed threat to Kenya's rhino conservation efforts. *Pachyderm* 32: 85-87, fig. 1.
- Mulama, M.; Okita, B., 2002. Tsavo East and Ngulia rhino populations counted. *Pachyderm* 32: 88-89, tables 1-2.
- Mulama, M.; Omondi, P.; Musyoki, C.; Khayale, C.; Kariuki, L.; Ndetei, R., 2015. Lessons learned in the implementation of endangered species specific strategies: Midterm Review of the Kenya Black Rhino Strategy (2012-2016). *Pachyderm* 56: 97-101.
- Mulaudzi, T.W.; Mokgalaka, J.; Pitse, E.M.; Nengovhela, L.K.; Ingle-Moller, R., 2010. Encouraging foraging behavior for a Black rhino. *The Shape of Enrichment* 19 (1-2) February-May: 6-7, 3 figures, 2 tables.
- Mulder, J.S., 2011. Phytoestrogen binding capacity to in vitro produced southern white rhino estrogen receptors: a comparison of native and captive feeds . Report to Institute for Breeding Rare and Endangered African Mammals (IBREAM) and San Diego Zoo's Institute for Conservation Research (CRES): pp. 1-17.
- Mulero-Pázmány, M. , 2015. Remotely piloted aircraft systems as a rhinoceros anti-poaching tool in Africa. In: *Unmanned Aerial Systems in Conservation Biology*. Ph.D. Thesis at the University of Seville, Spain, pp. 37-62.
- Mulero-Pázmány, M. ; Stolper, R.; van Essen, L.D.; Negro, J.J.; Sassen T, 2014. Remotely piloted aircraft systems as a rhinoceros anti-poaching tool in Africa. *PLoS ONE* 9(1): e83873. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0083873.
- Muller, T., 2011. *Das Nashorn im Walde: Kulturtransfer zwischen Kitsch und Kunst*. Magisterarbeit für den Eberhard-Karls Universität Tübingen, pp. 1-81.
- Müller-Schilling, K., 2014. Rhinos on tour - Nashörner im Erlebnis-Zoo Hannover. *Der Zoofreund* 174: 3-8.
- Mullins, K., 2017. L'approvisionnement du Rhinoceros: la métamorphose et la mentalité collective. Thesis submitted to Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, pp. 1-22.
- Mulmi, A.R., 2018. Unlocking horns - rhino diplomacy in Nepal. *Kathmandu Post* 10 August 2018 (website).
- Mulyadi, R., 2018. Following the Leuser trail with Ibrahim from Ketambe. *USAid Lestari: Stories from the Field* 2018: 1-4.
- Mungwashu, L., 2010. Zimbabwe: Strengthening the chain of law enforcement. *The Horn* Spring 2010: 5.
- Mungwashu, L.; SADC, 2005. Learning from rhino crimes outcomes in East and Southern Africa. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-44.
- Munich Zoo, 2016. *Hellabrunn, der Munchner Tierpark: Geschäftsbericht 2015*. Munchen, Hellabrunn, pp. 1-80.
- Munro, L., 2010. South Africa: Merry Christmas Mr Lawrence. *The Horn* Spring 2010: 12-13.

- Muntasib, E.K.S.H., 2000. The changes of feeding pattern of banteng (*Bos javanicus*) and its effect to Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park, West Java. *Media Konservasi* 7 (3): 71-74.
- Muntasib, E.K.S.H., 2002. Penggunaan ruang habitat olen badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desm. 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon (abstract). Bogor, Institut Pertanian, Program Pascasarjana, pp. 1-10.
- Muntasib, H., 2002. Penggunaan ruang habitat oleh Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desm. 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Bogor, Institut Pertanian Bogor, Program Pascasarjana, pp. 1-173.
- Muntifering, J., 2014. Namibia: Improving tourism's contribution towards rhino conservation. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 12-13.
- Muntifering, J.; Hambo, B.; Uiseb, K.; Du Preez, P., 2015. The Rhino Rangers Incentive Programme, Namibia. In: Roe, D (ed) 2015 Conservation, crime and communities: case studies of efforts to engage local communities in tackling illegal wildlife trade. IIED: pp. 26-28.
- Muntifering, J.R., 2016. A quantitative model to fine-tune tourism as a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) conservation tool in North-West Namibia. Ph.D. thesis presented to the University of Stellenbosch, pp. 1-259.
- Muntifering, J.R.; Linklater, W.L.; Clark, S.G.; Uri-Khob, S.; Kasaona, J.K.; Uiseb, K.; Du Preez, P.; Kasaona, K.; Beytell, P.; Ketji, J.; Hambo, B.; Brown, M.AZ., Thouless, C., Jacobs, S., Knight, A.K., 2017. Harnessing values to save the rhinoceros: insights from Namibia. *Oryx* 51 (1): 98-105.
- Muntifering, J.R.; Linklater, W.L.; Naidoo, R.; Uri-Khob, S., 2019. Black rhinoceros avoidance of tourist infrastructure and activity: planning and managing for coexistence. *Oryx* 2019 first view: 1-10 - DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0030605318001606>.
- Muntifering, J.R.; Linklater, W.L.; Naidoo, R.; Uri-Khob, S.; Du Preez, P.; Beytell, P.; Jacobs, S.; Knight, A.K., 2018. Sustainable close encounters: integrating tourist and animal behaviour to improve rhinoceros viewing protocols. *Animal Conservation* 22 (2): 189-197 - doi:10.1111/acv.12454.
- Murakami, Tatsuro; Miyata, Kazunori; Kato, Takafumi; Nakaya, Hideo, 2012. Rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) fossil from Takashima Island, Nagasaki, Kyusyu, Japan. Japan Geoscience Union Meeting 2012, Chiba, Japan.
- Murcott, M., 2017. Transformative environmental constitutionalism's response to the setting aside of South Africa's moratorium on rhino horn trade. *Humanities* 6 (84): 1-15, doi:10.3390/h6040084.
- Murillo, S., 2013. The lonely rhino: analyzing anthropomorphism toward solitary animals . *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013: 708-742.*
- Murphy, D., 2004. The status and conservation of Javan rhinoceros, Siamese crocodile, Phasianidae and gaur in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam. *Cat Tien National Park Conservation Project, Technical Report no. 50: 1-28.*
- Murphy, S.T.; Subedi, N.; Lamichhanea, B.R.; Upadhyaya, G.P.; Kock, R.; Amin, R.; Jnawalia, S.R., 2013. Invasive mikania in Chitwan National Park, Nepal: the threat to the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* and factors driving the invasion. *Oryx* 47 (3): 361-368.
- Murray, S.; Lung, N.P.; Alvarado, T.P.; Gamble, K.C.; Miller, M.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Montali, R.J., 2000. Idiopathic hemorrhagic vasculopathy syndrome in seven black rhinoceros. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medicine Association* 216 (2): 230-233.
- Murtough, K.L.; Power, M.L.; Ward, A., 2017. Macronutrient composition of milk from an asian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* ) across lactation. Poster presentation.
- Muruthi, P., 2006. Rhino mother and calf killed in alarming poaching incident. *African Wildlife News* 2006 Fall: 1.
- Muruthi, P.; Stanley Price, M.; Soorae, P.; Moss, C.; Lanjouw, A., 2000. Conservation of large mammals in Africa: what lessons and challenges for the future: pp. 210-219. In: Entwistle, A. et al. *Priorities for the conservation of mammalian diversity: has the panda had its day?* Cambridge, University Press: pp. i-xvi, 1-455.
- Muryani, A., 2008. Kecacingan pada tinja badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) dan gajah sumatera (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*) di Taman Nasional Way Kambas Lampung (semi insitu). Bogor, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-49.
- Muryani, A.; Tiuria, R.; Andriansyah; Agil, M., 2008. Helminthes parasite at feces of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumtrensisi*) and Sumatran elephant (*Elephas maximus surnatranus*) in Way Kambas National Park Lampung (semi insitu). *Proceedings of the the Asian Zoo and Wildlife Medical Conservation* 2008: 142.
- Musch, T., 2017. Footprints in the mud of Agadem. *Modern Africa: Politics, History and Society* 5 (2): 105-125.

- Musil, R., 2005. Jarošov-Podvrš' a – A faunal anomaly among Gravettian sites – Osteological material analysis (in Škrdla P., ed: The Upper Palaeolithic on the middle course of the Morava river). DVS 13: 203-216, 5 figs.
- Musil, R., 2018. Phenological analysis of the Last Glacial vertebrates from the territory of Moravia (The Czech Republic) – Continuity and change in faunistic communities. Fossil Imprint (former Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae), s. B – Historia Naturalis, 3-4: 199-236, 4 figs, 13 tabs, Praha.
- Muslihah, E., 2019. To rescue Sumatran rhinos, Indonesia starts by counting them first. www.mongabay.com April 2019: 1-4. Ma, Jiao; Wang, Yuan; Jin, Changzhu; Yan, Yaling; Qu, Yating; Hu, Yaowu, 2016. Isotopic evidence of foraging ecology of Asian elephant (*Elephas maximus*) in South China during the Late Pleistocene. Quaternary International: 8 pp., <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.09.043>.
- Muslim, A.; Hardiansyah, G.; Tavita, E.; Kurniawan, Y.; Kusuma, A.D., 2013. Pengamatan keberadaan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) Di Kutai Barat Dan Mahakam Ulu Kalimantan Timur [Sumatran Rhino Observation Presence in the Kutai Barat and Mahakam Ulu of East Kalimantan]. Jurnal Tengawang 3 (2): 59-64.
- Muslim, A.; Nurdjali, B.; Dewantara, I., 2015. Habitat and study of feed Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Kutai Barat and Mahakam Ulu East Kalimantan. Jurnal Hutan Lestari 4 (1): 625-630.
- Mussi, M.; Altamura, F.; Bonnefille, R.; De Rita, D.; Melis, R.T., 2016. The environment of the Ethiopian highlands at the Mid Pleistocene Transition - Fauna, flora and hominins in the 850-700 ka sequence of Gombore II (Melka Kunture). Quaternary Science Reviews 149: 259-268, 8 figs.
- Musson, J., 2008. Country house oddities: Lord Bath, rhino horns and erotica. Field 311 (7245, April): 42-43.
- Musto, P., 2011. Zimbabwe: rhinos in Matusadona, down to critical numbers. The Horn Autumn 2011: 14.
- Musyima, J., 2006. Tackling the water problem in Laikipia. The Horn Newsletter 2006 Autumn: 4.
- Mutinda, M.; Otiende, M.; Gakuya, F.; Kariuki, L.; Obanda, V.; Ndeere, D.; Ndambiri, E.; Kariuki, E.; Lekool, I.; Soriguer, R.C.; Rossi, L.; Alasaad, S., 2012. Putative filariosis outbreak in white and black rhinoceros at Meru National Park in Kenya. Parasites & Vectors 5: 206 (5 pp.).
- Mutu, K., 2018. Interview with Colin Church. Swara April-June 2018: 46-47.
- Muvengwi, J.; Ndagurwa, H.G.T.; Nyenda, T.; Mlambo, I., 2014. Termitaria as preferred browsing patches for black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Chipinge Safari Area, Zimbabwe. Journal of Tropical Ecology 30 (6): 591-596.
- Muya, S.; Bruford, M.W.; Muigai, A.W.T.; Osiemo, Z.B.; Mwachiro, E.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Goossens, B., 2011. Substantial molecular variation and low genetic structure in Kenya's black rhinoceros: implications for conservation. Conservation Genetics 12 (6): 1575-1588.
- Muya, S.M., 2009. Phylogeography and genetic diversity of the Kenyan black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli* Zukowsky 1965) (abstract and dissertation). Thesis presented to the Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, Nairobi, pp. 1-3, pp. 1-192.
- Muya, S.M.; Ouge, N.O., 2000. Effects of browse availability and quality on black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli* Groves 1967) diet in Nairobi National Park, Kenya. African Journal of Ecology 38 (1): 62-71, figs. 1-2.
- Mwangi, J., 2002. Highly charged [Rhino Charge]. Swara May-August 2002: 38.
- Mwimbi, K.U.; Siebrits, F.; Mbatha, K., 2011. Determination of feedstuffs nutritional composition and diet nutritional quality of black rhinos in the National Zoological Gardens of South Africa. Proceedings of Symposium "The human-natural resource interface" (Southern African Wildlife Management Association) 18-21 September 2011: 29.
- Myers, D., 2002. Lions feed on white rhino. CCA Ecological Journal 4: 132.
- Myers, D.A.; Penfold, L.M., 2004. Early pregnancy detection in rhinoceros species using serum glycoproteins. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2004: 604-605.
- Mylniczenko, N.D.; Sullivan, K.E.; Corcoran, M.E.; Fleming, G.J.; Valdes, E.V., 2012. Management strategies of iron accumulation in a captive population of black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis minor*). Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 43 (3s): S83-S91.
- Mysliveckova, J.; Tomasova, K., 2006. Mezinárodní kampan zachranme nosorožce. Save the Rhino International Campaign. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2006: 244-248.



## N

- Nabhitabhata, J.; Chan-ard, T., 2005. Thailand red data: Mammals, reptiles and amphibians. Bangkok, Office of Natural Resources.
- Naish, D., 2017. How many white rhino species are there? the conversation continues. Tetrapod Zoology - blog, <https://blogs.scientificamerican.com/tetrapod-zoology/how-many-white-rhino-species-are-there-the-conversation-continues/>.
- Namibia Save the Rhino Trust, 2019. Black rhino conservation in north-western Namibia: Conservancy Rhino Ranger Incentive Programme & Rhino Pride Campaign, review of progress (2012-2018). Windhoek, Venture Publications, pp. 1-88.
- Nanda, A.C., 2002. Upper Siwalik mammalian faunas of India and associated events. *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences* 21: 47-58.
- Nanda, A.C., 2013. Upper Siwalik mammalian faunas of the Himalayan foothills. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 58 (1): 75-86.
- Nandagopal, C., 2007. Arts and crafts of Indus civilization (provincial art). New Delhi, Aryan Books.
- Nandi, N.C.; Venkataraman, K.; Bhuinya, S.; Das, S.R.; Das, S.K., 2005. Wetland faunal resources of West Bengal, 4. Darjiling and Jalpaiguri districts. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 104 (1-2): 1-25.
- Nanima, R.D., 2016. Prosecution of rhino poachers: the need to focus on prosecution of the higher echelons of organised crime networks. *African Journal of Legal Studies* 9 (4): 221-234.
- Napoleone, G.; Albianelli, A.; Mazzini, M., 2001. The fossil Rhinoceros found by Nesti on 1811 dated in the final Pliocene by magnetostratigraphy of the Upper Valdarno sequence. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena* 40 (2): 249-256.
- Nardelli, F., 2013. The mega-folivorous mammals of the rainforest: feeding ecology in nature and in a controlled environment: A contribution to their conservation. *International Zoo News* 60 (5): 323-339.
- Nardelli, F., 2014. The last chance for the Sumatran rhinoceros?. *Pachyderm* 55: 43-53.
- Nardelli, F., 2016. Current status and conservation prospects for the Javan rhinoceros *Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822. *International Zoo News* 63 (3): 180-202.
- Nardelli, F., 2016. Do we really want to save the Sumatran rhinoceros? (commentary). *mongabay.com* April 2016.
- Nardelli, F., 2017. If we wish to save the Javan rhinoceros, we must work to know it (commentary). [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 15 June 2017, pp. 1-10.
- Nardelli, F., 2017. Rhino horn: Recipes for disaster. *Online Blog of Africa Geographic* 30 october 2017: 1-24.
- Nardelli, F., 2019. Observations on the ex situ management of the Sumatran Rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Mammalia: Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae): present status and desiderata for conservation. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 11 (15): 14927–14941.
- Nardelli, F., 2019. Save the rhino by the horns. *Online Blog* 2019: 1-5.
- Narváez Padilla, I.; Sarris, I., 2010. El uso de fósiles en la medicina tradicional – The use of fossils in traditional medicine. (in Moreno-Azanza M. & al., eds: *Actas de “VIII Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología*). *Cidaris - Revista Illicitana de Paleontología y Mineralogía*, 30: 211-216.
- Nash, E., 2015. Prince Harry helps to fight the poachers. *OK Magazine* December 2015: 60-61.
- Nath, Arundhati, 2017. In focus: poop to paper. *BBC Wildlife* July 2017: 10-11.
- Nath, S.K., 2014. Associations of dominant tree species of Laokhowa Wildlife Sanctuary in Assam, India. *International Journal of Basic & Applied Science Research* 1 (1): 86-90.
- Nath, S.K., 2014. Vegetation and wildlife of Laokhowa Wildlife Sanctuary in Assam, India. *International Journal of Applied Biology and Pharmaceutical Technology* 3 (4): 248-253.
- Nath, T.; Azharuddin, M., 2019. Application of wireless sensor networks for Rhino protection against poachers in Kaziranga National Park. *AEUE - International Journal of Electronics and Communications* 111: 1-11.
- Natural Resources Defense Council; Horizon Key; Kennaugh, A., 2015. Rhino rage: what is driving illegal consumer demand for rhino horn. New York, NRDC, pp. 1-23.
- Nau, M., 2011. Rhinos drool for CREW. *CREW Review* Fall 2011: 9.
- Ndeereh, D.; Obanda, V.; Mijele, D.; Gakuya, F., 2012. Medicine in the wild: strategies towards healthy and breeding wildlife populations in Kenya. *George Wright Forum* 29 (1): 100-108.

- Ndeereh, D.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Gaymer, J.; Mutinda, M.; Gakuya, F., 2012. Unusual mortalities of Eastern Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) due to Clostridial Enterotoxaemia in Ol Jogi Pyramid Sanctuary, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 51: 45-51.
- Ndeereh, P., 2012. A race against time to save a critically endangered species [black rhino in Kenya]. *Wildlife Researcher* no.2: 21-23.
- Nderitu, S., 2011. You are spoilt for choice this holiday season. *Porini* (Kenya Wildlife Service) no. 3: 6-7.
- Ndiritu, E., 2018. Kenya: The perfect dog. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 23.
- Ndlovu, M.; Mundy, P.J., 2009. Browse preference of captive black rhinos at Chipangali Wildlife Orphanage, Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 45: 41-46, tables 1-5.
- Ndondo, I.B.; Wilhelmi, B.S.; Mabinya, L.V.; Brand, J.M., 2004. Alpha-tocopherol and fatty acids of major browse plant species of black rhinoceros in the Great Fish River Reserve. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 34 (1): 87-93, figs. 1-5.
- Ndondo, I.B.; Wilhelmi, B.S.; Mabinya, L.V.; Brand, J.M., 2004. Serum vitamin E levels in free-ranging black rhinoceros in the eastern Cape. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 34 (1): 100-102, table 1.
- Neale, A., 2007. My first rhino trek. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Spring: 11, figs. 1-4.
- Neale, A., 2008. Well done Rosalind. *Sebakwe News* 2008 Spring: 9.
- Neculai-Valeanu, S.; Drugociu, D., 2014. Biomimetic technologies - useful tool in conservation of endangered species. *International Journal of Conservation Science* 5 (3): 400-418.
- Nedeljkovic, D., 2006. *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) iz nanosa reke Save kod Ravnja [*Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) from the drift of the river Sava near Ravanj] [in Serbian, English abstract]. *Rad Muzeja Vojvodine, Muzej Vojvodine, Novi Sad*; 47-48: 67-76, 1 Pl., 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Nei Xuan-hua, 2015. The distribution and transition of Rhinoceros *Sinensis* in the perspective of environmental history. *Journal of Wenshan Teachers College* 28 (2): 68-73.
- Neiffer, D.L.; Klein, E.C.; Wallace-Switalski, C., 2001. *Leptospira* infection in two black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 32 (4): 476-486, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Nelson, F., 2006. Black rhinoceros conservation and trophy hunting in Southern Africa: Implications of recent policy changes. *Endangered Species Update* April-June 2006: 1-8.
- Neme, L., 2014. For rangers on the front lines of anti-poaching wars, daily trauma: Unsung heroes facing daunting challenges. *National Geographic In Focus* June 27, 2014: 1-12.
- Nemecek, R.V., 2014. *Paleoart – 122 vytvarnich replik jaskynnej a nastennej mal'by z obdobia paleolitu az neolitu*. Slovenské Narodné Muzeum & Spectrum Art, Bratislava: 41 pp., 125 photographs (author portrait included).
- Nemoz, M., 2002. Ethological contribution to the introduction of two new individuals (1.1) in a group of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) (1.2) in the Reserve Africaine de Sigean (France). *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 8: 56-57.
- Nepal - National Trust for Nature Conservation, 2017. Annual report. Kathmandu.
- Nepal Dept National Park, 2013. Chitwan National Park and its buffer zone, Management Plan 2013-2017. Kathmandu, pp. 1-192.
- Nepal Dept National Parks, 2000. Rhino action plan for Chitwan National Park: pp. 159-167. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Nepal Dept National Parks, 2000. Rhino conservation in Nepal: pp. 146-151. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Nepal Dept National Parks, 2000. Royal Bardia National Park: pp. 168-169. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Nepal education, 2009. Let the rhinos live. Posters: 2 pp.
- Nepal Government, 2002. Nepal biodiversity strategy. Kathmandu, pp. 1-196.
- Nepal Government, 2006. The greater one-horned rhinoceros conservation action plan for Nepal (2006-2011). Kathmandu, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, pp. i-xvi, 1-35.
- Nepal Government, 2008. Rhino count, Nepal. Kathmandu, Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation, pp. 1-9.

- Nepal Government, 2012. Chitwan National Park - Annual report 2011/2012. Kathmandu.
- Neri, G.; Ciavatta, F.; Giannetti, B.; Toschi, C.; Sardella, R., 2016. The Late Pleistocene mammal assemblage from Ingarano (Apulia, southern Italy). Proceedings of the First Inter. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in Paleontology "New Perspectives, on the Evolution of the Phanerozoic Biotas and Ecosystems", Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13th-16th April 2016: p. 149.
- Neri, G.; Ciavatta, F.; Giannetti, B.; Toschi, C.; Sardella, R., 2016. The Late Pleistocene Mammal assemblage from Ingarano (Apulia, Southern Italy). Poster for the First Inter. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in Paleontology, Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13-16 April 2016.
- Ness, E., 2001. How to breed a 2,000 pound rhino. Discover Magazine 22 (11): 46-51, figs. 1-5.
- Netherlands Center for Biodiversity (NCB Naturalis), 2010. The Woolly Rhinoceros from Hofstade [De Wolharige Neushoorns van Hofstade]. Natuurinformatie: 1-2 (In English and Dutch).
- Netzle, S., 2002. Tierisches Zurich. Zurich, Zurcher Kantonalbank, pp. 1-145.
- Neubert, M., 2007. Jungfer Clara – Das Holländische Rhinoceros, portraitiert vom Hofmaler Anton Clemens Lünenschloß, auf dem Marktplatz zu Würzburg. In: Mettenleiter, A. (ed) Tempora mutantur et nos, Festschrift Walter M. Brod, Pfaffenhofen, pp. 328–331.
- Neugebauer, R.J., 2000. Feeding enrichment for greater one-horned Indian rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in zoos. EEP Research Group Newsletter 7: 62-63.
- Neugebauer, R.J., 2000. Versuche zur Umweltbereicherung beim Indischen Panzernashorn in Zoologischen Gaerten. Bonn, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität. Diplomarbeit, pp. 1-88, i-xii, i-xix.
- Neugebauer, R.J., 2000. Versuche zur Umweltbereicherung beim Indischen Panzernashorn in Zoologischen Gaerten (poster abstract). Erlangem, Workshop Tiergartenbiologie, p. 1.
- Neumann, G.; Gottschalk, J.; Eulenberger, K.; Gruen, E., 2002. Untersuchungen zur Stabilität des Progesterons im Kot bei verschiedenen im Zoo gehaltenen Wildtierarten. Deutsche tierärztliche Wochenschrift 109 (5): 245-249, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Neumann, Gaby, 2002. Bestimmung von Sexualzyklus und Trächtigkeit mit Hilfe des Nachweises von Gestagenen im Kot von im Zoo gehaltenen Giraffen (*Giraffa camelopardalis*) und Spitzmaulnashornern (*Diceros bicornis*). Dissertation presented to the Veterinary Faculty of the University of Leipzig, pp. 1-158.
- Neumayer, E., 2011. Rock art of India: the prehistoric cave-art of India. Oxford, Oxford University Press.
- Neumayer, G.; Knorre, A.von (illustrator), 2016. Der Blog des geheimnisvollen Sherwood Holmes: Der Fall der verschwundenen Nashorner. München, Kneesebeck, pp. 1-94.
- Neuschulz, N., 2002. Thüringer Zoopark Erfurt: Bemerkenswerter Züchterfolg. Zoo Magazin 8 (1): 65-67, figs. 1-3.
- Neuschulz, N.; Kulka, D., 2006. Erfurt, Germany: Breeding white rhino. EAZA News 53: 19.
- Neushoornstichting Nederland, 2016. Jaarverslag 2015. Utrecht, NN, pp. 1-13.
- Neushoornstichting Nederland, 2018. Jaarverslag 2018. Utrecht, NN, pp. 1-16.
- Neushoornstichting, 2013. [Various notes on rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief January 2013: 1-4.
- Neushoornstichting, 2013. [Various notes on rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief May 2013 (no.2): 1-4.
- Neushoornstichting, 2017. [Various notes on rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief March 2017: 1-4.
- Neushoornstichting, 2017. [Various notes on rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief June 2017: 1-4.
- Neushoornstichting, 2019. [Various notes on rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief December 2019: 1-4.
- Neushoornstichting; Asian Rhino Foundation, 2012. [Various notes on Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 4 (1): 1-7.
- Neushoornstichting; Asian Rhino Foundation, 2012. [Various notes on African and Asian rhinos, in Dutch]. Nieuwsbrief 4 (2): De oplossing: 1-7.
- Neushoornstichting; Leenen, M.; Merm, R.van; Rynierse, J., 2011. Leefgebied project waarschijnlijk laatste hoop voor Javaanse neushoorn. Nieuwsbrief 3 (2): 1.
- Neushoornstichting; Leenen, M.; Merm, R.van; Rynierse, J., 2011. Overlijden Torgamba. Nieuwsbrief 3 (2): 2.
- Neushoornstichting; Leenen, M.; Merm, R.van; Rynierse, J., 2011. Herstel van de neushoornpopulatie in Nationaal Park Manas te India. Nieuwsbrief 3 (2): 3.
- Nevill, H.; Nevill, E.M.; Venter, G.J., 2009. Description and comparison of the pupae of a further two *Culicoides* (*Avaritia*) species from the dung of large herbivores in South Africa (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 76: 277–284.
- News Post India, 2008. Assam government seeks investigation into rhino deaths. Oryx 42 (2): 165-166.

- Ng, Julia S.C.; Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Nordin, A., 2001. Wallows and wallow utilization of the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in a natural enclosure in Sungai Dusun Wildlife Reserve, Selangor, Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks (Malaysia)* 19: 7-12, figs. 1-4, table 1.
- Ngene, S.; Bitok, E.; Mukeka, J.; Gakuya, F.; Omondi, P.; Kimetei, K.; Watol, Y.; Kariuki, L.; Ouma Okita, B., 2011. Census and ear-notching of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Tsavo East National Park, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 49: 61-69.
- Ngoti, P., 2017. The feeding ecology of Eastern black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in southern Serengeti national Park, Tanzania. Thesis presented to Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet, pp. 1-37.
- Nguyen Van Thanh; Polet, G., 2007. Monitoring of Javan rhinoceros in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam, July-December 2006. AREAS Technical Report no.11, pp. 1-23.
- Nguyen, M., 2016. A rapid assessment of e-commerce wildlife trade in Viet Nam. *Traffic Bulletin* 28 (2): 53-55.
- Nguyen, Trang; Zain, Sabri, 2015. Ivory and rhino horns consumption and consumers in Asia with a focus on China and Vietnam. *Cambodian Journal of Natural History* 2015 (1): 96.
- Ngwakwe, C.C.; Mokgalong, N.M., 2014. Consumer income growth and rhino poaching in South Africa. *Environmental Economics* 5 (3): 42-52.
- Ngweno, F., 2017. Michael Werikhe, the rhino man (1956-1999). *Swara* January-March 2017: 25.
- Nhleko, Z.N.; Parker, D.M.; Druce, D.J., 2017. The reproductive success of black rhinoceroses in the Hluhluwe–iMfolozi Park, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Koedoe* 59 (1): 1-10.
- Nicholls, H., 2012. Sex and the single rhinoceros. *Nature* 485 (31 May): 566-569.
- Nicoara, I., 2011. Professor Aleksandru Nikolae Lungu (1936-2011) (in Lungu A. & Rzebik-Kowalska B., eds: *Faunal Assemblages, Stratigraphy and Taphonomy of Late Miocene Localities in the Republic of Moldova*). Institut of Systematic and Evolution of Animals, Polska Akademia Nauk, Kraków: pp. 5-6, 1 photograph.
- Nicoara, I.N., 2013. Stratigraficheskoe Polozhenie i Iskopaemaya Fauna Kontinental'nykh Otlozhenii Terminal'nogo Miozena Moldavskoy Plity [Stratigraphic Position and Fossil Fauna of the Final Miocene Continental Formation from Moldavian Plateau] [in Russia, w/ Romanian & English abstr-s]. Avtoreferat dissertazii na soiskanie uchenoy stepeni Doktora Geologo-mineralogicheskikh Nauk n° 04.00.09 – Paleontologiya i Stratigrafya, Akademya Nauk Moldovy, Institut Geologii i Seysmologii, Izd-tipografy Zentr MoldGU, Kishineu: 27 pp., 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Niekerk, F. van, 2016. The value chain of the rhinoceros horn. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 107-113.
- Nielsen, B.D.; Vick, M.M.; Dennis, P.M., 2012. A potential link between insulin resistance and iron overload disorder in browsing rhinoceroses investigated through the use of an equine model. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (3s): S61-S65.
- Nielsen, L., 2007. Genetic diversity of black and white rhinoceros using RAPD and Microsatellite genetic markers: can fecal samples serve as a non-invasive tool. North Grafton, Cummings School of Veterinary Medicine at Tufts University (Thesis), pp. 1-10.
- Nielsen, L.; Meehan-Meola, D.; Kilbourn, A.; Alcivar-Warren, A., 2008. Characterization of microsatellite loci in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*): their use for cross-species amplification and differentiation between the two species. *Conservation Genetics* 9 (1): 239-242.
- Niewoudt, P., 2016. Code of practice for handling rhinoceros orphans. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 255-257.
- Nijland, R., 2017. The battle for the rhino. *Wageningen World* 2017 (2): 10-15.
- Nikonov, A. A.; Van der Plicht, J., 2010. The first radiocarbon data of bone remains of Mammoth Faunal Forms in Northwestern Russia. *Doklady Earth Sciences* 432 (1): 622-625.
- Nilam, A., 2018. Rhino vet Dr Agvinta: interview. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 38-39.
- Nimtz-Koster, R., 2006. Gemetzel in der Savanne. *Der Spiegel* 2006 April 24: 156.
- Nioradze, M.G.; Nioradze, G.N., 2008. Early Paleolithic of Georgia (Based on the materials of Dmanisi). In: *Early Paleolithic of Eurasia - New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don*, pp. 170-172.
- Niraj, S.K., 2009. Sustainable development, poaching, and illegal wildlife trade in India. Dissertation of the University of Arizona: pp. 1-318.
- Nirauli, D.; Rai, A., 2016. Two more rhinos poached in Kaziranga. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 389: 4.

- Niven, L.B., 2006. The role of woolly rhinoceros and woolly mammoth in palaeolithic economies at Vogelherd Cave, Germany. *Bar International Series* 1564: 73-86.
- Njoroge, P.; Yego, R.; Muchane, M.; Githira, M., 2009. A survey of the large and medium sized mammals of Arawale National Reserve, Kenya. *Journal of East African Natural History* 98 (1): 119-128.
- Nnko, E., 2013. Tanzania: Rafiki wa Faru, friend of the rhino. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 13.
- Noack, R., 2011. Quiz: Bist du eher der Nashorn-Typ. *Klasse: Magazin fur Schule in Sachsen* 2011 (1): 12.
- Nor Hazwani, A.R.; Shahfiz, M.A.; Kaviarasu, M.; Nur Alwani, Z.; Noor Faradiana, M.F., 2016. Saving our last jewel. *Bulletin Conservation Malaysia* 27: 1-3.
- Nordstrom, L.A., 2006. Tapirs and rhinoceroses in captivity: an examination of the North American captive populations and their husbandry. A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Wildlife Ecology. Logan, Utah, Utah State University, pp. i-xi, 1-116.
- Norman, J.E.; Ashley, M.V., 2000. Phylogenetics of *Perissodactyla* and tests of the molecular clock. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* 50 (1): 11-21, figs. 1-4, tables 1-4.
- Norris, K.; Herkes, R., 2001. Rhino hoof management at Perth Zoo including the use of operant conditioning. *Thylacinus* 25 (2): 14-19, figs. 1-4.
- North Carolina Zoo, Asheboro, North Carolina, 2013. Mixed species management and facility design (at Watani Plains exhibit). Proceedings of the 40th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Asheboro, North Carolina, September 22-26: presentation.
- North Luangwa Conservation Program, 2010. Black rhinos arrive in Zambia. *Newsletter of the NLCP* 2010: 1-4.
- Noskova, N.G., 2001. Elasmotherians - evolution, distribution and ecology. In: *The world of elephants - International congress, Rome 2001*: 126-128.
- Novgorodov, G.P.; Boeskorov, G.G.; Cheprasov, M.Yu., 2018. Predvaritel'nye dannye po kranio- i osteometrii sherstistogo nosoroga iz mestonakhozhdeniya Irilyakh-Siene (srednee techenie r. Kolyma) [Preliminary data on the cranio-and osteometry of the woolly rhino from the Iriliah-Siena site (middle course of the Kolyma river)] [in Russian, English abstr.]. *Vestnik of North-Eastern Federal Univ. "M.K. Ammosov" (SVFU), s. Earth Sciences*, 5 (67): 44-53, 8 figs, 2 tabs, Yakutsk.
- Novoa, J.N., 2012. Unicorns and Bezoars in a Portuguese house in Rome: Antonio da Fonseca's Portuguese inventories. *Agora: Estudos Clássicos em debate* 14 (1): 91-111.
- Nowak, K., 2016. South Africa: Rhinos under the gun. *Letter to American Scholar* June 2016: 1-6.
- Nowak-Kemp, M., 2018. William Burchell in Southern Africa, 1811-1815. In: MacGregor, A. (ed), *Naturalists in the field: collecting, recording and preserving the natural world from the 15th to the 21st century*. Leiden, Brill, pp. 500-549.
- Nowell, K., 2012. Species trade and conservation. *Rhinoceroses: Assessment of rhino horn as a traditional medicine*. A report prepared for the CITES Secretariat SC62 Doc. 47.2 Annex (Rev.2), pp. 1-43.
- Nowell, K., 2012. *Wildlife crime scorecard: Assessing compliance with and enforcement of CITES commitments for tigers, rhinos and elephants*. WWF Report, pp. 1-19.
- Nowers, R., 2012. Game industry flourished in 2012. *Agriprobe* 9 (3): 28.
- Nozina, M., 2018. The fate and future of the wildlife trade regulatory regimes: the case of CITES and rhino horn trafficking. In: Hynek, N.; Ditrych, O.; Sritecky, V. (eds) *Regulating global security: Insights from conventional and unconventional regimes*. Springer: pp. 245-269.
- Ntalamia, S., 2013. Kenya: The spirited search for a snared rhino bull. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 8.
- Ntalamia, S., 2014. Kenya: The rhino is anything but an aphrodisiac for the Maasai. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 19.
- Nugroho, D.B.S., 2001. Karakteristik penggunaan sumberdaya air oleh Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) dan Banteng (*Bos javanicus*, d' Alton 1832) di daerah Cikeusik dan Cibandawoh, Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-61.
- Nurbasuki; Inov, 2011. Rhino baby in Way Kambas National Park. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 14.
- Nurhidayat; Lestari, E.P.; Cahyadi, D.D.; Nisa, N.; Supratikno; Novelina, S.; Setijanto, H., 2018. Anatomical characteristic of hindlimb skeleton of Sumatran Rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) [poster]. *Hemera Zoa: Proceedings of the 20th FAVA & the 15th KIVNAS PDHI 2018*: 574-575.
- Nurhidayat; Lestari, E.P.; Nisa, C.; Cahyadi, D.D.; Supratikno, 2015. Anatomical characteristic of forelimb skeleton of Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Proceeding of the 5th Congress of Asian Association of Veterinary Anatomists 2015*: 23-24.

- Nuwer, R., 2015. 3D printed horns may put rhinos at greater risk of extinction. *New Scientist* <https://www.newscientist.com/article/dn27459-3d-printed-horns-may-put-rhinos-at-greater-risk-of-extinction/#.VUTiPtNViko>: 2 plates.
- Nuwer, R., 2015. DNA and databases help untangle the web of the illegal wildlife trade. *smithsonian.com* <http://www.smithsonianmag.com/science-nature/dna-databases-untangle-web-illegal-wildlife-trade-180955634/> June 18, 2015: 1 plate, 2 figures.
- Nuwer, R., 2016. A tipping point for slaughter. *Newsweek* 167 (20) Dec 2, 2016: 50-53, 2 plates.
- Nuwer, R., 2016. Do the world's three remaining Northern White Rhinos have a future?. *PBS NatureNOW* <http://www.pbs.org/wnet/nature/blog/can-science-save-northern-white-rhino-sudan-najin-fatu/>: 2 plates, 1 figure.
- Nyaga, J., 2018. Eleven rhinos die in rushed relocation in Kenya. *Swara* October-December 2018: 26-27.
- Nyaga, J., 2018. World's last male Northern white rhinoceros dies. *Swara* April-June 2018: 20-23.
- Nyangwara, K., 2001. Kichwa rhino chases lions. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 227.
- Nyangwara, K., 2002. Further notes on Kichwa's wayward black rhino cow. *CCA Ecological Journal* 4: 75, fig. 1.
- Nyangwara, K.; Sigei, J.; Masibo, J., 2000. Notes on a solitary black rhino. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 53.
- Nyhof, A.M.; Penzhorn, B.L.; Lynen, G.; Mollel, J.O.; Morkel, P.; Bekker, C.P.J.; Jongejan, F., 2003. *Babesia bicornis* sp.nov. and *Theileria bicornis* sp.nov.: tick-borne parasites associated with mortality in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 41 (5): 2249-2254.
- Nyhus, P.J.; Sumianto; Tilson, R., 2003. Wildlife knowledge among migrants in southern Sumatra, Indonesia: implications for conservation. *Environmental Conservation* 30 (2): 192-199.
- Nyirenda, V.R.; Chomba, C., 2012. Field foot patrol effectiveness in Kafue National Park, Zambia. *Journal of Ecology and the Natural Environment* 46 (6): 163-172.
- Nzima, H.; SADC, 2000. Background to the programme, p. 11. In: Du Toit, R. et al. *Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Nzima, H.; SADC, 2001. SADC rhino recovery group: p. 27. In: *SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001*. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.

## O

- Oates, L. ; Rees, P.A., 2012. The historical ecology of the large mammal populations of Ngorongoro Crater, Tanzania, East Africa. *Mammal Review* 2012: 1-24.
- Obada, Th., 2013. Professor Aleksandru N. Lungu – In memory of his very fecund life (unpublished): pp. 1-2.
- Obanda, V.; Gakuya, F.; Lekolool, I.; Chege, S.; Okita, B.; Manyibe, T., 2008. Ciliated intestinal protozoa of black (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 46 (2): 144-148, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Obanda, V.; Kagira, J.M.; Chege, S.; Okita-Ouma, B.; Gakuya, F., 2011. Trypanosomosis and other co-infections in translocated black (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and white (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) rhinoceroses in Kenya. *Scientific Parasitology* 12 (2): 103-107.
- Oberai, C.P.; Bonal, B.S., 2002. *Kaziranga: the rhino land*. Delhi, B.R.Publishing Corporation, i-xii, 1-127.
- Oberem, P., 2013. Review of Rademeyer, Killing for profit. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 98-99.
- Oberem, P., 2015. Foreword to the South African rhino files. *Wildlife Ranching* 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement: iii.
- Oberholster, P.J.; Myburgh, J.G.; Govender, D.; Bengis, R.; Botha, A-M., 2009. Identification of toxigenic microcystis strains after incidents of wild animal mortalities in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety Journal* 72 (4): 1177-1182.
- Oberwemmer, F., 2014. *International Sumatran rhino studbook, Dicerorhinus sumatrensis: Data current as of 31 December 2014*. Leipzig, Zoo, pp. 1-18.
- O'Brien, J.K.; Roth, T.L., 2000. Post-coital sperm recovery and cryopreservation in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) and application to gamete rescue in the African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Reproduction and Fertility* 118 (2): 263-271, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- O'Brien, J.K.; Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M.A.; Ball, R.L.; Steinman, K.J.; Buescher, M.Y.; Trujillo, T.P.; Dragoo, G.A.; Eisele, S.W.; Montano, G.A.; Wolfe, B.A., Robeck, T.R., 2011. Sperm sorting and preservation technologies for sex

- ratio modification in the elephant and rhinoceros: an update. Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 1024-1072.
- O'Brien, J.K.; Stoops, M.A.; Roth, T.L.; Ball, R.L.; Montano, G.A.; Steinman, K.J.; Posy, J.L.; Saiers, R.; Ramer, J.C.; Love, C.C.; Robeck, T.R., 2016. Progress in sperm sorting and cryopreservation technologies for modifying population sex ratio and preserving genetic diversity in the rhinoceros and elephant (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 48.
- Obudro, S., 2011. Kenya: fighting for Kenya's inheritance [in Laikipia]. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 4.
- Ochs, A., 2000. Zur derzeitigen Situation der Breitmaulnashoerner weltweit. *Bongo*, Berlin 30: 129-131.
- Ochs, A., 2001. International studbook for the African black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linne, 1758), 01.01.2001. Ninth edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-iv, 1-181.
- Ochs, A., 2001. International studbook for the African white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817), 01.01.2001 Ninth edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-ix, 1-335.
- Ochs, A., 2009. Zyklopie - eine seltene Missbildung und erstmalige Beschreibung ihres Vorkommens beim Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) im Zoo Berlin. *Bongo*, Berlin 39: 17-26, figs. 1-8.
- Ochs, A.; Mercado, H., 2005. International studbook for the African black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* (Linne, 1758), 01.01.2005. Tenth edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-vii, 1-233.
- Ochs, A.; Mercado, H., 2005. International studbook for the African white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum* (Burchell, 1817), 01.01.2005. Tenth edition. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten, pp. i-x, 1-409.
- O'Connor, D., 2010. Reintroduction of the eastern black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) to Serengeti National Park. Report to Ecological Restoration, pp. 1-21.
- O'Connor, D.A., 2010. Reintroduction of the eastern black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) to Serengeti National Park. Report, pp. 1-21.
- O'Connor, K., 2009. The story of Jamili. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 28: 5, figs. 1-3.
- O'Connor, L.; Choudhury, B.; Ali, S.; Bull, K.; Morgan, E., 2018. A survey of gastrointestinal parasites of wild and orphan greater one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (4): 1051-1053.
- O'Connor, M.R., 2015. Resurrection science: conservation, de-extinction and the precarious future of wild things. New York, St.Martin's Press.
- O'Criodain, C., 2011. CITES and the re-opening of rhino horn trade: p. 11. In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- O'Criodain, C., 2012. Rhino poaching: a contribution to the debate. Newsletter of the CEESP/SSC Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group no.2: 1-2.
- Octalia, R., 2007. Protozoa parasitik pada tinja badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), gajah sumatera (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*), dan hewan ternak di Taman Nasional Way Kambas (abstract). Bogor, Fakultas Ledokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-10.
- Octalia, R.; Handayani, S.R.; Candra, D.; Agil, M., 2008. Parasitic protozoa at faeces of Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*), Sumatran elephant (*Elephas maximus sumatrensis*), and livestock in Way Kambas National Park. Proceedings of AZWMC 2008: 141.
- Odendaal, K., 2011. Disturbance and habitat factors in a small reserve: home range establishment by black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). A research report submitted to the Faculty of Science, University of the Witwatersrand, pp. 1-60.
- Odendaal-Holmes, K.; Marshal, J.P.; Parrini, F., 2014. Disturbance and habitat factors in a small reserve: space use by establishing black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 44 (2): 148-160.
- Odenthal, F.; Suner, M., 2018. Saving rhinoceros developing story. South Africa, Rhino Force, pp. 1-40.
- ODonoghue, P.; Rutz, C., 2016. Real-time anti-poaching tags could help prevent imminent species extinctions. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 53: 5-10.
- Oelrichs, C.M.C.; Lloyd, D.J.; Christidis, L., 2016. Strategies for mitigating forest arson and elephant conflict in Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tropical Conservation Science* 9 (2): 565-583.
- Offord, S., 2013. Vietnam: why do people consume rhino horn. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 22-23.

- Offord, S., 2014. India's pride in its greater one-horned rhinos. *The Horn* Spring 2014: 7.
- Offord, S., 2014. Putting the illegal wildlife trade on the political agenda. *The Horn* Spring 2014: 9.
- Offord, S., 2015. What's going on with Viet Nam?. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 42.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2016. Behaviour change in Hong Kong. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 26-27.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2016. The strength of Chi. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 27.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2016. Viet nam: going undercover and meeting TCM practitioners in Viet Nam. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2016: 24-25.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2017. Promising results from Phase One of the Chi Initiative. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 24.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2017. The Chi Initiative: A behaviour change initiative to reduce the demand for rhino horn in Viet Nam. *Pachyderm* 58: 144-147.
- Offord-Woolley, S., 2017. What is Viet Nam doing to tackle rhino horn traffickers. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 25.
- Offord-Woolley, S.; Bamford, P.; Desforges, R., 2016. Developing an environmental-education programme using Black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* in Zambia as a case study. *International Zoo Yearbook* 50: 1-12.
- Ofri, R.; Horowitz, I.H.; Raz, D.; Shvartsman, E.; Kass, P.H., 2002. Intraocular pressure and tear production in five herbivorous wildlife species. *Veterinary Record* 151: 263-268, tables 1-2.
- Oginah, S.A.; Angienda, P.O.; Onyango, P.O., 2019. Evaluation of habitat use and ecological carrying capacity for the reintroduced Eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Ruma National Park, Kenya. *African Ecology* 58 (1): 34-45 - DOI: 10.1111/aje.12674.
- Ogino, S.; Otsuka, H.; Harunari, H., 2009. The middle pleistocene Matsugae fauna, northern Kyushu, west Japan. *Paleontological Research* 13 (4): 367-384, 21 figures, 9 tables.
- Ogutu, J.O.; Owen-Smith, N.; Piepho, H.P.; Said, M.Y., 2011. Continuing wildlife population declines and range contraction in the Mara region of Kenya during 1977–2009. *Journal of Zoology*: DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-7998.2011.00818.x.
- Oh, P.; Granich, R.; Scott, J.; Sun, B.; Joseph, M.; Stringfield, C.; Thisdell, S.; Staley, J.; Workman-Malcolm, D.; Borenstein, L.; Lehnkering, E., 2002. Human exposure following *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection of multiple animal species in a metropolitan zoo. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 8 (11): 1290-1293, fig. 1.
- O'Hare, R., 2002. Black rhinos: Chester zoo. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 17, figs. 1-3.
- Oindo, B.O., 2002. Body size and measurement of species diversity in large grazing mammals. *African Journal of Ecology* 40 (3): 267-275, fig. 1, tables 1-5.
- Ojah, S.; Saikia, A.; Sivakumar, P., 2015. Habitat suitability of Laokhowa Burhachapori wildlife sanctuary complex of Assam, India for *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linn. *Clarion: Multidisciplinary International Journal* 4 (2): 39-47.
- O'Keefe, K., 2007. A rhino tale. *African Hunter* 12 (5): 13-16.
- Okita, B., 2014. Unintended consequences of trade in rhino horn on rhino range states: a Kenyan perspective. *Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade* (International Rhino Coalition) 2014: 44-49.
- Okita, B.; Mulama, M., 2002. Training in radio collar assembly, telemetry and GPS for Tsavo ecosystem rhino staff. *Pachyderm* 32: 91-92.
- Okita-Ouma, B., 2004. Population performance of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in six Kenyan rhino sanctuaries. Dissertation submitted for the degree of Master of Science in Conservation Biology, University of Kent: pp. i-xix, 1-112.
- Okita-Ouma, B., 2014. Population densities of eastern black rhinoceros: unravelling the controls,. PhD thesis, Wageningen University, Wageningen, NL (2014), pp. 1-156.
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Amin, R.; Adcock, K.; Emslie, R.H.; Kock, R., 2007. A positive turning point in black rhino conservation in Kenya: pp. 1-4, i-ii, 1-79. In: Okita-Ouma, B. et al. *Conservation and management strategy for the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and management guidelines for the white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Kenya (2007-2011)*, third edition. Nairobi, KWS: pp. 1-157.
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Amin, R.; Kock, R., 2007. *Conservation and management strategy for the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and management guidelines for the white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in Kenya (2007-2011)*, third edition. Nairobi, KWS: pp. 1-157.



- Okita-Ouma, B.; Amin, R.; Langevelde, F.van; Leader-Williams, N., 2009. Density dependence and population dynamics of black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Kenya's rhino sanctuaries. *African Journal of Ecology* 48: 791-799.
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Heitkonig, I.; Wieren, S.van; Amin, R.; Prins, H.H.T.; Langevelde, F.van, 2011. Population performance indicators as functions of Plant Available Nutrient and Plant Available Moisture in black rhinoceros (*D.b. michaeli*). *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 1194-1208.*
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Kock, R.; Amin, R.; Kasiki, S., 2009. *Proceedings of the East African Community Rhino Management Group inaugural meeting. Nairobi, KWS, pp. 1-34.*
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Lala, F.; Moller, R.; Koskei, M.; Kiambi, S.; Dabellen, D.; Leadismo, C.; Mijele, D.; Poghon, J.; King, L.; Pope, F.; Wittemyer, G.; Wall, J.; Goss, S.; O'Brien, R.; Douglas-Hamilton, D., 2016. Preliminary indications of the effect of infrastructure development on ecosystem connectivity in Tsavo National Parks, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 57: 109-111.
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Mijele, D.; Amin, R.; Gakuya, F.; Ndeereh, D.; Lekool, I.; Omondi, P.; Woodley, D.; Litoroh, M.; Bakan, J.; Kock, R., 2008. Minimizing competition by removing elephants from a degraded Ngulia rhino sanctuary, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 44: 80-87, figs. 1-8, tabs. 1-3.
- Okita-Ouma, B.; Omondi, P., 2007. Conservation strategy for black rhinos and management guidelines for white rhinos launched in Kenya. *Pachyderm* 43: 117-119.
- Ol Pejeta Conservancy, 2014. Northern white rhinos to embark on Plan B (B for Breeding!). Webpage <http://www.olpejetaconservancy.org/>: (downloaded January 2014).
- Oldfield, S., 2002. *The trade in wildlife: regulation for conservation.* London, Earthscan, pp.
- Olds, J.; Oltman, W.; Makowski, A.J.; Householder, H.; Keeley, L.L., 2018. Seasonal variation of serum 25-hydroxy-vitamin d in two captive eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) housed in a North American zoo. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (4): 943-951.
- Olias, P.; Mundhenk, L.; Bothe, M.; Ochs, A.; Gruber, A.D.; Klopffleisch, R., 2012. Iron Overload Syndrome in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): microscopical lesions and comparison with other rhinoceros species. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 147 (4): 542-549.
- Oliver, K., 2014. Zambia: Rhinos in the classroom. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 14-15.
- Oliver, K.; Dean, C., 2013. Reaching through teaching. *Zooquaria* 84: 12-14.
- Olivia, M.; Steele, V.; President, T.; Penfold, L.M., 2007. Longitudinal serum progesterone analysis to assess reproductive success in female White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007: 240.*
- Olivier, A.; Lane, E.; Volkmann, D.H.; Hofmeyr, M.; Stegmann, G.F., 2001. Rectal prolapse associated with a healed pelvic fracture in a pregnant free-ranging African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*), part 2: surgery and necropsy. *Journal of the South African veterinary Association* 72 (4): 242-244, figs. 1-3.
- Olivier, J., 2013. Rhino horn use: fact vs. fiction. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 11 (5/6): 11-12.
- Olmedo, A., 2015. Evaluating behaviour change interventions: a case study in Viet nam. Thesis presented to Imperial College, London, pp. 1-62.
- Olmedo, A.; Sharif, V.; Milner-Gulland, E.J., 2017. Evaluating the design of behavior change interventions: a case study of rhino horn in Vietnam. *Conservation Letters* April 2017, 1-9.
- Olsson, S., 2015. A survey of the available browse for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis* ssp. *bicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) in a farmland area in the Kunene region, Namibia. Halmstad University, Bachelor's programme in Conservation and Diversity, pp. 1-14.
- Omari, J.K., 2009. The effect of invasive plants on the abundance and diversity of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis* L.) food plants in Nairobi National Park. Thesis presented to the University of Nairobi, Kenya, pp. 1-80.
- Omondi, P., 2012. Ruma becomes new rhino sanctuary. *Porini (KWS, Nairobi)* no. 5: 4.
- Oon, H., 2008. *Wildlife guide: Malaysia.* London, New Holland Publishers.
- Oord, L.van, 2016. *Das letzte Nashorn (Roman).* Munchen, Albert Knaus Verlag, pp. 1-253.
- Opera Gallery, 2013. Salvador Dali: Rhinocéros cosmique. In: *Highlights: the Monaco Masters Show*, pp. 82-83.
- Orangutan Information Centre, 2009. *Guidebook to the Gung Leuser National Park.* Medan, Yayasan Orangutan, pp. 1-87.
- Orenstein, R., 2013. *Ivory, horn and blood: behind the elephant and rhinoceros poaching crisis.* Buffalo, NY., Firefly Books, pp. 1-216.

- Orlando, L.; Leonard, J.A.; Thenot, A.; Laudet, V.; Guerin, C.; Hanni, C., 2003. Ancient DNA analysis reveals woolly rhino evolutionary relationships. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 28: 485-499, figs. 1-4.
- Orlova, L.A.; Kuzmin, Y.V.; Dementiev, V.N., 2004. A review of the evidence for extinction chronologies for five species of upper pleistocene megafauna in Siberia. *Radiocarbon* 46 (1): 301-314, figs. 1-3, tables 1-5.
- Orlova, L.A.; Vasilev, S.K.; Kuzmin, Y.V.; Kosintsev, P.A., 2008. New data on the time and place of extinction of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blumenbach, 1799. *Doklady Biological Sciences* 423: 403-405.
- Orme, H., 2009. *Les animaux en danger: les rhinoceros*. Werboomont, Langue au chat, pp. 1-32.
- Orosz, I., 2016. A rhino remembered: on the 500th anniversary of a shipwreck. *Hungarian Review* May 2016: 85-102.
- Orrsten, A., 2016. Val av protokoll vid immobilisering av noshörning. Uppsala, Veterinärprogrammet, examensarbete för kandidatexamen 2016:64, pp. 1-22.
- Ortolani, G., 2017. Fighting a plant to save rhinos in Nepal. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 5 May 2017, pp. 1-8.
- Ortolani, G., 2017. Reducing Asia's hunger for rhino horn. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 9 March 2017, pp. 1-7.
- Ortolano, G., 2004. "Il Signor Rhinoceros" - Mostra. *Venerdì di Repubblica*, January 2004.
- O'Ryan, C.; Cunningham, J.; Baumgartner, I.; Harley, E.H., 2001. Microsatellite analysis of African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) to determine genetic diversity and population structure: pp. 45-46. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- O'Ryan, C.; Cunningham, J.; Baumgartner, I.; Harley, E.H., 2002. Microsatellite analysis of African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) to determine genetic diversity and population structure: p. 216. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Orzi, A., 2000. Un altro dono dello Stirone – Una vertebra di rinoceronte pleistocenico [Another gift from the Stirone stream - A Pleistocene rhinoceros vertebra]. *Unknown journal*: 31-32, 1 photo.
- Osborne, M., 2000. *The Mekong: turbulent past, uncertain future*. New York, Atlantic Monthly Press, pp. i-xvi, 1-295.
- Osofsky, S.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Miller, R. E.; Emslie, R.H.; Foose, T.J.; Du Toit, R.; Atkinson, M.W., 2001. First, do no harm: a precautionary recommendation regarding the movement of black rhinos from overseas zoos back to Africa. *Pachyderm* 30: 17-23.
- Ostapenko, V.A., 2013. Sluchay uspeshnogo primeneniya neprofil'nogo lekarstvennogo sredstva pri lechenii khronicheskogo kon'yunktivita u belykh nosorogov (*Ceratotherium s. simum*) [Case of succesful application of non-core medicine at treatment of chronic conjunctivitis at white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium s. simum*)] [in Russian, English abstr.]. *Veterinarnaya Medizina–Khirurgiya, Oftal'mologiya [Veterinary Medicine-Surgery & Ophthalmology]* 2013 (2): 17-20, 3 figs.
- Osterhaus, A., 2011. Emerging viral diseases in wildlife with special emphasis on elephants and rhinos. Program (abstracts) of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 22-23.
- Osterhaus, A., 2011. Viruses of wildlife: elephants and rhinos. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 498-521.
- Osthoff, G.; Hugo, A.; Wit, M.de, 2008. Milk composition of a free-ranging white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) during late lactation. *Mammalian Biology* 73 (6): 245-248, fig. 1, tables 1-3.
- Otianga-Owiti, G.E., 2015. Combating wildlife crime in East and Southern Africa through wildlife forensics. *International Game Warden Spring* 2015: 25-26.
- Otiende, M.Y., 2016. Rhinoceros conservation in Kenya: the implication of translocation in disease transmission dynamic. Thesis presented to the University of Jaen, pp. 1-82.
- Otiende, M.Y.; Kivata, M.W.; Jowers, M.J.; Makumi, J.N.; Runo, S.; Obanda, V.; Gakuya, F.; Mutinda, M.N.; Kariuki, L.; Alasaad, S., 2016. Three novel haplotypes of *Theileria bicornis* in black and white rhinoceros in Kenya. *Transboundary and Emerging Diseases* 63, e144–e150.
- Otiende, M.Y.; Kivata, M.W.; Makumi, J.N.; Mutinda, M.N.; Okun, D.; Kariuki, L.; Obanda, V.; Gakuya, F.; Mijele, D.; Soriguer, R.C.; Alasaad, S., 2015. Epidemiology of *Theileria bicornis* among black and white rhinoceros metapopulation in Kenya. *BMC Veterinary Research* 11 (4), 1-7.

- Ouchaou, B.; Bougariane, B.; Zahid, S., 2017. Les grands mammifères disparus du Maroc durant l'Holocène. *Anthropologie* 121: 131-145.
- Outram, G.H., 2010. An African hunter remembers, part 8: A surprise for the Wandorobo. *Old Africa* no.29: 24-26.
- Ouzman, S., 2001. Seeing is deceiving: rock art and the non-visual. *World Archaeology* 33 (2): 237-256.
- Ouzman, S., 2002. Thomas Baines' lost rock art site: a 152-year-old mystery solved. *Digging Stick* 19 (1): 6-7.
- Ouzman, S.; Feely, J.M., 2010. Black or white? The identification and significance of rhinoceroses in South African rock art. *Digging Stick (SA Archaeological Society)* 19 (2): 9-12, figs. 1-6.
- Ouzman, S.; Feely, J.M., 2010. The wrong rhino. *Digging Stick (SA Archaeological Society)* 19 (3): 8.
- Overall, N., 2003. Rhino population update. *Sebakwe News* 2003 Spring: 3, figs. 1-3.
- Overall, N., 2007. Rhino darting. *Sebakwe News* 2007 Autumn: 4-5, figs. 1-8.
- Owen, Ruth, 2012. *Dr Bob's amazing world of animals: rhinoceroses*. New York, Windmill Books, pp. 1-32.
- Owen-Smith, N., 2013. *Ceratotherium simum*, White rhinoceros. In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. *Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, pp. 446-454.
- Owen-Smith, N.; Cromsigt, J.; Arsenault, A., 2017. Megaherbivores, competition and coexistence within the large herbivore guild. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), *Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story*, pp. 111-134.
- Oxford Natural History Museum, 2002. Extract from register listing rhinoceros specimens. Oxford Museum, pp. 1-2.
- Oyal, N.; Sen, E.; Karadenizli, L.; Antoine, P.O.; Sarac, G.; Tunoglu, C., 2016. Turkey: Another country of the Oligocene giant rhinoceros *Paraceratherium*. *World Multidisciplinary Earth Sciences Symposium* September 2016 Prague: 183.

## P

- P.B., 2011. Des hommes et des rhinoceros. *Ushuaia Journal* 2011: 22.
- Pachaly, J.R.; Monteiro-Filho, L.P.C.; Gonçalves, D.D.; Voltarelli-Pachaly, E.M., 2016. *Gyrostigma rhinocerontis* (Diptera: Oestridae, Gasterophilinae) in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) imported from South Africa: occurrence in Itatiba, São Paulo, Brazil. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira* 36 (8): 749-752.
- Pacheco, F.G.; Santiago, A.; Gutierrez, J.M.; Lopez-Garcia, J.M.; Blain, H.A.; Cuenca-Bescos, G.; Made, J. van der; Caceres, I.; Garcia, N., 2011. The Early Pleistocene paleontological site in the Sierra del Chaparral (Villaluenga del Rosario, Cádiz, Southwestern Spain). *Quaternary International* 243: 92-104.
- Pachau, J.L.K.; Schendel, W. van, 2015. *The camera as witness: a social history of Mizoram, Northeast India*. Delhi, Cambridge University Press, pp. i-xxvii, 1-475.
- Pagan, O., 2006. Ein 'neues' Nashornhaus im 'alten'. *Zoo Basel Magazin* 01/06: 16-17, fig. 1.
- Pagan, P., 2008. Neue Nashorn-Aussenanlage. *Zoo Basel Magazin* 04: 4-5.
- Pagel, T.; Spiess, W., 2011. Der Zoologische Garten in Cöln eröffnet am 22. Juli 1860 -150 Jahre Wildtierhaltung und -zucht. *Zoologische Garten* 80 (2-3): 117-202.
- Paglia, D., 2006. Common clinical disorders in captive rhinoceros: pp. 1-11. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Paglia, D., 2015. Iron overload disorders. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-44.
- Paglia, D., 2015. Iron overload disorders: narrative. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-44.
- Paglia, D., 2017. Human medical syndromes as models for maladies affecting rhinoceroses and other endangered animals. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Paglia, D.; Linzmeeier, R.; Nemeth, E.; Ganz, T., 2016. Genetic basis of iron storage disease (ISD) in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros icornis*) (abstract). In: *Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016*, pp. 42-43.
- Paglia, D.E., 2004. Recommended phlebotomy guidelines for prevention and therapy of captivity-induced iron-storage disease in rhinoceros, tapirs and other exotic wildlife. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, WDA Joint Conference 2004*: 122-127.

- Paglia, D.E., 2006. Iron storage syndrome in rhinoceroses: potential role for rhino keepers in prevention and therapy: pp. 1-10. In: Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Paglia, D.E., 2007. Comparative pathology of iron-storage disorders in captive rhinoceroses: potential insights into etiology and pathogenesis. Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007: 90-91.
- Paglia, D.E., 2017. Human medical experience provides paradigms relevant to captive breeding of endangered wildlife: rationale for prevention and therapy of hemolytic and iron overload propensities in browser rhinoceroses, tapirs, and other susceptible species. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2017: 132-140.
- Paglia, D.E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Tsu, I-Hsien, 2001. Pathological iron overloads acquired in captivity by browsing (but not by naturally grazing) rhinoceroses: p. 46. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Paglia, D.E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Tsu, I-Hsien, 2002. Pathological iron overloads acquired in captivity by browsing (but not by naturally grazing) rhinoceroses: p. 217. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Paglia, D.E.; Kenny, D.E.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; I-Hsien Tsu, 2001. Role of excessive maternal iron in the pathogenesis of congenital leukoencephalomalacia in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). American Journal of Veterinary Research 62 (3): 343-349, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Paglia, D.E.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2000. Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): evidence for impaired antioxidant capacity compounded by iron overload. Veterinary Pathology 37: 86-88, fig. 1.
- Paglia, D.E.; Weber, B.; Baumgarten, I.; Harley, E.H., 2001. Radiometric assessment of hexose monophosphate shunt capacity in erythrocytes of rhinoceroses. American Journal of Veterinary Research 62 (7): 1113-1117, fig. 1, tables 1-2.
- Paglia, D.E.; I-Hsien Tsu, 2012. Review of laboratory and necropsy evidence for iron storage disease acquired by browser rhinoceroses. Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 43 (3s): S92-104.
- Painter, T.; Sinclair, O., 2003. Leopard and lion try to steal dead rhino calf. CCA Ecological Journal 5: 104.
- Pal, P., 2006. Rhinos are struggling for existence. Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Institute of Culture, Kolkota 2006: 1-4.
- Pal, P., 2009. Kaziranga: making way for the tiger reserve. Tiger Paper 36 (4): 5-12.
- Palais de Versailles, 2010. Exposition catalogue: Sciences et curiosites a la cour de Versailles, 26 Octobre 2010-27 Febrier 2011. Paris: Palais de Versailles: pp. 1-22.
- Palazy, L.; Bonenfant, C.; Gaillard, J. M.; Courchamp, F., 2012. Rarity, trophy hunting and ungulates. Animal Conservation 15: 4-11.
- Pallas, B., 2005. The rhinoceros [poem]. Beloft Poetry Journal 55 (1/2): 68.
- Pallyango, S.; Fitzjohn, T., 2002. A day in the life of the Mkomazi Rhino Sanctuary. The Horn Newsletter 2002 Autumn: 14-15, figs. 1-3.
- Palmer, B., 2011. Rhinos .. and the return of Malawi's wildlife. Blantyre, Central Africana, pp. 1-128.
- Palmqvist, P.; Perez-Claros, J.A.; Janis, Ch.M.; Gröcke, D.R., 2008. Tracing the ecophysiology of ungulates and predator-prey relationships in an Early Pleistocene large mammal community. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 266: 95-111, 3 figs, 2 tabs.
- Palombo, M.R.; Azanza, B.; Alberdi, M.T., 2002. Italian mammalian biochronology from the Latest Miocene to the Middle Pleistocene – A multivariate approach. Geologica Romana, Roma; 36: 335-368, 4 figs.
- Palombo, M.R.; Valli, A.M.F., 2004. Remarks on the biochronology of mammalian faunal complexes from the Pliocene to the Middle Pleistocene in France. Geologica Romana, Roma; 37: 145-163, 1 fig, 1 tab.
- Pameri, J., 2009. Lewa rhino update. Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy no. 28: 2, figs. 1-3.
- Pan, S., 2016. "One order of genocide and two sides of extinction": Proposing an international solution to preventing the destruction of the elephant and rhinoceros species in Mozambique and Tanzania. Hastings International and Comparative Law Review 39: 459-494.
- Panagiotopoulou, O.; Pataky, T.C.; Hutchinson, J.R., 2019. Foot pressure distribution in White Rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) during walking. PeerJ 7:e6881 DOI 10.7717/peerj.6881: 1-15.

- Panda, S.K.; Nath, I.; Roy, P.K.; Mishra, A.K.; Pattanaik, A.L., 2009. Uterine adenocarcinoma in an Indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoos' Print, Coimbatore* 24 (7): 17-19, figs. 1-6.
- Pandey, G.; Giri, S., 2010. A rhino turned furious. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 111 (15-21 May): 3.
- Pandey, G.; Giri, S., 2010. More rhinos down, setting poachers free. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 110 (8-14 May): 2.
- Pandit, P.K., 2004. Conservation of the great Indian one horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Jaldapara Wild Life Sanctuary, West Bengal, India. *Vidyasagar University Journal of Biological Sciences* 10: 60-69.
- Pandit, P.K., 2013. Biodiversity of mangrove forests of Indian Sundarbans and its conservation. *Tiger Paper* 40 (3): 1-11.
- Pandit, P.K.; Sinha, S.P., 2006. Anthrax incidence and its control by vaccinating greater one horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) against anthrax in Jaldapara Wildlife Sanctuary, West Bengal, India. *Zoos Print* 21 (1): 54-65.
- Pandit, S., 2012. Tourism development and its impact on the livelihood of the Tharus: a case study of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis presented to Central Ostrobothnia University of Applied Sciences, pp. 1-58.
- Pandolfi L., Boscato P., Gatta M., Rolfo M. & Tagliacozzo A., 2016. Late Quaternary extinction of the narrow-nosed rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) in Italy. Poster for the XVI Ediz. *Giornate di Paleontologia*, 25-27 Maggio 2016, Faenza.
- Pandolfi, L., 2011. Il cranio di *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Falconer, 1859) di Fosso Malafede (Vitinia, Roma) con note sulla prima presenza della specie in Italia. *Il Quaternario (Italian Journal of Quaternary Sciences)*, Roma; 24 (2): 25-32, 3 figs, 2 tabs.
- Pandolfi, L., 2011. *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) from the Middle Pleistocene site of Riano (Roma, Central Italy). *Il Quaternario (Italian Journal of Quaternary Sciences)*, Roma; 24 (1): 103-112, 2 figs, 7 tabs.
- Pandolfi, L., 2013. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Middle Pleistocene site of Ponte Milvio, central Italy. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena* 52 (3): 219-229, 5 figs, 2 tabs [doi:10.4435/BSPI.2013.25].
- Pandolfi, L., 2015. Sistematica e filogenesi dei Rhinocerotini (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). Dissertation presented to the University of Rome, Italy, pp. 1-338.
- Pandolfi, L., 2016. *Persiatherium rodleri*, gen. et sp. nov. (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the upper Miocene of Maragheh (northwestern Iran). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 36 (1): e1040118.
- Pandolfi, L., 2018. Evolutionary history of Rhinocerotina (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). *Fossilia* (2018): 27-32, 1 fig.
- Pandolfi, L.; Boscato, P.; Crezzini, J.; Gatta, M.; Moroni, A.; Rolfo, M.; Tagliacozzo, A., 2017. Late Pleistocene last occurrences of the narrow-nosed rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) in Italy. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia (Research in Paleontology and Stratigraphy)* 123 (2): 177-192, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Pandolfi, L.; Boscato, P.; Gatta, M.; Rolfo, M.; Tagliacozzo, A., 2016. Late quaternary extinction of the narrow-nosed rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) in Italy. Poster for the XVI Ediz. *Giornate di Paleontologia*, 25-27 Maggio 2016, Faenza.
- Pandolfi, L.; Carnevale, G.; Costeur, L.; Del Favero, L.; Fornasiero, M.; Ghezzi, E.; Maiorino, L.; Mietto, P.; Piras, P.; Rook, L.; Sansalone, G.; Kotsakis, T., 2017. Reassessing the earliest Oligocene vertebrate assemblage of Monteviale (Vicenza, Italy). *Journal of Systematic Paleontology* 15 (2): 83-127.
- Pandolfi, L.; Cerdano, E.; Codrea, V.; Kotsakis, T., 2017. Biogeography and chronology of the Eurasian extinct rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus etruscus* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 16: 762-773.
- Pandolfi, L.; Codrea, V.A.; Popescu, A., 2019. *Stephanorhinus jeanvireti* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the early Pleistocene of Coltesti (southwestern Romania) // *Stephanorhinus jeanvireti* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) du Pléistocène inférieur de Coltesti (Sud-Ouest de la Roumanie). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 2019: 16 pp, 9 figs, 1 tab [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crpv.2019.07.004].
- Pandolfi, L.; Erten, H., 2017. *Stephanorhinus hundsheimensis* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the late early Pleistocene deposits of the Denizli Basin (Anatolia, Turkey). *Geobios* 50 (1): 65-73.
- Pandolfi, L.; Fiore, I.; Gaeta, M.; Szabó, P.; Vennemann, T.; Tagliacozzo, A., 2018. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the middle Pleistocene levels of Grotta Romanelli (Lecce, southern Italy). *Geobios* 5: 453-468.
- Pandolfi, L.; Gaeta, M.; Petronio, C., 2013. The skull of *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae) from the Middle Pleistocene of Campagna Romana (Rome, Central Italy): biochronological and paleobiogeographic implications. *Bulletin of Geosciences, Prague*; 88 (1): 51-62, 5 figs, 3 tabs.

- Pandolfi, L.; Gasparik, M.; Magyar, I., 2016. Rhinocerotidae from the Upper Miocene deposits of the Western Pannonian Basin (Hungary): implications for migration routes and biogeography. *Geologica Carpathica* 67 (1): 69-82.
- Pandolfi, L.; Gasparik, M.; Piras, P., 2015. Earliest occurrence of “Dihoplus” megarhinus (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Europe (Late Miocene, Pannonian Basin, Hungary): Palaeobiogeographical and biochronological implications. *Annales de Paleontologie* 101: 325-339.
- Pandolfi, L.; Grossi, F.; Frezza, V., 2015. New insight into the Pleistocene deposits of Monte delle Piche, Rome, and remarks on the biochronology of Hippopotamus (Mammalia, Hippopotamidae) and Stephanorhinus etruscus (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) in Italy. *Estudios Geológicos* 71 (1): e026.
- Pandolfi, L.; Maiorino, L., 2016. Reassessment of the largest Pleistocene rhinocerotine *Rhinoceros platyrhinus* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Upper Siwaliks (Siwalik Hills, India). *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 36 (2): 1-12.
- Pandolfi, L.; Marra, A.C.; Carone, G.; Maiorino, L.; Rook, L., 2019. A new rhinocerotid (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the latest Miocene of Southern Italy. *Historical Biology*: 15 pp., 7 figs, 1 tab [https://doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2019.1602615].
- Pandolfi, L.; Marra, F., 2015. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the chrono-stratigraphically constrained Pleistocene deposits of the urban area of Rome (Central Italy). *Geobios* 48: 147-167.
- Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C., 2011. *Stephanorhinus etruscus* (Falconer, 1868) from Pirro Nord (Apricena, Foggia, Southern Italy) with notes on the late Early Pleistocene rhinoceroses of Italy. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, Milano; 117 (1): 173-187, 10 figs, 5 tabs.
- Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C., 2011. The small sized rhinoceros from the Late Pleistocene of Apulia (Southern Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, Milano; 117 (3): 509-520, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4.
- Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Salari, L., 2013. Catastrophic death assemblages from the Late Pleistocene of Italy – The case of Avetrana karst filling (Taranto, Southern Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, Milano; 119 (1): 109-124, 11 figs, 2 pls, 4 tabs.
- Pandolfi, L.; Rook, L., 2017. Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the latest Turolian localities (MN 13; Late Miocene) of central and northern Italy. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana* 56 (1): 45-56.
- Pandolfi, L.; Rook, L., 2019. The latest Miocene Rhinocerotidae from Sahabi (Libya) - Les Rhinocérotidés du Miocène tardif de Sahabi (Libye). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 18: 442-448 - [doi:10.1016/j.crpv.2019.03.002].
- Pandolfi, L.; Spadi, M.; Martinetto, E.; Kotsakis, T.; Esu, D., 2017. New data on the Lower Pleistocene (Gelasian) lignite beds of Castel San Pietro (Rieti, Central Italy). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia [Research in Paleontology and Stratigraphy]*, Milano 123 (2): 335-346, 6 figs.
- Pandolfi, L.; Tagliacozzo, A., 2013. Earliest occurrence of woolly rhino (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) in Italy (Late Pleistocene, Grotta Romanelli site). *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, Milano; 119 (1): 5 pp., 2 figs.
- Panhuysen, L., 2010. Een Nederlander in de wildernis: de ontdekkingsreizen van Robert Jacob Gordon (1743-1795) in Zuid-Afrika. Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum en Nieuw Amsterdam Uitgevers, pp. 1-189.
- Panni, P., 2013. Un cranio fossile di rinoceronte sulle rive del Po. *Gazzetta di Parma* (27 ottobre 2013): 1, 1 photograph.
- Pant, G.; Maraseni, T.; Apan, A.; Allen, B.L., 2019. Trends and current state of research on greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): A systematic review of the literature over a period of 33 years (1985–2018). *Science of the Total Environment* 2019: 1-14 - https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.136349.
- Pao-Chen Wang, 2013. Learning solitary meditation in life education: the metaphorical perspective of the rhino horn. *Thoughts and Words: Journal of the Humanities and Social Sciences* 51 (2): 215-243.
- Pape, E., 2008. Neushoorns in Woerden: een soortdeterminatie op basis van pleistoceen kiesmateriaal. *Bachelorscriptie Archeologie*, Leiden, pp. 1-66.
- Pappin, S., 2012. South Africa: Rhinos and lions .. Hippos and zebras .. Giraffes and kudus .. Hyenas striped and spotted ..Oh My!. *Zoo's Print* 27 (6): 4-6.
- Pardos, F., 2005. De Rocinante al rinoceronte: la historia natural y el Quijote. *Panace @: Boletín de Medicina y Traducción* 6 (21-22): 319-333.
- Parkbench Records, 2013. Rhinocerotidae - 10th anniversary. Australia.
- Parker, D., 2008. Waterberg icon meets tragic end. *Africa Geographic* 16 (11): 12, fig. 1.

- Parker, D.M.; Bernard, R.T.F.; Fike, B., 2009. Consumption of grass by black rhinoceroses in the Thicket Biome. *African Journal of Ecology* 47 (3): 454-456.
- Parker, I.S.C., 2018. An historical note from Tsavo East National Park: vegetation changes over time. *Pachyderm* 59: 109-113.
- Parker, I.S.C., 2019. Uganda: elephants, people and fire in the Gulu District. *Pachyderm* 60: 105-109.
- Parker, J.T., 2010. The Chinese unicorn. Published online: <http://chinese-unicorn.com/>.
- Parks, T., 2000. Matusadona's babies with bodyguards. *Zimbabwe Wildlife* 99: 13, figs. 1-2.
- Parodi, A., 2015. Delta's hunting trophy ban divides South Africa. *Nomad Africa Magazine* 5: 106-108.
- Parra-Agudelo, L., 2016. This is my city. *The Journal of Public Space* 1 (1): 147-150.
- Parraman, C., 2014. Durer's Rhinoceros: Artists' approaches to reproducing texture in art. 50th Annual Convention of the Artificial Intelligence and Simulation of Behaviour (AISB), University of Goldsmiths, London, UK, 1-4 April 2014, pp. 1-2.
- Parsons, I., 2019. Women working for Borana's wildlife. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 23.
- Parsons, S.D.C.; Morar-Leather, D.; Buss, P.; Hofmeyr, J.; McFadyen, R.; Rutten, V.P.M.G.; van Helden, P.D.; Miller, M.A.; Michel, A.L., 2017. The kinetics of the humoral and Interferon-Gamma immune responses to experimental *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Frontiers in Immunology* 8: 1831 - <https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2017.01831>: 1-7.
- Patar, K.C., 2005. Behavioural patterns of the one horned Indian rhinoceros: observations in Kaziranga National Park. Guwahati, Spectrum Publications, pp. i-x, 1-50.
- Paterok, O.; Livet, J., 2007. Zoological collections in Portugal (part 1). *International Zoo News* 54 (7): 388-402, figs. 1-10.
- Patisaul, H.D., 2012. Infertility in the southern white rhino: is diet the source of the problem?. *Endocrinology* 153 (4): 1568-1571.
- Patnaik, R.; Badam, G.L.; Murty, M.L.K., 2008. Additional vertebrate remains from one of the Late Pleistocene-Holocene Kurnool Caves (Muchchatla Chintamanu Gavi) of South India. *Quaternary International* 192: 43-51, figs.1-5, tab.1.
- Patton, F., 2001. Rhino patrol. *Swara* 24 (3): 35, figs. 1-2.
- Patton, F., 2007. Individual identification of the black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* and the use of photographs. [No place], Privately published, pp. 1-78.
- Patton, F., 2009. Bringing rhinos back to Uganda. *Swara* 2009 (4): 46-49.
- Patton, F., 2009. Lion predation on the African black rhinoceros and its potential effect on management. *Endangered Species Update* 26 (1/2): 43-49.
- Patton, F., 2009. Near extinct rhino make comeback in Botswana. *Swara* 32 (2): 32-34, figs. 1-7.
- Patton, F., 2009. On safari in Uganda with a GPS and a mission. *Swara* 2009 (4): 50-53.
- Patton, F., 2010. AfRSG Northern White Rhino Strategy—an alternative view. *Pachyderm* 48: 76-77.
- Patton, F., 2010. Solio 1970-2010: 40 years of rhino conservation. *Newsletter of the Laikipia Wildlife Forum* January 2010: 1.
- Patton, F., 2010. Solio: the heartbeat of rhino conservation for 40 years. *Swara, Nairobi* 34 (3): 34-37.
- Patton, F., 2011. Black rhino spearheads Malawi wildlife makeover. *Swara, Nairobi* 2011 (1): 48-53.
- Patton, F., 2011. Breeding rhinos for the future - the artificial way. *Swara, Nairobi* 2011 (April-June): 58-61.
- Patton, F., 2011. Making conservation pay - a tale of two lodges. *Swara, Nairobi* 2011 (4): 1-3.
- Patton, F., 2011. Sustainable wildlife & environment protection. *Laikipia Wildlife Forum Newsletter* 2011 Jan.: 1.
- Patton, F., 2011. The war for rhinos: A report on rhino poaching in Africa as a case study in Conflict and Conservation as presented at the Marjan Centre Conference 18/10/2011. London, Marjan Centre for the Study of Conflict & Conservation, pp. 1-14.
- Patton, F., 2011. Understanding chinese medicine - the scourge of the rhino. *Swara, Nairobi* 2011 (4): 38-40.
- Patton, F., 2012. From survival to sustainability: conservation in practice. *Swara, Nairobi* July-Sept. 2012: 70-74.
- Patton, F., 2012. Kruger safari deluxe - an authentic passenger statement. *Swara, Nairobi* July-Sept. 2012: 54-57.
- Patton, F., 2012. Of all the petrol stations in the world - [Kruger Park]. *Swara, Nairobi* July-September 2012: 76.
- Patton, F., 2012. Solio:100 not out and looking there to stay. *Swara, Nairobi* April-May 2012: 51.
- Patton, F., 2012. The history of rhinos in Zambia - the re-introduction of black rhino to Zambia - the introduction of white rhino to Zambia. *Swara, Nairobi* Jan-March 2012: 24-27.
- Patton, F., 2012. Zambia: now for something a little different. *Swara, Nairobi* Jan-March 2012: 18-22.

- Patton, F., 2013. Are drones the answer to the conservationists' prayers?. *Swara*, Nairobi July-Sept. 2013: 52-55.
- Patton, F., 2013. Benson - from kitchen worker to security chief at Solio. *Swara*, Nairobi July-Sept. 2013: 62-65.
- Patton, F., 2013. Conservation characters: Karl Ammann. *Swara*, Nairobi October-December 2013: 68-72.
- Patton, F., 2013. Drones - all you needed to know but were too shy to ask. *Swara*, Nairobi July-Sept. 2013: 49-51.
- Patton, F., 2013. It's not just the human-wildlife conflict, there's wildlife-wildlife too. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2013: 46-49.
- Patton, F., 2013. Senseless slaughter [poaching on Solio, Kenya]. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2013: 28-29.
- Patton, F., 2014. Amos: a hunting tracker's son turned conservationist. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2014: 64-67.
- Patton, F., 2014. Can DNA be used to bring the extinct back to life?. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2014: 50-53.
- Patton, F., 2014. Charlie Mayhew: from avid adventurer to ardent conservationist. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2014: 62-65.
- Patton, F., 2014. Conservation characters: Karl Ammann. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2014: 68-72.
- Patton, F., 2014. London conference: marks turning point in wildlife protection. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2014: 24-30.
- Patton, F., 2014. London talks highlight existing sanctions, to bust poaching. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2014: 36-40.
- Patton, F., 2014. Nasty or nice: the real rhino. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2014: 50-63.
- Patton, F., 2014. Rewilding: a new conservation paradigm. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2014: 31-35.
- Patton, F., 2015. Black rhino population dynamics and the hidden cost of poaching at Solio Game Reserve, central Kenya. *Pachyderm* 56: 102-104.
- Patton, F., 2016. Cost of conservation, part 2. *Swara*, Nairobi 40 (4): 40-44.
- Patton, F., 2016. CSI rhino - putting forensics into practice. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2016: 69-72.
- Patton, F., 2016. Polishing off rhinos - why chinese revere the horn. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2016: 38-41.
- Patton, F., 2016. What is the cost of conservation. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2016: 38-41.
- Patton, F., 2017. Conservation impact bonds: innovative source of funds for biodiversity conservation. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2017: 42-45.
- Patton, F., 2017. The use of ear tufts to assist in the identification of individual black rhinos. *Pachyderm* 58: 148-151.
- Patton, F., 2017. Transforming lives through wildlife conservation. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2017: 62-63.
- Patton, F., 2018. Should Kenya revisit hunting as a conservation tool?. *Swara* April-June 2018: 30-34.
- Patton, F., 2018. The battle over Sudan - a taxonomic war. *Swara* July-September 2018: 42-45.
- Patton, F., 2019. Focus on Akagera National Park, Rwanda. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2019: 24-29.
- Patton, F., 2019. Protecting species and habitats through International Conventions. *Swara*, Nairobi April-June 2019: 42-45.
- Patton, F., 2019. Saving African rhinos: time for a theory of change. *Swara*, Nairobi October-December 2019: 22-29.
- Patton, F.; Ammann, K., 2016. From health to wealth - understanding the trade in rhino horn. *Pachyderm* 57: 122-124.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.; Genade, A., 2016. The development of white rhino social organisation at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary. *Pachyderm* 57: 112-113.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.; Genade, A.; Ayiko, R.; Lutalo, G., 2012. Dispersal and social behaviour of the three adult female white rhinos at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary in the immediate period before, during and after calving. *Pachyderm* 52: 66-71.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.; Parfet, E., 2007. Establishing a monitoring system for black rhinos in the Solio Game Reserve, central Kenya. *Pachyderm* 43: 87-95, figs. 1-4.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.; Parfet, E., 2008. Biological management of the high density black rhino population in Solio Game Reserve, central Kenya. *Pachyderm* 44: 72-79, tabs. 1-5.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.E., 2010. Eighteen-month update on the movements and social organization of a population of black rhinos introduced to a new area by 'same day' free release translocation in Kenya. *Pachyderm* 48: 71-72.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.E.; Genade, A., 2018. Observations on the 24-hour clock, reproduction and gestation periods of the white rhinoceros at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary, Uganda. *Pachyderm* 59: 103-108.
- Patton, F.; Campbell, P.E.; Genade, A., 2018. The effect of dehorning adult male rhinos on the frequency of fighting at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary. *Pachyderm* 59: 114-115.



- Patton, F.; Genade, A., 2013. Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary - the first 10 years. *Pachyderm* 54: 74-78.
- Patton, F.; Genade, A., 2015. Birth of a wild white rhino calf at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary, Uganda. *Pachyderm* 56: 114-116.
- Patton, F.; Genade, A., 2017. Early first white rhino calving and consequent foot problem. *Pachyderm* 58: 159-160.
- Patton, F.; Genade, A., 2019. Behavioural observations of white rhinos at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary: analyses of ten years of data collection. Ziwa, Rhino Fund Uganda, pp. 1-34.
- Patton, F.; Jones, F., 2007. Determining minimum population size and demographics of black rhinos in the salient of Aberdare National Park, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 43: 63-72, figs. 1-6, tabs. 1-4.
- Patton, F.; Jones, M., 2008. Errors that occur when using photo-identification to identify individual black rhinos. *Pachyderm* 44: 35-44, figs. 1-5, tabs. 1-9.
- Patton, F.; Jones, M., 2010. Determining the suitability of using eye wrinkle patterns for the accurate identification of individual black rhinos. *Pachyderm* 48: 18-23.
- Patton, F.; Jones, M., 2010. The demographics and use of space of the black rhino population of the Sweetwaters Game Reserve, an enclosed reserve in Kenya. *Endangered Species Update* 25 (2): 45-56.
- Patton, F.; Mulama, M.S.; Mutisya, S.; Campbell, P.E., 2010. The effect of removing a dividing fence between two populations of black rhinos. *Pachyderm* 47: 55-58.
- Patton, F.; Mulama, M.S.; Mutisya, S.; Campbell, P.E., 2010. The colonization of a new area in the first six months following 'same-day' free release translocation of black rhinos in Kenya. *Pachyderm* 47: 66-80.
- Patton, F.; Mutisya, S.; Campbell, P.E., 2017. Ten-year outcomes from the introduction of black rhinos to a new area at Ol Pejeta Conservancy, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 58: 154-158.
- Patton, F.J.; Campbell, E.; Genade, A., 2019. Observations on the populations of white rhinos at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary, Uganda. *Pachyderm* 60: 133-136.
- Patton, F.J.; Campbell, P.E., 2011. Using eye and profile wrinkles to identify individual white rhinos. *Pachyderm* 50: 84-86.
- Patton, F.J.; Campbell, P.E.; Genade, A.; Ayiko, R.; Lutalo, G., 2011. The behaviour of white rhinos at Ziwa Rhino Sanctuary, Uganda with particular reference to night-time activity. *Pachyderm* 50: 77-83.
- Patton, Felix, 2011. The medicinal value of rhino horn – a quest for the truth. Unpublished report (first available on RRC), pp. 1-8.
- Paudel, P.K.; Heinen, J.T., 2015. Conservation planning in the Nepal Himalayas: Effectively (re)designing reserves for heterogeneous landscapes. *Applied Geography* 56: 127-134.
- Paulson, J., 2011. Rhino Mayday 2011. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 25.
- Paulson, J., 2012. Fundraising like crazy. *The Horn Spring* 2012: 13.
- Paulson, J., 2012. Rhino May Day 2012: heated debates. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2012: 7.
- Paulson, J., 2012. Rhino trek South Africa 2012. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2012: 18-19.
- Pavia, M.; Zunino, M.; Coltorti, M.; Angelone, A.; Arzarello, M.; Bagnus, C.; Bellucci, L.; Colombero, S.; Marcolini, F.; Peretto, C.; Petronio, C.; Petrucci, M.; Pieruccini, P.; Sardella, R.; Tema, E.; Villier, B.; Pavia, G., 2012. Stratigraphical and palaeontological data from the Early Pleistocene Pirro 10 site of Pirro Nord (Puglia, south eastern Italy). *Quaternary International* 267: 40-55, 10 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2010.12.019].
- Pawar, K.A., 2015. An archaeological perspective on rock art from Vidarbha region of Maharashtra. *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute* 75: 63-84.
- Pawlowska, K., 2015. Studies on Pleistocene and Holocene mammals from Poland: The legacy of Edward Feliks Lubicz-Niezabitowski (1875–1946). *Quaternary International* 379: 118-127.
- Payer, A., 2010. Carakasahita: Ausgewählte Texte aus der Carakasahita, übersetzt und erläutert. Anhang B: Tierbeschreibungen. -- Rhinocerotidae. <http://www.payer.de/ayurveda/tiere/rhinocerotidae.htm>, pp. 1-18.
- Payne, J. ; Ahmad, A.H., 2012. A comment on 'Sex and the Single Rhinoceros' by Henry Nicholls. Website of Borneo Rhino Alliance, pp. 1-3.
- Payne, J., 2009. Borneo rhino sanctuary in Tabin Wildlife Reserve: last chance to prevent the extinction of the rhino in Borneo. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2009: 301-303.
- Payne, J., 2010. Borneo rhino sanctuary programme in Tabin Wildlife Reserve - 2010 report: last chance to prevent the extinction of the rhino in Borneo. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2010: 25-27.

- Payne, J., 2010. Wild Sabah: the magnificent wildlife and rainforests of Malaysian Borneo. Oxford, Beaufoy Books, pp. 1-208.
- Payne, J., 2011. Borneo rhino sanctuary programme in Tabin Wildlife Reserve. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2011: 1-4.
- Payne, J., 2013. Borneo rhino sanctuary programme - 2012 report: Last chance to prevent the extinction of the rhino in Borneo. Sabah Forestry Department Annual Report 2012: 294-296.
- Payne, J.; Ahmad, A.H.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2019. Letter to the Editor: Urgent appraisal needed of Sumatran rhino conservation efforts. *Pachyderm* 60: 138-141.
- Payne, J.; Davies, G., 2013. Conservation of rain forest mammals in Sabah: long term perspectives. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 29*: 187-201.
- Payne, J.; Yoganand, K., 2018. Critically endangered sumatran rhinoceros: Inputs for Recovery Strategy and Emergency Actions 2017-2027. Jakarta, WWF Indonesia, pp. 1-114.
- Pearce, F., 2003. Rhino rescue plan decimates Asian antelopes. *New Scientist* 2003 February 12: 5.
- Pearce, F., 2004. Why a dead rhino is a good rhino. *New Scientist* no. 2470, 2004 October 23: 14, fig. 1.
- Pearce, S., 2008. William Bullock: Collections and exhibitions at the Egyptian Hall, London, 1816-25. *Journal of the History of Collections* 20 (1): 17-35.
- Pearthree, P., 2002. 2002 Bowling for rhinos - making a difference. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Keepers* 2002: 53-61.
- Pearthree, P., 2006. AAZK bowls for rhino. *AZA Communique* 2006 August: 23, fig. 1.
- Pearthree, P., 2009. 2009 AAZK's Bowling For Rhinos- sponsored by Blue Rhino. *Proceedings of the AZA Conference* 2009: 1-7.
- Pearthree, P., 2010. Bowling for rhinos recipe for success and honorary trip winner announced. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 37 (3): 108-109.
- Pearthree, P., 2011. 2011 AAZK's Bowling For Rhinos- "making the connection". *Proceedings of the AZA Conference* 2011: 1-8.
- Pearthree, P., 2011. AAZK's Bowling For Rhino success story. San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts): 1=2.
- Pearthree, P., 2012. Bowling for Rhinos - helping in the fight against poachers. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 157-159.
- Pearthree, P., 2013. AAZK's Bowling For Rhinos - together in conservation. *Proceedings of the 40th National AAZK Conference Greensboro, North Carolina, September 22-26*: 1-8.
- Pearthree, P., 2013. American Association of Zoo Keepers: bowling for Rhinos. *Oryx* 47 (2): 172.
- Pearthree, P., 2014. 2014 AAZK's BFRs "Making a difference with AAZK's Bowling for Rhinos". *Proceedings of the 41st National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Orlando, Florida, September 8-12*: 1-8, 2 tables.
- Pearthree, P., 2015. Bowling for Rhinos. *Animal Keepers Forum* 42 (4): 106-107.
- Pearthree, P., 2016. 2016 AAZK's BFRs "Making a difference with AAZK's Bowling for Rhinos". *Proceedings of the 43rd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Memphis, Tennessee, September 19-23*: 1-8, 2 tables.
- Pechlaner, H., 2006. Die Panzernashorner sind in Schoenbrunn: Ende und beginn eines Abenteuers. Vienna Zoo, Press Release 2006: 1-2.
- Pechlaner, H.; Schratter, D.; Heindl, G., 2007. Tiere unterwegs: Historisches und Aktuelles über Tiererwerb und Tiertransporte. Wien, Braumuller, pp. 1-240.
- Pedersen G., 2009. Habitat use and diet selection of reintroduced white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in Pafuri, Kruger National Park. Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment for the degree Master of Science at Stellenbosch University, pp. 1-120.
- Pedersen, G., 2011. Horns of Gold: Identifying factors enabling rhino poaching and developing new tools to combat them. *Proceedings of Symposium "The human-natural resource interface" (Southern African Wildlife Management Association) 18-21 September 2011*: 14-15.
- Pedersen, G.; Leslie, A., 2006. Exciting new project in Dept Conservation Ecology: White rhinos of the Kruger Park. *Newsletter of the Faculty of AgriSciences, University of Stellenbosch* 25 (January 2006): 4, figs. 1-2.

- Pedersen, G.; Von Holdt, B.M.; Irons, P., 2016. Directing rhino metapopulation management 'best practice' during a poaching crisis (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 65-66.
- Pedro, A., 2014. Ganda, um rinoceronte em rede. In: Rhinos are coming. Lisboa: pp. 30-32.
- Pegg, N., 2012. The volunteer connection. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2012: 9.
- Pegg, N., 2013. Zimbabwe: rhinos, rocks & rangers. *The Horn* Autumn 2013: 21.
- Pegg, N., 2015. Positive trends in the Matopos National Park. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 19.
- Pei, Shu-Wen, 2001. Discovery of *Coelodonta antiquitatis* from Hutouliang in Nihewan Basin. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 39 (1): 72-75, figs. 1-2.
- Peinke, D.; Fike, B.; Shaw, G.; Balfour, D., 2011. A note about the cover photograph. *Pachyderm* 50: 68.
- Peirce, R., 2013. *The poacher's moon: a true story of life, death, love and survival from South Africa's Western Cape*. Bude, Shark Cornwall, pp. i-vi, 1-122.
- Pellegrini, N., 2002. Saving the ancient rhino. *Seattle Times* 2002 June 10: A3, figs. 1-5.
- Pelley, J., 2012. Rhino horn drug leads to poaching. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 10 (8): 404.
- Peltier, A., 2009. Flying ranger patrols Congo's Garamba park. *Swara* 32 (2): 42-43, figs. 1-5.
- Pelusey, M.; Pelusey, J., 2008. *Zoo animals: rhinoceroses and hippopotamuses*. South Yarra, Macmillan Education Australia, pp. 1-32.
- Pena Juarez, C.S., 2005. Manual sobre manejo medico y zootecnico, en animales de la familia Rinocerontidae (rinocerontes), en cautiverio. Thesis presented to Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, pp. 1-159.
- Penberthy, N., 2012. Roan Plotz is roaming with rhinos. *Australia Geographic* (webpage) <http://www.australiangeographic.com.au/journal/roan-plotz-is-roaming-with-rhinos.htm>, pp. 1-2.
- Penfold, L.M., 2011. An overview of the assisted reproduction and genome banking activities of White Oak Conservation Center, Yulee, FL, in the service of species conservation. *International Zoo Yearbook* 45 (1): 154-159.
- Peng Li, 2018. Histological study. *Heart*. African white rhinoceros. *Probe-Animal Science* 1 (1): 1-4.
- Penkina O.; Billia, E.M.E., 2004. V Tomske zhili nosorogi ... [In Tomsk lived rhinoceroses ...] (an interview). *Tomskaya Nedelya – Oblastnaya Nezavisimaya Gazeta [The Regional Independent Journal]*, 3 Yanvary 2004 g-a, Tomsk n. 1 (610): p. 7, 1 photo (by S. Zakharov).
- Penkina O.; Billia, E.M.E., 2004. Tazhny nosorog – Drevnie mlekopitayuschchie ne uzhlis' s chelovekom ? [The taiga rhinoceros – Ancient mammals didn't interact with man ?] (an interview). *Poisk – Ezhenedel'naya gazeta nauchnogo soobshchestva [Poisk – Daily Journal of the Scientific Association]*, 3 sentyabrya 2004 g-a, n. 36 (798): p. 16.
- Pennington, P.M.; Capiro, J.; Marshall, K.; Felton, R.; Durrant, B., 2018. Ovulation induction in anovulatory southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 31 (1): 174-175 <https://doi.org/10.1071/RDv31n1Ab97>.
- Pennington, P.M.; Durrant, B.S., 2019. Assisted reproductive technologies in captive rhinoceroses. *Mammal Review* 49: 1-15.
- Pennington, P.M.; Marshall, K.L.; Capiro, J.M.; Felton, R.G.; Durrant, B.S., 2019. Ovulation induction in anovulatory southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) without altrenogest. *Conservation Physiology* 7(1): coz033; doi:10.1093/conphys/coz033.: 1-11.
- Pennington, P.M.; Marshall, K.L.; Capiro, J.M.; Howard, L.L.; Durrant, B.S., 2019. Pregnancies following long luteal phases in southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Zoo Biology* 39: 141-144 - DOI: 10.1002/zoo.21529.
- Penny, M., 2001. *Black rhino: habitats, life cycles, food chains, threats*. London: Hodder Wayland, pp. 1-48.
- Penny, S.G.; White, R.L.; Scott, D.M.; Pernetta, A.P., 2016. The impacts of dehorning on the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 88-89.
- Penny, S.G.; White, R.L.; Scott, D.M.; MacTavish, L.; Pemetta, A.P., 2019. Using drones and sirens to elicit avoidance behaviour in white rhinoceros as an anti-poaching tactic. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 286-20191135: 1-9 - <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1135>.
- Penzhorn, B.L., 2006. Babesiosis of wild carnivores and ungulates. *Veterinary Parasitology* 138 (1): 11-21.

- Penzhorn, B.L.; Oosthuizen, M.C.; Bosman, A.M.; Kilian, J.W.; Horak, I.G., 2008. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) populations in Northwestern Namibia are apparently not infected with piroplasms. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 44 (4): 1032-1035.
- Peper, R., 2008. *Vingers van marsepein*. Amsterdam, Nieuw Amsterdam, pp. 1-317.
- Peppin, L.; MacEwing, R.; Ogden, R.; Hermes, R.; Harper, C.; Guthrie, A.; Carvalho, G.R., 2010. Molecular sexing of African rhinoceros. *Conservation Genetics* 11 (3): 1181-1184.
- Pequignot, A., 2013. The rhinoceros (fl. 1770–1793) of King Louis XV and its horns. *Archives of Natural History* 40 (2): 213–227.
- Pequignot, A.; Candegabe, P.; Lemaire, M., 2004. L’histoire retrouvée de l’éléphant Hans. *La Lettre de l’OCIM* no.97: 13-23.
- Pereira, E., 2018. After Sudan: the future of rhino conservation. *The Horn (Save the Rhino Int.)* 2018: 30-31.
- Pereira, E.J., 2019. CITES and the international rhino horn trade. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 30.
- Peretto C. et al., 2016. The Middle Pleistocene site of Guado San Nicola (Monteroduni, Central Italy) on the Lower/Middle Palaeolithic transition. *Quaternary International* 411: 301-315, 10 figs, 5 tabs [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.11.056].
- Peretto, C.; Arnaud, J.; Moggi-Cecchi, J.; Manzi, G.; Nomade, S.; Pereira, A.; Falguères, Ch.; Bahain, J-J.; Grimaud-Hervé, D.; Berto, C.; Sala, B.; Lembo, G.; Muttilli, B.; Gallotti, R., 2015. A human deciduous tooth and new 40Ar/39Ar dating results from the Middle Pleistocene archaeological site of Isernia La Pineta, Southern Italy. *PLoS ONE* 10(10):e0140091. [doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0140091].
- Perez de Tudela, A.; Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2001. Luxury goods for royal collectors: exotica, princely gifts and rare animals exchanged between the Iberian courts and Central Europe in the Renaissance (1560-1612). *Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museum Wien* 3: 1-128.
- Perez de Tudela, A.; Gschwend, A. Jordan, 2007. Renaissance menageries: exotic animals and pets at the Habsburg courts in Iberia and Central Europe. In: Enenkel, K.A.E. & Smith, P.J., *Early modern zoology: the construction of animals in science, literature and the visual arts*. Leiden, E.J.Brill, pp. 419-445.
- Perez, W.; Lima, M., 2010. Distribución de las Arterias Coronarias en el Rinoceronte Blanco (*Ceratotherium simum*) [Distribution of Coronary Arteries in the White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*)]. *International Journal of Morphology* 28 (3): 811-814.
- Pérez-Crespo, V.A.; Arroyo-Cabrera, J.; Morales-Puente, P.; Cienfuegos-Alvarado, E.; Otero, F.J., 2017. Preliminary paleodiet of a specimen of the pliocene rhinoceros (*Teleoceras fossiger*) from Michoacán, México. *Southwestern Naturalist* 62 (3): 232-234, doi.org/10.1894/0038-4909-62.3.232.
- Perkins, W., 2015. Hornprints from the past. *Zoonooz (San Diego)* May 2015: 15-17.
- Perkins, W.; Bohn, K., 2016. To the (rhino) rescue. *Zoonooz* July 2016: 18-19.
- Pernetta, A.P., 2014. A disappearing drylands icon? White rhinoceros conservation and the need for public–private partnerships. *Biodiversity* 15 (2/3): 231-233.
- Perron, R., 2012. South Africa: rhino poaching. *International Zoo News* 59 (1): 55-56.
- Perron, R., 2014. Gondwanaland - Leipzig’s rainforest. *International Zoo News* 61 (3): 202-216.
- Perron, R., 2016. Editorial: sustainability of captive rhino population. *International Zoo News* 63 (2): 82-83.
- Perry, R., 2006. Yet another successful campaign at Colchester Zoo. *EAZA News* 53: 7, figs. 1-2.
- Perry, R., 2008. South Africa: Introductions and reintroductions. *The Horn Spring* 2008: 25.
- Persico, D.; Billia, E.M.E.; Ravara, S.; Sala, B., 2014. The skull of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from Spinadesco (Cremona, Lombardia, Northern Italy): morphological analyses and taxonomical remarks - An opportunity for revising the three other skulls from the Po Valley. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 109: 28-37, 3 figs, 1 tab, 2 pls.
- Persico, D.; Cigala Fulgosi, F.; Ferrari, V.; Ravara, S.; Carubelli, P., 2006. *I Fossili del Fiume Po – Catalogo dei Mammiferi delle Alluvioni Quaternarie del Museo Naturalistico Paleontologico di San Daniele Po (CR)*. Museo Naturalistico Paleontologico di San Daniele Po (CR): 227 pp, numerous photographs of the remains, 23 mammalian reconstruction attempts.
- Persico, D.; Ravara, S., 2013. A fossil rhinoceros skull from alluvial sediments of the Po river near Cremona, Southern Europe - A short report. (unpublished): 1 p., 1 photograph.
- Pertl, M.; Pfistermüller, R., 2011. Behavioural activity of a pair of Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) at Vienna Zoo. *Proceedings of 8th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife*, Berlin 2011, 135.

- Pessier, A.P.; Munson, L., 2004. Oral, nasal, and cutaneous eosinophilic granulomas in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): a lesion distinct from superficial necrolytic dermatitis. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 35 (1): 1-7, figs. 1-3.
- Pessier, A.P.; Munson, L.; Miller, R.E., 2001. Eosinophilic granuloma in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, ARAV, NAZVW Joint Conference 2001*: 332-333.
- Peter Spicer & Sons, 2017. Auction of black rhinoceros trophy from Nyasaland 1920. Auction entry.
- Peter, K., 2002. Odontologie der Nashornverwandten (Rhinocerotidae) aus dem Miozän (MN 5) von Sandelzhausen (Bayern). *Zitteliana* 22: 3-168.
- Peterson, C., 2007. A guinea pig and seven rhinos. *The Crash* 2 (1): 8-9.
- Petronio, C., 2003. La fauna pleistocenica di Monte Riccio (Monti della Tolfa, Roma) (in Pascucci A., ed: Tolfa, Terra di Preistoria). *Tulpharum - Associazione culturale, storica e archeologica*, VI: 41-43+46-47+50-51, fig. 4.
- Petronio, C., 2014. 70 milioni di Anni – Ambienti e Vertebrati nella Penisola. Leone Editore, Milano: 176 pp, 138 figs.
- Petronio, C.; Anzidei, A.P.; Bedetti, C.; Bona, F.; Di Canzio, E.; Gentili, S.; Mazza, P.; Palombo, M.R.; Pavia, M.; Salari, L.; Sardella, R.; Tintori, A., 2005. Le faune a mammiferi del Plio-Pleistocene (in Bonfiglio L., ed: *Paleontologia dei Vertebrati in Italia – Evoluzione biologica, significato ambientale e paleogeografia*). *Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, Verona*; 2a serie, n. 6: 183-218, 67 figs.
- Petronio, C.; Bellardini, F.; Arzarello, M.; Bedetti, C.; Bellucci, L.; Cipullo, A.; Di Stefano, G.; Pandolfi, L.; Pavia, M.; Petrucci, M.; Sardella R., Salari, L., 2008. The deposit of the Late Pleistocene from Avetrana (Taranto, Southern Italy): biochronology and palaeoecology. *Il Quaternario (Italian Journal of Quaternary Sciences)*, Roma; 21 (2): 409-422, 10 figs.
- Petronio, C.; Bellucci, L.; Martiinetto, E.; Pandolfi, L.; Salari, L., 2011. Biochronology and palaeoenvironmental changes from the Middle Pliocene to the Late Pleistocene in Central Italy. *Geodiversitas, Paris*; 33 (3): 485-517, 9 figs.
- Petronio, C.; Di Stefano, G.; Pandolfi, L.; Salari, L., 2014. The Late Pleistocene mammal fauna from Montemerano – Manciano (Grosseto, central Italy). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona – Geologia, Paleontologia, Preistoria, Verona*; 38: 103-116, 5 figs.
- Petronio, C.; Marcolini, F., 2013. Mammal biochronology at the end of Late Villafranchian (Early Pleistocene) – Pirro Faunal Unit. *Palaeontographica, Abt. A, Palaeozoology – Stratigraphy, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart*; 298 (1-6): 183-191, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Petronio, C.; Pandolfi, L., 2008. Resti di *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Falconer, 1868) presenti nella collezione Mirigliano. 8th Edizione Giornate di Paleontologia, Simposio della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Siena 9-12 Settembre 2008.
- Petronio, C.; Pandolfi, L., 2008. *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Falconer, 1868) del Pleistocene Superiore dell'area di Melpignano-Cursi e S. Sidero (Lecce, Italia). *Geologica Romana, Roma* 41: 1-12.
- Petrova, E., 2010. New data about the skull of the *Elasmotherium sibiricum*. *Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Southern Russia: connections between Europe, Africa and Asia*. Abstracts 2010 annual meeting INQUA-SEQS: pp. 121-122.
- Petrucci, M.; Sardella, R., 2009. *Ursus etruscus* Cuvier, 1823 from the Early Pleistocene of Monte Argentario (Southern Tuscany, Central Italy). *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena*; 48 (2): 89-94.
- Pettigrew, J.D.; Manger, P.R., 2008. Retinal ganglion cell density of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): calculating visual resolution. *Visual Neuroscience* 25: 215-220, figs. 1-2, tab. 1.
- Pettman, K., 2010. In and out of Africa. *Care for the Wild Times Winter 2010*: 4-7.
- Pfeffer, P., 2005. Rhinoceros d'Afrique Centrale, l'ultime espoir. *Lettre de la Secas* 41: 11, 15, fig. 1.
- Pfeffer, P., 2006. Larmes de crocodile pour les rhinoceros. *Lettre de la Secas no. 47*: 4, fig. 1.
- Pfeiffer, S., 2000. Documentation of the hormonal cycle of female black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) using ultrasonic diagnosis and subsequent computational analysis. *EEP Research Group Newsletter* 7: 64-65.
- Pfistermuller, R., 2006. Indian rhinos settle well in Vienna. *EAZA News* 55: 21-22.
- Pfistermuller, R.; Walzer, C.; Licka, T., 2011. First evidence of the use of kinetic gait analysis as a clinical tool for early detection of chronic foot disease in an Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 806-813.

- Pfistermuller, R.; Walzer, C.; Licka, T., 2011. From Chitwan to Vienna – How do gait parameters change in a pair of Indian Rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) coming from semi-wild conditions to a European Zoo? Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 766-805.
- Pham Nhat; Nguyen Xuan Dang; Polet, G., 2001. Field guide to the key mammal species of Cat Tien National Park. Hanoi, WWF Cat Tien National Park Conservation Project and Fauna and Flora International - Indochina Programme., pp. 1-145.
- PHASA, 2010. Rhino darting in South Africa. African Indaba - enewsletter 8 (4/5): 5.
- PHASA, 2011. PHASA requests minister to improve the current mechanisms to combat rhino poaching. African Indaba e-Newsletter 9 (5): 22-23.
- Philip, A.; Chang Hong How; Hee Siong Poh; Yu On Lee; Rishe, H.; Sze Jiat Tan; Zi Chao Shiah; Awara, O., 2014. Aerial surveillance to tackle poaching. Skyno Project (EE2 Project Group), pp. 1-43.
- Philipp, W., 2011. Aida mit steilen Zaehnen - Berliner Zootiere als Kinderspielzeug. Milu, Berlin 13 (4): 535-537
- Phillips, L., 2017. Rhino poaching: meet its human victims (interview with Dave Cooper). Farmer's Weekly (South Africa) 3 February 2017: 32-34.
- Phillips Johnson, M., 2015. In memoriam: Ian Player. Psychological Perspectives 58 (2): 122-123.
- Phillips, B., 2016. Wildlife monitoring in the Okavango delta, Botswana. Proceedings of the 43rd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Memphis, Tennessee, September 19-23: poster.
- Phillips, L., 2007. Getting communities to help protect the black rhino. Farmers Weekly (South Africa) 2007 November 16: 44-45, figs. 1-5.
- Phillips, S., 2018. Miles, smiles, sweat & support. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 15.
- Phillips, S., 2018. Namibia: Community conservation in the Kunene region. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 19.
- Pícha, S., 2013. Revize pleistocénních zástupců celedi nosorozcovitých (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) v ČR [Review of the pleistocene representatives of the family Rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) in Czech Republic]. Diplomová práce [Diploma thesis] presented to the Univerzita Karlova v Praze, Přírodovědecká fakulta, of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Sciences, Prague: 108 pp., 18 pls.
- Pickard, A.R., 2003. Reproductive and welfare monitoring for the management of ex situ populations. In: Holt, W.V., Pickard, A.R., Rodger, J.C., Wildt, D.E. (eds), Reproductive science and integrated conservation: pp. 132-146.
- Pieragnoli, J., 2010. La Ménagerie de Versailles (1662-1789): fonctionnement d'un domaine complexe. Versalia, Revue de la Société des Amis de Versailles no. 13: 173-195.
- Pieters, F., 2001. Wonderen der natuur in de menagerie van Blauw Jan te Amsterdam, zoals gezien door Jan Velten rond 1700. Amsterdam, ETI and Artis-Bibliotheek: pp. 1-128.
- Pieters, F.F.J.M.; Berg, A. van den; Keyser, M., 2002. Menagerieën op de kermis: oorsprong van circus en dierentuin: pp. 58-74, figs. 1-11. In: Jacobs, J. Kennis, kunstjes en kunnen: kermis, de wondere wereld van glans en glitter. Amsterdam, Sun: pp. 1-240.
- Pilgrim, M., 2005. The web of life: p. 80. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Pilgrim, M., 2009. Regional black rhinoceros studbook 2009. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-13.
- Pilgrim, M., 2015. Introduction to Chester and the Zoo. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-10.
- Pilgrim, M.; Biddle, R., 2014. EAZA Best Practice Guidelines: Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Amsterdam, EAZA, pp. 1-85.
- Pilgrim, M.; Biddle, R., 2015. Eastern black rhinos and Chester Zoo. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-61.
- Pilgrim, M.; Houten, T. van den, 2006. Black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*: EEP annual report for the year 2006. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-17.
- Pilgrim, M.; Houten, T. van den, 2007. Black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*: European studbook for the year 2007. Chester Zoo: pp. 1-17.
- Pilichowski, S.; Zawada, Z.; Grochowalska, R.; Marycz, K., 2012. Basic elements of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) horn. From biotechnology to environmental protection - the interdisciplinary

- meeting of young naturalists 7th international conference of young naturalists. Zielona Góra, Polska: 271-281.
- Pill, L.; Hange, B., 2000. Using operant conditioning to weigh 11 southern white rhinos (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Animal Keeper's Forum* 27 (10): 432-435, figs. 1-3.
- Pimentel, J., 2010. El rinoceronte y el Megaterio: un ensayo de morfología histórica. Madrid, Abada Editores: pp. 1-317.
- Pimentel, J., 2017. The rhinoceros and the megatherium, an essay in natural history. Translated by Peter Mason. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, pp. 1-356.
- Pina, M.; Pérez de los Ríos, M.; Hernández Fernández, M., 2008. Paleocorología de los mamíferos del Mioceno medio de Somosaguas (Pozuelo de Alarcón, Madrid). *Palaeontologica Nova* 8: 345-356, 3 figs, 3 tabs.
- Pincelli, M.A., 2013. Gli umanisti e il rinoceronte: passando per Durer. In: Israëls, M. (ed.), *Renaissance Studies in Honor of Joseph Connors*, Volume 2. Florence, pp. 445-452.
- Pinero, P.; Agustí, J.; Oms, O.; Fierro, I.; Montoya, P.; Mansino, S.; Ruiz-Sánchez, F.; Alba, D.M.; Alberdi, M.T.; Blain, H.A.; Laplana, C.; Van der Made, J.; Mazo, A.V.; Morales, J.; Murelaga, X.; Pérez-García, A.; Pérez-Valera, F.; Pérez-Valera, J.A.; Sevilla, P.; Soria, J., 2017. Early Pliocene continental vertebrate Fauna at Puerto de la Cadena (SE Spain) and its bearing on the marine-continental correlation of the Late Neogene of Eastern Betics. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 479: 102-114.
- Pinna, G., 2004. Alessandro Faraggiana, Ugo Ferrandi and the birth of the Museum of Novara. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* 55, Supplement II: 5-13.
- Pinnock, D., 2012. Our rhino war. *Getaway* September 2012: 38-50.
- Pinto Llona, A.C.; Pellejero Uson, I.; Val Molina, S., 2006. El rinoceronte fósil del "Poza La Peruyal" (Onís, Asturias) - The fossil rhinoceros from "POZU La Peruyal" Cave (Onís, Asturias). *Sautuola (Instituto de Prehistoria y Arqueología "Sautuola")*, Santander 12: 409-420.
- Piper, P.J.; Ochoa, J.; Robles, E.C.; Lewis, H.; Paz, V., 2011. Palaeozoology of Palawan Island, Philippines. *Quaternary International* 233: 142-158.
- Piras, P.; Maiorino, L.; Raia, P.; Marcolini, F.; Salvi, D.; Vignoli, L.; Kotsakis, T., 2010. Functional and phylogenetic constraints in Rhinocerotinae craniodental morphology. *Evolutionary Ecology Research* 12: 897-928.
- Pitlagano, M.L., 2007. Movement patterns, home ranges and mortality of re-introduced white rhinoceros in the Moremi Game Reserve, Botswana. University of As, Norway, M.Sc.Thesis, pp. 1-27.
- Pitman, D., 2007. Black rhinoceros conservation. *African Hunter* 12 (2): 44-45.
- Pitman, D., 2010. Definitely possible in Matusadona. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 7.
- Pitman, D., 2010. Zimbabwe: Balancing the sexes (amongst other things). *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 18.
- Pitra, C.; Veits, J., 2000. Use of mitochondrial DNA sequences to test the Ceratomorpha (Perissodactyla: Mammalia) hypothesis. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 38: 65-72, figs. 1-5.
- Pitulko, V.; Pavlova, E.; Nikolskiy, P., 2017. Revising the archaeological record of the Upper Pleistocene Arctic Siberia - Human dispersal and adaptations in MIS 3 and 2. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 165: 127-148, 15 figs, 3 tabs [<http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2017.04.004>].
- Plair, B., 2002. Groundbreaking science that's fun to observe. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 8 (1): 12-13, figs. 1-4.
- Plair, B.L.; Reinhart, P.R.; Roth, T.L., 2011. Neonatal milestones, behavior and growth rate of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) calves born and bred in captivity. *Zoo Biology* 30 (4): 1-15.
- Plaisier, K., 2006. Neushoorngedichten: een neushoorn in mijn achtertuin. Rotterdam, Priatnov Poetry, 1-32.
- Plaisier, K., 2006. Rhino-poems: a rhinoceros in my garden [in Russian]. Rotterdam, Priatnov Poetry, 1-32.
- Plaisier, K., 2006. Rhino-poems: a rhinoceros in my garden. Rotterdam, Priatnov Poetry, 1-32.
- Planck Preston, R., 2006. Keepers saving rhinos: pp. 1-3. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio*. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Planete sauvage, 2016. Sana, la plus vieille rhinoceros d'Europe. Press release May 2016.
- Player, I., 2009. Ian Player perspective - the horn. Posted by the WILD Foundation after Player's death on 30 November 2014.
- Plessis, M.A. du, 2000. CITES and the causes of extinction: pp. 13-28. In: Hutton, J. et al. *Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora*. London, Earthscan: pp. i-xx, 1-202.
- Plicht H. v. d.; Post, K.; Mol, D., 2012. Over aasvliegen en een mammoetkalf uit de Eurogeul. *Cranium, Utrecht* 29 (2): 14-19.

- Plochocki, J.H.; Ruiz, S.; Rodriguez-Sosa, J.R.; Hall, M.I., 2017. Histological study of white rhinoceros integument. *PlosOne* 12 (4): e0176327: 1-9.
- Plotnikov, V.V.; Protopopov, A.V.; Klimovskiy, A.I.; Plicht, J. van der, 2019. Opisaniye kostnykh sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum., 1799 iz nogogo mestonakhozhdeniya mamontovoy fauny na r. Ogorokha (Bacceyn r. Indigirka, Abyysky rayon, Yakutya) [Description of bone residues of woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum., 1799 from the new location of mammoth fauna R. Okorocho (basin of the Indigirka river, Abyiskii district, Yakutia)] [in Russian, English abstr]. *Prirodnye Resursy Arktiki i Subarktiki* [Arctic and Subarctic Natural Resources] 24 (3): 30-38, 3 figs, 4 tabs [doi 10.31242/2618-9712-2019-24-3-3] [UDK 567/569].
- Plotz, R., 2010. African passion. *Australian Geographic* February 2010: 32-33.
- Plotz, R., 2012. Burdened beast. *Australian Geographic* May-June 2012: 16-17.
- Plotz, R., 2012. The rhino's blood-thirsty guards: black rhinoceros and red-billed oxpeckers in a novel parasitic-mutualism. *Ecology and Evolution Seminar Series 2012*, p.1.
- Plotz, R., 2014. From PhD research on African rhino to traditional climate knowledge work in the South Pacific. Post modified from the media release issued by Victoria University of Wellington Communications & Marketing, pp. 1-3.
- Plotz, R., 2014. The interspecific relationships of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park. Thesis submitted to Victoria University of Wellington, pp. 1-201.
- Plotz, R.D.; Grecian, W.J.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Linklater, W.L., 2016. Standardising home range studies for improved management of the critically endangered black rhinoceros. *PLoS ONE* 11 (3): 1-17 [e0150571. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150571].
- Plotz, R.D.; Grecian, W.J.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Linklater, W.L., 2017. Too close and too far: quantifying black rhino displacement and location error during research. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 47 (1): 47-58. DOI: 10.3957/056.047.0047.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L., 2008. Are black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis* home range sizes in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park increasing in response to deteriorating range condition? Proceedings of the KwaZulu-Natal Conservation Symposium (Conservation in Practice), Queen Elizabeth Park, Pietermaritzburg, 25-27 Nov 2008, p.17.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L., 2009. Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) calf succumbs after lion predation attempt: implications for conservation management. *African Zoology* 44 (2): 283-287.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L., 2010. Interpreting and applying home range data: a case study with black rhinoceros. Proceedings of the Australasian Wildlife Management Society Annual Conference 2010 (Torquay): 27.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L., 2010. Red-billed oxpeckers really do increase predator awareness in black rhinoceros. Proceedings of the International Behavioral Ecology Congress (ISBE), Perth Convention Exhibition Centre, Western Australia, 1st October, p. 133.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L., 2011. Interaction biodiversity underpins a novel parasitic-mutualism between black rhinoceros and red-billed oxpeckers. Proceedings of 25th International Congress of Conservation Biology, 2011 Auckland, p. 130.
- Plotz, R.D.; Linklater, W.L.; Kerley, G., 2008. The reproductive performance and ecology of black rhinoceros. *Aardvark* no. 20: 3-4.
- Plug, I.; Badenhorst, S., 2001. The distribution of macromammals in southern Africa over the past 30 000 years as reflected in animal remains from archaeological sites. *Transvaal Museum Monograph* no. 12: i-vi, 1-234.
- Pluhacek, J.; Sinha, S.P.; Bartos, L.; Sipek, P., 2007. Parity as a major factor affecting infant mortality of highly endangered Indian rhinoceros: evidence from zoos and Dudhwa National Park, India. *Biological Conservation* 139: 457-461, tables 1-3.
- Pluhacek, J.; Sinha, S.P.; Bartos, L.; Sipek, P., 2008. Nosorožec indický – možná obet vedeckého omylu? (The Indian Rhino – A possible victim of a scientific mistake?). *Ziva* no. 5: 232-233, figs. 1-6.
- Pluhacek, J.; Steck, B.L.; Sinha, S.P.; Houwald, F.von, 2017. Interbirth intervals are associated with age of the mother, but not with infant mortality in Indian rhinoceroses. *Current Zoology* 63 (3): 229-235.
- Plumb, C., 2010. Exotic animals in eighteenth-century Britain. Thesis submitted to The University of Manchester: pp. 1-293.
- Plumb, C., 2010. Strange and wonderful: encountering the elephant in Britain, 1675-1830. *Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies* 33 (4): 525-543.



- Plumb, C., 2015. The wine-o rhino: the rhinoceros with an alcohol problem. *The Guardian* (Online) 30 June 2015: 1-4.
- Plumb, C., 2018. Bird sellers and animal merchants. In: Curry, H.A., Jardine, Secord, Spary (eds) *Worlds of Natural History*. Cambridge University Press: pp. 255-279.
- Pocock, B., 2009. On location with the black rhino. *Australasian Regional Association of Zoological Parks and Aquaria News* no. 81: 27.
- Podgorny, I., 2011. Animales de papel (Paper animals). *História, Ciências, Saúde – Manguinhos*, Rio de Janeiro 18 (3): 935-938.
- Pohle, C., 2005. Zehn Jahre danach: die Entwicklung des Huftoerbestandes im funften Jahrzehnt des Tierparks Berlin. *Milu*, Berlin 11 (4): 396-416, figs. 1-15.
- Pohlin, F.; Buss, P.; Miller, M.; Steenkamp, G.; Gleed, R.; Poore, L.; Boesch, J.; Zeiler, G., 2019. Etorphine-ketamine constant rate infusion for maintenance of anaesthesia in a compromised white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Hindawi: Case Reports in Veterinary Medicine 2019* (Article ID 4309043): 1-6 - <https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/4309043>.
- Pohlin, F.; Hofmeyr, M.; Hooijberg, E.H.; Blackhurst, D.; Reuben, M.; Cooper, C.; Meyer, L.C.R., 2019. Challenges to animal welfare associated with capture and long road transport in boma-adapted black (*Diceros bicornis*) and semi-captive white (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) rhinoceroses. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases 2019* : 1-6 - <https://doi.org/10.7589/2019-02-045>.
- Pohlin, F.; Hofmeys, M.S.; Reuben, M.M.B.; Hooijberg, E.H.; Meyer, L.C.R., 2018. Effects of capture and transport on clinical chemistry analytes in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) translocated for over 30 hours. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018*: 115-116.
- Pokhrel, S.; Thapa, T.B., 2008. Relative abundance and distribution of wild ungulates in Suklaphanta Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Ecocity World Summit 2008 Proceedings*: pp. 1-12.
- Polet, G., 2003. Co-management in protected areas: the case of Cat Tien National Park, Southern Vietnam. In: Persoon, G.A.; Est, D.M.E.van & Sajise, P.E., *Co-management of natural resources in Asia: a comparative perspective*. Copenhagen, Nias Press, pp. 25-42.
- Polet, G.; Ling, S., 2004. Protecting mammal diversity: opportunities and constraints for pragmatic conservation management in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam. *Oryx* 38 (2): 186-196, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- Policht, R.; Tomasova, K.; Holeckova, D.; Frynta, D., 2007. Hlasovy repertoar nosorozce sirikohubeho severniho (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*) vyzkum na posledni chvili S. *Proceedings 34 etologicka konference*, Slovenske Centrum, Niha: p. 35.
- Policht, R.; Tomasova, K.; Holeckova, D.; Frynta, D., 2008. The vocal repertoire in northern white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum cottoni* as recorded in the last surviving herd. *Bioacoustics* 18 (1): 69-96, figs. 1-15.
- Pollard, I., 2015. Section ranger, iMfolozi Game Reserve. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 28-29.
- Pollmer-Schmidt, A., 2014. Conjoined twins, a monstrous pig, and a rhinoceros: Durer's broadshseets. In: Sander, J. *Albrecht Durer: his art in context*. [Exhibition at the Staedel Museum]: pp.295-307.
- Pollok, F.W.T.; Thom, W.S., 2002. Sport in Upper Burma: Sumatran rhino: pp. 99-111. In: Rangarajan, M. *The Oxford anthology of Indian wildlife*, vol. 1: Hunting and shooting. Delhi, Oxford University Press: pp. i-xi, 1-441.
- Polster, C., 2004. Untersuchungen zur Fütterung und Verdauungsphysiologie am indischen Panzernashorn (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Aachen, Shaker Verlag, pp. i, 1-182.
- Polster, C.; Clauss, M.; Kienzle, E.; Wiesner, H.; Baumgartner, K.; Houwald, F.von; Ortman, S.; Dierenfeld, E., 2004. Studies on the digestive physiology of Captive Indian rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2004*: 1.
- Ponti, Grayson, 2017. The plight of the Sumatran Rhino: a conversation with Terri Roth, Vice President of Conservation and Science at the Cincinnati Zoo. *Zoophoria* - online blog.
- Poole, C.M.; Duckworth, J.W., 2005. A documented 20th century record of Javan rhinoceros *Rhinoceros sondaicus* from Cambodia. *Mammalia* 69 (3/4): 443-444.
- Pootoolal, J., 2014. White rhino blood draws at the African Lion Safari. *The Crash* April 2014: 2.
- Popescu, A., 2017. Legal trade in rhino horn could dwarf illegal one. *New Scientist* 236 (3150), 2017 November 4: 7.
- Poplin, F.; Rahimifar, M., 2006. L'ivoire de rhinocéros et les ivoires du Proche-Orient ancien. *Comptes-rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres* 150 (2): 1119-1130.

- Portas, T., 2007. Sustainable management of southern white rhinoceros in Australasia into the future. ARAZPA Conference Proceedings 2007: 1-7.
- Portas, T.; Evans, G.; De Graaf, S., 2012. The seminiferous cycle of the rhinoceros. *Animal Reproduction Science* 136: 128-132.
- Portas, T.J., 2004. A review of drugs and techniques used for sedation and anaesthesia in captive rhinoceros species. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 82 (9): 542-549, figs. 1-4.
- Portas, T.J.; Hermes, R.; Bryant, B.R.; Goeritz, F.; Ladds, P.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2005. Seminoma in a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Veterinary Record* 157 (18): 556-558, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Portas, T.J.; Hermes, R.; Bryant, B.R.; Goeritz, F.; Thorne, A.R.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2006. Anesthesia and use of a sling system to facilitate transvaginal laparoscopy in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 37 (2): 202-205, fig. 1, table 1.
- Portas, T.J.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Bryant, B.R.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R., 2010. Seminoma in a southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*): diagnosis, surgical management and effect on fertility. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 88 (1-2): 57-60.
- Posada, B., 2013. Close encounters. *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 15.
- Posada, B., 2013. Indian (or greater one-horned) rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 12.
- Posada, B., 2013. White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Zoo View, Los Angeles* 47 (3): 14.
- Potapova, O.; Boeskorov, G.; Protopopov, A.; Fisher, D.; Mashchenko, E., 2012. Yakutian paleontologist Dr. Piotr Lazarev passed away at age 74. *Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (on-line Obituary)*.
- Potter, R., 2003. Scene of the crime training. *Pachyderm* 35: 159, fig. 1.
- Potter, R.; Emslie, R.H., 2002. Progress in developing a Scene of the Crime training course. *Pachyderm* 33: 107-108.
- Potter, R.; SADC, 2002. Scene of crime procedures: Training course manual on crime scene procedures and techniques for investigations and successful prosecution in rhinoceros related crimes in SADC range states. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-75.
- Poudel, B.S., 2008. Wildlife research and monitoring in Nepal: an overview. *The Initiation* 2 (1): 22-32.
- Poudel, M.; Shakya, S., 2010. Rhino horn seized. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 124 (August 22-31, 2010): 4.
- Poudyal, L.P., 2010. A rhino injured. *Chitwan National Park: Monthly Bulletin* no. 1: 3.
- Poudyal, L.P., 2010. Wildlife death. *Chitwan National Park: Monthly Bulletin* no. 2: 3.
- Poudyal, M., 2005. A study of the reasons for an increase in poaching of the one-horned Indian rhinoceros in Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Burnaby, Simon Fraser University (Thesis in partial fulfillment for the degree of Master of Resource Management), pp. i-ix, 1-71.
- Poudyal, M.; Knowler, D., 2005. Economic incentives and poaching of the one-horned Indian rhinoceros in Nepal: Poaching of the one-horned Indian rhinoceros in the Chitwan Valley, nepal - a retrospective econometric analysis. PREM (Poverty reduction and environmental management) Working Paper 05/07: 1-22.
- Poudyal, M.; Rothley, K.; Knowler, D., 2009. Ecological and economic analysis of poaching of the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Nepal. *Ecological Applications* 19 (7): 1693-1707.
- Poulianos, N.A., 2013. Significant "errors" of some Thessalonica's geologists and archaeologists regarding Petralona cave (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: Proceedings of the 16th Intern. Congress of Speleology, July 21-28, 2013, Brno, Czech Republic): vol. 1:88-92, 8 figs, Czech Speleological Society, Praha.
- Poutbriand, D., 2008. Unicornucopia: the unicorn as collected object. Thesis for Master of Arts in the History of Decorative Arts and Design, Smithsonian Institution, pp. 1-153.
- Pouw, A., 2002. Neushoorn(verzorger) Henk heeft het voor elkaar. *Neushoorn Magazine* 5 (11): 4-6, figs. 1-2.
- Power, M.M.L.; Tollefson, T.N.; Power, C.M.; Green, J.D., 2011. Milk composition of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) through the first year of lactation. In Ward A, Coslik A, Maslanka M, Eds. Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Kansas City, MO.
- Pradhan, A.; Rijal, M., 2010. Rhino horn and others. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 126 (September 8-14, 2010): 2.
- Pradhan, N.M.B., 2001. Rhino conservation in Nepal. In: Participatory Biodiversity Conservation (Proceedings of Regional Networking Seminar and Second General Assembly). Kathmandu, February 2001: pp. 40-46.
- Pradhan, N.M.B., 2001. Rhino translocation [in Nepal]. *Fonarem Newsletter* 1 (1): 4.
- Pradhan, N.M.B., 2007. A landscape approach in conserving large mammals: a case study from western terai, Nepal. *The Initiation* 2007: 1-12.

- Pradhan, N.M.B.; Wegge, P.; Moe, S.R.; Shrestha, A.K., 2008. Feeding ecology of two endangered sympatric herbivores: Asian elephant *Elephas maximus* and greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* in lowland Nepal. *Wildlife Biology* 14 (1): 147-154, fig. 1, tables 1-3.
- Prajapati, M., 2011. Rhino horn traders arrested; rhino slayed. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 182 (14 November): 1-3.
- Prajapati, M.; Lamichhane, G., 2012. Rhino killed, poachers bid foiled. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 191: 3-4.
- Prakash, S.; Sinha, S.P., 2002. Examine the possibilities of enlarging/ managing larger habitats for re-introduced rhinos with planning details in Dudhwa Tiger Reserve. Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India: pp. 1-37.
- Prakash, S.; Sinha, S.P.; Sawarkar, V.B., 2003. Possibilities of enlarging/ managing larger habitats for re-introduced rhinos with special reference to Dudhwa Tiger Reserve, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Annals of Forestry* 11 (2): 287-304.
- Prasad, S.; Kumar, S., 2011. Successful re-introduction and re-habilitation of Great one-horned rhinoceros, Dudhwa National Park, UP. *Stripes* (bi-monthly outreach journal of National Tiger Conservation Authority) 2 (4): 10-11.
- Pratibha, S.J.; Rana, N., 2019. Present status and conservation of the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Wildlife Management Concept Analysis And Conservation*, pp. 101-108.
- Preez, P. du, 2003. Managing small populations of black rhino: the Namibian experience: pp. 6-7. In: Mills, A. et al. *Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003*. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Preez, P. du, 2005. A tribute to Blythe Loutit. *Pachyderm* 39: 104-105, fig.1.
- Prendergast, D.K.; Adams, W.M., 2003. Colonial wildlife conservation and the origins of the Society for the Preservation of the Wild Fauna of the Empire (1903–1914). *Oryx* 37 (2): 251-260.
- Prendes, L.V. ; Galindo, R., 2017. El rinoceronte de Durero. Mexico, El Naranjo, pp. 1-40.
- Preston, K.; Kudeweh, S.; Goold, M., 2011. Milking a white rhino dam to feed a calf born temporarily blind. *Thylacinus* 35 (4): 6-11.
- Pretorius, K., 2001. Environmental review 2000 (Ngorongoro, Tanzania). *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 174.
- Price, E.R.; MacClure, P.J.; Jacobs, R.L.; Espinoza, E.O., 2018. Identification of rhinoceros keratin using direct analysis in real time time of flight mass spectrometry and multivariate statistical analysis. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 32: 2106–2112.
- Price, S.A.; Bininda-Emonds, O.R.P., 2009. A comprehensive phylogeny of extant horses, rhinos and tapirs (*Perissodactyla*) through data combination. *Zoosystematics and Evolution* 85 (2): 277–292.
- Prieto, J.; Antoine, P.O.; Made, J.van der; Metais, G.; Laq The Phuc; Quy Trurong Quan; Schneider, S.; Dang Ngoc Tran; Vasilyan, D.; Luong The Viet; Boehme, M., 2017. Biochronological and palaeobiogeographical significance of the earliest Miocene mammal fauna from Northern Vietnam. *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments* 98 (2): 287-313.
- Primawidyawan, A., 2006. Identifikasi nematoda saluran pencernaan pada tinja badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-41.
- Prins, H.H.T., 2019. Beschermen van wildlife via crowds. *Natuurkundige Voordrachten Nieuwe reeks* 96: 93-100.
- Prins, H.H.T.; Okita-Ouma, B., 2013. Rhino poaching: unique challenges. *Science Magazine* 340 (7 June): 1167-1168.
- Prinsloo, D., 2017. Impacts of African elephant feeding on white rhinoceros foraging opportunities. Thesis presented to Nelson Mandela University, Port Elizabeth, pp. 1-62.
- Proa, M., 2016. A dichotomous key based on cranial, mandibular and dental anatomy for identifying the skull of living rhinoceroses (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*). Working Paper 2016: 1-11 (unpublished).
- Proa, M.; Beucher, M.; Mellier, B., 2017. Notice et description de deux crânes de rhinocéros (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) presents au Museum des sciences naturelles d'Angers. *Bulletin de la Société d'études scientifiques de l'Anjou* 28: 77-87.
- Probst, C.; Matschei, 2008. Mixed-species exhibits with mammals in Central European zoos. *International Zoo News* 55 (6): 324-347, figs. 1-6.
- Project Rhino, 2018. Annual report 2018: stop wildlife crime. Durban, pp. 1-12.
- Project Rhino, 2018. Half year newsletter. Durban, pp. 1-14.
- Project Rhino, 2019. Half year newsletter. Durban, pp. 1-21.
- Prose, F.; Armstrong, M.S. (illustrator), 2009. Rhino, rhino, sweet potato. New York, HarperCollins, pp. 1-30.
- Prothero, D. R.; Buell, C., 2013. *Rhinoceros giants: the paleobiology of the Indricotheres*. Indiana University Press, Bloomington, Indiana: pp. 1-160, figs. 1-66.

- Prothero, D., 2003. Biogeography and diversity patterns of North American rhinoceroses. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23 (Suppl to 3): 88A.
- Prothero, D.R., 2004. Review of E. Dinerstein, The return of the unicorns. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 79: 109.
- Prothero, D.R.; Schoch, R.M., 2002. Horns, tusks & flippers: the evolution of hoofed mammals. Baltimore and London, John Hopkins University Press.
- Prothero, Donald R.; Rasmussen, Donald L., 2008. New giant rhinoceros from the arikareean (oligocene-miocene) of Montana, South Dakota and Montana. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin* 44: 323-330.
- Protopopov, A.; Potapova, O.; Plotnikov, V.; Maschenko, E.; Boeskorov, G.; Klimovskii, A.; Banderov, A.; Ivanov, S.; Kolesov, S.; Pavlov, I., 2015. The frozen mummy of the woolly rhinoceros, *Coelodonta antiquitatis* Blum., 1799 calf: a new data on early ontogenesis of the extinct species. 75th Annual SVP meeting 2015, Dallas, Texas, Abstracts: 199.
- Pryer, Ada, 2001. A decade in Borneo, edited by Susan Morgan. London and New York, Leicester University Press, pp. i-vi, 1-183.
- Pucora, E.; Schiffmann, C.; Clauss, M., 2019. Resting postures in terrestrial mammalian herbivores. *Journal of Mammalogy* 100 (2): 552-563 - DOI:10.1093/jmammal/gyz044.
- Pudar, C., 2019. An investigation into the intestinal parasitic load and its effects on the body condition score of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in an island-bound area. Research Paper submitted to the University of Namibia, pp. 1-20.
- Puertas de Miranda, R., 2010. Rinoceronte em Capsula: poesias. *Mogi das Cruzes, Puertas*, pp. 1-24.
- Puerto Sarmiento, F.J., 2003. La leyenda verde: naturaleza, sanidad y ciencia en la corte de Felipe II (1527-1598). Valladolid, Consejería de Educación y Cultura, pp. 1-442.
- Pueschel, P., 2012. Value, not price will bring real change. *Porini, Kenya* 8 (Sep-Nov): 11.
- Puettger-Conradt, A., 2006. Der Fluch des Horns: die letzten weissen Nashorner im Kongo. München, Frederking & Thaler, pp. 1-255.
- Puettger-Conradt, A., 2007. Major Powell-Cotton und die weissen Nashorner. *Jagen Weltweit* 2007 (2): 28-37.
- Puettger-Conradt, A., 2008. Nordliche weisse Nashorner (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*) in freier Wildbahn ausgerottet. *Seevogel (Zeitschrift des Verein Jordsand zum Schutze der Seevogel und der Natur)* 29 (2/3): 50-51, figs. 1-3.
- Purchase, D., 2006. Zimbabwe: "Rhino op" in Matusadona. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 16-17.
- Purchase, D., 2006. Zimbabwe: An escaping rhino and a new Field Coordinator in Matusadona. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 30, figs. 1-3.
- Purchase, D., 2007. Using spoor to determine the age and weight of subadult black rhinoceroses. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 37 (1): 96-100, figs. 1-4.
- Purchase, D., 2007. Zimbabwe: the keystones. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 4, figs. 1-2.
- Purchase, D., 2008. Zimbabwe: Radio rhino. *The Horn* Autumn 2008: 10.
- Purchase, D., 2009. Zimbabwe: teaching a young rhino new tricks. *The Horn* Spring 2009: 18-19.
- Purchase, D.; SADC, 2004. Patrol effort version 1.0: user manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-47.
- Puri, K.; Joshi, R., 2018. Case study of Greater One Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Kaziranga National Park of Assam, India. *NeBio, An international journal of environment and biodiversity* 9 (4): 307-309.
- Purisotayo, T.; Jonsson, N.N.; Mable, B.K.; Verreynne, F.J., 2019. Combining molecular and incomplete observational data to inform management of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Conservation Genetics* 20 (3): 1-14 - <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10592-019-01166-4>.
- Purnomo, H.; Herawati, H.; Santoso, H., 2011. Indicators for assessing Indonesia's Javan rhino National Park vulnerability to climate change. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* 16: 733-747.
- Pushkina, D., 2006. Dynamics of the mammalian fauna in Southern Siberia during the Late Palaeolithic. *Vertebrata Palasiatica, Beijing*; 44 (3): 262-273, 5 figs.
- Pushkina, D., 2007. Eurasian large mammal dynamics in response to changing environments during the late Neogene. Acad. dissertation to be presented, with the permission of the Faculty of Science of the Univ. of Helsinki, for public criticism in Auditorium Arpeanum, Snellmaninkatu 3, on Nov. 29th, 2007. PhD thesis No. 201, Public. of the Dpt of Geology D14, Univ. of Helsinki, Yliopistopaino, Helsinki: 29 pp., 2 figs + appendices.

- Pushkina, D., 2007. The Pleistocene easternmost distribution in Eurasia of the species associated with the Eemian *Palaeoloxodon antiquus* assemblage. *Mammal Review* 37 (3): 224-233+239-245, figs. 1, 2, 3, 1 tab.
- Pushkina, D.; Bocherens, H.; Chaimanee, Y.; Jaeger, J.-J., 2010. Stable carbon isotope reconstructions of diet and paleoenvironment from the late Middle Pleistocene Snake Cave in Northeastern Thailand. *Naturwissenschaften* 97: 299-309, 2 figs, 1 tab.
- Pushkina, D.; Bocherens, H.; Ziegler, R., 2014. Unexpected palaeoecological features of the Middle and Late Pleistocene large herbivores in southwestern Germany revealed by stable isotopic abundances in tooth enamel. *Quaternary International* 339-340: 164-178.
- Pushkina, D.; Raia, P., 2008. Human influence on distribution and extinctions of the Late Pleistocene Eurasian megafauna. *Journal of Human Evolution* 54: 1-14, 2 figs, 10 tabs.
- Pusparini, W., 2006. Studi populasi dan analisis kelayakan habitat badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Fischer, 1814) di Taman nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan. Thesis presented to Universitas Indonesia, pp. 1-124.
- Pusparini, W., 2014. Ecology and conservation of Sumatran endangered species: smaller cats and the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) as case studies. Thesis of University of Massachusetts, Department of Environmental Conservation, pp. 1-130.
- Pusparini, W.; Sievert, P.R.; Fuller, T.K.; Randhir, T.O.; Andayani, N., 2015. Rhinos in the parks: an island-wide survey of the last wild population of the Sumatran rhinoceros. *PLoS ONE* 10 (9): e0136643. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0136643, 1-17.
- Pusparini, W.; Wibisono, H.T., 2013. Landscape-level assessment of the distribution of the Sumatran rhinoceros in Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park, Sumatra. *Pachyderm* 53: 59-65.
- Putnam, A., 2013. Captive Sumatran Rhinoceros Population Modeling. San Diego Global, pp. 1-14.
- Putra, R.; Dedyansyah; Ramadhan, M.; Abdullah, R., 2016. Saving the Sumatran rhino: amalgamation in the Leuser ecosystem (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 60-61.
- Putra, R.H., 2014. Kajian habitat dan populasi badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Fischer 1814) di Kapi, Kawasan Ekosistem Leuser Provinsi Aceh. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-80.
- Putra, R.H., 2015. Masyarakat Aceh dan konservasi kawasan ekosistem Leuser. *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Biotik 2015*: 17-20.
- Putra, R.H., 2015. Status populasi badak sumatera di dataran tinggi kappi, kawasan ekosistem leuser, provinsi aceh. *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Biotik 2015*: 249-256.
- Putratama, R., 2009. Hubungan kecacingan pada ternak sapi di sekitar Taman Nasional Way Kambas dengan kemungkinan kejadian kecacingan pada Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di Suaka Rhino Sumatera [Gastrointestinal Helminths Infection Cases of the Domestic Cattle Surrounding the Way Kambas National Park and the Chances of the Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) Infected]. Thesis, Bogor Institut Pertanian, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan: pp. 1-10 (abstract).
- Putratama, R., 2009. Hubungan kecacingan pada ternak sapi di sekitar Taman Nasional Way Kambas dengan kemungkinan kejadian kecacingan pada Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di Suaka Rhino Sumatera [Gastrointestinal Helminths Infection Cases of the Domestic Cattle Surrounding the Way Kambas National Park and the Chances of the Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) Infected]. Thesis, Bogor Institut Pertanian, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan: pp. 1-52.
- Puttock, S.; Busby, A., 2002. *Who's the Boss Rhinoceros*. London, Egmont Books, pp. 1-30.

## Q

- Qi Dongfang, 2011. Gold and silver wares on the Belitung shipwreck. In: *Shipwrecked: Tang treasures and monsoon winds*. Smithsonian Books: pp. 220-227.
- Qiu Zhan-xiang; Wang Ban Yue; Deng, Tao, 2004. *Indricotheres* (*Perissodactyla*, *Mammalia*) from Oligocene in Linxia Basin, Gansu, China. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 42 (3): 177-192, figs. 1-5.
- Qiu Zhanxiang; Wang Banyue, 2007. *Paraceratheres* Fossils of China [in Chinese & English]. *Palaeontologia Sinica*, Beijing; NS C, 193 (29): 396 pp (1-246 in Chinese; 247-386 in English), 46 Pls, 48 figs, 58 tabs.

- Qiu, Zhangxiang; Wang, Banyue; Deng, Tao; Ni, Xijun; Wang, Xiaoming, 2002. Notes on the Mammal Fauna from the bottom of the Loess deposits at Longdan, Dongxiang County, Gansu Province [In Chinese with English summary]. *Quaternary Sciences* 22 (1): 33-38, 2 plates.
- Quammen, D., 2000. The boilerplate rhino: nature in the eye of the beholder. New York etc., Simon & Schuster (A Touchstone Book), pp. 1-287.
- Quan, L., 2016. The white rhinoceros and the Chinese tiger. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 173-178.
- Quyên Vu, 2013. Saving Vietnam's wildlife. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 23.

## R

- Rabha, A., 2008. Status of rhino and horn stockpiles in Manas National Park: p. 9. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Rabinowitz, A., 2002. *Beyond the last village: a journey of discovery in Asia's forbidden wilderness*. London, Aurum Press, pp. 1-300.
- Rachlow, J.L., 2001. Tree rubbing by white rhinos: potential functions of an undescribed behavior. *Alces* 37 (2): 447-456, fig. 1, table 1.
- Radcliffe, R.M.; Hendrickson, D.A.; Richardson, G.L.; Zuba, J.R.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2000. Standing laparoscopic-guided uterine biopsy in a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31 (2): 201-207, figs. 1-2.
- Radcliffe, R.M.; Hendrickson, D.A.; Richardson, G.L.; Zuba, J.R.; Radcliffe, R.W., 2000. Considerations for laparoscopy in megavertebrates. *Proceedings of the AAZV and IAAAM Joint Conference 2000*: 81-82.
- Radcliffe, R.W., 2002. Reproductive management of the captive rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the seminar and workshop on new techniques and management approaches to optimize animal reproduction and health*, Bogor, 9 March, 10 pp.
- Radcliffe, R.W., 2005. Preliminary model of field capture kit for emergency use by Sumatran rhino RPU: 18-20. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the rescue and evacuation of a female Sumatran rhino that strayed out of Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. Unpublished Report: pp. 1-20.
- Radcliffe, R.W., 2015. Hanging rhinos in Namibia. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2015: 22.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Adi, M.; Candra, D.; Strien, N.J.van; Foose, T.J., 2005. Rhino dance in Way Kambas National Park. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 6, figs. 1-6.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Candra, D.; Andriansyah, 2009. Ultrasonography - the ultimate tool for Sumatran rhinos. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 5.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Candra, D.; Andriansyah, 2010. Indonesia: Andalas-2, second-generation rhino poised to make contribution. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 16.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Citino, S.B.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Foose, T.J.; Paglia, D.E.; Romo, J.S., 2004. Intensive management and preventative medicine protocol for the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Unpublished report to IRF, pp. 1-20.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Citino, S.B.; Dierenfeld, E.S.; Foose, T.J.; Paglia, D.E.; Romo, J.S., 2002. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment, II. Intensive management and preventative medicine for the Sumatran rhinoceros. Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, pp. 1-23.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Eyres, A.I.; Patton, M.L.; Czekala, N.M.; Emslie, R.H., 2001. Ultrasonographic characterization of ovarian events and fetal gestational parameters in two southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*) and correlation to fecal progesterone. *Theriogenology* 55: 1033-1049, figs. 1-6.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Ferrell, S.T.; Childs, S.E., 2000. Butorphanol and azaperone as a safe alternative for repeated chemical restraint in captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31 (2): 196-200, tables 1-2.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Hofmeyr, M.; Morkel, P.; Emslie, R.H.; Mavterson, C.; Buss, P., 2002. In situ ultrasonographic reproductive evaluation of the female black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in South Africa, year 2. Interim report USFWS RTCF (unpublished), [unpaginated].

- Radcliffe, R.W.; Khairani, K.O., 2019. Health of the forest rhinoceros of Southeast Asia: Sumatran and Javan Rhinoceros. In: Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine Current Therapy vol. 9: 707-715 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-323-55228-8.00100-4>.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Morkel, P.; Jago, M.; Taft, A.A.; Du Preez, P.; Miller, M.A.; Candra, D.; Nydam, D.V.; Barry, J.S.; Gleed, R.D., 2014. Pulmonary dead space in free-ranging immobilized Black Rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) in Namibia. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (2): 263-271.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Morkel, P.v.d.B., 2007. Rhinoceroses. In: West, G., Heard, D., Caulkett, N.: *Zoo Animal and Wildlife: Immobilization and Anesthesia*. London, Blackwell: pp. 543-566.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Morkel, P.v.d.B., 2014. Rhinoceroses. In: West, G., Heard, D., Caulkett, N.: *Zoo Animal and Wildlife: Immobilization and Anesthesia*. Second edition. London, Blackwell: pp. 741-771.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Paglia, D.E.; Couto, C.G., 2000. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a juvenile southern black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis minor*. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31 (1): 71-76, fig. 1.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Radcliffe, R.M., 2001. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment I: August 29, 2001 through September 5, 2001. Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre.
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Radcliffe, R.M., 2002. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment III (August 25, 2002 through September 4, 2002). Sungei Dusun, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre (unpublished report).
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Radcliffe, R.M., 2002. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment I: August 25, 2002 through September 4, 2002. Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre..
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Radcliffe, R.M., 2003. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment IV: February 16, 2003 through February 28, 2003. Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, [unpaginated].
- Radcliffe, R.W.; Radcliffe, R.M.; Roth, T.L.; Troedsson, M.H.T.; Radcliffe, C.H., 2002. Sumatran rhino reproductive and health assessment, March 3 to 15, 2002. Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre, pp. 1-46.
- Radcliffe, Robin W., 2005. Hairy rhino's gift of story and dance. Living Fossil Foundation, pp. 1-24.
- Radcliffe, Robin W., 2014. The hornless rhinoceros - Si badak tak bercula. Living Fossil Foundation, pp. 1-40.
- Rademeyer, J., 2012. Killing for profit: exposing the illegal rhino horn trade. Cape Town, Zebra Press, pp. i-xi, 1-332.
- Rademeyer, J., 2016. Beyond borders: crime, conservation and criminal networks in the illicit rhino horn trade. Part 2 of a 2-part investigation into rhino horn trafficking in Southern Africa. Johannesburg, The Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime, pp. 1-44.
- Rademeyer, J., 2016. Beyond borders: crime, conservation and criminal networks in the illicit rhino horn trade. Part 2 of a 2-part investigation into rhino horn trafficking in Southern Africa. Johannesburg, The Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime, pp. 1-44.
- Rademeyer, J., 2016. Tipping point: Transnational organised crime and the 'war' on poaching. Part 1 of a 2-part investigation into rhino horn trafficking in Southern Africa. Johannesburg, The Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime, pp. 1-64.
- Rademeyer, J., 2017. An unwinnable war: rhino poaching in the Kruger. In: Reitano, T., Jespersen, S., Bird Ruiz-Benitez de Lugo, L., *Militarised Responses to Transnational Organised Crime: the war on crime*, pp. 43-59.
- Rademeyer, J., 2017. Diplomats and deceit: North Korea's criminal activities in Africa. Johannesburg, The Global Initiative against Transnational Organized Crime, pp. 1-40.
- Radlovská, K.; Kachala, S., 2019. Investigation of the importance of Starunia paleontological location of the pleistocene fauna of the rhinoceroses and the mammoths for quaternary geology. *Technology transfer: fundamental principles and innovative technical solutions 2019*: 86-88.
- Radulescu, C.; Samson, P. M.; Petculescu, A.; Stiucu, E., 2003. Pliocene large mammals of Romania (*Grandes Mamíferos del Plioceno de Rumania*). *Coloquios de Paleontologia Ext* 1: 549-558.
- Rafiastanto, A.; Saleh, C.; Adriani, R.R., 2005. *Andalas, rindu kampung halaman*. Jakarta, WWF Indonesia, pp. i-iii, 1-16.
- Raggett, M. (editor), 2017. *Remembering rhinos*. London, Wildlife Photographers United, pp. 1-143.
- Raha, A.K., 2000. Status report West Bengal: pp. 102-122. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. *Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group*. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Rahmad, R., 2017. A rhino called hope. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) October 2017: 1-8.
- Rahmad, R., 2019. Indonesia to capture 3 wild Sumatran rhinos to add to breeding population. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 10 December 2019: 1-3.

- Rahman, A.; Sher, F.; Shakirullah, 2015. Malik Ahmad: life and times (part-II) . Ancient Pakistan 26: 139-152.
- Rahman, A.Z., 2019. Calls for natural solution over man-made one in flood-ravaged rhino refuge. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 29 August 2019: 1-4.
- Rahman, A.Ziaur; Ahasan, S.A., 2006. Cerebral haemorrhage in Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) at Dhaka Zoo. *Zoos Print Magazine* 21 (12): 12.
- Rahman, M.R.; Asudazzaman, M., 2010. Ecology of Sundarban, Bangladesh. *Journal of the Science Foundation* 8 (1/2): 35-47.
- Rahman, S.F.; Dey, A.R.; Kundu, U.K.; Begum, N., 2014. Investigation of gastrointestinal parasites of herbivores at Dhaka National Zoological Garden of Bangladesh. *Journal of the Bangladesh Agricultural University* 12 (1): 79-85.
- Rahman, T.; Pathak, D.C.; Jamir, K.L., 2004. Rabies in an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in captivity. *Zoos Print Journal* 19 (5): 1471.
- Rahmani, A.R., 2005. Review of E. Dinerstein, The return of the unicorns. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 102 (1): 89-90.
- Rahmani, A.R.; Williams, A.C., 2014. Conservation drones: a new tool for conservation action (editorial). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 109 (3): 147-148.
- Rahmaningsih, M.D., 2013. Penyusunan desain wisata minat khusus berdasarkan pola pergerakan badak jawa di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-95.
- Rahmat, U. Mamat, 2011. Sebaran spasial dan model kesesuaian habitat Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to Institut Pertanian, Bogor: pp. 1-160.
- Rahmat, U.M.; Santosa, Y.; Prasetyo, L.B.; Kartono, A.P., 2012. Habitat suitability modeling of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) Ujung Kulon National Park. *Jurnal Manajemen Hutan Tropika* 18 (2): 129-137.
- Rahmat, U.Mamat, 2007. Analisis tipologi habitat preferensial badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) di Taman nasional Ujung Kulon. Bogor, Sekolah Pascasarjana (Institut Pertanian): pp. 1-115.
- Rahmat, U.Mamat, 2009. Genetika populasi dan strategi konservasi Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) (Population Genetics of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) and it's conservation strategy). *Jurnal Manajemen Hutan Tropika* 15 (2): 83-90.
- Rahmat, U.Mamat; Santosa, Y.; Kartona, A.P., 2008. Analisis Preferensi Habitat Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon (Habitat Preference Analysis of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Jurnal Manajemen Hutan Tropika* 14 (3): 115-124.
- Rai, A.; Nirauli, D., 2016. Rhinos radio-collared in Bardia / Rhino poaching at Kaziranga National Park. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 388: 3, 5.
- Rai, S., 2016. After 250 years, rhinos set to make comeback in west Uttar Pradesh. *Times of India* 17 November 2016.
- Rajkumar, H.S.; Klein, H., 2014. First Perissodactyl footprints from Flysch deposits of the Barail Group (Lower Oligocene) of Manipur, India. *Journal of Earth System Science* 123 (2): 413-420.
- Rakshit, A., 2011. Experience of rhino translocation in Assam. *Banabithi (West Bengal)* November 2011: 6-11.
- Ramadhani, M.; Indrawati, Y.H.; Rahman, L.N.; Santoso, R.S.; Nugraha, R.B., 2009. Monitoring Keberadaan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) bersama Unit Proteksi Badak Di Taman Nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan. Bogor, Departemen Konservasi Sumberdaya Hutan dan Ekowisata Fakultas Kehutanan Institut Pertanian Bogor: pp. 1-10.
- Ramanuja, J., 2013. Gendo ane hipopotemasa [in Gujarati, for children]. *Amadavada, Balavinoda Prakasana*, pp. 1-31.
- Ramanujan, K., 2007. Andalas, rare Sumatran rhino, helped by Cornell veterinarians on historic relocation to Indonesia. *Cornell Chronicle* 16 February 2007: 1-4.
- Ramón del Río, D., 2008. Cómo se acumularon los animales en la Cueva de los Huesos de Obón?. *Cauce* 2008: 14-32.
- Ramon del Rio, D.; Cuenca Bescos, G., 2005. Los primeros rinocerontes (Mammalia) de Nariz Estrecha, *Stephanorhinus hemitoechus* (Falconer, 1859) del Pleistoceno de la Peninsula Iberica. XXI Jornadas de la



- Sociedad Española de Paleontología, Gestión e Investigación de la Paleontología en el Siglo XXI. Sevilla 4-8 de octubre de 2005: pp. 137-138.
- Ramón del Río, D.; Cuenca-Bescós, G., 2006. La Cueva de los Huesos de Obón. un yacimiento de mamíferos del Pleistoceno Medio en el Macizo de las Muelas de Teruel. In: Fernandez-Martinez, E. (ed), Libro de resumene - XXII Jornadas de Paleontología: pp. 168-170.
- Ramono, W.; Isnan, M.W.; Sadjudin, H.R.; Gunawan, H.; Dahlan, E.N.; Sectionov, Pairah; Hariyadi, A.R.; Syamsudin, M.; Talukdar, B.K.; Gillison, A.N., 2009. Report on a second habitat assessment for the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus sondaicus*) within the island of Java. Yulee, International Rhino Foundation, pp. 1-85.
- Ramono, W.; Rubianto, A.; Herdiana, Y., 2016. Spatial distributions of Sumatran rhino calf at Way Kambas National Park based on its footprint and forest fire in one decade (2006 to 2015) (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapre, November 14-18, 2016, p. 63.
- Ramsay, S., 2011. The good doctor (Dave Cooper). *Wild Autumn* 2011: 42-53.
- Ramsdell, S., 2014. Running for rhinos. *The Crash* January 2014: 5.
- Rana, A.; Dongol, B., 2012. Hornless rhino dies. *Headlines Himalaya* no.200: 2.
- Rana, C., 2012. Preserving rhino: part of lonely battle. *New Spotlight*, Kathmandu 28 October 2012: 18.
- Randall, R.; Hall-Martin, A.; Novellie, P.; Sefu, L.D., 2003. The international dimension: pp. 207-222. In: Hall-Martin, A. et al. *South African national parks: a celebration commemorating the fifth World Parks Congress 2003*. Auckland Park, Horst Klemm Publications.
- Randerson, J., 2004. Captive rhinos killed by an overdose of iron. *New Scientist* 2004 July 31: 12, fig. 1.
- Randle, H.D.; Kiley-Worthington, M., 2000. An example of changing management to facilitate successful breeding in a group of semi-intensively kept black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium on Zoo Research*, 6-7 July 2000, Paignton Zoo: pp. 73-82.
- Randle, H.D.; Kiley-Worthington, M., 2004. Implications of semi-intensive management for the breeding of black rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 51 (5): 266-280, figs. 1-4, tables 1-4.
- Rangarajan, M., 2002. *The Oxford anthology of Indian wildlife, vol. 1: Hunting and shooting*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, pp. i-xi, 1-441.
- Rangarajan, M., 2002. *The Oxford anthology of Indian wildlife, vol. 2: Watching and conserving*. Delhi, Oxford University Press, pp. i-xi, 1-305.
- Ranjan, R., 2018. Shooting at the poachers while the rhinos drown: Managing short and long-term threats to endangered wildlife in conservation reserves. *Natural resource Modelling* 2018;e12188: 1-28.
- Ransome, J., 2018. Re-turned earth: a community project for a rhino breeding and ranger training facility in the heart of Rooiberg, Limpopo. Johannesburg.
- Rao, G.D.J.; William, B.J.; Raj, H.P.; Sureshkumar, R.; Raghavendar, K.B.P., 2010. Chondrosarcoma In a captive greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): a case report. *International Conference on "Wildlife Conservation, Health and Disease Management - A Post Millennium Approach"* - February, 2010, p.86.
- Rao, S.S.; Sharma, A.; Talukdar, B.K.; Sarma, K.K., 2019. Protocol for wild to wild translocation of rhinos in Assam. Guwahati, Translocation Core Committee (TCC) Assam, pp. 1-48.
- Ratajszczak, R., 2000. Poznan - Poland. *EAZA News* 31: 15.
- Rathe, M., 2016. IJzerstapelingsziekte bij browsende neushoorns in gevangenschap. Thesis Faculteit Diergeneeskunde, Universiteit van Gent, pp. 1-48.
- Rathgeber, Th., 2004. Die quartäre Tierwelt der Höhlen um Veringenstadt (Schäbische Alb). *Laichinger Höhlenfreund*, Laichingen; 39 (1): 207-228, 9 figs, 7 tabs.
- Ratliff, C.; Sayre, R.S.; Lepiz, M., 2016. Anesthesia in a captive juvenile black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) for magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (3): 872-875.
- Ravara, S., 2013. Rinoceronte fossile del Po - Il reperto sarà presentato ufficialmente domenica 3 novembre alle ore 16.00 al Museo Paleoantropologico del Po. Il Bifacciale-Notiziario period. del Gruppo Naturalistico Paleontofilo di S. Daniele Po (CR), v. Cantone, S. Daniele Po, [www.museosandanielepo.com](http://www.museosandanielepo.com) 10: 2 pp, 2 photographs, [http://www.museosandanielepo.com/pdf/bifacciale\\_n10.pdf](http://www.museosandanielepo.com/pdf/bifacciale_n10.pdf).
- Ravara, S.; Persico, D., 2013. Il Rinoceronte del fiume Po - Inaugurazione dell'Esposizione Permanente: 1.

- Ravazzi, C., 2013. Un lago di 800 mila anni fa a Sovere [A 800 Ky BP lake at Sovere]. CNR-IDPA: 95 pp. w/ several color illustrations.
- Ravazzi, C.; Pini, R.; Breda, M., 2009. Reconstructing the palaeoenvironments of the Early Pleistocene mammal faunas from the pollen preserved on fossil bones. *Quaternary Science Reviews*: 1–15, figs. 1–6.
- Raven, E., 2019. From third grade to top rate: the discovery of Gupta coin styles, and a mint group study for Kumaragupta I. In: Wessels-Mevissen, C. & Mevissen G.J.R., *Indology's pulse: arts in context*. Delhi, Aryan Books, pp. 195-222.
- Rawat, G.S., 2005. Vegetation dynamics and management of Rhinoceros habitat in Duars of West Bengal: an ecological review. *National Academy of Science Letters* 28 (5/6): 179-186.
- Ray, I.; Sarkar, R., 2005. Reconstructing nineteenth century trade route between Bhutan and Assam: evidences from British political missions. *Journal of Bhutan Studies* 13: 1-30.
- Ray, N.R., 2015. The princely hunt and Kshatriyahood. *Global Environment* 8: 446-472.
- Ray, S.; Roy, R.; Mondal, A.K., 2013. Biodiversity, resource utilization by the local villagers of South West Bengal, West Bengal, India. *International Journal of Life Sciences Biotechnology and Pharma Research* 2 (1): 296-303.
- Redcozubov, O.; Obada, Th., 2012. [The fossil remains of turtles from Upper Pliocene location Alexanderfeld] [in Russian]. *Proceedings of the Intern. Confer. "Geoecological and Bioecological Problems of the North Black Sea Coast"*, November 9-10, PGU Publ., Tiraspol': pp. 244-245.
- Rees, B., 2018. Return of the black rhino. *City Magazine (Luxury London)* April 2018: 95.
- Rees, C., 2018. The translocation of white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum*) to the Okavango Delta, Botswana. Dissertation submitted to the University of Bristol, pp. 1-250.
- Reeuwijk, A., 2013. *Reizen tussen de lijnen: dwars door Indonesie met Alfred Russel Wallace*. Amsterdam, Antwerp: Atlas Contact.
- Reeve, R., 2018. Obituary: The man who loved giants: David Shepherd, FRSA, CBE, dies aged 86. *Pachyderm* 59: 136.
- Regan, H.M.; Ben-Haim, Y.; Langford, B.; Wilson, W.C.; Lundberg, P.; Andelman, S.J.; Burgman, M.A., 2005. Robust decision-making under severe uncertainty for conservation management. *Ecological Applications* 15 (4): 1471-1477.
- Regnault, S.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.; Hutchinson, J.; Weller, R., 2013. Osteopathology in the feet of rhinoceroses: lesion type and distribution. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 44 (4): 918-927.
- Reich, M.; Gehler, A., 2008. Doe Knochen der Eiszeitriesen: Kaltzeitliche Grosssauger geben Erkenntnisse für das 21. Jahrhundert preis. *Sammlungen - Erkenntnis, Wissen, Innovation* 8: 44-50.
- Reich, M.; Gehler, A., 2008. Giants' bones and unicorn horns: ice age elephants offer 21st century insights. *Collections - Wisdom, Insight, Innovation* 8: 44-50.
- Reich, M.; Gehler, A., 2012. Der Ankauf der Privatsammlung von J. F. Blumenbach (1752-1840) durch die Universität Göttingen. *Philippia* 15 (3): 169-187.
- Reichenbach, H., 2000. Review of Rieke-Muller and Dittrich, *Unterwegs mit wilden Tieren*. *International Zoo News* 47 (3).
- Reichenbach, H., 2001. Review of L.C. Rookmaaker, *The rhinoceros in captivity*. *Archives of Natural History* 28 (2): 277.
- Reichenbach, H., 2002. Lost menageries - why and how zoos disappear (part 1). *International Zoo News* 49 (3): 151-163, figs. 1-4.
- Reichenbach, H., 2003. Marvin L. Jones 75 Jahre. *Zoologische Garten* 73 (6): 426-429.
- Reichenbach, H., 2015. Review of books on Alfred Russel Wallace by John van Wyhe and Kees Rookmaaker. *International Zoo News* 62 (5): 284-286.
- Reichenbach, H., 2018. Review of L. Frenz: *Nashörner, ein Portrat*. *Archives of Natural History* 45 (2): 391.
- Reid, C.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Goeritz, F.; Walzer, C.; Portas, T.; Blottner, S., 2006. Comparison of conventional equiaxed and directional freezing in rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians* 2006: 113.
- Reid, C.; Slotow, R.; Howison, O.; Balfour, D., 2007. Habitat changes reduce the carrying capacity of Hluhluwe-Umfolozi Park, South Africa, for critically endangered black rhinoceros *Diceros bicornis*. *Oryx* 41 (2): 247-254, figs. 1-7, tabs. 1-2.

- Reid, C.E.; Hermes, R.; Blottner, S.; Goeritz, F.; Wibbelt, G.; Walzer, C.; Bryant, B.R.; Portas, T.J.; Streich, W.J.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2009. Split-sample comparison of directional and liquid nitrogen vapour freezing method on post-thaw semen quality in white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum* and *Ceratotherium simum cottoni*). *Theriogenology* 71 (2): 275-291.
- Reid, J., 2011. Row for rhino, part 3: Zambezi source to sea expedition. *Adventure Now* 21 (6): 26-30.
- Reilly, M., 2002. The Crown vs Peter McIntyre and five others, with particular reference to the species argument and the importance of preventive rather than remedial legislation. *Pachyderm* 32: 81-83.
- Reilly, M., 2005. New thinking on white rhino bomas in the big game parks of Swaziland. *Pachyderm* 39: 116-121.
- Reilly, M., 2006. Nieuws van de Biggame Parks. *Neushoorn Magazine* 9 (14): 10-13, figs. 1-6.
- Reilly, M., 2015. Swaziland's big game parks. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2015: 30.
- Reilly, T., 2015. The Swazi conservation reality. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 25-28.
- Reilly, T.; Reilly, M.; Emslie, R.H., 2004. Transfer of Swaziland's southern white rhino from CITES Appendix I to Appendix II. *Pachyderm* 37: 99-105, figs. 1-2
- Reilly, T.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Swaziland, pp. 11-13. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Reilly, T.; SADC, 2003. Swaziland, pp. 24-27. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-76.
- Reinarz, J., 2005. The Age of Museum Medicine: the rise and fall of the medical museum of Birmingham's school of medicine. *Social History of Medicine* 18 (3): 419-437.
- Reindl-Kiel, H., 2010. Dogs, elephants, lions and a rhino on diplomatic mission: animals as gifts to the Ottoman Court. In: Faroqi, S. (ed.), *Animals and People in the Ottoman Empire*. Istanbul, pp. 271-285.
- Reiners, J.K.; Hellmann, N.; Schmidt, J.; Kaestner, S.B.R., 2019. Odd haemoglobins in odd-toed ungulates: Impact of selected haemoglobin characteristics of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) on the monitoring of the arterial oxygen saturation of haemoglobin. *PlosOne* 14(12): e0226851: 1-10 - with supplementary information.
- Renker, C.; Henrich, B.; Hildebrand, U., 2018. Mainz: the zoological collections of the Mainz Natural History Museum/ State collection of natural history of Rhineland Palatinate. In: L.A. Beck (ed.), *Zoological Collections of Germany, Natural History Collections*. Berlin, pp. 519-528.
- Rennie, K., 2013. Rhino horn trade in the UK. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 7.
- RESG; SADC, 2002. Rhino and Elephant Security Group of Southern Africa: terms of reference. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-11.
- Reska, S., 2017. Meet zoo worker and Save the Rhino fundraiser Stefanie Reska. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017*: 27.
- Reumer, J., 2012. Wolharig (1). *Zoogdier* 23 (2): 10.
- Reumer, J., 2012. Wolharig (2). *Zoogdier* 23 (3): 21.
- Reumer, J., 2013. Wolharig (3). *Zoogdier* 23 (4): 15.
- Reumer, J.W.F., 2002. Viagra, het baculum en de neushoorn. *Straatgras Rotterdam* 14 (4): 51.
- Reuter, E., 2014. Keeping the horn on the rhino: A case study of a comprehensive multi-stakeholder framework to counter poaching threats. Ph.D. thesis presented to the University of Bochum, pp. 1-83.
- Reuter, E.; Bishop, L., 2016. Keeping the horn on the rhino: a study of babule Nature Reserve. In G. Potter & A. Nurse (Eds.), *Geography of Environmental Crime*. London: Palgrave Macmillan, pp. 149-186.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2006. Marvin Lee Jones, 8 November 1928-4 April 2006. *International Zoo News* 53 (3): 130-132.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2011. Cincinnati Zoo - 8 June 2011. *International Zoo News* 58 (6): 374-383.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2015. Bobby of Brookfield - personal reminiscences. Unpublished story distributed to friends and family, pp. 1-3.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2016. Old Bill a/k/a Big Bill or Bill. Unpublished story distributed to friends and family, pp. 1-4.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2016. The story of Bill, the rhinoceros of Ringling Bros. 1906-1910. Unpublished story distributed to friends and family, pp. 1-4.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2018. Northern white rhino - male "Bill" - kills male Bongo "Thiga", National Zoological Park, 26 February 1971. Unpublished story distributed to friends and family, pp. 1-3.
- Reynolds, R.J., 2019. The rhinoceros of Ringling Bros. Unpublished story distributed to friends and family, pp. 1-4.

- Reyssat, S., 2011. Horn of plenty. *Gazette Drouot International* no. 8: 26-27.
- Rhino Alive, 2016. Media statement: South Africa's missed opportunity to save the remaining rhino in the world. Johannesburg, pp. 1-3.
- Rhino Ark, 2006. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 29: 1-28.
- Rhino Ark, 2007. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 31: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2008. Aberdares fence construction, and other news. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 32: 1-20.
- Rhino Ark, 2008. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 33: 1-28.
- Rhino Ark, 2009. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 35: 1-36.
- Rhino Ark, 2009. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 34: 1-20.
- Rhino Ark, 2010. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 36: 1-20.
- Rhino Ark, 2010. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 37: 1-32.
- Rhino Ark, 2011. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 38: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2011. Various notes. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 39: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2012. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 40: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2012. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 41: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2013. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 42: 1-28.
- Rhino Ark, 2013. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 43: 1-32.
- Rhino Ark, 2014. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 44: 1-14.
- Rhino Ark, 2014. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 45: 1-17.
- Rhino Ark, 2015. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 46: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2016. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 48: 1-28.
- Rhino Ark, 2016. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 49: 1-32.
- Rhino Ark, 2017. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 50: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2017. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 51: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2018. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 52: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2018. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 53: 1-24.
- Rhino Ark, 2019. Various notes on Aberdares, Kenya. Arkive, the newsletter of the Rhino Ark no. 54: 1-27.
- Rhino Care Indonesia, 2009. Various notes on Javan rhinos. e-Newsletter of Rhino Care no. 1: 1-3.
- Rhino Fund Uganda, 2001. Coming back home. Newsletter Rhino Fund Uganda 2001 August: 1-2.
- Rhino Fund Uganda, 2003. Coming back home. Newsletter Rhino Fund Uganda 2003 March: 1-2.
- Rhino Fund Uganda, 2008. Rhino news. Newsletter of the Rhino Fund Uganda April 2008: 1-2.
- Rhino Impact Investment Program, 2018. Developing innovative funding mechanisms for conservation. London, pp. 1-12.
- Rhino Keeper Association, 2006. Various notes. The Crash 1 (1): 1-4.
- Rhino Keeper Association, 2006. Various notes. The Crash 1 (2): 1-6.
- Rhino Keeper Association, 2006. Various notes. The Crash 1 (3): 1-6.
- Rhino Keeper Association, 2007. Various notes. The Crash 1 (4): 1-7.
- Rhino Keeper Association, 2007. Various notes. The Crash 2 (1): 1-9.
- Rhino Keeper Workshop, 2006. Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Rhino Reality, 2012. Fly our flag. Pamphlet, p.1.
- Rhino Rescue, 2010. Renosterkalf-redding. South Africa, Rhino Rescue: p.1.
- Rhino Resource Center, 2012. Advertisement: have a look at our website. *Animal Keepers Forum* 39 (4): 176.
- Rhino Vision 2020, 2005. Schedule of activities. Gauhati, Indian Rhino Vision, pp. 1-4.
- Rhinoceros Times, 2002. The Rhinoceros Times [published weekly, vol 12 in 2002]. Greensboro, North Carolina, Hammer Publications.
- Riatio, L., 2007. Evaluation of faecal glucocorticoid monitoring as a non-invasive assessment of stress in captive white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) after ACTH stimulation. M.Sc. Thesis presented to the University of Pretoria, Onderstepoort: pp. 1-79.
- Ribai; Alikodra, H.S.; Masyud, B.; Rahmat, U.M., 2015. Tingkat kesesuaian suaka margasatwa Cikepuh Sebagai habitat kedua Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822) (Suitability level of Cikepuh Wildlife Reserves as Javan Rhino's second habitat). *Media Konservasi* 20 (2).

- Ribbens, K.; Sanders, R., 2010. Het verhaal verteld door beelden: Geschiedenis van de strip. Utrecht, Stichting Matrijs: pp. 1-104.
- Ribeiro Martins, R.F., 2017. Deciphering evolutionary histories of Southeast Asian Ungulates: Comparative phylogeography in a Biodiversity Hotspot. Dissertation submitted to the University of Potsdam, pp. 1-129.
- Ribemont, B., 2005. Du rhinoceros a la licorne: question de denomination. *Etudes de langue et litterature francaises de l'Universite de Hiroshima* 24: 223-239.
- Rice, M.B.; Jones, Martin, 2006. Characteristics of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) bedding sites. *African Journal of Ecology* 44: 452-457, fig. 1, tables 1-2.
- Richardson, 2004. Dr Richardson's missions to Siam 1829-1839, edited by Anthony Farrington. Bangkok, White Lotus Press, pp. i-xxi, 1-271.
- Richmond, S., 2012. World rhino day at the St Louis Zoo. The Crash November 2012: 3-4.
- Richmond, S., 2013. World Rhino Day at the Saint Louis Zoo. Proceedings of the 40th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Greensboro, North Carolina, September 22-26: poster.
- Richmond, S., 2015. Evaluating (enrichment) for success (with Black rhinos at the Saint Louis Zoo). Proceedings of the 42nd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. St. Louis, Missouri, September 27-October 1: poster.
- Richter, F., 2015. Anmerkungen zum Artenschutz auf Java, Indonesien. *Zeitschrift des Kolner Zoo* 58 (3): 151-161.
- Ridha, F.A., 2015. Studi keberadaan dan sebaran badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di Samarkilang, Kawasan Ekosistem Leuser [abstract only]. Thesis presented to University of Aceh, pp. 1-59.
- Ridley, G., 2004. Clara's grand tour: travels with a rhinoceros in eighteenth-century Europe. London, Atlantic Books, pp.i-xvii, 1-222.
- Ridley, G., 2008. Claras grand tour: die spektakulare Reise mit einem Rhinoceros durch das Europa des 18. Jahrhunderts. Aus dem Englischen von Sonja Hinte und Lucia Markendorf. Hamburg, Konkret Literatur Verlag, pp. 1-208.
- Ridush, B., 2009. "Bear Caves" in Ukraine. The 15th International Cave Bear Symp., Sept. 17-20, 2009, Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia, Comenius Univ., Bratislava: pp. 44-45.
- Ridwan A.R., 2003. Protection of rhinoceros and tiger populations in the Leuser ecosystem. Medan, Leuser International Foundation (Unpublished report), pp. 1-25 (+ annexes).
- Ridwan A.R., 2003. Protection of rhinoceros and tiger populations in the Leuser ecosystem. Medan, Leuser International Foundation (Unpublished report), pp. 1-25 (+ annexes).
- Rieches, R., 2006. A hopeful future for Indian rhinos. *Zoonooz* May 2006: 15.
- Rieches, R., 2006. Indian rhino update. E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign 2006 May-June: 4-5, fig. 1.
- Rieches, R., 2006. Rhinos in the ark. *Zoonooz* May 2006: 10-14.
- Rieches, R., 2006. San Diego Wild Animal Park, California, U.S.A. *International Zoo News* 53 (6): 372-374.
- Rieches, R., 2006. What's 'giraffe and graffiti' got to do with rhino conservation?. *AZA Communique* 2006 August: 12-13, figs. 1-2.
- Rieches, R.G., 2006. India: new pastures for greater one-horned rhinos. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 25.
- Rietbergen, P., 2011. Op reis in het Verboden Rijk: de VOC in Japan. *Ex Tempore* 30 (2): 95-109.
- Rietbergen, T., 2013. Muzeum Przyrodniczew Krakowie Polska. *Cranium* 30 (2): 46-47.
- Rietschel, W., 2000. Case report and veterinary aspects of breeding the Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) at Stuttgart Zoo. Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000: 195-200.
- Rigava, N., 2010. Zimbabwe: The local initiative, a new direction for rhino conservation. *The Horn* Autumn 2010: 20.
- Rimal, S.; Adhikari, H.; Tripathi, S., 2018. Habitat suitability and threat analysis of Greater One-horned Rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mammalia: Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae) in Rautahat District, Nepal. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 10 (8): 11999-12007.
- Ripple, W. J.; Newsome, T. M.; Wolf, C.; Dirzo, R.; Everatt, K. T.; Galetti, M.; Hayward, M. W.; Kerley, G. I. H.; Levi, T.; Lindsey, P.; MacDonald, D.W., 2015. Collapse of the world's largest herbivores [with supplementary material]. *Science Advances* 1 (4) DOI: 10.1126/sciadv.1400103: 1-12, 1-19.
- Ripple, W.J.; et al, 2015. Collapse of the world's largest herbivores. *Science Advances* 1 (4): 1-12.
- Ripple, W.J.; et al, 2016. Saving the world's terrestrial megafauna. *Bioscience* 2016 July: 1-6.

- Riquelme Cantal, J.A.; Barroso Ruiz, C.; Botella Ortega, D.; Caparrós, M.; Moigne, A.M.; García Solano, J.A., 2010. Un yacimiento del Pleistoceno medio y superior en el sur de la Península Ibérica: la Cueva del Ángel (Lucena, Córdoba). *Cuadernos de Prehistoria y Arqueología de la Universidad de Granada* 20: 201-221.
- Risch, R.; Saner, P.; Kretzschmar, P., 2016. Facing the habitat crisis: Securing, restoring and habitats for elephants and Sumatran rhinos in South East Asia (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 15.
- Riunga, F., 2019. Kenya: Conservation is really about people. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 22.
- Rivals F.; Schulz, E.; Kaiser, Th.M., 2009. Late and Middle Pleistocene ungulates dietary diversity in Western Europe indicate variations of Neanderthal paleoenvironments through time and space. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 28: 28:3388-3400, 8 figs, 4 tabs.
- Rivals, F.; Lister, A.M., 2014. Dental wear and dietary evolution of Equine and Rhinocerotidae during the Quaternary in Western Europe. Abstract volume of the 4th Intern. Palaeontological Congress, Mendoza, Argentina: p. 605.
- Rivals, F.; Ziegler, R., 2018. High-resolution paleoenvironmental context for human occupations during the Middle Pleistocene in Europe (MIS 11, Germany). *Quaternary Science Reviews* 188: 136-142.
- Riyanto, M.A.; Candra, D.; Agil, M.; Supriatna, I.; Purwantara, B., 2003. Suaka Rhino Sumatera, perkembangan dan masa depannya. Report, pp. 1-28.
- Robbins, L.E., 2002. Elephant slaves and pampered parrots: exotic animals in eighteenth-century Paris. Baltimore and London, The John Hopkins University Press, pp. i-xv, 1-349
- Robbins, S.; Underwood, C., 2013. Frank and the rhino horn. [www.nikela.org](http://www.nikela.org): pp. 1-18.
- Robertson, D., 2007. South Africa: a rich history of rhino conservation. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 10, fig. 1.
- Robertson, D., 2007. South Africa: firearms and solar power - fundraising for Hluhluwe. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 11, fig. 1.
- Robertson, D., 2009. South Africa: the backbone of conservation management. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 14.
- Robertson, D., 2011. South Africa: a tale of two species. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 14-15.
- Robertson, D.; Swart, D., 2009. South Africa: Small things - big difference. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 10-11.
- Robertson, K., 2011. Rancho Nosoroga [in Russian]. *Sports Afield* no.5: 28-30.
- Robeyns, G., 2012. Special wishes for the members of Antwerp Zoo; 65 years of history in pictures (1850-1914). *Zoologische Garten* 81: 14-79.
- Robin des Bois, 2013. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *A La Trace (Bulletin d'information et d'analyses sur le braconnage et la contrebande d'animaux)* no.1: 19-26.
- Robin des Bois, 2013. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the Trail (Information and analysis bulletin on animal poaching and smuggling)* no.3: 48-55.
- Robin des Bois, 2013. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.2: 42-52.
- Robin des Bois, 2014. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.7: 62-75.
- Robin des Bois, 2014. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.6: 60-72.
- Robin des Bois, 2014. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.5: 68-80.
- Robin des Bois, 2014. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.4: 62-72.
- Robin des Bois, 2015. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.11: 56-66.
- Robin des Bois, 2015. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.10: 45-53.
- Robin des Bois, 2015. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.9: 58-72.
- Robin des Bois, 2015. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.8: 56-68.
- Robin des Bois, 2016. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.14: 59-73.
- Robin des Bois, 2016. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.13: 68-79.
- Robin des Bois, 2016. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.12: 66-75.
- Robin des Bois, 2017. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.17: 71-87.
- Robin des Bois, 2017. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.16: 65-73.
- Robin des Bois, 2017. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.18: 68-81.
- Robin des Bois, 2017. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. *On the trail* no.15: 74-87.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. *A La Trace (Bulletin d'information et d'analyses sur le braconnage et la contrebande d'animaux)* no.19: 83-91.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. *A la Trace* no.20: 79-87.

- Robin des Bois, 2018. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. A la Trace no.21: 73-81.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. A la Trace no.22: 77-82.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.19: 83-91.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.20: 79-87.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.21: 73-81.
- Robin des Bois, 2018. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.22: 77-82.
- Robin des Bois, 2019. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. A la Trace no.23: 100-138.
- Robin des Bois, 2019. Information sur braconnage des rhinoceros. A la Trace no.24: 66-81.
- Robin des Bois, 2019. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.23: 100-136.
- Robin des Bois, 2019. Notes on rhinoceros poaching. On the trail no.24: 66-81.
- Robinson, J., 2009. Healing without harm: working to replace the use of animals in traditional Chinese medicine. Animals Asia Foundation, pp. 1-9.
- Robinson, P.; Robinson, J., 2009. History of the *D.b. michaeli*. [www.serengeti.org](http://www.serengeti.org): p. 1-2.
- Robinson, T.J.; Trifonov, V.; Espie, I.; Harley, E.H., 2005. Interspecific hybridisation in rhinoceroses: confirmation of a black x white rhinoceros hybrid by karyotype, fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) and microsatellite analysis. *Conservation Genetics* 6: 141-145, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Robinson, T.J.; Trifonov, V.; Espie, I.; Harley, E.H., 2005. Interspecific hybridisation in rhinoceroses: confirmation of a black x white rhinoceros hybrid by karyotype, fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) and microsatellite analysis. *Conservation Genetics* 6: 141-145, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Robinson, T.J.; Trifonov, V.; Yang, F.; Espie, I.; Harley, E.H., 2003. Correspondence of chromosome segments in low numbered (Equidae) and high numbered (Rhinocerotidae) *Perissodactyla*, and genetic confirmation of an F1 black x white rhinoceros by FISH and microsatellite analysis. *Annales de Genetique* 46 (2/3): 290.
- Robovsky, J., 2006. Evropska kampan na ochranu nosorozcu. *Vesmír* 85 (43): 209-211.
- Robovsky, J., 2011. Rhino memories. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 13.
- Robovsky, J.; Andera, M.; Benda, P., 2010. Revised catalogue of ceratomorph ungulates in the collection of the National Museum Prague and several other collections in the Czech Republic (*Perissodactyla*: *Rhinocerotidae*, *Tapiridae*) [Revidovaný katalog ceratomorfních kopytník sbírky Národního musea v Praze a nakolika dalších sbírek v České republice (*Perissodactyla*: *Rhinocerotidae*, *Tapiridae*)]. *Lynx (N.S.)* 41: 237-294.
- Robovsky, J.; Fernando, P.; Groves, C.P., 2010. Misto peti nosorozcu sest. *Nový druk, který už včas neexistuje. Vesmír* 89: 368-371, figs. 1-4.
- Robson, S., 2014. Paleoeology of the enigmatic rhinoceros *Chilotherium* in Central Asia. GSA Annual Meeting in Vancouver, British Columbia (19-22 October 2014) 2014, paper 222-9: 1.
- Robuchon, M.; Faith, D.P.; Julliard, R.; Leroy, B.; Pellens, R.; Robert, A.; Thevenin, C.; Veron, S.; Pavoine, S., 2019. Species splitting increases estimates of evolutionary history at risk. *Biological Conservation* 235: 27-35.
- Roca, A.L., 2017. Developing genetic tools for conservation management of Asian rhinos. *Proceedings of the Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXV (San Diego) Abstract W426*: 1.
- Roche, C., 2000. Environmental review 1999. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 104.
- Roche, C., 2000. Notes on territory and home range size of white rhinoceros in the southern Timbavati. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 130-133.
- Roche, C., 2000. Seasonal landscape preference of the white rhinoceros in the southern Timbavati. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 134-136.
- Roche, C., 2001. Environmental review 2000 (Ngala, South Africa). *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 12.
- Roche, C., 2001. Preliminary findings of home range, diet and midden significance in a black rhino bull. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 29-33, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Rodewald, A.; Ganslosser, U.; Koelpin, T., 2014. Influence of fireworks on zoo Animals: studying different species at the Zoopark Erfurt during the classic nights. *International Zoo News* 61 (4): 264-271.
- Rodriguez, Y., 2017. Importation and introduction of 1.1 southern white rhino. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Roe, D.; Biggs, D.; Dublin, H.; Cooney, R., 2016. Engaging communities to combat illegal wildlife trade: a theory of change. *IIED (International Institute for Environment and Development) Briefing Paper 2016*: 1-4.

- Roe, D.; Cooney, R.; Dublin, H.; Challender, D.; Biggs, D.; Skinner, D.; Abensperg-Traun, M.; Ahlers, N.; Melisch, R.; Murphree, M., 2015. Beyond enforcement: engaging communities in tackling wildlife crime. IIED (International Institute for Environment and Development) Briefing Paper 2015: 1-4.
- Romani, T.; Sangiovanni, W., 2004. Rinoceronti: black & white. *Airone* 24 (281): 26-39, figs. 1-19.
- Romig, B.W.; Lowder, M.Q.; Citino, S.B., 2011. A survey of dental disease in captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings AAZV Conference 2011*: 10-12.
- Roohi, G.; Raza, S.M.; Akhtar, M., 2014. Dental hypoplasia in Siwalik Rhinos: additional information on Neogene climate of South Asia. In Montomoli, C. (ed), 29th Himalaya-Karakoram-Tibet Workshop, Lucca, Italy, September 2-4, 2014: p. 142.
- Roohi, G.; Raza, S.M.; Khan, A.M.; Ahmad, R.M.; Akhtar, M., 2015. Enamel hypoplasia in Siwalik Rhinocerotids and its correlation with neogene climate. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 47(5): 1433-1443.
- Rook, L., 2015. Dedication to Augusto Azzaroli (1921-2015) [both Italian & English version]. *Bollettino della Società Paleontologica Italiana, Modena* 54 (2): 1-13, 3 photographs.
- Rook, L.; Croitor, R.; Delfino, M.; Ferretti, M.P.; Gallai, G.; Pavia, M., 2013. The Upper Valdarno Plio-Pleistocene vertebrate record – An historical overview, with notes on palaeobiology and stratigraphic significance of some important taxa. *Italian Journal of Geosciences (Bollettino della Società Geologica Italiana), Roma*; 132 (1): 104-125, 26 figs. [doi:10.3301/IJG.2012.16].
- Rook, L.; Croitor, R.; Delfino, M.; Ferretti, M.P.; Gallai, G.; Pavia, M., 2013. The Upper Valdarno Plio-Pleistocene vertebrate record - An historical overview, with notes on palaeobiology and stratigraphic significance of some important taxa. *Italian Journal of Geosciences (Boll. della Società Geologica Italiana), Società Geologica Italiana, Roma*; 132 (1): 104-125, 26 figs [doi:10.3301/IJG.2012.16].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Records of the rhinoceros in Pakistan and Afghanistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 32 (1): 65-74, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Records of the rhinoceros in Pakistan and Afghanistan [partly reprinted]. *Really Rhinos* 14 (3/4): 3-5, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Rhinoceros fights in Laos. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xiv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The alleged population reduction of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) and the successful recovery. *Saugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 45 (2): 55-70, fig.1, tables 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The menagerie of the monastery in Theybo, Myanmar. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xiv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Towards an Encyclopedia of the Rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 47 (3): 173.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Towards an Encyclopedia of the Rhinoceros. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. William Daniell's depictions of the rhinoceros in India [partly reprinted]. *Really Rhinos* 14 (3/4): 2-3, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2001. Review of Chapman, J, The art of rhinoceros horn carving in China. *Archives of Natural History* 28 (1): 15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2001. Review of The ivory markets of Africa, by Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles. *Pachyderm* 29: 61.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Bibliography. In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Historical records of the Javan rhinoceros in North-East India. *Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India* no. 4: 11-12, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Historical records of the rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in northern India and Pakistan. *Zoos Print Journal* 17 (11): 923-929, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Longevity in the black rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 49 (1): 34-35.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Miscalculated population of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the early 19th [=20th] century?. *Pachyderm* 32: 22-28, fig. 1, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Review of: Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, The South and South East Asian ivory markets. *Pachyderm* 32: 78-80, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. The quest for Roualeyn Gordon Cumming's rhinoceros horns. *Archives of Natural History* 29 (1): 89-97, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. [Review] Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, The Ivory markets of East Asia. *Pachyderm* 35: 160-162, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Four black rhinos in England - in 1877. *International Zoo News* 50 (1): 50.



- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Historical records of the Sumatran rhinoceros in North-East India. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 5: 11-12, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Plate of Pachydermes from Oliver Goldsmith, 1868. Pachyderm 34: front cover.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Rhino Resource Center. Pachyderm 34: 101-102.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The last white rhinoceros in Zimbabwe. Pachyderm 35: 100-114, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The Rhino Resource Centre. Ratel 30 (4): 106-107.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Why the name of the white rhinoceros is not appropriate. Pachyderm 34: 88-93, pl. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. A Calendar of the historical documents of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge 1819-1911. Cambridge, University Museum of Zoology, pp. 1-287, pl. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Fragments on the history of the rhinoceros in Nepal. Pachyderm 37: 73-79, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Historical distribution of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in West Africa. African Zoology 39 (1): 63-70, figs. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Review of E. Dinerstein, The return of the unicorns. Pachyderm 36: 134-135.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Review of I. Faust, Zoologische Einblattdrucke und Flugschriften vor 1800, Band V. Archives of Natural History 31 (1): 188-189.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Rhinoceros rugosus - a name for the Indian rhinoceros. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 101 (2): 308-310.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. The slow recognition of the African Rhinoceros from Hondius to Camper: pp. 35-53, figs. 1-6. In: Huigen, S. et al. Interpretations of Colonial Representations. Reflections on Alterity, Colonial History, and Intercultural Contact. Saarbrücken, Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik (NICCOS, volume 44).
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. A Javan rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros sondaicus*, in Bali in 1839. Zoologische Garten 75 (2): 129-131.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Celebrating the tenth edition of the African rhino studbooks. International Zoo News 52 (7): 408-410.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. First sightings of Asian rhinos: p. 52. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Review of M. Boeseman and W. de Ligny, Martinus Houttuyn (2004). Archives of Natural History 32 (1): 119-120.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Review of the European perception of the African rhinoceros. Journal of Zoology, London 265: 365-376, figs. 1-9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Rhino Resource Center: p. 164. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The black rhino needs a taxonomic revision for sound conservation. International Zoo News 52 (5): 280-282.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The British Phrenological Society Archives: Catalogue. Cambridge, Whipple Museum, pp. 1-129.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The discovery of African rhinos: p. 51. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. [Review] Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, Ivory markets of Europe. Pachyderm 40: 118-119.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Correspondence [on iconographic collections]. Linnean 22 (1): 9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Distribution and extinction of the rhinoceros in China: review of recent Chinese publications. Pachyderm 40: 102-106, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. The demise of the Lesser Indian Rhinoceros: pp. 27-28, fig. 1. In: Das, J. et al. Souvenir of Kaziranga Elephant Festival 2006: English section. Airawat, vol. 4: pp. 1-34.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. The first photographs of a rhinoceros. Swara 29 (3): 54-55, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. [Letter to Samuel Zschokke on the taxonomy of *Diceros bicornis*]. Pachyderm 43: 121.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. A chronological survey of bibliographical and iconographical sources on rhinoceroses in southern Africa from 1795 to 1875: reconstructing views on classification and changes in distribution. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 62 (2): 55-198, figs. 1-157 [68 in colour], maps A-I [2 in colour], tables 1-47.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. July 1846: Strickland's invitation to the first meeting of the Cotswold Club. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists Club 44 (1): 108-111, figs. 1-2.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of C.J. Skead, Historical mammal incidence in the Cape Province. *Pachyderm* 43: 120-121.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of De Asua and French, A new world of new animals. *Annals of Science* 64 (1): 132-133.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of Mehos, Donna C., Science & culture for members only: the Amsterdam Zoo Artis in the Nineteenth Century (2006). *Archives of Natural History* 34 (1): 360-361.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. The first rhino in Britain. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 19, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. The Rhino Resource Center - request for photographs. *International Zoo News* 54 (5): 275.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Darwin's Beagle diary: an extract, January 12th to March 14th, 1836. In: Charles Darwin: An Australian selection (National Museum of Australia Press): 1-84.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Distribution et extinction des rhinoceros en Chine: revue de quelques publications chinoises recentes. *Lettre de la Secas* no. 53: 11, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Encounters with the African rhinoceros: a chronological survey of bibliographical and iconographical sources on rhinoceroses in southern Africa from 1795 to 1875, reconstructing views on classification and changes in distribution. Munster, Schöningh Verlag, 1-148, figs. 1-157 [68 in colour], maps A-I [2 in colour], tables 1-47.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Chronological register : pp. 570-582. In: Chancellor, G. et al. Charles Darwin's notebooks from the voyage of the Beagle. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: pp. i-xxxiii, 1-615.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Guest editorial: For the love of rhinos . *International Zoo News* 56 (4): 194-195.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Letter to the editor [on the need of a center for zoo literature]. *International Zoo News* 56 (8): 469.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Review of Ivory markets in the USA, by Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles. *Pachyderm* 45: 147.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Rhino species. *African Indaba - enewsletter* 7 (1/2): 19-21.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. A sketch of a white rhinoceros from John Campbell's expedition 1821. *Pachyderm* 48: 74-75, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Calendar of the scientific correspondence of Hugh Edwin Strickland in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. Cambridge, University Museum of Zoology, pp. 1-379.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Calendar of the scientific correspondence of Hugh Edwin Strickland in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge. Cambridge, University Museum of Zoology, pp. 1-379.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Review of: From the Jungle to Kathmandu: Horn and Tusk Trade by Esmond Bradley Martin. *Pachyderm* 47: 124.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The Rhino Resource Center. *Pachyderm* 47: 100-101.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The sixth living rhino species?. *International Zoo News* 57 (3): 171.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. [Review] Historical incidence of the larger land mammals in the broader Northern and Western Cape (by J. Skead, 2nd edition). *Pachyderm* 50: 87.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. A review of black rhino systematics proposed in *Ungulate Taxonomy* by Groves and Grubb (2011) and its implications for rhino conservation. *Pachyderm* 50: 72-76.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. Calcutta Zoo 1880s: evidence of a hitherto unrecorded Javan rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 58 (1): 24-25.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. Dates of Buffon's *Histoire Naturelle* [reprint]. In; Nelson, C., *History & mystery: notes & queries from the newsletters of the Society for the History of Natural History*: p. 145.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. *Encyclopaedia Londinensis* [reprint]. In; Nelson, C., *History & mystery: notes & queries from the newsletters of the Society for the History of Natural History*: p. 138.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. How I met Clara, the Dutch rhinoceros. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 10-11.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. The early endeavours by Hugh Edwin Strickland to establish a code for zoological nomenclature in 1842–1843. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 68 (1): 29-40, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. Asian rhinos in Singapore, and their survival in the region. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Zookeepers (Singapore, September 2012)*, pp. 1-30.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. Two former zoological gardens in Singapore. *International Zoo News* 59 (5): 368-372, figs. 1-3.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Family Rhinocerotidae - Rhinoceroses. In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 444-445.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Genus *Ceratotherium* (White rhinoceros). In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 445.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Genus *Diceros* (Black rhinoceros). In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 455.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Letter to the Editor: Internet resources of publications by Gustave Loisel, author of *Histoire des Menageries* (1912). *International Zoo News* 60 (1): 51.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2014. The birth of the first Sumatran Rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer, 1814) – London Docks 1872. *Zoologische Garten* 83 (1/3): 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2014. Three rhinos on maps of India drawn in Faizabad in the 18th century. *Pachyderm* 55: 95-96.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. Rhino systematics in the times of Linnaeus, Cuvier, Gray and Groves. In: Behie, A.M. & Oxenham, M.F. (eds) *Taxonomic Tapestries: The threads of evolutionary, behavioural and conservation research*. Canberra, ANU Press, pp. 299-319, figs. 1-10.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. The history and identity of a rhinoceros exhibited through Europe by Huguet of Massilia and sold to the Zoological Garden of Marseille, 1845-1862. *Mésogée* (Museum d'histoire naturelle de Marseille) 69: 41-57, 75-80, table 1, pls. 1-10.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2016. On the alleged presence of the two-horned Sumatran rhinoceros and the one-horned Javan rhinoceros in the himalayan kingdom of Bhutan. *Pachyderm* 57: 116-117.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2016. The correct name of the south-central black rhinoceros is *Diceros bicornis keitloa* (A.Smith, 1836). *African Zoology* 51 (2): 117-119.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2016. The correct name of the south-central black rhinoceros is *Diceros bicornis keitloa* (A.Smith, 1836). *African Zoology* 51 (2): 117-119.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. Andrew Smith. Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History no.111 (January): 14.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. On the date of issue of No. 5 of the South African Quarterly Journal containing new zoological names proposed by Andrew Smith - 1831 or 1832. *The Linnean* 33 (1): 13-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. The zoological contributions of Andrew Smith (1797–1872) with an annotated bibliography and a numerical analysis of newly described animal species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 72 (2): 105-173 - <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2016.1230078>.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Bibliography of all publications by Colin Peter Groves, 1965-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Rhino related publications by Colin Peter Groves, 1965-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Rhino related publications by Esmond Bradley Martin, 1975-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. The Javan rhino in Junagadh. *Hornbill* (Mumbai) January-March 2018: 23, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. A sketch of a Javan rhinoceros in Germany in 1882. *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 7: 134-136, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Book Review: Illegal rhino horn trade in Eastern Asia still threatens Kruger's rhinos. *Pachyderm* 60: 142-143.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Click on the Rhino Resource Center. *The Crash Summer* 2019: 4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Debunked: the name of the white rhinoceros. *Pachyderm* 60: 131-132.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Edward Barlow's depiction of a living rhinoceros in transit to London in 1683. *Archives of Natural History* 46 (1): 156-158.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Evidence of a rhinoceros in Cork, Ireland, in November 1842. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 27: 20-22, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Lady Curzon and the establishment of Kaziranga National Park. *Pachyderm* 60: 110-111.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Mauled by a rhinoceros: the final years of Alfred Duvaucel (1793-1824) in India. *Zoosystema* (Paris) 41 (14): 259-267.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. The hornless rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus inermis* Lesson, 1836) discovered by Lamare-Picquot in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh in 1828, with notes on the history of his Asian collections. *Mammalia* 84 (1): 74-89 - DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/mammalia-2018-0200>.

- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Antoine, P.O., 2012. New maps representing the historical and recent distribution of the African species of rhinoceros: *Diceros bicornis*, *Ceratotherium simum* and *Ceratotherium cottoni*. *Pachyderm* 52: 91-96.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H., 2006. Premieres mentions de rhinoceros sur l'île de Hai-Nan. *Lettre de la Secas* no.47: 5.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H., 2007. Early references to the rhinoceros on the Chinese island of Hainan. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Hong Kong Branch* 45 (for 2005): 235-236.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H.; Reichenbach, H., 2002. John Hagenbeck's rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 49 (5): 274-275.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Chancellor, G., 2008. The Society's Down House visit in 1981. *Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History* no.93: 9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Frankenhuis, M., 2004. Birds [depicted by Jan Brandes] (Introduction and captions to plates 142-156): pp. 423-445. In: Bruyn, M. de et al. *The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808: Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and southern Africa*. Zwolle, Waanders and Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum: pp. 1-542.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Frankenhuis, M., 2004. Mammals [depicted by Jan Brandes] (Introduction and captions to plates 157-165): pp. 446-458. In: Bruyn, M. de et al. *The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808: Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and southern Africa*. Zwolle, Waanders and Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum: pp. 1-542.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Gannon, J.; Monson, J., 2015. The lives of three rhinoceroses exhibited in London 1790-1814. *Archives of Natural History* 42 (2): 279-300, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Gannon, J.; Monson, J., 2015. Sources on the three rhinoceroses living in London in The Exeter 'Change and The Lyceum from 1790 To 1814. Supplementary material to *Archives of natural history* 42 (2): 279-300.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Klee, E.L., 2010. Sighting of a rhinoceros in Upper Myanmar in 1996. *Pachyderm* 48: 73.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Kraft, R., 2011. The history of the unique type of *Rhinoceros cucullatus*, with remarks on observations in Ethiopia by James Bruce and William Cornwallis Harris (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). *Spixiana, Munchen* 34 (1): 133-144, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Lindsay, N.; Dean, C., 2008. Announcement for Rhino May Day 2008. Poster.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Monson, J., 2000. Woodcuts and engravings illustrating the journey of Clara, the most popular rhinoceros of the eighteenth century. *Zoologische Garten* 70 (5): 313-335, figs. 1-11, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Morris, P.A.; Glenn, I.E.; Mundy, P.J., 2006. The ornithological cabinet of Jean-Baptiste Becoeur and the secret of the arsenical soap. *Archives of Natural History* 33 (1): 146-158, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Mundy, P.J.; Glenn, I.; Spary, E.C., 2004. Francois Levillant and the Birds of Africa. *Johannesburg, Brenthurst Press*, pp. i-xxii, 1-484.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Nelson, B.; Dorrington, D., 2005. The royal hunt of tiger and rhinoceros in the Nepalese terai in 1911. *Pachyderm* 38: 89-97, figs. 1-7, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Pieters, F.F.J.M., 2000. Birds in the sales catalogue of Adriaan Vroeg (1764) described by Pallas and Vosmaer. *Contributions to Zoology* 69 (4): 271-277, fig. 1, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Robovsky, J., 2019. Bibliography of Colin Peter Groves (1942-2017), an anthropologist and mammalian taxonomist. *Lynx, n. s. (Praha)* 49: 255-294.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Samietz, Rainer; Strehlow, R., 2007. Note on rhinoceros in Gotha Museum. Unpublished.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Schierenberg, D., 2010. The archive of Marcel de Serres. *Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History* no. 97: 10.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Sharma, A.; Bose, J.; Thapa, K.; Dutta, D.; Jeffries, B.; Williams, A.C.; Ghose, D.; Gupta, M.; Tornikoski, S., 2017. *The Greater One-Horned Rhino: past, present and future*. Gland, Switzerland, WWF, pp. 1-36.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Strien, N.J.van; Rhino Resource Center, 2007. Abstracts of the Rhino May Day, London 30 May 2007. *Cambridge, Rhino Resource Center*: pp. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J.van, 2012. In Alfred Russel Wallace's shadow: his forgotten assistant, Charles Allen (1839-1892). *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 85 (2): 17-54, figs. 1-6.

- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J.van, 2015. The illustrations in A. R. Wallace's Malay archipelago (1869) and in a much-enhanced French translation in *Le tour du monde* (1870–1873). *Archives of Natural History* 42 (2): 358-362, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J.van, 2018. A price list of birds collected by Alfred Russel Wallace inserted in *The Ibis* of 1863. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 138 (4): 335-345, fig. 1.
- Rooyen, Carla van, 2016. Incorporating an Earth Jurisprudence approach into South African environmental law for the protection of endangered species: Options and challenges. Thesis presented to the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, pp. 1-146.
- Rooyen, M.van, 2016. Namibia: one voice to save our rhinos as SRT revises strategic plan. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2016: 16-17.
- Ros, X.; Galobart, À.; Maroto, J.; Gaete, R.; Ortega-Cobos, D.; Sintés, X., 2003. Excavación de un *Stephanorhinus etruscus* en las calizas de Crespià (Girona, NE de la Península Ibérica). *Paleontologia i Evolució*, Sabadell; 34: 269-277, 9 figs.
- Rosas, A.; Huguet, R.; Pérez-González, A.; (& 15 others), 2006. The "Sima del Elefante" cave site at Atapuerca (Spain). *Estudios Geológicos* 62 (1): 327-348, 10 figs, 1 tab.
- Rosell, J.; Blasco, R.; Made J. v.d.; Caceres, I.; Campeny, G.; Diez J.C.; Saladié P.; Carbonell, E. , 2010. Acumulaciones producidas por carnívoros en el Pleistoceno medio inicial: una reconstrucción a partir del conjunto faunístico del nivel TD8 de Gran Dolina (Sierra de Atapuerca, Burgos). 1ª Reunión de científicos sobre cubiles de hiena (y otros grandes carnívoros) en los yacimientos arqueológicos de la Península Ibérica: pp. 159-172, 10 figs, 2 tabs.
- Rosenberg, K.; Cumming, C., 2000. Lame cattle egret uses white rhino as 'vehicle'. *CCA Ecological Journal* 2: 195.
- Rosengren, D., 2018. Operation Nashorn (North Luangwa). *ZGF-Gorilla* 2018 (1): 30-33.
- Ros-Montoya, S.; Martínez-Navarro, B.; Espigares, M.P.; Guerra-Merchán, A.; García-Aguilar, J.M.; Piñero, P.; Rodríguez-Rueda, A.; Agustí, J.; Oms, O.; Palmqvist P., 2017. A new Ruscinian site in Europe: Baza-1 (Baza basin, Andalusia, Spain). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 16: 746-761.
- Rosnina, Y.; Choong, S.S.; Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Wahid, H.; Aidi, M.; Yap, K.C., 2000. Correlation between vaginal cytology and serum progesterone in Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *UPM Research Report 1997-2000, Section 2-Extended Abstracts*: 204-205.
- Rosseaux, U., 2008. Clara. *Sächsische Biografie*, hrsg. vom Institut für Sächsische Geschichte und Volkskunde e.V., bearb. von Martina Schattkowsky, Online-Ausgabe: <http://www.isgv.de/saebi/> (2.8.2011).
- Roth, T. L.; Reinhart, P.R.; Romo, J.S.; Candra, S.; Suhaery, A.; Stoops, M.A., 2013. Sexual maturation in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Zoo Biology* 32: 549-555, 4 figures, 1 table.
- Roth, T., 2002. A spark of hope for an imperiled species: the Sumatran rhino story. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 8 (3): 4-5, figs. 1-3.
- Roth, T., 2010. In loving memory of Emi. *The Crash* January 2010: 1-3.
- Roth, T., 2011. CREW assists with Javan rhino investigation. *The Crash* March 2011: 3.
- Roth, T., 2012. Reproductive evaluation report: Puntung at Tabin Wildlife Reserve, Tabin. Report to Cincinnati Zoo in collaboration with BORA and the Sabah Wildlife Dept. March 22, 2012: pp. 1-5.
- Roth, T., 2013. Indonesia: the challenges of breeding Sumatran rhino. *The Horn* Autumn 2013: 26.
- Roth, T., 2013. Sumatran rhino returns to the Cincinnati Zoo in the face of crisis. Website of Cincinnati Zoo 21 July 2013: 1-3.
- Roth, T.; Ellis, S., 2010. Rare rhino pregnancy gives hope to species. IRF Press release.
- Roth, T.; Ellis, S., 2011. Research and rhinos: what we need to know to conserve them. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1584-1603.
- Roth, T.L., 2000. Rhino reproductive physiology - what we know today and what we need to know tomorrow for ensuring the long-term stability of our captive breeding programs. *Proceedings of the Rhino Keepers Workshop 1*: 1-3.
- Roth, T.L., 2001. Have we thought of everything. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 7 (6): 12-13, figs. 1-3.
- Roth, T.L., 2001. Sumatran rhino reproductive evaluations: Sungai Dusun, Malaysia, March 2001. *Sungei Dusun, Selangor, Sumatran Rhino Conservation Centre*, [1-20].

- Roth, T.L., 2001. The role of reproductive research and technology in facilitating captive breeding programs for the rhinoceros. Proceedings of the Symposium on Assisted Reproductive Technology for the Conservation and Genetic Management of Wildlife, Omaha 2001: 25-30.
- Roth, T.L., 2002. Integrating science, technology and animal management to produce the first Sumatran rhino calf in captivity in 112 years. Proceedings of the AZA Annual Conference 2002: 63-65.
- Roth, T.L., 2002. The birth of Andalas - a spark of hope for an imperiled species. Proceedings of the seminar and workshop on new techniques and management approaches to optimize animal reproduction and health, Bogor, 9 March, 5 pp.
- Roth, T.L., 2002. The role of reproductive research and technology in facilitating captive breeding programs for the rhinoceros: pp. 60-65. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Roth, T.L., 2002. The role of reproductive science and technology in achieving the birth of the first Sumatran rhino calf produced in captivity in 112 years. Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2002: 210-212.
- Roth, T.L., 2003. Breeding the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in captivity: behavioral challenges, hormonal solutions. *Hormones and Behavior* 44: 31.
- Roth, T.L., 2003. Unraveling the mysteries of Sumatran rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) reproduction. *Biology of Reproduction* 68 (Suppl. 1): 95.
- Roth, T.L., 2004. A rhino named Emi. *Wildlife Explorer*, Cincinnati 2004 September/October: 4-9, figs. 1-8.
- Roth, T.L., 2004. Saving rhinos with science at the Cincinnati Zoo. *CBSG News* 15 (2): 23.
- Roth, T.L., 2005. 2005 Annual report on Sumatran rhinos in the U.S. Report: pp. 1-18.
- Roth, T.L., 2005. The role of science in breeding the critically endangered Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Proceedings of the Society of Integrative and Comparative Biology 2005: 218, no.S9.6.
- Roth, T.L., 2006. A review of the reproductive physiology of rhinoceros species in captivity. *International Zoo Yearbook* 40: 130-143, fig. 1, tables 1-3.
- Roth, T.L., 2006. Challenges of breeding and caring for Sumatran rhinos in captivity: pp. 1-6. In: Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop.
- Roth, T.L., 2006. Sumatran rhino update. E-Newsletter, North American Save the Rhino Campaign 2006 May-June: 5-6, fig. 1.
- Roth, T.L., 2006. When do baby rhinos grow up? (Rhino Signature project - research component). *CREW Review* Fall 2006: 4.
- Roth, T.L., 2008. Mission possible. *Connect (AZA)* 2008: 10-12.
- Roth, T.L., 2015. Bon voyage Harappan. *CREW Review* Fall 2015: 1.
- Roth, T.L., 2015. CREW supports Sumatra's rhino breeding program. *CREW Progress Report* Spring 2015: 2.
- Roth, T.L., 2016. One small step in the effort to save the species, one giant leap for the breeding program. *CREW Review* Fall 2016: 3.
- Roth, T.L., 2018. Reply to Letter to the editor [on serum ferritin]. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (3): 835-836.
- Roth, T.L.; Bateman, H.L.; Kroll, J.L.; Steinetz, B.G.; Reinhart, P.R., 2004. Endocrine and ultrasonographic characterization of a successful pregnancy in a Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) supplemented with a synthetic progestin. *Zoo Biology* 23 (3): 219-238, figs. 1-4.
- Roth, T.L.; Kroll, J.L.; Bateman, H.L.; Steinetz, B.G., 2002. Ultrasound monitoring and serum progesterone and relaxin concentrations throughout gestation in a Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Biology of Reproduction* 66 (Suppl. 1): 258.
- Roth, T.L.; O'Brien, J.K., 2000. Ultrasonographic characterization of unique follicular dynamics and associated estrogen production in an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Biology of Reproduction* 62 (Suppl. 1): 290.
- Roth, T.L.; O'Brien, J.K.; MacRae, M.A.; Bellem, A.C.; Romo, S.J.; Kroll, J.L.; Brown, J.L., 2001. Ultrasound and endocrine evaluation of the ovarian cycle and early pregnancy in the Sumatran rhinoceros, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. *Reproduction* 121: 139-149, figs. 1-5, table 1.
- Roth, T.L.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Hope for the hairy rhinoceros. *AZA Communiqué* 2006 August: 16-17, figs. 1-2.

- Roth, T.L.; Radcliffe, R.W.; Strien, N.J. van, 2006. New hope for Sumatran rhino conservation (abridged from Communiqué). *International Zoo News* 53 (6): 352-353.
- Roth, T.L.; Reinhart, P.R.; Kroll, J.L., 2016. Development of a rhino ferritin specific assay for determining the association between serum ferritin concentrations and hemochromatosis in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 68-69
- Roth, T.L.; Reinhart, P.R.; Kroll, J.L., 2017. Serum ferritin concentration is not a reliable biomarker of iron overload disorder progression or hemochromatosis in the sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 48 (3): 645-658.
- Roth, T.L.; Reinhart, P.R.; Kroll, J.L.; Stoops, M.A., 2011. Ovulation induction for timed artificial insemination in the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 1073-1100.*
- Roth, T.L.; Schook, M.W.; Stoops, M.R., 2018. Monitoring and controlling ovarian function in the rhinoceros. *Theriogenology* 109: 48-57.
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2011. Rhino Signature Project . In: Saving species with science. Cincinnati, CREW, pp. 1-24.
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2011. Rhino Signature Project Updates: From a spark to a flame - Andalas's legacy grows. *CREW Review Fall 2011: 4.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2011. Rhino Signature Project Updates: Indian rhino AI project expands to other zoos. *CREW Review Fall 2011: 4.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2013. The peaks and valleys of rhino conservation research. *CREW Review Fall 2013: 4.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2014. A study to honor Suci. *CREW Review Fall 2014: 2.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2014. CREW works to enhance fertility in African white rhinos. *CREW Review Fall 2014: 2.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2014. CREW's CryoBioBank contributes to baby rhino birth a decade after father's death. *CREW Review Fall 2014: 2.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2015. Rhino Signature project updates: Life beyond the grave for rhinos - A rare endeavour. *CREW Review Fall 2015: 2.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M., 2015. The end of an era for the Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden. *CREW Review Fall 2015: 6-7.*
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M.; Robeck, T.R.; O'Brien, J.K., 2015. Factors impacting the success of postmortem sperm recovery and cryopreservation in the rhinoceros. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 28 (2): 188.
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M.; Robeck, T.R.; O'Brien, J.K., 2016. Factors impacting the success of post-mortem sperm rescue in the rhinoceros. *Animal Reproduction Science* 167: 22-30.
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M.A.; Atkinson, M.W.; Blumer, E.S.; Campbell, M.K.; Cameron, K.N.; Citino, S.B.; Maas, A.K., 2006. Semen collection in rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Ceratotherium simum*) by electroejaculation with a uniquely designed probe. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 36 (4): 617-627, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Roth, T.L.; Stoops, M.A.; Robeck, T.R.; Ball, R.L.; Wolfe, B.A.; Finnegan, M.V.; O'Brien, J.K., 2010. Alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of true ejaculation in the rhinoceros. *Theriogenology* 74 (9): 1701-1706.
- Roth, T.L.; Switzer, A.; Watanabe-Chailland, M.; Bik, E.M.; Relman, D.A.; Romick-Rosendale, L.E.; Ollberding, N.J., 2019. Reduced gut microbiome diversity and metabolome differences in rhinoceros species at risk for Iron Overload Disorder. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 10 (2291): 1-15.
- Roth, T.L.; Vance, C.K., 2007. Corticosteroid-induced suppression of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation in four captive rhinoceros species. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 37 (4): 518-525, figs. 1-3.
- Rothley, K.D.; Knowler, D.J.; Poudyal, M., 2004. Population model for the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Pachyderm* 37: 19-27, figs. 1-4.
- Rothschild, B. M.; Prothero, D. R.; Rothschild, C., 2001. Origins of Spondyloarthropathy in Perissodactyla. *Clinical and Experimental Rheumatology* 19: 628-632.
- Rotterdam Zoo; International Elephant Foundation, 2011. Program and abstracts of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011. Rotterdam, Blijdorp: pp. 1-54.
- Routh, A.; Berry, K.; Dodds, J.; Bouts, T., 2011. Emergency neonatal care of an Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) calf . *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 954-965.*

- Rovie-Ryan, J.J.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Marni, W.; Ahmad, A.H.; Ambu, L.N.; Payne, J., 2013. Blood meal analysis of tabanid fly after it biting the rare Sumatran rhinoceros. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine* 3 (2): 95-99.
- Rovie-Ryan, J.J.; Zainuddin, Z.Z.; Marni, W.; Ahmad, A.H.; Ambu, L.N.; Payne, J., 2013. Noninvasive genetic sampling on the rare sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): Identification of the host species from the blood meal collected from the tabanid fly (*Tabanidae: Haematopota* sp.). *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine* 3 (2): 95-99.
- Royal Zoological society of Scotland, 2013. Edinburgh Zoo and some of its animal characters. Newsletter of the Bartlett Society no. 131: 5-7.
- Rubianto, A., 2009. My first experience arresting a rhino poacher. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 6 (November 2009): 3.
- Rubinato, G.; Sami, M.; Fanti, F.; Marabini, S.; Sala, B.; Vai, G.B., 2013. Terrestrial vertebrates in MIS 6 to MIS 5 deposits of the Zannona Quarry (Faenza, Italy). *AMQ* (Alpine and Mediterranean Quaternary) 26 (1): 55-63, 9 figs. [Available online <http://amq.aiqua.it>].
- Rubino, E.C., 2018. Incentivizing rhinoceros conservation among private landowners in South Africa. Thesis presented to the University of Florida, pp. 1-119.
- Rubino, E.C.; Pienaar, E.F., 2017. Applying a conceptual framework to rhinoceros conservation on private lands in South Africa. *Endangered Species Research* 34: 89-102.
- Rubino, E.C.; Pienaar, E.F., 2017. Understanding South African private landowner decisions to manage rhinoceroses. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife* 23 (2): 160-175.
- Rubino, E.C.; Pienaar, E.F., 2018. Rhinoceros ownership and attitudes towards legalization of global horn trade within South Africa's private wildlife sector. *Oryx* 54 (2): 244-251 - <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0030605318000030>.
- Rubino, E.C.; Pienaar, E.F.; Soto, J.R., 2018. Structuring legal trade in rhino horn to incentivize the participation of South African private landowners. *Ecological Economics* 154: 306-316.
- Rubleva, A.; Billia, E.M.E., 2005. Soobshchestvo Tomsk-Rim – Interes k nosorogom privel ital'yanskogo uchenogo v Sibiri [Tomsk-Rome co-operation – Interest towards rhinoceroses – An Italian scientist in Siberia (Emmanuel Billia)] (an interview). *Tomsk Magazine*, Fevral' [February] 2005: pp. 58-59, 1 photo (by V. Kasatkin).
- Ruck, L., 2016. Protector of the giants: Dame Daphne Sheldrick. *Foundation* 6: 30-34.
- Rudman, S.A., 2019. Serious games to study the influence of wildlife devaluation strategies on hunter behaviour. M.Sc. Thesis presented to Victoria University of Wellington, pp. 1-195.
- Rudolf, K., 2002. Correggio and Parmigianino auf dem Weg nach Prag zur Zeit Philips II und Philips III von Spanien. *Studia Rudolphina* 2: 3-15.
- Ruebel, A., 2014. Im Einsatz für die Nashorner. *Magazin*, Zurich Mittwoch, 19. November 2014: 35.
- Ruempler, G., 2003. Elefant, Nashorn, Flusspferd - die klassischen 'Dickhauter' in der mitterlaterlichen Plastik. *Zoologische Garten* 73 (2): 93-110, figs. 1-17.
- Ruetten, M.; Steinmetz, H.W.; Clauss, M.; Pospischil, A., 2009. Haemochromatosis in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) Acquired or congenital? abstract. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 141 (4) November: 306.
- Ruetten, M.; Steinmetz, H.W.; Clauss, M.; Pospischil, A., 2009. Haemochromatosis in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*): acquired or congenital. *ESVP/ECVP Proceedings 2009*: 306.
- Ruetten, M.; Steinmetz, H.W.; Clauss, M.; Pospischil, A., 2009. Haemochromatosis in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*), acquired or congenital?. *Pathology Today - 27th Meeting of the European Society of Veterinary Pathology 2009*: p. 244.
- Ruhe, Jan, 2003. *The rhino spirit: a collection of stories, quotes and poems*. Aspen, Co., Proteus Press, pp. 1-128.
- Rui Liu; Jin-ao Duan; Sheng Guo; Jian-ming Guo; Da-wei Qian; Yu-ping Tang, 2012. Development of a fingerprint method for animal horn classification by liquid chromatography coupled with hierarchical clustering analysis. *Journal of Liquid Chromatography & Related Technologies* 35 (2): 205-214.
- Rukang, W.U., 2002. *Home erectus from Nanjing*. Jiangsu, Science and Technology Publishing House.
- Ruoro, A.W.S., 2012. Capitalism gone wrong aka wildlife trafficking. *South Africa, Nikela*, pp. 1-12.
- Ruske, K., 2015. Rhinos auf dem Rasen - Im Cotswold Wildlife Park. *Felis News* (Magdeburg Zoo) 15: 19-21.



- Rusman, D.; Subrata, S., 2016. Prediksi kehadiran badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) dan analisis struktur lanskap habitatnya di Taman Nasional Bukit Barisan Selatan (Predicting the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) distribution and analyzing landscape structure of Its Habitat in Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park). Thesis presented to the University of Yogyakarta, pp. 1-136.
- Russak, S.; Waterman, D., 2019. Close encounters of the conservation kind. ZAA Journal (Zoological Association of America) 13 (3): 14-16.
- Russian Anonymous, 2012. Eleonora Alekseevna Vangengeym (1930-2012) - In memoriam.
- Russo, K., 2006. A compendium of rhino resources: audio & visual material for teachers and youth leaders: pp. 133-136. In: Dunn, J.A. North American Save the Rhinos campaign: info pack. No publisher: pp. 1-3, 1-136.
- Russo, K., 2018. Indonesia: Protecting what you can't see. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 34-35.
- Rustler, H., 2010. Rhino poaching update. Sediba Newsletter (Friends of the Pilansberg) Sept=Oct 2010: 13-14.
- Ruth, M., 2007. Ein Leben mit Katastrophen. Der Naturwissenschaftler, Reisende, Sammler und Philanthrop Christophe-Augustin Lamarepicquot (1785-1873). In: Claudius Müller and Wolfgang Stein eds., Exotische Welten. Aus den völkerkundlichen Sammlungen der Wittelsbacher 1806-1848. Dettelbach, J.H.Röll: pp. 95-105.
- Ryder, O.; Durrant, B.S.; Houck, M.L., 2016. The past, present and future of the frozen zoo. Joint AAZV/EAZWV/IZW Conference Proceedings 2016: 237-238.
- Ryder, O.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Durrant, B.; Stejskal, J.; Hrudý, J.; Vahala, J.; Loring, J.F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. The plight of northern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*): Is there still hope to prevent extinction? (abstract). In: Proceedings of the International Conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals (May 13-16) Barcelona: 75.
- Ryder, O.A., 2009. Rhinoceroses, tapirs, and horses (*Perissodactyla*). In Hedges, S.B. & Kumar, S., The timetree of life (Oxford University Press): pp. 508-510.
- Ryder, O.A.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Durrant, B.; Stejskal, J.; Hrudý, J.; Vahala, J.; Loring, J.F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. The plight of the northern white rhinoceros: is there still hope to prevent extinction?. Proceedings of the International Conference on Diseases of Zoo and Wild Animals 2015: 1.
- Ryder, O.A.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Durrant, B.; Stejskal, J.; Hrudý, J.; Vahala, J.; Loring, J.F.; Hildebrandt, T.B., 2015. Press release: Reproduction and stem cell researchers set up a rescue plan for Northern White Rhino. Press release of the Leibniz Institute in Berlin December 2015: 1.

## S

- Sabah Wildlife Department, 2011. Rhinoceros action plan 2012-2016. Kota Kinabalu, SWD, pp. 1-49.
- Sabah Wildlife Department, 2014. Female Sumatran rhino rescued and translocated from Danum Valley to the Borneo rhino sanctuary in Tabin Wildlife Reserve. Press release, 21 March 2014, pp. 1-5.
- Sabah Wildlife Department, 2014. Sabah mourns the loss of one of the last Sumatran rhinos [13 Jan 2014]. Press release with 5 pictures, pp. 1-4.
- Sablin, M.V., 2008. The most probable age of the Sinyaya Balka (*Bogatyri*) locality. In: Early Paleolithic of Eurasia - New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don: pp. 177-179.
- Sabol, M., 2001. Villafranchian locality Hajnácka I – Comparison of older data with new ones. Slovak Geological Magazine, Bratislava 7 (3): 275-287, 7 figs, 1 tab, 2 pls.
- Sabol, M.; Ceklovsk, T.; Benus, R.; Kováčová, M.; Joniak, P.; Zervanová, J.; Putiska, R., 2013. Fossil assemblages from Neanderthal sites of Slovakia – Preliminary results. (in Filippi M. & Bosák P., eds: Proceedings of the 16th International Congress of Speleology), July 21-28, 2013, Brno, Czech Republic, Czech Speleological Society, Praha, Czech Republic: vol. 1, pp. 129-132, 5 figs.
- Sabol, M.; Holec, P., 2002. Temporal and spatial distribution of Miocene mammals in the Western Carpathians (Slovakia). *Geologica Carpathica*, Bratislava; 53 (4): 269-279.
- Sabol, M.; Joniak, P.; Holec, P., 2004. Succession(-s) of mammalian assemblages during the Neogene – A case study from the Slovak part of the Western Carpathians. *Scripta Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk Brunensis (Geology)*, Brno; 31-32: 65-84.

- Sabol, M.; Konecny, V.; Vass, D.; Kovacova, M.; Durisova, A.; Tunyi, I., 2006. Early Late Pliocene site of Hajnácka I – Geology, palaeovolcanic evolution, fossil assemblages and palaeoenvironment. Courier Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt/Main; 256: 261-274.
- Sabol, M.; Vass, D.; Elecko, M.; Konecny, V.; Hensel, K.; Holec, P.; Hudackova, N.; Kernatsova, J.; Klembara, J.; Pipik, R.; Slamkova, M., 2004. Reconstruction and evolution of the Hajnacka I palaeoenvironment (in: Sabol M., ed: Early Villanyian Site of Hajnácka I, Southern Slovakia – Palaeontological Research 1996/2000), Bratislava: pp. 131-141.
- Saccà, D., 2012. La fauna di Castel di Guido (Roma): approccio tafonomico - The fauna of Castel di Guido (Rome): a taphonomic approach. Atti 6° Convegno Nazionale di Archeozoologia 2009, Orecchiella (Lucca, Italy): pp. 17-24, 6 figs, 1 tab.
- Sach, V.J.; Heizmann, E.P.J., 2001. Stratigraphie und Säugetierfaunen der Brackwassermolasse in der Umgebung von Ulm (Südwestdeutschland). Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (B) 310: 1-95.
- Sadaulu, A.; Pandeya, Y.R.; Shah, Y.; Pant, D.K.; Kadariya, R., 2019. Wildlife population monitoring study among endangered animals at protected areas in Nepal. In: Wildlife Population Monitoring, pp. 1-16.
- SADC - Southern African Development Agency, 2015. Law enforcement and anti-poaching strategy 2016-2021 (final). Harare, SADC, pp. 1-75.
- SADC Programa Regional para a Conservacao do Rinoceronte, 2004. Em busca de principios para a reintroducao e conservacao do rinoceronte em Mocambique. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-9.
- SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, 2004. SADC regional rhino conservation strategy 2005-2010. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-8.
- SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, 2004. Towards principles for rhino re-introduction and conservation in Mozambique: summary of issues. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-8.
- SADC, 2001. Part 1: Summary: pp. 1-27. In: Brett, R. et al. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-115.
- SADC, 2001. Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-49.
- SADC, 2001. Range state report: Angola, p. 3. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- SADC, 2001. SADC Regional programme for rhino conservation. Detailed country reviews: report, part 3: Annexes. No place, SADC, pp. 1-508.
- SADC, 2002. Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-42.
- SADC, 2003. Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC rhino range states and consortium, Maun, Botswana, 12-13 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-76.
- SADC, 2003. Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Maun, Botswana, 11 March 2003. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-34.
- SADC, 2004. Proceedings of the meetings of the SADC rhino range states and Rhino Recovery Group, Kilaguni, Kenya, 6-11 June 2004. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-14.
- SADC, 2005. Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-48.
- Sadiq Malkani, M.; Shahid Ishaq Dhanotr, M., 2014. New remains of giant Basilosauridae (Archaeoceti, Cetacea, Mammalia) and giant Baluchitherium (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla, Mammalia) found from Pakistan. Abstract volume of the 4th Intern. Palaeontological Congress, Mendoza, Argentina, p. 886.
- Sadjudin, H.R., 2019. Planning without action will see the Javan rhino go extinct (commentary). [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) April 2019: 1-7.
- Sadjudin, H.R.; Syamsudin, M.; Ramono, W.S., 2013. Status kritis dua jenis badak di Indonesia. Al-Kauniyah Jurnal Biologi 6 (1): 73-83.
- Safari Club International, 2011. Record book: Africa. Texas, SCI.

- Saffery, J., 2009. Assessing the potential effects of climate change on two species of rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis* and *Rhinoceros unicornis*, using species distribution modelling. Thesis submitted to Imperial College London, pp. 1-64.
- Sahgal, B., 2005. Kaziranga - pride of the world: pp. 9-11. In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Sahgal, B., 2005. Kaziranga: pride of Assam. *Sanctuary Asia* 25 (1): 18-23.
- Saikia, A., 2005. Jungles, reserves, wildlife: a history of forests in Assam. Guwahati, Wildlife Areas Development and Welfare Trust Assam, pp. i-xi, 1-372.
- Saikia, A., 2009. The Kaziranga National Park: dynamics of social and political history. *Conservation and Society* 7 (2): 113-129.
- Saikia, A., 2011. Forests and ecological history of Assam, 1826-2000. Delhi, Oxford University Press.
- Saikia, J., 2013. The role of Kaziranga National Park (the World Heritage Site) for the development of tourist industry of Assam. *IJCAES Special issue on basic, applied and social sciences* 3 (January): 11-13.
- Saikia, L.; Das, A.N., 2019. A preliminary study on the habitat utilization by *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Pobitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Morigaon, Assam. *Remarking an Analisation* 4 (2) : 234-241.
- Saikim, F.H.B., 2008. The potential of rhino tourism in Tabin Wildlife Reserve, Lahad Datu, Sabah. Thesis presented to the Universiti Malaysia Sabah, pp. 1-42.
- Sainsbury, M., 2008. Indonesia: getting my hands dirty in Sumatra. *The Horn Autumn* 2008: 14-15.
- Saint-Dizier, P.R.; Mutti, A., 2019. Les adieux du rhinoceros. Grenoble, Glenat, pp. 1-56.
- SAJWV, 2011. Rhinos alive: SAJWV se benadering tot renosterbewing. Pretoria, SAJWV: pp. 1-9.
- Sala, B., 2005. Mammalian faunas and environment from the Würmian Glacial Maximum of the Italian peninsula (approx. 22±2 ka cal BP). *Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara – Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica*, Ferrara; volume speciale 2005: pp. 125-129, fig. 1.
- Sala, B., 2012. La valorizzazione di un sito paleontologico del Quaternario continentale Settepolesini di Bondeno, Ferrara. *Annali dell'Università degli Studi di Ferrara – Museologia Scientifica e Naturalistica*, Ferrara; volume speciale 2012: pp. 67-73, figs 1-5.
- Sala, B., 2013. La biodiversità delle teriofaune quaternarie in Italia nord-orientale. *Museologia Scientifica-Memorie*, Ferrara; 9: 95-99, 3 figs.
- Sala, B., 2016. La fauna di Settepolesini nel quadro del popolamento faunistico della Val Padana negli ultimi cinquanta mila anni (in Biancardi D., ed: *Archeologia e Storia del Bacino della Bassa Valle del Po dalla Preistoria all'età Romana*). *Atti del Convegno di Bondeno, 19-24 giugno 2014, Comune di Bondeno, ed. Cartografica*: pp. 3-8, 1 fig.
- Sala, B.; Gallini, V., 2002. La steppa-taiga a mammut e rinoceronti lanosi di Settepolesini – Il popolamento faunistico e gli ambienti di pianura durante l'Ultimo Glaciale (in AA.VV., eds: *Studi di Geomorfologia, Zoologia e Paleontologia nel Ferrarese*), *Accademia delle Scienze di Ferrara e Società Naturalisti Ferraresi*: 39-45, 4 figs., 1 tab.
- Salari, L., 2006. Mosaico Nilotico di Palestrina: animali reali o fantastici ? – *Archeozoologia di una produzione artistica d'età ellenistica*. *Studi e Fonti per la Storia della Regione Prenestina, Circolo Culturale Prenestino "R. Simeoni"*, Palestrina; XXVI: 46-48, figs. 4+40.
- Salari, L.; Ceruleo, P.; Pandolfi, L.; Petronio, C.; Marra, F., 2015. Una nuova età nel MIS 7 per la fauna di Saccopastore (bassa valle dell'Aniene, Roma) - A new age within MIS 7 for the fauna from Saccopastore (Lower Aniene Valley, Rome). *Atti 8° Convegno Nazionale di Archeozoologia, Lecce*: pp. 13-20, 5 figs.
- Salfi, Kadie, 2010. Apex predator-body parts. No place, Kadie Salfi: pp. 1-25.
- Salih, A.; Heckendorf, R., 2000. New rock art sites at Imaoun (pre-sahara, Morocco). *Inora* no.26: 5-9.
- Salomon, R., 2000. A Gandhari version of the *Rhinoceros Sutra*: *British Library Kharosthi Fragment 5B*. Seattle and London, University of Washington Press, pp. 1-234.
- Salopek, C., 2007. Malaysia: community outreach in Sabah, Borneo. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 21, figs. 1-3.
- Salwa binto Ismail, R., 2011. Description of the habitat used by the Sumatran rhinoceros in Sabah. Thesis at Institute for Tropical Biology and Conservation, Universiti Malaysia Sabah, [part only].
- Sam Shor Nahar Yaakob; Saidon Amri, 2010. Gunung Tahan trail: some history and background. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 26: 95-107.
- Sam Yang, 2011. A review of rhinoceros horn. Paper presented at Franklin W.Olin College of Engineering, pp. 1-11.

- Sam, Y., 2009. Etude paléontologique, archéozoologique et taphonomique des grands mammifères du site Pléistocène moyen d'Ornac 3 (Ardèche, France). Dissertation (Préhistoire) at the University of Perpignan, pp. 1-301.
- Sami, M.; Ghezzi, E., 2015. Mammiferi del Pleistocene Superiore nelle Grotte dei Gessi di Brisighella e Rontana. *Memorie dell'Istituto Italiano di Speleologia* (2) 28: 101-112.
- Samiullah, K.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, M.A.; Ghaffar, A., 2012. Fossil mammals (rhinocerotids, giraffids, bovids) from the miocene rocks of Dhok Bun Ameer Khatoon, District Chakwal, Punjab, Pakistan. *International Journal of Research in Engineering, IT and Social Sciences* 2 (8): 124-178.
- Sammra, O.; (and 15 others), 2017. *Arcanobacterium wilhelmae* sp. nov., isolated from the genital tract of a rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 67 (7): 1-5 - doi:10.1099/ijsem.0.001784.
- Sampere, E., 2009. Meet the eyes and ears of Lewa (John Pameri Tajeuma). *Swara* 32 (1): 44, fig. 1
- Sampere, E., 2010. Our last chance to save the rarest large mammal on earth: reintroducing northern white rhinos in the wild. *Animal Keepers Forum* 36 (10): 442-444.
- Sampere, E.A., 2010. Meet Ella, the stress-free rhino truck. *Swara, Nairobi* 34 (2): 60.
- San Diego Zoo, 2016. Rhino horn burn - frequently asked questions. San Diego Zoo: pp. 1-5.
- Sanciaud-Azanza, A., 2000. Le texte au service de l'image dans l'estampe volante du XVIIIe siècle. *Bibliothèque de l'Ecole de Chartes* 158 (1): 129-150, figs. 1-5.
- Sandakan Wildlife Department; Ang, Francis, 2000. Conservation of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrisoni*) in Sabah. Sandakan Wildlife Department, pp. 1-10.
- Sandbichler, V., 2015. Die natürliche abconterfetur und gestalt - The eye of the animal painter, pp. 69-80. In: Haag, S. *Echt Tierisch: die Menagerie des Fürsten*. Innsbruck, Schloss Ambras: pp. 1-296.
- Sanderson, S., 2002. Sammy from Osaka. *Zoo Life, Chester* 2002 Autumn: 14-15, figs. 1-3.
- Sandom, C.J.; Ejrnæs, R.; Hansen, M.D.D.; Svenning, J.C., 2014. High herbivore density associated with vegetation diversity in interglacial ecosystems. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 111 (11): 4162-4167.
- Sang, Dinh Thanh; Ogata, Kazuo; Yabe, Mitsuyasu, 2010. Contribution of forest resources to local people's income: a case study in Cat Tien Biosphere Reserve, Vietnam. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University* 55 (2): 397-402.
- Sangster, C.; Bryant, B.; Campbell-Ward, M.; King, J.S.; Slapeta, J., 2010. Neosporosis in an aborted southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) fetus. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 41 (4): 725-728.
- Sangster, C.; Bryant, B.; Campbell, M., 2009. Neosporosis in an aborted Southern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) fetus. *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV Joint Conference 2009*: 208.
- Sanisidro Morant, O.; Soriano Estivalis, B.; Durá, A.A., 2011. El significado funcional de los cíngulos anterior y posterior en el rinoceronte Alicornops símorrense (Lartet, 1851) mediante el análisis de elementos finitos. *Volumen de Actas "IX Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología"*: pp. 355-361, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Sanisidro, O., 2011. Description of some Rhinocerotidae teeth from the Lower Miocene from Estrepouy (France). *Estudios Geológicos* 67 (2): 419-421.
- Sanisidro, O., 2016. Taxonomía, ecología y evolución de los rinocerontes (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) del mioceno de la Península Ibérica. Thesis presented to Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, pp. 1-479.
- Sanisidro, O.; Alberdi, M.T.; Morales, J., 2012. The first complete skull of *Hispanotherium matritense* (Prado, 1864) (Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae) from the Middle Miocene of the Iberian Peninsula. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 32 (2): 446-455, 5 figs, 2 tabs. [doi: 10.1080/02724634.2012.639420].
- Sanisidro, O.; Cantalapedra, J.L., 2010. Nuevas técnicas paleobiogeográficas aplicadas a la Familia Rhinocerotidae (Perissodactyla) // New palaeobiogeographic tools applied to the Family Rhinocerotidae (Perissodactyla) (en: Moreno-Azanza M., Díaz-Martínez I., Gasca J.M., Melero-Rubio M., Rabal-Garcés R. y Sauqué V., eds: VIII Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología). *Cidaris – Revista Illicitana de Paleontología y Mineralogía* 30: 293-298, 4 figs.
- Sanisidro, O.; Cantalapedra, J.L.; García Yelo, B., 2012. Cambios faunísticos y diversificación en la familia Rhinocerotidae (in: Volumen de Actas "X Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología"). *Paleodiversidad y Paleoecología de los Ecosistemas Ibéricos*: pp. 161-163, 1 fig.
- Sanisidro, Ó.; Pérez, P.; Morales, J., 2016. New rhinocerotid remains from the Late Miocene locality of Corral de Lobato (Guadalajara, Spain). *Proceedings of the First Intern. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in*

- Paleontology "New Perspectives, on the Evolution of the Phanerozoic Biotas and Ecosystems", Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13th-16th April 2016: 115.
- Santana de Lelis, D.A., 2017. O rinoceronte de Durer - Durer's rhinoceros. *Revista Brasileira de Sociologia do Direito* 4 (1): 38-67.
- Santiago, J. de Lima, 2013. Zoonimia historico-comparativa bantú: os cinco grandes herbívoros africanos. *Revista Eletrônica Língua Viva* no. 5: 1-270.
- Santosa, Y.; Rahmat, U.M.; Prasetyo, L.B.; Kartono, A.P., 2013. Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) utilization distribution and habitat selection in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Journal of Tropical Forest Management* 19 (1): 31-38.
- Santosa, Y.; Wulan, C.; Hikmat, A., 2010. Study of wallow characteristics of Javan Rhinoceros - *Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822 in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Media Konservasi* 15 (1): 31-35.
- Santymire, R., 2013. Determining potential environmental and social factors affecting the success of the black rhinoceros in Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 348-385.
- Santymire, R.; Meyer, J.; Bird, J.; Schulte, B.; Freeman, E.W., 2011. Using fecal hormonal analysis to determine the factors affecting the success of the black rhinoceros in Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 995-1023.
- Santymire, R.; Meyer, J.; Freeman, E.W., 2011. Characterizing sleep behavior of the wild black rhinoceros in Addo Elephant National Park, South Africa. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 407-440.
- Santymire, R.; Meyer, J.; Freeman, E.W., 2012. Characterizing sleep behavior of the wild black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis bicornis*). *Sleep* 35 (11): 1569-1574.
- Santymire, R.M.; Freeman, E.W.; Lonsdorf, E.V.; Heintz, M.R.; Armstrong, D.M., 2012. Using ACTH challenges to validate techniques for adrenocortical activity analysis in various African wildlife species. *International Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances* 4 (2): 99-108.
- Santymire, R.M.; Misesk, S.; Gossett, J.; Kamhout, M.; Chatroop, E.; Rafacz, M., 2016. Male behaviours signal the female's reproductive state in a pair of black rhinoceros housed at Lincoln Park Zoo. *Journal of Zoo and Aquarium Research* 4 (1): 30-37.
- Sanyal, A.K.; Alfred, J.R.B.; Venkataraman, K.; Tiwari, S.K.; Mitra, S., 2012. Status of biodiversity of West Bengal. Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 1-969.
- Sanz, A.; Sala, N.; Algaba, M.; Arsuaga, J.L., 2016. Portalón del Tejadilla - New contributions to the ecosystems of the Castilian Plateau during the Late Pleistocene. *Proceedings of the First Intern. Meeting of Early-stage Researchers in Paleontology "New Perspectives, on the Evolution of the Phanerozoic Biotas and Ecosystems", Apunte (Valencia, Spain), 13th-16th April 2016*: 159.
- Saputra, A.E., 2012. Anatomi otot daerah panggul dan paha badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Thesis presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-22.
- Saputra, M.Y.A., 2010. Evaluasi penggunaan video trap dalam inventarisasi Populasi Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-71.
- Sarac, G., 2003. Discovery of *Protaceratherium albigense* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) in Oligocene coastal deposits of Turkish Thrace (in Reumer J.W.F. & Wessels W., eds: *Distribution and Migration of Tertiary Mammals in Eurasia – A Volume in Honour of Hans de Bruijn*). *Deinsea, Rotterdam*; 10: 509-517, 5 figs.
- Saragusty, J.; Diecke, S.; Drukker, M.; Durrant, B.; Friedrich Ben-Nun, I.; Galli, C.; Göritz, F.; Hayashi, K.; Hermes, R.; Holtze, S.; Johnson, S.; Lazzari, G.; Loi, P.; Loring, J. F.; Okita, K.; Renfree, M. B.; Seet, S.; Voracek, T.; Stejskal, J.; Ryder, O. A.; Hildebrandt, T. B., 2016. Rewinding the process of mammalian extinction. *Zoo Biology* 35 (4): 280-292.
- Sardella, R.; Bedetti, C.; Bellucci, L.; Conti, N.; Coppola, D.; Di Canzio, E.; Pavia, M.; Petronio, C.; Petrucci, M.; Salari, L., 2005. The Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Avetrana (Taranto, Apulia, Southern Italy): preliminary report. *Geo. Alp.* 2: 25-29, 3 figs.
- Sardella, R.; Bedetti, C.; Bellucci, L.; Conti, N.; Coppola, D.; Di, Canzio E.; Pavia, M.; Petronio, C.; Petrucci, M.; Salari, L., 2005. The Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Avetrana (Taranto, Apulia, Southern Italy) - Preliminary report. *Geo.Alp* 2: 25-29, 3 figs.

- Sardella, R.; Bellucci, L.; Bona, F.; Cherin, M.; Iurino, D.A.; Rook, L., 2018. Before and after the earliest Homo dispersal in Europe: Evidence from the early Pleistocene sites of the Italian Peninsula. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 17: 287-295.
- Sardella, R.; Mazzini, I.; Giustini, F.; Mecozzi, B.; Brilli, M.; Iurino, D.A.; Lembo, G.; Muttillio, B.; Massussi, M.; Sigari, D.; Tucci, S. & Voltaggio, M., 2018. Grotta Romanelli (Southern Italy, Apulia): legacies and issues in excavating a key site for the Pleistocene of the Mediterranean. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, Milano; 124 (2): 247-264, 6 figs, 5 tabs.
- Sardella, R.; Palombo, M.R.; Petronio, C.; Bedetti, C.; Pavia, M., 2006. The early Middle Pleistocene large mammal faunas of Italy – An overview. *Quaternary International* 149: 104-109, 2 figs.
- Sardella, R.; Petrucci, M.; Rook, L., 2008. The African species *Megantereon whitei* from the Early Pleistocene of Monte Argentario (South Tuscany, Central Italy). *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 7: 601-606, 3 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.1016/j.crpv.2008.09.009].
- Sarkar, J., 2011. Critically endangered Indian animals. *Current Science* 100 (11): 1608-1609.
- Sarkate, L.B.; Lokhande, D.U.; Khandekar, G.S., 2004. Successful management of fecolith in a rhinoceros. Abstracts from 28th ISVS Congress 2004: 139.
- Sarma, B.; Dutta, B.; Talukdar, A.; Choudhury, B., 2011. Rhino translocation in Assam under medetomidine anaesthesia. Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011: 183-226.
- Sarma, K.; Devi, J., 2008. The Indian one-horned rhinoceros: an overview. *North-East veterinarian* 8 (3): 16-17.
- Sarma, K.; Kalita, S.N., 2004. Morphological and biometrical observations on the orbits of Indian one horned rhinoceros. *Indian Veterinary Journal* 81 (May): 558-560.
- Sarma, P.; Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Changing rhino habitats in Assam and geospatial analysis: p. 13. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Sarma, P.K., 2009. Spatial modeling and preparation of decision support system for conservation of biological diversity in Orang National Park, Assam, India. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 4 (May 2009): 4-5.
- Sarma, P.K., 2010. Habitat suitability for rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) and utilization pattern in Rajiv Gandhi Orang National Park of Assam. Thesis presented to the North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, pp. 1-351.
- Sarma, P.K., 2010. Strengthening conservation measures of greater one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Orang National Park, Assam, India. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Spring 2010): 13-14.
- Sarma, P.K., 2011. Strengthening conservation measures of greater one-horned rhino in Orang National Park, Assam, India. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 8 (Summer 2010/11): 13.
- Sarma, P.K., 2011. Strengthening conservation measures of greater one-horned rhino in Orang National Park, Assam, India. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project)* no. 9 (Winter 2011): 7-8.
- Sarma, P.K.; Mipun, B.S.; Basumatary, A.K.; Talukdar, B.K.; Kumar, R.; Prasad, S., 2011. Land cover change dynamics and future implication analysis in Rajiv Gandhi Orang National Park of Assam, using multi-temporal satellite data. Proceedings of Geospatial World forum, Hyderabad 18-21 January 2011: pp. 1-15.
- Sarma, P.K.; Mipun, B.S.; Talukdar, B.K.; Kumar, R.; Basumatary, A.K., 2011. Evaluation of habitat suitability for rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Orang National Park using geo-spatial tools. *ISRN Ecology (Hindawi)* 2011: 1-24.
- Sarma, P.K.; Mipun, B.S.; Talukdar, B.K.; Singha, H.; Basumatary, A.K.; Das, A.K.; Sarkar, A.; Hazarika, B.C., 2012. Assessment of habitat utilization pattern of rhinos (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Orang National Park, Assam, India. *Pachyderm* 51: 38-44.
- Sarma, P.K.; Talukdar, B.K.; Sarma, K.; Vigne, L., 2009. Assessment of habitat change and threats to the greater one-horned rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary, using multi-temporal satellite data. *Pachyderm* 46: 18-24.
- Saru, E.W., 2016. Poaching and the funding of international terrorism: a case study of Kenya. Thesis presented to the University of Nairobi, Kenya, pp. 1-135.
- Sataev, R.M., 2008. *Ostatki medvedya Ursus (Spelaeartcos) sp. i nosoroga Stephanorhinus sp. iz peshchery Verkhnyaya (YUzhny Ural) [The remains of bear Ursus (Spelaeartcos) sp. and rhinoceros Stephanorhinus sp. from the cave "Verkhnyaya" ("Upper") (Southern Ural)].* (in Kosintsev P.A., ed: Fauny i Flory Severnoy

- Evrázii v Pozdnem Kaynozoy – Faunae and Florae of Northern Eurasia in the Late Cenozoic). Rossijskaya Akademya Nauk, Ural'skoe otdelenie, Institut Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnikh, Ekaterinburg/Chelyabinsk: pp. 137-146, 1 tab.
- Sathe, V., 2010. The archaeology of Great One-horned Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus 1758). In: A. Swarup & S.C. Agrawal, 2010. Indian civilization through the millennia. Delhi: pp. 22-30.
- Sathe, V., 2015. Discovery of a fossil stone bed in the Manjra valley, district Latur, Maharashtra. Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute 75: 1-16.
- Sato, M.; Hough, M., 2016. Disrupting the market for trafficking rhino horn and ivory. *Journal of Trafficking, Organized Crime and Security* 2 (1): 21-35.
- Sato, N., 2001. Die Verwandlung von Durers Rhinoceros und sein emblematischer Charakter: pp. 91-98. In: Brinkmann, B. et al. *Aus Albrecht Durers Welt: Festschrift fur Fedja Anzelewsky*. Turnhout, Brepols: pp. i-vii, 1-212.
- Sato, T., 2012. Mammoth fauna fossils of Baikal Siberia [in Japanese]. *Archaeometria – Scientific Research for Artifacts* (Tokio Univ. Museum, Tokio) 2012: 81-93.
- Saunders, M., 2001. Environmental review 2001 (Klein's Camp, Kenya). *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 209.
- Sava, G.M.; Codrea, V.A., 2012. Upper Miocene rhinoceros partial skeleton from Manzati, Yaslui District: preliminary data. *Muzeul Olteniei Craiova: Oltenia Studii si comunicari stiintele Naturii* 28 (1): 215-220.
- Save The Rhino International, 2004. Annual Report, April 2003-March 2004. London, SRI, pp. 1-12.
- Save The Rhino International, 2005. Annual Report, April 2004-March 2005. London, SRI, pp. 1-12.
- Save The Rhino International, 2006. Annual Report, April 2005-March 2006. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2008. Annual Report, April 2007-March 2008. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2009. Annual Report, April 2008-March 2009. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2009. Rhino May Day 2009: Abstracts and programme. London: 1-8.
- Save The Rhino International, 2010. Annual Report, April 2009-March 2010. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2011. Annual Review 2010-2011. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2012. Annual Review 2011-2012. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save the Rhino International, 2012. Asian rhino population table. London.
- Save The Rhino International, 2013. Annual Review 2012-2013. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save The Rhino International, 2015. Impact report 2014-2015. London, SRI, pp. 1-16.
- Save the Rhino Trust, 2014. Namibia: The China syndrome. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 6-7.
- Save The Rhino, 2003. Zimbabwe: wanhopige tijden vragen om desperate maatregelen. *Neushoorn Magazine* 6 (12): 15-19, figs. 1-4.
- Save the Rhino, 2016. Save the Rhino International: Recent initiatives. *Pachyderm* 57: 132-133.
- Save the Rhino, 2018. Sounding the horn: our concerns around the UK trade in rhino horn antiques. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2018: 21.
- Sawada, J.; Nguyen Kim Thuy; Nguyen Anh Tuan, 2011. Faunal remains at Man Bac. In: Oxenham, M.F., Matsumura, H., Nguyen Kim Dung. *Man Bac: TheeExcavation of a neolithic site in Northern Vietnam*. *Terra Australis* 33: pp. 105-106.
- Sax, W.S., 2002. *Dancing the Self: personhood and performance in the Pandav Lila of Garhwal*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, pp. i-xi, 1-224.
- Sayer, E., 2013. Zambia: what, actually, is a conservationist?. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 9.
- Sayer, E., 2016. Luangwa. Unser langfristiges Ziel waren 100 Nashorner. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2016 (1): 22-23.
- Scarisbrick, D.; Wagner, C.; Boardman, J., 2016. The Guy Ladriere collection of gems and rings. London, Philip Wilson, pp. i-xvi, 1-301.
- Scego, Igiaba; Visintin, Fabio, 2017. Prestami le ali: storia di Clara la rinoceronte. Tolentino, Il Quaderno quadrone: pp. 1-38.
- Schack, W.J., 2012. Towards a strategic plan to halt rhino poaching - Presented to Parliament January 2012. Report of EcoWild, pp. 1-10.
- Schack, W.J.; Schack, R.M., 2011. Radical rhino rescue plan: how could rhino poaching be stopped immediately. Report (12.DEA.RP.3(a)), pp. 1-7.
- Schaffer, N.E., 2018. Sumatran rhinoceros: reproductive data 1991-1999 (with updates and addenda). *SOS Rhino*, pp. 1-78.

- Schaffer, N.E.; Agil, M.; Bosi, E., 2001. Utero - ovarian pathological complex of the Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): pp. 76-77. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Agil, M.; Bosi, E., 2002. Utero - ovarian pathological complex of the Sumatran Rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): p. 322. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Bryant, W., 2001. Progesterone supplementation and pregnancy in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): A case report: p. 76. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Bryant, W., 2002. Progesterone supplemented pregnancy in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*): a case report: pp. 316-321. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Foley, G.L.; Gill, S.; Pope, C.E., 2001. Clinical implications of rhinoceros reproductive tract anatomy and histology. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 32 (1): 31-46, figs. 1-15, tables 1-3.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Meehan, T.P.; Bryant, W.M.; Agnew, D.; Atkinson, M.W.; Wolfe, B., 2001. Ultrasonographic monitoring of electroejaculation in three species of rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, ARAV, NAZVW Joint Conference 2001*: 343.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Meehan, T.P.; Jeyendram, R.S., 2001. Successful electroejaculation and procurement methods from four species of rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): p. 47. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Schaffer, N.E.; Meehan, T.P.; Jeyendram, R.S., 2002. Successful electroejaculation and other semen procurement methods from four species of rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*): p. 218. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Schaffer, P., 2010. Will the real Faberge please stand up. *Hermitage Museum Foundation Newsletter* 6 (2): 9.
- Schaftenaar, W., 2011. Chronic perforating foot sole lesions in 2 captive great Indian rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1359-1454.
- Schaftenaar, W.; Fernandes, T.; Fritsch, G.; Frey, R.; Szentiks, C.A.; Wegner, R.D.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2010. Dystocia and fetotomy associated with cerebral aplasia in a Greater One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Reproduction in Domestic Animals* 2010: 1-5
- Schaftenaar, W.; Fernandes, T.; Fritsch, G.; Frey, R.; Szentiks, C.A.; Wegner, R.D.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2011. Dystocia and fetotomy associated with cerebral aplasia in a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Reproduction in Domestic Animals* 46 (1): 97-101.
- Schalkwyk, A.van, 2010. Under fire. *African Safaris* no.21: 58-60.
- Scheen, T., 2013. Südafrika will den Nashorn-Schwarzmarkt fluten: Verkauf von 16 Tonnen während der Artenschutzkonferenz 2016 geplant. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 5 July 2013.
- Scheen, T., 2014. Das Nashorn braucht seine Hüter [Zambia]. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 20 November 2014: 1-2.
- Scheen, T.; Fähnders, T., 2012. Blutiges Horn. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 20 October 2012.
- Schellhorn, R., 2013. Metapodial variation in Pleistocene rhinoceros. *Abstracts of "Palaeobiology & Geobiology of Fossil Lagerstätten through Earth History" – Göttingen 2013*: 143.
- Schellhorn, R., 2017. A potential link between lateral semicircular canal orientation, head posture, and dietary habits in extant rhinos (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*). *Journal of Morphology* 279 (1): 50-53.
- Schenkel, R.; Nievergelt, B.; Bucher, F., 2007. 8 Horner auf 5 Nasen: ein Nashornbuch. Zurich, Zurcher Tierschutz, pp. 1-116.



- Schepartz, L.A.; Miller-Antonio, S., 2008. Taphonomy, life history, and human exploitation of *Rhinoceros sinensis* at the Middle Pleistocene site of Panxian Dadong, Guizhou, China. *International Journal of Osteoarcheology* 2008: 1-16.
- Schepartz, L.A.; Miller-Antonio, S., 2010. Large mammal exploitation in Late Middle Pleistocene China: a comparison of rhinoceros & stegodonts at Panxian Dadong. *Before Farming* 2010 (4) article 2: 1-14.
- Schepartz, L.A.; Miller-Antonio, S.; Bakken, D.A., 2000. Upland resources and the early Palaeolithic occupation of Southern China, Vietnam, Laos, Thailand and Burma. *World Archaeology* 32 (1): 1-13.
- Schepper, M. de, 2015. Reproductive characteristics of female African Elephant and Rhinoceros and the possibilities of gamete cryopreservation. University of Ghent, Belgium (Literature Review as part of the Master's Dissertation), pp. 1-36.
- Scherler, L.; Becker, D., 2012. Evolution of non-ruminant, hoofed mammals during the Oligocene and Early Miocene in Western Europe. Abstracts of presentations at: Quatrieme Symposium Georges Cuvier, Montbeliard 8-12 Octobre 2012: Fossiles, Evolution, Mouvement, p.46.
- Scherler, L.; Mennecart, B.; Hiard, F.; Becker, D., 2013. Evolutionary history of hoofed mammals during the Oligocene-Miocene transition in Western Europe. *Swiss Journal of Geosciences* 106 (2): 349-369, 7 figs.
- Scherpner, C., 2011. *Der Säugetierbestand (Arten und Tierzahl) des Zoologischen Gartens Frankfurt 1858-1993*. Milu, Berlin 13: 3-170.
- Schmidt, T., 2003. When plan A becomes plan Z: The challenges of shifting a resistant pair of Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) to a new exhibit through positive reinforcement and PATIENCE. Proceedings of the 30th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Cleveland, Ohio, September 26-30: 120-124.
- Schindel, R.; Buob, S.; Flisch, A., 2008. Prähistorisches Nashorn mit Termin beim Radiologen. *Berichte der St.Gallischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* 91: 135-142.
- Schlanser, J.R.; Bohart, G.W.; Paperd, D.W.; Wagner, C.; Marquardt, M.; Harrison, T.M., 2016. Technique for venipuncture of the transverse facial vein in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Zoo Biology* 2016: 1-4.
- Schlanser, J.R.; Schroeder, E.L.; Kullmann, A.; Carey, S.A.; Harrison, T.M., 2013. Clinical diagnosis and management of idiopathic epilepsy in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV)* 2013: 70.
- Schlawe, L., 2010. Ueber die ausgerotteten Steppenzebras von Sudafrika: Quagga und Dauw, *Equus quagga quagga*. *Zeitschrift des Kolner Zoo* 53 (2): 97-128.
- Schmerbeck, J.; Kraus, D., 2015. Wildfires in India: tools and hazards. In: *Wildfire Hazards, Risks, and Disasters*, pp. 167-186.
- Schmidt C.R., 2019. Nashörner im Zoo Zürich. Report, pp. 1-10.
- Schmidt, C., 2000. Fuetterverteilung, Stallwechsel und Transport: Experimentelle Untersuchungen zu Verhalten und Belastungszustand bei im Zoo gehaltenen Breitmaulnashoernern, *Ceratotherium simum simum*. Dissertation presented to Munster, Westfalischen Wilhelms Universitat, pp. i-v, 1-157.
- Schmidt, C.; Sachser, N., 2000. Beeinflusst Aerger am Morgen den gesamten Tag? - Verhaltensbiologische und endokrinologische Konsequenzen einer veränderten Futterverteilung beim Breitmaulnashorn. *Proceedings of the Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Säugetierkunde* 74: 40.
- Schmidt, C.; Sachser, N., 2000. Effects of food dispersal, translocation and panic on salivary corticosterone concentrations in the white rhinoceros. *Advances in Ethology* 35: 113.
- Schmidt, C.K., 2015. Rhino and human detection in overlapping RGB and LWIR images. Exam paper presented to Linköpings Universitet, pp. 1-67.
- Schmidt, J., 2017. Röntgenkristallstrukturaufklärung der Hämoglobine des Breitmaulnashorns *Ceratotherium simum* und des Krallenfroschs *Xenopus laevis*. Thesis presented to University of Mainz, Germany, pp. 1-148.
- Schmidt, M., 2019. Hallo again und adieu. *Bulettes: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 7: 92-107.
- Schmidt, M., 2019. Zu Besuch bei Bernhards Lieblingen in Afrika. *Bulettes: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 17 (Sonderband): 40-45.
- Schmidt, W., 2001. A Chinese in the Nubian and Abyssinian Kingdoms (8th Century): The visit of Du Huan to Molinguo and Laobosa. *Revue Yemenites* 9: 2-15.
- Schmitt, S., 2017. Les voyages intertextuels de l'abada. *Recherches sur Diderot et sur l'Encyclopédie* 52: 23-38.

- Schneider, M.F.; Buramuge, V.A.; Aliasse, L.; Serfontein, F., 2005. Checklist of vertebrates of Mozambique. Maputo, Universidade Eduardo Mondlane, pp. 1-33.
- Schoene, C., 2004. Found: the last rhino in Rwanda. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 8-9, figs. 1-2.
- Schoenfeld, C., 2000. Die Werke Oudrys im Staatlichen Museum Schwerin. In: Jean-Baptiste Oudry und Jean-Antoine Houdon: Verdacht der Aufklärung (Schwerin, Staatliches Museum): pp. 31-165.
- Scholte, P., 2011. Using the past to manage for the future: contributions of early travel literature, free online, to African historical ecology. *African Journal of Ecology* 50 (1): 117-119.
- Scholtz, G.; Amson, E.; Witzel-Scholtz, B., 2018. Zwei Unterkiefer des Wollnashorns (*†Coelodonta antiquitatis*) aus Berlin Spandau. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin (N.F.)* 53: 137-147.
- Scholtz, S.M.P., 2012. The survival of the rhino in South Africa, for South Africa - a critical approach. Krugersdorp, The Living Ghoe, pp. 1-85.
- Schook, M.E.; Wildt, D.E.; Raghanti, M.A.; Wolfe, B.A.; Dennis, P.M., 2015. Increased inflammation and decreased insulin sensitivity indicate metabolic disturbances in zoo-managed compared to free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 217-218: 10-19.
- Schook, M.W.; Wildt, D.E.; Raghanti, M.A.; Wolfe, B.A.; Dennis, P.M., 2015. Increased inflammation and decreased insulin sensitivity indicate metabolic disturbances in zoo-managed compared to free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 217-218: 10-19.
- Schratter, D.; Heindl, G., 2005. Von Kaiser bis Kanguru: Neues zur Geschichte des ältesten Zoos der Welt. Wien, Braumüller, pp. 1-300.
- Schreiber, H.D., 2005. Osteological investigations on skeleton material of rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the early Middle Pleistocene locality of Mauer near Heidelberg (SW-Germany) (in Crégut-Bonnoure É., ed: *Les Ongulés Holarctiques du Pliocène et du Pléistocène*). *Quaternaire (Hors-Série)*, 2: 103-111.
- Schreiber, H.D., 2005. Osteological investigations on skeleton material of rhinoceroses (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the early middle pleistocene locality of Mauer near Heidelberg (SW-Germany). *Quaternaire (Hors serie)* 2: 103-111.
- Schreve, D., 2012. The Reinsdorf Interglacial (Schöningen II) mammalian assemblage in its European context (in Behre K-E., Hrsg: *Forschungen zur Urgeschichte aus dem Tagebau von Schöningen – The Chronological Setting of the Palaeolithic Sites of Schöningen*). Verlag des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums, Mainz: pp. 129-142, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Schreve, D.; Howard, A.; Currant, A.; Brooks, S.; Buteux, S.; Coope, R.; Crocker, B.; Field, M.; Greenwood, M.; Greig, J.; Toms, Ph., 2013. A Middle Devensian woolly rhinoceros (*Coelodonta antiquitatis*) from Whitmoor Haye Quarry, Staffordshire (UK) – Palaeoenvironmental context and significance. *Journal of Quaternary Science* 28 (2): 118-130, 12 figs.
- Schreve, D.C., 2012. The vertebrate assemblage (contributions by D.R. Brothwell & A.J. Stuart) (in Boismier W.A., Gamble C. & Coward F., eds: *The archaeological assemblages of animals and lithics - Neanderthals Among Mammoths - Excavations at Lynford Quarry, Norfolk*): English Heritage, pp. 157-191, pp. 506-524.
- Schreve, D.C.; Bridgland, D.R., 2002. Correlation of English and German Middle Pleistocene fluvial sequences based on mammalian biostratigraphy. *Geologie en Mijnbouw (Netherlands Journal of Geosciences)*, Utrecht; 81 (3-4): 357-373, 5 figs, 2 tabs.
- Schroeder, B., 2000. Behavioural enrichment of rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum simum*. *EEP Research Group Newsletter* 7: 36-37.
- Schumann, B., 2013. Unheimliche Begegnung mit drei Tonnen Angriffslust. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 28 Feb 2013.
- Schuerer, U., 2012. Neue Huftiertaxonomie verursacht Probleme. *Milu, Berlin* 13 (6): 866-873.
- Schuerer, U., 2019. Nochmals über den Jardin d'Acclimatation, Paris. *Buletin: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 17 (Sonderband): 46-64.
- Schultz, W., 2009. Body size evolution in *Leptomeryx* and *Rhinocerotinae* (Subhyracodon and *Trigonias*) across the eocene-oligocene (chadronian-orellan) boundary. Thesis presented to the University of Colorado: pp. 1-121.
- Schumacher, Y., 2002. Eine tierische Walz: pp. 32-60. In: *Netze, S. Tierisches Zurich. Zurich, Zürcher Kantonalbank*: pp. 1-145.

- Schwab, T., 2016. Ein organisiertes Verbrechen: Der illegale Handel mit Elfenbein und Horn ist ein Geschäft mit hohen Profiten. Doch wie dagegen angehen?. Berliner Zeitung 26 April 2016: 28.
- Schwabe, F.; Goettert, T.; Noack, J.; Starik, N.; Zeller, U., 2013. Investigating the behavior and physiology of a re-introduced black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) founder group in Namibia with emphasis on camera traps. Savanna Science Network Meeting No. 11 (Kruger National Park, 3-8 March 2013): 78.
- Schwabe, F.; Goettert, T.; Starik, N.; Levick, S.; Zeller, U., 2015. A study on the postrelease behaviour and habitat preferences of black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*) reintroduced into a fenced reserve in Namibia. *African Journal of Ecology* 53 (4): 531-539.
- Schwabe, F.; Goettert, T.; Starik, N.; Zeller, U., 2013. Assessing the re-introduction of a black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) starter group in Namibia. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Behaviour, Physiology and Genetics of Wildlife, Berlin 2013*, p.178.
- Schwabe, F.; Noack, J.; Goettert, T.; Starik, N.; Zeller, U., 2013. Investigating the spatial and temporal behavior of a translocated black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) starter group on a private game farm in Namibia using camera traps and VHF radio telemetry. *Arbeitsberichte des Geographisches Institut Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin* 175: 62-63.
- Schwabe, K.A.; Carson, R.T.; DeShazo, J.R.; Potts, M.D.; Reese, A.N.; Vincent, J.R., 2015. Creation of Malaysia's Royal Belum State Park: a case study of conservation in a developing country. *Journal of Environment & Development* 24 (1): 54-81.
- Schwammer, H.M.; Foose, T.J.; Fouraker, M.; Olson, D., 2001. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten, pp. 1-80.
- Schwammer, H.M.; Foose, T.J.; Fouraker, M.; Olson, D., 2002. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling, pp. 1-352.
- Schwartz, M., 2016. Will keeping the rhino horn trade illegal kill more rhinos?. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 14 (3): 13-14.
- Schwarz, C.; Grothmann, P.; Gottschalk, J.; Eulenberger, K.; Einspanier, A., 2014. Zuchtmanagement bei Spitzmaulnashörnern (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) im Zoo Magdeburg. *Tierärztliche Praxis Großtiere* 2014 (3): 150-155.
- Schwarzenberger, F., 2017. Comparative evaluation of gestation in three rhinoceros species (*Diceros bicornis*; *Ceratotherium simum*; *Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the International Society of Wildlife Endocrinology (ISWE) Conference* 6: 69.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Brown, J.L., 2013. Hormone monitoring: an important tool for the breeding management of wildlife species. *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 100: 209-225.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Rietschel, W.; Vahala, J.; Holeckova, D.; Thomas, P.; Maltzan, J.; Baumgartner, K.; Schaftenaar, W., 2000. Fecal progesterone, estrogen, and androgen metabolites for noninvasive monitoring of reproductive function in the female Indian Rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 119: 300-307, figs. 1-4.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Silinski, S.; Tomasova, K.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2001. An integrated approach for the enhancement of reproductive performance of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) in the EEP. *Newsletter European Society of Domestic Animal Reproduction (ESDAR)* 6: 77-78.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Silinski, S.; Tomasova, K.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2003. Problems associated with the low reproductive rate in captive white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*) - an update. *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zootiere* 41: 301-303.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Tomasova, K.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.; Hermes, R., 2001. An IRF/ SOS Rhino sponsored integrated approach to enhance the reproductive performance of white rhinoceroses in the EEP: p. 48. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.*
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Tomasova, K.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.; Hermes, R., 2002. An IRF/ SOS Rhino sponsored integrated approach to enhance the reproductive performance of white rhinoceroses in the

- EPP: pp. 219-221. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Versteegen, L.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2012. Reproductive steroid monitoring in white rhinoceroses kept in European zoos. *Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift* 99 (Supplement 1): 36-37.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Versteegen, L.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Hermes, R., 2011. Results from two decades of reproductive steroid monitoring in white rhinoceroses kept in European zoos. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 892-927.
- Schwarzenberger, F.; Walzer, C.; Weiss, R.; Pucher, H.E.; Leus, K.; Bircher, P.; Moran, J.F., 2000. Faecal cortisol metabolites in response to management practices and disturbance in different herbivores and carnivores (*Ceratotherium simum*, *Diceros bicornis*, *Elephas maximum*, *Loxodonta africana*, *Okapia johnstoni*, *Rupicapra rupicapra* and *Lutra lutra*). *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000*: 201-204.
- Scientific Authority of South Africa, 2012. Non-detriment finding for *Ceratotherium simum simum* (white rhinoceros). Pretoria, pp. 1-14.
- Scoda, L.; Vick, M.M.; Dennis, P.M., 2012. A pilot study on the effects of a low starch diet on insulin resistance in two captive black rhinoceroses (*Diceros bicornis*) at the Cleveland Metroparks Zoo. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Conference 2012*: 119-120.
- Scotfield, J., 2013. South Africa: The thrill of the black rhino. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 5.
- Scott, C., 2002. Project Black Ghost. *Pachyderm* 33: 102-103.
- Scott, C., 2007. Rhinoceros dreams: saving the rhino in the lab. *The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn*: 26, figs. 1-4.
- Scott, C.; Foose, T.J.; Morales, C.; Fernando, P.; Melnick, D.J.; Boag, P.T.; Davila, J.A.; Van Coeverden de Groot, P.J., 2004. Optimization of novel polymorphic microsatellites in the endangered Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Molecular Ecology Notes* 4: 194-196, table 1.
- Scott, C.; Planton, H., 2002. Project Black Ghost: western black rhino location and radio tagging project. Unpublished report: 1-20.
- Scott, C.A., 2008. Microsatellite variability in four contemporary rhinoceros species: implications for conservation. Kingston, Ontario, Queen's University. Thesis submitted to the Department in Biology, pp. 1-109.
- Scott, P., 2015. A crash of cute rhino calves at the Park. *Zoonooz (San Diego) May 2015*: 20-21.
- Scott, R., 2005. Desert trek Namibia 4-13 June 2005. *The Horn Newsletter 2005 Autumn*: 8-9, figs.1-5.
- Scotti, K., 2015. At arms length: Training 0.2 Black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis*) for free-standing transrectal ultrasounds. *Proceedings of the 42nd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. St. Louis, Missouri, September 27-October 1*: 1-4.
- Seaman, E. ; Madeley, S., 2013. *Tontata the rhino and the great rhino olympics*. London, Black Screen Publishing.
- Searight-Martinet, S., 2011. Rock engravings from Asli Bou Kerch, Smara, Western Sahara. *Almogaren* 42: 109-131.
- Sebele, L.S., 2010. Community-based tourism ventures, benefits and challenges: Khama Rhino Sanctuary Trust, Central District, Botswana. *Tourism Management* 31: 136-146.
- Sectionov, 2007. Rhino and the globalwarming. *Jakarta Post* 13 December 2007.
- Sectionov, 2008. Indonesian rhinoceros close to extinction. Unpublished report to IRF: pp. 1-4.
- Sectionov, 2010. How long can a rhino's horn grow? Fast facts about rhinos and their horns. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010)*: 11-12.
- Sectionov, 2011. Indonesia: Rhino Protection Units, the front line for ensuring survival of Indonesia's critically endangered rhinos. *The Horn Spring 2011*: 6.
- Sectionov, 2013. A day in the life of an RPU member. *The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) Autumn 2013*: 6.
- Sectionov, 2013. Indonesia; a tricky river crossing. *The Horn Spring 2013*: 22.
- Sectionov, I., 2011. Indonesia: constructive liaisons. *The Horn Autumn 2011*: 27.
- Sectionov, I., 2013. Control of invasive arenga palm (*Arenga obtusifolia*) in habitat suitable for Javan rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*), Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. *Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013*: 823-847.
- Sedhain, J.; Adhikary, A., 2016. Human-rhino conflict: local people's adaptation to impacts of rhino. *Journal of Forest and Livelihood* 14 (1): 53-66.

- Seehuber, U., 2008. Litho- und biostratigraphische Untersuchungen in der Oberen Süßwassermolasse in der Umgebung von Kirchheim in Schwaben - Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Fakultät für Geowissenschaften der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München: 359 pp., 48 figs, 24 Pls.
- Sefcakova, A.; Halouzka, R.; Thurzo, M., 2005. Príspevok k histórii, stratigrafii a datovaniu neandertálca Sal'a 1 zo Slovenska [Contribution to the history, stratigraphy and dating of the Neanderthal specimen Sal'a 1 from Slovakia] [in Slovak]. *Acta Rerum Naturalium Musei Nationalis Slovaci*, Bratislava 51: 71-87, 5 figs.
- Seidel, D.P.; Linklater, W.L.; Kilian, W.; Du Preez, P.; Getz, W.M., 2019. Mesoscale movement and recursion behaviors of Namibian black rhinos. *Movement Ecology* 7:34: 1-14.
- Selier, J., 2019. Supplemental information in support of the CITES CoP18 proposal to amend South Africa's export quota for black rhinoceros hunting trophies. Report CoP18 Inf. 78, pp. 1-7.
- Sellar, J.M., 2009. Illegal trade and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild fauna and Flora (CITES). In: Linacre, A., Forensic science in wildlife investigations. CRC Press, pp. 11-18.
- Sel's'kiy, V.K., 2008. Stratigrafichna Pam'yatka "Chudo Staruniya" ta ii Geologichne Minule [Stratigraphy of the site "Chudo Staruniya" (Wonderful Starunia) and its geological past] [in Ukrainian, English abstr.]. *Visnik Prikarpat's'kogo Nazional'nogo Universitetu im. "V. Stefanika", serya Biologiya (Paleontol.)*, Minist. Osviti i Nauki Ukraini, Ivano-Frankivs'k; X: 67-87, 1 tab, 20 plates, 3 figures.
- Selvam, N.Panneer; Rawat, R.S.; Bonal, B.S., 2003. Rabies in rhino at National Zoological Park, New Delhi - a case report. *Zoos Print* 18 (10): 13-14, fig. 1.
- Selvam, N.Panneer; Sharma, R.K., 2003. Average values in respect of some biochemical parameters in captive wild animals in the National Zoological Park, New Delhi. *Zoos Print* 18 (10): 9-10, tables 1-2.
- Sen, S.; Antoine, P.O.; Varol, B.; Ayyiidiz, T.; Sozeri, K., 2011. Giant rhinoceros *Paraceratherium* and other vertebrates from Oligocene and middle Miocene deposits of the Kazman-Tuzluca Basin, Eastern Turkey. *Naturwissenschaften* 98 (5): 407-423
- Senzaki, M., 2017. Japanese studbook for Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*), data current to 31 Dec 2017. Tokyo, Japanese Association of Zoos and Aquariums, pp. 1-4.
- Seow, A., 2010. Shebbeare: on the shoulders of giants. *Malaysian Naturalist* September 2010: 34-37.
- Sera Community Rhino Sanctuary, 2016. First black rhino born in 25 years. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2016: 12.
- Serafini, M., 2003. A brief history of rhinos. *Journal of the International Zoo Educators Association* no. 39: 8-11, figs. 1-8.
- Serani, U., 2006. Forma e Natura e Costumi de lo Rinocerote de Giovanni Giacomo Penni: texto y traduccion. *Etiopicas: revista de letras renacentistas* 2: 146-171.
- Serengeti Safaripark Hopenhagen, 2001. Guidebook. Hopenhagen.
- Seror, B.; Zerovsky, Y.; Katkoff, D.J.; Terkel, A., 2001. Genetic kinship and social structure in white rhinos at Zoological Center Tel-Aviv Ramat-Gan, Israel: p. 78. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Seror, B.; Zerovsky, Y.; Katkoff, D.J.; Terkel, A., 2002. Genetic kinship and social structure in white rhinos at Zoological Center Tel Aviv Ramat Gan (Safari): pp. 327-329. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Seror, B.; Zorovsky, Y.; Terkel, A.; Katkoff, D.J., 2002. Genetic kinship and social structure in a herd of square-lipped rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at the Zoological Center, Tel Aviv/ Ramat-Gan, Israel. *Zoo Biology* 21: 561-571, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Seshadri, B., 2005. The last of the rhinos: pp. 108-111. In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Setiawan, R.; Yahya, A., 2002. Population and distribution of Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822) based on the calculation of faeces collection and footprint in Ujung Kulon National Park. Report to WWF Indonesia Project (ID0091.07) and Ujung Kulon National Authority, pp. 1-76.
- Setiawan, Y.A., 2017. Sebaran spasial jejak aktivitas badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*, Fischer 1814) di Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Thesis presented to Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-84.
- Setiawan; Gerber, B.; Ujang Mamat Rahmat; Daryang, D.; Firdaus, A.Y.; Haryono, M.; Khairani, K.O.; Kurniawan, Y.; Long, B.; Lyet, A.; and 7 others, 2017. Preventing global extinction of the Javan Rhino: Tsunami risk and future conservation direction. *Conservation Letters* April 2017: 1-9.

- Seton, R., 2012. Reconstructing the Museum of the London Missionary Society. *Material Religion* 8 (1): 98-102.
- Setz, C.J., 2019. Sätze zum Verlieben (Der Trost runder Dinge). *Der Sonntag - Kultur* 3 März 2019: 1, 1 fig.
- Seymour, K.L., 2004. A tribute to Loris Shano Russell, 1904-1998. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 118 (3): 451-464.
- Shaffer, A., 2018. James Last: a rhino in Borlange, Sweden. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 33.
- Shaffer, H., 2011. *Adapting the eye, An archive of the British in India, 1770-1830*. New Haven, CT, Yale Center for British Art: pp. 1-40.
- Shaffstall, W., 2000. An overview of training staff and rhinoceros for ultrasonography procedures. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 27 (9): 396-401, 3 figures.
- Shaffstall, W., 2007. Greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) artificial insemination program - from a keeper's perspective. *Animal Keepers Forum* 34 (5): 189-193, figs. 1-2.
- Shaffstall, W., 2007. Greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) artificial insemination program - from a keeper's perspective. *The Crash* 2 (1): 5-8, figs. 1-2.
- Shaffstall, W., 2007. Rhino AI update from Cincinnati. *Animal Keepers Forum* 34 (9): 372.
- Shaffstall, W., 2011. Rhinoceros immobilization data. *The Crash* October 2011: 2-5.
- Shaffstall, W.; Felts, A., 2011. Rhinoceros enrichment. *Animal Keeper's Forum* 38 (7-8): 399-403, 2 plates, 1 table.
- Shaffstall, W.; Suedmeyer, W.K., 2002. Gestational monitoring of eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) through ultrasonography, serum and urine hormone quantification, fetal assessments and girth measurements. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Keepers 2002*: 167-176, figs. 1-6.
- Shah, S.; Maharjan, N.; Pradhan, S.K.; Kafle, P.; Chapagain, D.; Reddy, D.J., 2012. A lethal chest injury following rhinoceros attack – a case report. *Journal of College of Medical Sciences-Nepal* 8 (1): 52-55.
- Shaha, R.; Mitchell, R.M., 2001. *Wildlife in Nepal*. New Delhi, Nirala Publications, pp. 1-142.
- Shakya, M.M., 2010. Introduction: pp. vii-ix. In: Martin, E.B. *From the jungle to Kathmandu: horn and tusk trade*. Lalitpur, Wildlife Watch Group: pp. i-xi, 1-186.
- Shakya, Mangal Man, 2010. The challenges and solutions for rhino conservation. *Wildlife Times* 4 (27): 3-6.
- Shakya, R.; Kafie, A., 2016. Female rhino dies in Chitwan. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 417: 2.
- Shao Jianhong; Zhao Fuzhen; Luo Baozheng; Bo Qingru; Sha Caihua; Liao Xiuyun; Xu Hainie; Zhuhai, 2016. Establishment of PCR Assay for the Detection of Rhinoceros-Derived Ingredients. *Chinese Journal of Wildlife* 2016 (4): 316-320.
- Shapovalov, A.V.; Tesakova, E.M., 2007. K istorii paleontologicheskoy literatury v Rossii [On the history of palaeontological literature in Russia] (Klyukina A.I. ed.) [in Russian]. *Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Darvinovskogo Museya, Moskva; vypusk 10*: 82-101, figs 1-7.
- Sharma, A.; Dutta, D.K.; Swargowari, A.; Singh, S.P., 2012. The released rhinos in Manas National Park - the fourth year (April 2011 - March 2012). *Report of IRV2020*, pp. 1-25.
- Sharma, A.; Sarmah, B.; Dutta, K.D.; Gupta, A.; Kakati, N., 2012. Awareness program – is it effective for conservation: a case study from Manas National Park, Assam. *WWF-India & ATREE, Technical Report June 2012*: 1-23.
- Sharma, B.; Sarma, K., 2014. Status identification and prediction of Kaziranga-Karbi Anglong Wildlife Corridor of Assam, India, using Geospatial Technology. *Journal of Landscape Ecology* 7 (2): 1-14.
- Sharma, D.C., 2006. Relocation planned for one-horned rhino. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 4 (3): 120.
- Sharma, D.C., 2009. Dispatches: Assam rhino population on the rise. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 7 (5): 237.
- Sharma, G.; Kamalakannan, M.; Venkataraman, K., 2013. A checklist of mammals of India with their distribution and conservation status. *Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India*, pp. 1-121.
- Sharma, R.; Gupta, M., 2015. Status and monitoring of the Greater One-horned Rhinoceros in Dudhwa National Park. *New Delhi, WWF-India*, pp. 1-69.
- Sharma, R.S., 2005. Was the Harappan culture vedic? *Journal of Interdisciplinary Studies in History and Archaeology* 1 (2): 135-144.
- Sharma, S., 2000. Nepal claims rhino success. *Zimbabwe Wildlife* 100-101: 7.
- Sharma, S.K., 2002. Camundi of Harsacarita of Bana: a critical review. *Sambodhi (Ahmedabad)* 25: 196-208.
- Sharma, S.P.; Joshi, Y.R., 2014. India: Rhino poaching increases. *Headlines Himalaya* no.292: 2.
- Shaw, J., 2002. Footprints in the Namibian sand. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 5.
- Shaw, J., 2004. How many rhinos?. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 20, figs. 1-3.
- Shaw, J., 2012. Supply and demand: the illegal rhino horn trade. *The Horn* Spring 2012: 20-21.

- Shaw, J., 2012. The South African situation. *The Horn Spring* 2012: 4-5.
- Shaw, J.; Kachali, R.; Chiweshe, E., 2009. Browse assessment and carrying capacity of the Black Rhino Rhino Sanctuary in North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. Report: pp. 1-15.
- Shaw, J.A., 2011. Adaptive resource use in a re-introduced black rhinoceros population. Thesis submitted to Faculty of Science, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, pp. 1-246.
- Shaw, J.A.; Owen-Smith, N., 2007. Diet selection and browsing impact in a re-introduced black rhino population. *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Kruger Network Meeting*: pp. 1-25 (powerpoint presentation).
- Shchelinsky, V.E.; Dodonov, A.E.; Bajgusheva, V.S.; Kulakov, S.A.; Simakova, A.N. ; Tesakov, A.S.; Titov, V.V., 2008. Early Paleolithic sites on the Taman Peninsula (Southern Azov Sea Region). in: *Early Paleolithic of Eurasia: New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don*, pp. 109-114, 2 figs.
- Sheil, D.; Kirkby, A.E., 2018. Observations on Southern White Rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum simum* translocated to Uganda. *Tropical Conservation Science* 11: 1-7.
- Sheldrick, A., 2019. Obituary: Daphne Sheldrick - conservation icon saluted. *Pachyderm* 60: 148-149.
- Sheldrick, D., 2011. An overview of 2011: is there any hope for the rhinos? *Newsletter of the David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust* 2011: 8, 50-51.
- Sheldrick, D., 2012. An overview of 2012: the orphaned rhinos; the mobile veterinary unit. *Newsletter of the David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust* 2011: 8, 51-56.
- Sheldrick, D., 2016. Rhino parasites. Article published on [www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org](http://www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org), pp. 1-3.
- Sheldrick, D., 2016. The early history of Kenya's National Parks. Article published on [www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org](http://www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org), pp. 1-6.
- Sheldrick, D., 2016. Turning back the clock on World Rhino Day. Article published on [www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org](http://www.sheldrickwildlifetrust.org), pp. 1-2.
- Shendurnikar, A.; Chilaka, R., 2018. Chhota Bheem in Rocky the Rhino (vol.15). Delhi, Green Gold Animation, pp. 1-28.
- Shengqing, L.; Endong, Z.; Lijun, Liu, 2011. Identification of rhinoceros horn and its substitutes. *Advanced Materials Research* 177: 636-639.
- Shepherd, C.R.; Gray, T.N.E.; Nijman, V., 2018. Rhinoceros horns in trade on the Myanmar-China border. *Oryx* 52 (2): 393-395.
- Shepherd, M., 2010. On the horn of a dilemma. On the front-line against Assam's poachers. Rhino viewpoint with Mark Carwardine. *Wildlife Matters* no. 37 (Autumn 2010): 4-5.
- Shepherd, M., 2011. Rhino reports: The highs and lows of Namibi's desert rhinos. 'Rhino goes to school' forms the heart of outreach in Assam. Emergency funding released to protect South Africa's rhinos. *Wildlife Matters* no. 38 (Spring 2011): 4-5.
- Sheppard, D.; Debonnet, G., 2006. Mission report: Reactive monitoring mission to Garamba National Park, Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), 30 March - 7 April, 2006. Report of the joint UNESCO-IUCN reactive monitoring mission, pp. 1-22.
- Sher, A.; Davydov, S.; Boeskorov, G.; Binladen, J.; Willersev, E.; Tikhonov, A., 2009. Unique locality of woolly Rhinoceros in arctic Siberia. *American Geophysical Union, December Conference paper*: 1.
- Sheriffs, P., 2003. The black rhino range expansion project begins. *Pachyderm* 35: 151-152.
- Sheriffs, P., 2004. Update on the Black Rhino Range Expansion Project. *Pachyderm* 36: 133.
- Sheriffs, P., 2004. Update on WWF/Ezembelo KZN Wildlife Black Rhino Range Expansion Project. *Pachyderm* 37: 98-99, figs. 1-2.
- Sheriffs, P., 2005. Black rhino released onto Zululand Rhino Reserve. *Pachyderm* 39: 113.
- Sheriffs, P., 2006. Black rhino range expansion project. *Pachyderm* 41: 105-106, figs. 1-2.
- Sheriffs, P., 2006. Re-introductions of black rhino in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Re-Introduction News* 25: 19-21, fig. 1.
- Sheriffs, P., 2007. Update on the black rhino range expansion project. *Pachyderm* 43: 116-117.
- Sherriffs, P., 2005. Making space for rhinos. *Africa Geographic* 2005 November: 38-50, figs. 1-10.
- Sherriffs, P., 2010. South Africa: The black rhino range expansion project. *The Horn Autumn* 2010: 28.
- Sherwell, P., 2016. Revealed: the Laos market selling ivory carvings and 'medicinal' rhino horn from slaughtered wildlife to Chinese buyers. *Telegraph Online* 17 April 2016: 1-8.

- Sheynina, V.; Lyutaya, T., 2002. Zhil kogda-to nosorog ... [Once upon a time there lived a rhinoceros ...]. Alma Mater – Gazeta Tomskogo Gusuniversiteta [The Journal of the Tomsk State University]), 25 Yanvarya 2002 g-a, TGU, Tomsk; n. 1 (2317): p. 12.
- Shidlovskiy, F.K.; Kirillova, I.V.; Wood, J., 2011. Horns of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) in the Ice Age Museum collection (Moscow, Russia). *Quaternary International* 255: 125-129.
- Shilla, E., 2015. Large Terrestrial mammals as indicator species for climate change effects in Tanzania: implications for policy. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Reducing Climate Change Challenges through Forestry and Other Land Use Practices*, pp. 211-223.
- Shinde, V.; Willis, R.J., 2014. A new type of inscribed copper plate from Indus Valley (Harappan) civilisation. *Ancient Asia* 5 (1): 1-10.
- Shivute, B.A., 2008. Multi-scale assessment of habitat use by black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis bicornis* Linnaeus 1758) in Northwest Namibia. Thesis submitted to University of Namibia and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin: pp. 1-104.
- Shodiq, J., 2009. Perencanaan Kampung Berbasis Lingkungan (Ecovillage) di Kawasan Penyangga Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon Banten (Kasus Kampung Cimenteng, Desa Taman Jaya, Kecamatan Sumur, Kabupaten Pandeglang, Banten). Dissertation presented to Bogor University, pp. 1-86.
- Shogren, J.F.; Tschirhart, J., 2001. Protecting endangered species in the United States: biological needs, political realities, economic choices. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, pp. 1-438.
- Sholto-Douglas, A., 2002. Notes on the reintroduction of African elephant and black rhino at Kwandwe. *CCA Ecological Journal* 4: 231-236, figs. 1-4.
- Shopane, G., 2011. Rhinos in jeopardy. *DAFF News* (Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries) September 2011: 10.
- Short, R.A.; Wallace, S.C.; Emmert, L.G., 2019. A new species of *Teleoceras* (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the late Hemphillian of Tennessee. *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, FL* 56 (5): 183-260, 80 figs, 3 tabs.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2000. Katalog Kollektzii Chetvertichnykh Mlekopitayushchikh Tomskogo Oblastnogo Kraevedcheskogo Muzeya – Semeystvo Rhinocerotidae [Catalogue of the Collection of Quaternary Mammals of the Tomsk Regional Ethnographic Museum – Family Rhinocerotidae]. *Tomsky Oblastnoy Kraevedchesky Muzei, Izd-vo Tomskogo Universiteta, Tomsk*: pp. 34+66-76+80-883, Pls XII-XIII.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2000. Kopytnye srednego-pozdnego neopleystozena yugo-vostoka zapadno-sibiriskoy ravniny - Stratigraficheskoe znachenie, paleoekologiya i paleozoogeografya [Middle Late Neopleistocene large mammals from the southeast of the western Siberian plain] [In Russian]. *Autorferat dissertazii na soiskane uchenoy stepeni kandidata geo-mineralogicheskikh nauk [PhD thesis], Tomsky Gosuniversitet, Tomsk*: pp. 1-26.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2002. Nakhodka ostatkov sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta aff. antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (*Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae*) v otlozhenyakh srednego neopleystozena Tomskoy oblasti [A find of remains of the “woolly rhino” *Coelodonta aff. antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (*Perissodactyla, Rhinocerotidae*) in Middle Pleistocene deposits of the Tomsk region]. *Tret'e Vserossiyskoe Soveshchanie po Izuchenyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda* 2: 165-167.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2003. Chetvertichnye Mlekopitayushchie Tomskoy Oblasti i ih Znachenie dlya Ozenki sredy Obitanya [Quaternary Mammals of the Tomsk Region and their Significance ...]: pp. 3-22+92-151+155-161, 3 text-figs., 3 tabs., Tomsk.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2005. Krupnye mlekopitayushchie srednego Neopleystozena Tomskogo Priob'ya [Middle Neopleistocene large mammals from the Tomsk Priob'e region] [in Russian, English abstr]. In *Rozanov, A.Y., Lopatin, A.V. & Parkhaev P.Y., (eds): Sovremennaya Paleontologiya – Klassicheskie i Noveyshie Metody. Moskva*: pp. 167-180, figs. 1-4, tabs. 1-7, Pl. XIII.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2006. Quaternary mammal remains from the Krasniy Yar locality (Tomsk region, Russia). *Quaternary International, Amsterdam*; 142-143: 203-207.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2010. Dinamika fauny chetvertichnykh mlekopytayushchikh kak otrazhenie obshshego izmeneniya fiziko-geograficheskikh uslovij v boreal'noy oblasti Evrazii [Dynamics of the Quaternary mammal fauna as an image of general changing of the physico-geographical conditions in the Eurasian boreal region]. *Proc.*



- of IV IPA Intern. Symp. "Evolution of Life on the Earth", Tomsk November 10-12 2010, Evolution of Life on the Earth, TML-Press, Tomsk; 4: 656-660, 1 tab.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2011. Detenyshi scherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blum.), nekotorye voprosy morfologii i individual'nogo razvitya [Juvenile "woolly rhinos" *C. antiquitatis* (Blum.), some problems on morphology and individual development] [in Russian] (in: Teriofauna Rossii i Sopredel'nikh Territoriy). Mezhdun. soveshchanie IX S"ezd Teriologicheskogo obshchestva pri RAN, 1-4 Fevralya 2001 g., Moskva: p. 530.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2014. Juvenile remains of the "woolly rhinoceros" *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Tomsk Priob'e area (southeast Western Siberia). *Quaternary International* 333: 86-99, 14 figs, 10 tabs.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2015. Voprosy paleozoogeografii nosoroga Merka (*Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* Jäger 1839) (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) [Questions paleozoogeography *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* Jäger 1839 (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia)] (in Ryzhov V.YU. & al, eds: Fundamental Problems of Quaternary, Results of the Study and the Main Trends of Further Research) [in Russian]. Proceeding of the IX All-Russian Conference on Quaternary Research, Irkutsk, 15-20 September 2015, V.B. Sochava Institute of Geography SB RAS Publishers, Irkutsk: pp. 543-545, 3 maps.
- Shpansky, A.V., 2016. Novye nakhodki nosoroga Merka (*Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* Jäger, 1839) (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) v Tomskom Priob'e [New finds of Merck's rhinoceros (*Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* Jäger, 1839) (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) in the Tomsk Priob'e region]. *Geosfernye Issledovaniya* [Geosphere Research] 1: 24-39, 5 figs, 5 tabs [doi:10.17223/25421379/1/3].
- Shpansky, A.V., 2017. Voprosy paleozoogeografii nosoroga Merka (*Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* Jäger, 1839) (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) [Questions of palaeozoogeography of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia)]. *Geosfernye Issledovaniya* [Geosphere Research], Tomsk State Univ., Tomsk; 3: 73-89, 2 figs, 1 tab [doi:10.17223/25421379/4/9].
- Shpansky, A.V., 2019. Chetvertichnye Krupnye Mlekopytayushchie Zapadno-Sibirskoy Ravniny – Uslovy Obitaniya i Stratigraficheskoe Znachenie [Quaternary Large Mammals of the West Siberian Plain – Conditions of Habitat and Stratigraphic Meaning] [in Russian]. Avtoreferat dissertazii na soiskanie uchenoy stepeni doktora geologo-mineralogicheskikh nauk [Dissert. present. in part. fulfilment to the Tomsk State Univ. of the requirem. for the degree of "Doctor of Geol. & Mineral. Sciences" [in Russian], 39 pp., 6 figs, Tomsk.
- Shpansky, A.V.; Billia, E.M.E., 2006. Ostatki detenyshy sherstistogo nosoroga *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) iz Tomskogo Priob'ya (Zapadnaya Sibir') [Juvenile remains of the "woolly rhino" *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Tomsk Priob'e region (Western Siberia)]. in Rozanov, A.Y., Lopatin, A.V. & Parkhaev, P.Y. (eds): *Sovremennaya Paleontologiya – Klassicheskie i Noveyshie Metody*. Moskva: pp. 103-108.
- Shpansky, A.V.; Billia, E.M.E., 2012. Records of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger, 1839) (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) from the Ob' River at Krasny Yar (Tomsk region, southeast of Western Siberia). *Russian Journal of Theriology*, Moskva; 11(1): 47-55, 4 figs, 4 tabs.
- Shpansky, A.V.; Boeskorov, G.G., 2018. Northernmost record of the Merck's rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger) and taxonomic status of *Coelodonta jacuticus* Russanov (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). *Paleontological Journal* 52 (4): 445-462, 6 figs, 4 tabs [doi:10.1134/S003103011804010X].
- Shpansky, A.V.; Boeskorov, G.G., 2018. Samaya severnaya nakhodka nosoroga Merka, *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger) i taksonomichesky status *Coelodonta jacuticus* Russanov (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) // The northernmost record of the Merck's Rhinoceros *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Jäger) and taxonomic status of *Coelodonta jacuticus* Russanov (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae) [with English abstract]. *Paleontologicheskyy Zhurnal* 52 (4): 92-110 [doi:10.1134/S0031031X18040104].
- Shpansky, A.V.; Ilyina, S.A.; Aliyasova, V.N., 2015. Chetvertichnye Mlekupitayushchie iz mestonakhozhdeniya Kozhamzhar (Pavlodarskaya oblast', Kazakhstan) [The Quaternary mammals from Kozhamzhar locality (Pavlodar Region, Kazakhstan)]. *Vestnik Tomskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta*, Tomsk; 399: 254-264, 5 figs, 3 tabs [doi:10.17223/15617793/399/41]
- Shpansky, A.V.; Ilyina, S.A.; Aliyasova, V.N., 2016. The Quaternary mammals from Kozhamzhar locality (Pavlodar Region, Kazakhstan). *American Journal of Applied Sciences* 13 (2): 189-199, 7 figs, 4 tabs, doi:10.3844/ajassp.2016.189.199.

- Shpansky, A.V.; Malikov, D.G., 2015. Novye mestonakhozhdeniya chetvertichnykh mlekopitayushchikh v mezhdurech'ye rek Bely i Cherny Iyus, Respublika Khakasya. Vestnik Tomskogo Gosuniversiteta, Tomsk; 396: 245-257, 5 figs, 8 tabs [doi:10.17223/15617793/396/41].
- Shpansky, A.V.; Pecherskaya, K.O., 2009. Pleystozenovye krupnye mlekopitayushchie iz mestonakhozhdeniya Sergeevo na r. Chulyum (Tomskaya oblast') [Pleistocene large mammals from the Sergeevo locality, Chulyum River (Tomsk Region)] [in Russian]. Sovremennaya Paleontologiya – Klassicheskie i Noveyshie Metody, RAN (Paleontologicheskogo Instituta), Moskva: pp. 103-115.
- Shpansky, A.V.; Svyatko, S.V.; Reimer, P.J.; Titov, S.V., 2016. Records of *Bison priscus* Bojanus (Artiodactyla, Bovidae) skeletons in Western Siberia. Russian Journal of Theriology, Moskva; 15 (2): 100-120, 11 figs, 9 tabs.
- Shrader, A.M., 2003. Use of food and space by white rhinos. Thesis submitted to the Faculty of Science, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy: pp. 1-190.
- Shrader, A.M.; Beauchamp, B., 2001. A new method for implanting radio transmitters into the horns of black and white rhinoceroses. *Pachyderm* 30: 81-86, figs. 1-6.
- Shrader, A.M.; Owen-Smith, R.N., 2002. The role of companionship in the dispersal of white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 52: 255-261, figs. 1-4, tables 1-3.
- Shrader, A.M.; Owen-Smith, R.N.; Ogutu, J.O., 2006. How a mega-grazer copes with the dry season: food and nutrient intake rates by white rhinoceros in the wild. *Functional Ecology* 20: 376-384, figs. 1-7.
- Shrader, A.M.; Perrin, M.R., 2006. Influence of density on the seasonal utilization of broad grassland types by white rhinoceroses. *African Zoology* 41 (2): 312-315, fig.1.
- Shrader, A.M.; Post, J.F.; Hagenah, N.; Bateman, P.W., 2013. Is a reduction in the individual vigilance of mothers a key evolutionary driver of group formation in white rhinos?. *African Zoology* 48 (1): 109-114.
- Shrestha, C.; Koirala, P., 2015. Students against rhino killing (in Salichar, N.E. Assam). *Headlines Himalaya* no.341: 2.
- Shrestha, M.B., 2013. India: poachers kill two more rhino. *Headlines Himalaya* no.236: 2.
- Shrestha, M.B.; Pandit, S., 2011. Rhino numbers up again (Nepal). *Headlines Himalaya* no.156: 1.
- Shrestha, P.B., 2008. Rhino action plan in Nepal: pp. 15-17. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Shrestha, S., 2009. Sahibs and shikar: Colonial hunting and wildlife in British India, 1800-1935. Thesis presented to Duke University: pp. 1-410.
- Shrestha, T.J.; Shrestha, S.; Shrestha, A.K., 2017. Wilderness and diversity of life in Nepal's Chitwan National Park, with ecology and natural history of Nepal's terai parks. Kathmandu, Bimala Shrestha, pp. 1-380.
- Shuang, Xiao-yan; Yuan, Jun-xia; Hou, Xin-dong; Sheng, Gui-lian; Xin, Jian; Lai, Xu-long, 2012. Ancient DNA Analysis of Woolly Rhinoceros in Xiagou Mountain, Haicheng City, Liaoning Province [in Chinese, English abstr]]. *Geological Science and Technology Information* 31 (2): 40-44, 2 figs, 2 tabs.
- Shubart, T., 2006. Tanzania: A visit to the Selous Rhino Trust. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 18, figs. 1-5.
- Shubart, T., 2012. Rhino media stars. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2012: 26.
- Shukor, M.N.; Shahrul Anuar, M.S.; Ahmad, A.H.; Tuuga, A.; Juliana, S.; Norhayati, A., 2010. Mammals of Eucalyptus Camp, Maliau Basin. In: Komoo, K., Othman, M., Said, I.M. & Latiff, A. (eds). Maliau Basin: physical environment and biological diversity of the northern rims. : pp. 262-267.
- Shvyreva, A.K., 2014. The rhinoceroses of the genus *Elasmotherium* in the biochronology of Eastern Europe. *Scientific Annals, School of Geology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki special volume* 102: 180-181.
- Shvyreva, A.K., 2015. On the importance of the representatives of the genus *Elasmotherium* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) in the biochronology of the Pleistocene of Eastern Europe. *Quaternary International* 379: 128-134.
- Shvyreva, A.K., 2016. *Elasmoterii Pleystozena Evrazii [Elasmotherium in the Eurasian Pleistocene]*: 216 pp.
- Siddiq, M.Kh.; Akhtar, M.; Khan, M.A.; Ghaffar, A.; Sarwar, Kh.; Khan, A.M., 2016. New fossils of rhinoceros (Rhinocerotidae) from the Soan Formation (Plio-Pleistocene) of Northern Pakistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 48 (3): 657-664, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Siddiqui, A.S.M.H., 2016. Flora and faunal resources and ecosystem conservation in the Sundarbans. *International Journal of Agriculture Innovations and Research* 5 (3): 450-467.

- Sidi, D., 2016. Rhino relocation strategies for rhino survival. Research Paper for University of Western Australia, pp. 1-12.
- Sieffert, C., 2017. African rhino conservation. Zoological Association of America Journal & Newsletter 11 (1): 6-10.
- Sieffert, C., 2017. Javan rhinos 2.0. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 30.
- Sieffert, C., 2017. Sumatran rhinos need a bigger home. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017: 31.
- Sieffert, C.; Hausler, A., 2016. Indonesian rhinos: Bowling for rhinos is conserving the most critically endangered mammals on earth. Proceedings of the 43rd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Memphis, Tennessee, September 19-23: abstract.
- Sieffert, C.C., 2017. Indonesian rhinos: Bowling for Rhinos is conserving the most critically endangered mammals on earth. Proceedings of the 44th National AAZK Conference Washington, D.C., August 27-31: p. 1.
- Siegel, M., 2017. Introducing male rhinos for companionship. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Siegfried, P., 2001. Fossilien Westfalens – Eiszeitliche Säugetiere – Eine Osteologie pleistozäner Großsäuger. Münstersche Forschungen zur Geologie und Paläontologie, Münster; 60: 1-163, 22 figs.
- Siepmann, H. (editor), 2000. Portugal, Indien und Deutschland. Akten der V. Deutsch-Portugiesischen Arbeitsgespräche. Köln, Zentrum Portugiesischsprachige Welt und Lisboa, Centro de Estudos Historicos, pp. 1-537.
- Silent Heroes Foundation, 2011. Operation Rhino Rescue. Maclean, VA., Foundation. Pamphlet, p.1.
- Silinski, S., 2003. Pharmakologisch unterstützte manuelle Spermagewinnung und computergestützte Spermienkopfmorphometrie beim Breitmaulnashorn (*Ceratotherium simum*). München, Dissertation of Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, pp. 1-139.
- Silinski, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Hake, S.; Stolla, R., 2002. Morphologic and morphometric analysis of manually collected rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) spermatozoa. Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2002: 489-492, tables 1-3.
- Silinski, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Slotta-Bachmayr, L.; Stolla, R., 2002. Pharmacological methods of enhancing penile erection for ex-copula semen collection in standing white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2002: 391-394, figs. 1-3.
- Silinski, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Stolla, R., 2001. Manual semen collection in a standing rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*): p. 77. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Silinski, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Stolla, R., 2002. Influence of alpha-2-agonists on manual semen collection in a standing white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*): pp. 323-326, figs. 1-3. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Silinski, S.; Walzer, C.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Stolla, R., 2003. Influence of a2-agonists on manual semen collection in standing white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium s. simum*). Veterinary Medicine Austria 90 (Suppl. 1): 25.
- Silva, J.A., 2019. Barriers to decolonizing economic geography: The inconvenient case of rhino horns in rural African futures. Geoforum 2019 in press: 1-2 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoforum.2019.05.024>.
- Silwal, T.; Kolejka, J.; Bhatta, B.P.; Rayamajhi, S.; Sharma, B.P.; Poudel, B.S., 2017. When, where and whom: assessing wildlife attacks on people in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Oryx 51 (2): 370-377, 4 figures, 1 table.
- Sime Darby, 2012. Borneo rhinoceros sanctuary. In: Yayasan - Annual report 2012, pp. 24-25.
- Sime Darby, 2013. Sumatran Rhino Crisis Summit (SRCS) 2013. In: Yayasan - Annual report 2013, pp. 20-21.
- Sime Darby, 2014. Hope afloat for Sumatran rhinos. In: Yayasan - Annual report 2014, pp. 33-35.
- Sime Darby, 2015. Borneo rhino sanctuary. In: Yayasan - Annual report 2015, pp. 34-35.
- Sime Darby, 2016. Borneo rhino sanctuary. In: Yayasan - Annual report 2016, p. 36.
- Sime Darby, 2017. Puntung (died). In: Yayasan - Annual report 2017, pp. 36-37.
- Simons, M., 2007. Unicornu in membrana elegantissime depictum: some thoughts on the activities of Archduke Ferdinand II in Prague, 1547-1567. Studia Rudolphina 7: 34-42.
- Simpson, D., 2009. San Diego Zoo: [Ficus for Sumatran rhino in Cincinnati]. International Zoo News 56 (3): 182-183.

- Sims, M.E.; Yates, B.C., 2010. Macroscopic identification of rhinoceros horn versus cattle horn. Identification Guides for Wildlife Law Enforcement No. 13. Auckland, Or., USFWS, National Fish and Wildlife Forensics Laboratory: pp. 1-5.
- Simson, F.B., 2002. Rhinos, Javan and Indian: pp. 54-60. In: Rangarajan, M. The Oxford anthology of Indian wildlife, vol. 1: Hunting and shooting. Delhi, Oxford University Press: pp. i-xi, 1-441.
- Sindiyo, J.S., 2010. Status of black rhinoceros in Masai Mara National Reserve: a review covering 2007-2009. Management Report (no place): pp. 1-13.
- Singapore AVA, 2015. Singapore authorities seized illegal ivory, rhinoceros horns and big cats' teeth. Press release, 19 May 2015.
- Singer, N.F., 2005. The stupas at Ahneint, Myanmar: village of the rhino. *Arts of Asia* 35 (1): 103-111, figs. 1-18.
- Singh, A.K., 2017. Story of a doomed rhino [Dudhwa NP]. [Unknown journal] 2017: 1-4.
- Singh, B.K., 2018. Challenges to overcome threat to rhinoceros in Assam. *My Forest* (Karnataka Forest Department) 54 (2): 17-18.
- Singh, D.M.; Sharma, A., 2011. Translocations in Assam: the second phase - moving rhinos from Pobitora WLS to Manas NP, 16-18 January 2011. Report of IRV2020: pp. 1-34.
- Singh, D.M.; Sharma, A., 2011. Translocations in Assam: the second phase - moving rhinos from Pobitora WLS to Manas NP, 16-18 January 2011. Report of IRV2020: pp. 1-34.
- Singh, D.M.; Sharma, A.; Dutta, D.K.; Swargowari, A.; Bhobora, C.R.; Bonal, B.S., 2010. The released rhinos in Manas National Park, Assam - the second year (April 2009 - March 2010). Report to WWF India (Indian Rhino Vision 2020): pp. 1-15.
- Singh, D.M.; Sharma, A.; Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Translocations of rhinos within Assam: A successful first round of the second phase of translocations under Indian Rhino Vision (IRV) 2020. Report of IRV2020: pp. 1-6.
- Singh, D.M.; Sharma, A.; Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Translocations of rhinos within Assam: A successful second round of the second phase of translocations under Indian Rhino Vision (IRV) 2020. Report of IRV2020: pp. 1-7.
- Singh, G., 2016. Contesting colonial hunting: impact of the wildlife policies in Assam. In: Dhanaraju, V. (ed) *Regional environmental history: issues and concepts in the Indian subcontinent*, pp. 109-124.
- Singh, Geetashree, 2014. Hunting to conservation: a study of British policies towards wildlife in Assam 1826-1947. Thesis presented to Assam University.
- Singh, H.C.; Varatharajan, R., 2013. Thrips (Insecta: Thysanoptera) fauna of Kaziranga National Park, Assam. *Current Science* 105 (9): 1219-1223.
- Singh, Pratiba, 2002. Rhino births in Kanpur zoo. *Zoos Print* 17 (7): 21, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Singh, R.K.; Srivastava, U.C.; Nasir, M., 2014. Brief description of wound management in one horned rhinoceros in captivity. *Indian Zoo Yearbook* 8: 123-126.
- Singh, R.K.; Srivastava, U.C.; Nasir, M., 2015. Management of impaction in greater one horned rhinoceros. *Zoo's Print* 30 (12): 15-17.
- Singh, R.R.; Goyal, S.P.; Mukherjee, P.K.; Saini, N.K.; Rathi, M.S., 2017. Application of X-Ray diffraction to characterize ivory, antler and rhino horn: implications for wildlife forensics. *Forensic Science International* 136 (Suppl. 1): 376-377.
- Singh, R.R.; Saini, N.K.; Goyal, S.P., 2017. Scanning electron microscopy: a potential forensic tool to identify a piece of rhinoceros horn. *International Journal of Scientific Reports* 3 (2): 33-38.
- Singh, S.; Moholkar, V.S.; Goyal, A., 2013. Isolation, identification, and characterization of a cellulolytic *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* Strain SS35 from rhinoceros dung. *ISRN Microbiology* 2013 (Article ID 728134): 1-7.
- Singh, S.P., 2000. Status report Manas: pp. 135-138. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Singh, S.P.; Sharma, A.; Dutta, D.K.; Swargowari, A.; Bhobora, C.R.; Singh, D.M., 2011. An account of the released rhinos in Manas National Park - the third year (April 2010-March 2011). Report of IRV2020, Translocation Core Committee: pp. 1-22.
- Singh, S.P.; Sharma, A.; Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Translocation of rhinos within Assam: a successful third round of the second phase of translocations under Indian Rhino Vision (IRV) 2020. Report of IRV2020: pp. 1-6.
- Singh, Simranjeet; Robinson, R.; Stone, K.; Russell, S.; Wooley, S., 2013. What to feed the rhinoceros: quantification of tannins and phenolic glycosides in Carolina Willow Leaves. Poster presented at CSU Program for Education and Research in Biotechnology: p. 1 (abstract).

- Singh, V.K., 2015. Dudhwa National Park: pp. 30-32. In: Ellis, S. et al. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation: pp. 1-72.
- Sinha, N., 2014. On the dilemma over the rhino horn. The Hindu 28 March 2014: pp. 1-3 (Retrieved from <http://www.thehindu.com/opinion/op-ed/on-the-dilemma-over-the-rhino-horn/article5840477.ece>).
- Sinha, S.K., 2011. Nature-assisted re-establishment of Greater one-horned rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis* in its historical distribution range. *Current Science* 100 (12): 1765-1766.
- Sinha, S.P., 2003. Assessment of corridor viability and habitat restoration between Dudhwa N.P. and Katerniaghat WLS and its management in western terai rhino conservation unit, Kheri District, Uttar Pradesh, India. Final draft report. Unpublished report to Bombay Natural History Society and US Fish & Wildlife Services: pp. 1-100.
- Sinha, S.P., 2004. The Great indian one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis* Linnaeus, 1758). *Envis Bulletin, Dehradun* 7 (1): [1-8].
- Sinha, S.P., 2005. Twenty years of rhino re-introduction in Dudhwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh, India. *Re-Introduction News* 24: 19-21, fig. 1.
- Sinha, S.P., 2011. Experiences with reintroduced rhinos in Dudhwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh India. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 16.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sawarkar, V.B., 2000. Reintroduced rhino in Dudhwa: pp. 139-145. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: [not paginated].
- Sinha, S.P.; Sawarkar, V.B.; Singh, P.P., 2005. Twenty years of rhino re-introduction programme in Dudhwa National Park. *Tiger Paper* 32 (3): 14-19.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sawarkar, V.B.; Tewari, A., 2001. Management of reintroduced greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Dudhwa National Park & Tiger Reserve, Uttar Pradesh, India: p. 49. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sawarkar, V.B.; Tewari, A., 2002. Management of reintroduced greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Dudhwa National Park & Tiger Reserve, Uttar Pradesh, India: pp. 222-230, table 1. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sinha, B.C., 2007. The Great indian one horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in India and Nepal: a review. Saarbrücken, Lambert, pp. 1-49.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sinha, B.C., 2010. Creation of a viable breeding satellite population of Great Indian One-Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros Unicornis*) in Bhadhi – Churella Taal sector of Dudhwa National Park. Report, pp. 1-22.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sinha, B.C.; Qureshi, Q., 2011. The Asiatic one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in India and Nepal: Ecology, management and conservation strategies. Saarbrücken, Lambert Academic Publishing, pp. 1-147.
- Sinha, S.P.; Sinha, B.C.; Sawarkar, V.B., 2011. Twenty five years of Rhino Reintroduction Programme in Dudhwa National Park & Tiger Reserve, Uttar Pradesh, India (1984-2010) with management implications. Saarbrücken, Lambert Academic Publishing, pp. 1-82.
- Sinha, Y.P., 2004. Mammals. In: Fauna of Bihar (including Jharkhand). State Fauna Series 11 Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 15-72.
- Sireng, I., 2015. Rhino numbers in Shuklaphanta wildlife reserve, Nepal. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 361: 3.
- Sitorus, N.J.V., 2011. Studi Perilaku Badak Sumate Perilaku berkubang badak jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon . Thesis at the University of Bogor, pp. 1-61.
- Sivakumar, P., 2015. Laokhowa-Burachapori Wildlife Sanctuary complex: pp. 15-26. In: Ellis, S. et al. Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation: pp. 1-72.
- Skead, C.J.; Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Lloyd, P.H., 2007. Historical incidence of the larger land mammals in the broader Eastern Cape, 2nd edition. Port Elizabeth, Centre for African Conservation Ecology, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, pp. i, i-xiii, 1-570.

- Skead, C.J.; Boshoff, A.F.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Lloyd, P.H., 2011. Historical incidence of the larger land mammals in the broader Northern and Western Cape, 2nd edition. Port Elizabeth, Centre for African Conservation Ecology, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, pp. i, i-xiv, 1-519
- Skidmore, M., 2008. Saving Sweetwater's rhinos. *The Crash* April 2008: 3, figs. 1-4.
- Skinner, J.D.; Dott, H.M.; Matthee, A.; Hunt, L., 2006. Captive breeding of the white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum*, and the Cape buffalo, *Syncerus caffer*. *Onderstepoort Journal of veterinary Research* 73: 237-239, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Skinner, J.D.; Moss, D.G.; Skinner, D.C., 2002. Inherent seasonality in the breeding seasons of African mammals: evidence from captive breeding. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 57 (1/2): 25-34.
- Skipwith, J., 2006. *Animals in art: Rhino*. London, Silver Jungle, pp. 1-48.
- Skipwith, J., 2006. The art of the rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 28.
- Skulan, J.; Kuchta, M., 2003. A tale from the crypt: struvite mineralization in a rotting rhinoceros. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 23 (Suppl to 3).
- Slack, G., 2002. The white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum*. New York, American Museum of Natural history, pp. 1-4, figs. 1-3.
- Slattery, D.M., 2003. Africa rhino conservation. *PSA Journal* 69 (7): 24-26, figs. 1-6.
- Slattery, M.; Fowlds, W., 2016. The African Rhino Community Centre (ARCC): A Collaborative strategy to protect rhino in the Eastern Cape of South Africa (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 64.
- Slett, L. van, 2011. Bowling without the alley and other ways to succeed at Bowling for rhinos. San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts): 4.
- Sliggers, B.C., 2002. Het naturalienkabinet van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen 1759-1866: pp. 45-142. In: Sliggers, B.C. et al. *Het verdwenen museum: natuurhistorische verzamelingen 1750-1850*. Blaricum, V+K Publishing and Haarlem, Teylers Museum.: pp. 1-208.
- Sliggers, B.C., 2011. Cornelis van Noorde, een veelzijdige Haarlemse kunstenaar. *Noord-Hollands Archief* 15: 4-15.
- Sliggers, B.C.; Besselink, M.H., 2002. *Het verdwenen museum: natuurhistorische verzamelingen 1750-1850*. Blaricum, V+K Publishing and Haarlem, Teylers Museum., pp. 1-208.
- Slotow, R.; Balfour, D.; Howison, O., 2001. Killing of black and white rhinoceroses by African elephants in Hluhluwe-Umfolozzi Park, South Africa. *Pachyderm* 31: 14-20, figs. 1-5, photos 1-3.
- Slotow, R.; Dyk, G. van, 2001. Role of delinquent young 'orphan' male elephants in high mortality of white rhinoceros in Pilanesberg National Park, South Africa. *Koedoe* 44 (1): 84-94, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Slotow, R.; Dyk, G. van; Poole, J.; Page, B.; Klocke, A., 2000. Older bull elephants control young males. *Nature* 408, 23 November 2000: 425-426, fig. 1, table 1.
- Slotow, R.; Reid, C.; Balfour, D.; Howison, O., 2010. Use of black rhino range estimates for conservation decisions: a response to Linklater et al. *Oryx* 44 (1): 18-19.
- Smadja, J., 2018. A chronicle of law implementation in environmental conflicts: the case of Kaziranga National Park in Assam (North-East India). *South Asia Multidisciplinary Academic Journal* 17: 1-37.
- Smal, J., 2010. Naboom renoster ge'jag'. *Limpopo News* 06.08.2010: 1-2.
- Smidt, E., 2009. 32 Nashornmer kehren in die Heimat ihrer Vorfahren zuruck. *ZGF Gorilla* 2009 (3): 11-13.
- Smit, I.P.J., 2013. Systems approach towards surface water distribution in Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Pachyderm* 53: 91-96.
- Smit, Y.; Steyl, J.; Marais, J., 2016. Solitary osteochondroma of the distal third metacarpal bone in a two-year-old white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (4): 1086-1089.
- Smith, D., 2011. Rhinos threatened with extinction to meet demand for bogus cancer cure. *Guardian*, London 20 August 2011: 1-2.
- Smith, F.; Hillman Smith, K., 2000. Summary report 1997-2000: Garamba National Park Project. Report, pp. 1-12.
- Smith, F.; Hillman-Smith, K., 2007. Tanzania: come fly with me. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 18-19, figs. 1-3.
- Smith, F.A.; Elliott Smith, R.E.; Lyons, S.K.; Payne, J.L., 2018. Body size downgrading of mammals over the late Quaternary. *Science* 360: 310-313, 4 figs.
- Smith, Fraser, 2004. Dramatische Wilderei auf seltene Nashorner im Kongo. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2004 (3): 4, fig. 1.
- Smith, J., 2015. Rhinoceros herd management at Fossil Rim Wildlife Center. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-17.

- Smith, J., 2017. Are you my mother?. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Smith, J., 2017. If the boot fits. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 Poster Presentation.
- Smith, J.M., 2013. Rhino trackers à la Sherlock Holmes. Travel News Namibia (website): 1-9.
- Smith, K., 2008. Tanzania: communicating bush style. The Horn Autumn 2008: 24.
- Smith, L., 2006. Translocation as a tool to stimulate reproductive activity in a female black rhinoceros - a case study. Proceedings of the AZA Annual Conference 2006: 1.
- Smith, L.O.; Porsch, L., 2015. The costs of illegal wildlife trade: elephant and rhino. A study in the framework of the EFFACE research project. Berlin, Ecologic Institute, pp. 1-35.
- Smith, M. van Wyk, 2009. "The affections of a man of feeling in the midst of the wilderness": François Le Vaillant on the South African frontier. *English in Africa* 36 (2): 99-111.
- Smith, M.L.R.; Humphreys, J., 2016. The poaching paradox: why South Africa's 'Rhino Wars' shine a harsh spotlight on security and conservation. In Brisman, A., South, N. and White, B., *Environmental crime and social conflict: contemporary and emerging issues*. London, Routledge, pp. 197-220.
- Smith, M.S., 2017. The framing rhino horn demand reduction by Vietnamese ENGOs: cultural and other factors influencing the 'responsibility' frame in ENGO media outputs. Thesis presented to Griffith University, Queensland, Australia, pp. 1-158.
- Smith, M.S., 2018. Credibility and trust issues stemming from an ambiguous science frame: reducing demand for rhino horn in Vietnam with the fingernail metaphor. Iowa State University Summer Symposium on Science Communication, pp. 1-19.
- Smith, M.S., 2018. Framing rhino horn demand reduction in Vietnam: dismissing medical use as voodoo. *Pacific Journalism Review* 24 (2): 241-256.
- Smith, M.S., 2019. ENGO framing of Vietnam's responsibility in the illegal rhino horn trade. Paper presented to *Waterlines: Confluence and Hope through Environmental Communication*, pp. 1-18.
- Smith, Malcolm, 2006. Out of the red and into the black. *CNN Traveller* 2006 March-April: 64-70, figs. 1-8.
- Smith, N., 2012. Rhino airlift. *Science World* 68 (9): 6.
- Smith, R.J.; Muir, R.D.J.; Walpole, M.J.; Balmford, A.; Leader-Williams, N., 2003. Governance and the loss of biodiversity. *Nature* 426, 6 November: 67-70, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Smith, R.J.; Roberts, D.L.; Duffy, R.; St John, F.A.V., 2013. New rhino conservation project in South Africa to understand landowner decision-making. *Oryx* 47 (3): 323.
- Smrcek, M.; Holeckova, D., 2007. Bude vychodni Afrika bez nosorozcu? Wil Eastern Africa turn into a rhino-free area. *Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2007*: 216-230.
- Snijders, D., 2015. Shifting species in South Africa: wildlife policy, rural consequences. Ph.D. Thesis presented to the Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, pp. 1-286.
- Snipp, R., 2014. White to black?. *Flamingo Land, United Kingdom (Powerpoint presentation)*, pp. 1-25.
- Snyder, W.D.; Paas, W., 2012. The rhinos of Carr Hartley in Rumuruti, Kenya, 1948. Report to RRC: pp. 1-10.
- Socha, P.V., 2013. Zvirata v beznadejne situaci. *Priroda* 2013 Rijen: 62-63.
- Società della Contrada della Selva, 2011. Storia della Società di Mutuo Soccorso del Rinoceronte. Society's website, p.1.
- Sofwatuddin, O., 2017. Javan rhino management through rhino monitoring unit in Ujung Kulon. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Sofwatuddin, O.; Ip, S., 2016. Conserving Javan rhino through special interest ecotourism in Ujung Kolon National Park (abstract). In: *Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapre, November 14-18, 2016*, p. 61.
- Soka, G.E.; Rija, A.A.; Owino, A., 2014. Modeling black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) population performance in East Africa: the case of Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya. *Biodiversity & Endangered Species* 2 (3): part 126: 1-6.
- Sokolski, J., 2013. Nosorozec ksidza Birkowskiego, czyli symboliczne gry z czytelnikiem barokowego kaznodziei. *Pamitnik Literacki (Literary Memoir. A Quarterly on the History and Criticism of the Polish Literature)* 2013 (3): 87-97.

- Solazzi, F.; Solazzi, G.; Maddamma, A., 2007. Giovanni Anastasi a Senigallia. LibrisSenzaCarta.it, [on internet, accessed January 2008].
- Solazzo, C.; Wadsley, M.; Dyer, J.M.; Clerens, S.; Collins, M.J.; Plowman, J., 2013. Characterisation of novel alpha-keratin peptide markers for species identification in keratinous tissues using mass spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 27: 2685–2698.
- Soldan, D.M.; Cuccaro, T., 2007. Il Museo Paleontologico "Virgino Caccia" di San Colombano al Lambro (Milano). *PaleoItalia (Newsletter della Società Paleontologica Italiana)*, Modena; 16: 25-28, 1 map, 3 figs.
- Soldt, R., 2012. An Fasnet kam die Nashorn-Mafia [Theft of rhino horn from Stadtmuseum in Offenburg]. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* 23 February 2012: 9.
- Soler, D., 2017. Dietary survey of captive southern white rhinoceros populations (*Ceratotherium simum*). Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 Poster Presentation.
- Soler, D., 2017. Facility focus - Lion Country Safari. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Soler, G. de; Campeny Vall-Llosera, G.; Made, J. van der; Oms, O.; Agusti, J.; Sala, R.; Blain, H. -A.; Burjachs, F.; Claude, J.; Garcia Catalan, S.; Riba, D., 2012. A new key locality for the Pliocene Vertebrate record in Europe: The Camp dels Ninots maar (NE Spain). *Geologica Acta* 10 (2): 1-17.
- Solihin, D.D.; Agil, M.; Adi, M., 2000. Individual identification of the Sumatran rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer 1814) in captive and wild population through genetic analysis. Report to Bogor Agricultural University: pp. 1-5.
- Solski, L., 2004. New zoo books in Russian: a contribution to the holistic history of zoological gardens. *International Zoo News* 51 (4): 210-220.
- Somarathne, G.A., 2018. The horn of rhinoceros: a text that speaks unorthodoxy. *Journal of Nanasamvara Centre for Buddhist Studies* 1: 235-262.
- Somers Heidhues, M., 2005. An Early Traveler's Compendium : Caspar Schmalkalden 's Images of Asia. *Archipel* 70: 145-184.
- Somerville, K., 2017. John Hume's internet horn auction. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 22-23.
- Sommanustweechai, A.; Vongpakorn, M.; Kasantikul, T.; Taewnean, J.; Siriaroonrat, B.; Bush, M.; Pirarat, N., 2010. Systemic neosporosis in a white rhinoceros. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 41 (1): 165-168.
- Sonsbeek, G.R. van, 2016. Case report: treatment of iron storage disease in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in western Europe (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 43-44.
- Sood, M., 2010. Hamilton Zoo, New Zealand. *International Zoo News* 57 (2): 106-107.
- Soontjes, R., 2013. Puur natuur: de witte neushoorn. *Ziezo (tweemaandelijks tijdschrift van Zigzag)* 13 (3): 28-30.
- Sorensen, C.A.E., 2015. Trophy hunting in the U.S. media: a macro- and micro-level frame analysis. Thesis presented to Erasmus Mundi, Budapest: pp. 1-115.
- Soriyun, M.; Omaliss, K.; Sokhavicheaboth, C., 2000. Mammals of Cambodia. Phnom Penh, Department of Forestry and Wildlife.
- SOS Rhino Borneo; Bosi, E.J., 2002. Annual Report 2001. Unpublished report: pp. 1-25.
- SOS Rhino, 2007. The tears of the Sumatran. *Faces (Malaysia)* no. 82: 2-4.
- Sos, E., 2003. Születik-e orrszarvubebi?. *National Geographic Magyarorszag* 2003 December: 18, figs. 1-2.
- Sos, E.; Molnar, V., 2005. Versenyfutás a vastagborűkert. *Elet es Tudomány* 2005 May 13: 595-598, figs. 1-3.
- Sos, E.; Molnar, V., 2006. Budapest Zoo, Hungary. *International Zoo News* 53 (6): 364-365.
- Sos, E.; Molnar, V., 2006. Successful artificial insemination in white rhinoceros at Budapest Zoo. *EAZA News* 55: 27.
- Sos, E.; Molnar, V.; Hermes, R.; Schwarzenberger, F.; Mezos, L.; Kacsokovic, I.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Silinski, S., 2006. Pregnancy monitoring and a parturition emergency plan of a southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo- and Wildlife Veterinarians 6: 1-6.
- Sotheby's Hong Kong, 2011. Sale of rhinoceros horn carvings from The Edward and Frank Chow Collection (8 April 2011). Hong Kong, Sotheby's (sale HK0370), pp. 1-54.
- Sotheby's, 2002. Chinese works of art including a private collection of wood carvings. London, Sotheby's Olympia (14 November 2002), pp. 1-138.



- Sotheby's, 2007. Tashi Tsering Ma and her long-life sisters, polychrome rhinoceros horn, Bhutan. Auction of Indian and Southeast Asian works of art, New York, 23 March 2007: Lot 67 (2 pp.).
- Sotnikova, M.V., 2008. Carnivore assemblages of the Taman fauna and related Early Pleistocene mammalian communities in the context of biochronological definition of the Early Paleolithic sites. In: Early Paleolithic of Eurasia: New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don: pp. 182-185, 2 tabs.
- Soto, E.; Sesé, C.; Perez-Gonzalez, A.; Santonja, M., 2001. Mammal fauna with *Elephas* (Palaeoloxodon) antiquus from the lower levels of Ambrona (Soria, Spain). Proceedings of the International Congress “The World of Elephants”, Rome 2001, Roma: pp. 607-610, 1 tab.
- Sotos, W., 2014. Wildlife trafficking: its impact on rhino yesterday and today. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-51.
- Soud, R.; Talukdar, S., 2013. Contemporary crisis of rhinoceros in Assam: a critical review. Asian Journal of Conservation Biology 2 (1): 82-83.
- Soud, R.; Talukdar, S.; Dey, K.N., 2013. Conservation challenges of Manas Tiger reserve: political unrest and community attitude. The Clarion 2 (1): 59-63.
- South Africa Government, 2009. National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Marking of rhinoceros horn and hunting of white rhinoceros for trophy hunting purposes. Government Gazette (Staatskoerant) 524 (31894), 13 February 2009: 1-6.
- South Africa Government, 2011. National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Proposed amendments to the norms and standards for the marking of rhinoceros horn and hunting of white rhinoceros for trophy hunting purposes. Government Gazette (Staatskoerant) no. 34630, 30 September 2011: 3-5.
- South Africa Government, 2012. National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Norms and standards for the marking of rhinoceros horn and hunting of white rhinoceros for trophy hunting purposes. Government Gazette (Staatskoerant) no. 35248, 10 April 2012: 3-8.
- South Africa Government, 2016. Finalized rhino matters for April 2015 to March 2016. Report: pp. 1-25.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2010. National strategy for the safety and security of rhinoceros populations in South Africa. Pretoria, Environmental Affairs: pp. 1-12.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2013. Rhino issue management: report 2013. Pretoria, Environmental Affairs: pp. 1-46.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2014. Status of white rhino on private and communal land in South Africa: 2012-2014. Pretoria, DEA, pp. 1-47.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2016. African rhino range states' African rhino conservation plan. Pretoria, Environmental Affairs: pp. 1-40.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2017. Draft regulations for the domestic trade in rhinoceros horn, or part, product or derivative of rhinoceros horn. Pretoria, Environmental Affairs: pp. 1-12.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2017. Prohibition of the powdering or shaving of rhinoceros horn. Staatskoerant 8 Feb 2017: 29-32.
- South Africa, Department of Environmental Affairs, 2018. Donation of 10 white rhinos to the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC). Press release, September 2018: pp. 1-2.
- South African national Parks, 2013. Rhino poaching interventions and SA's position to the 16th CITES CoP. News release, 28 Feb 2013.
- South, A., 2003. Mon nationalism and civil war in Burma: the golden sheldrake. London, Routledge, pp. 1-288.
- Southern African Development Community, 2016. Law enforcement and anti-poaching strategy 2016-2021. Johannesburg, SADC, pp. 1-75
- Sparks, L., 2011. Het geheim van de eenhoorn. Flitsch (Onvergetelijk Verleden) 2 (9): 1.
- Spary, E.C., 2000. Utopia's garden: French natural history from old regime to revolution. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, pp. i-xv, 1-321.
- Spary, E.C., 2019. On the ironic specimen of the unicorn horn in enlightened cabinets. Journal of Social History 52 (4): 1033-1060.
- Spear, D.; MacGeoch, M.A.; Foxcroft, L.C.; Bezuidenhout, H., 2011. Alien species in South Africa's national parks. Koedoe 53 (1): 1-4.
- Specht, S.; Richmond, S., 2010. Conditioning 0.1 Eastern Black Rhinoceros (*D.b. michaeli*) for behavioral restraint in diagnosis and treatment of vitiligo. Animal Keeper's Forum 37 (6): 272-276, 7 plates.

- Species Survival Network, 2010. Letter to CITES: Stricter domestic measures for rhinoceros horn product re-export. Washington DC, SSN, pp. 1-2.
- Species Survival Network, 2012. [Various notes]. SSN Rhino Newsletter No. 1 (January): 1-8.
- Species Survival Network, 2012. [Various notes]. SSN Rhino Newsletter No. 2 (May): 1-7.
- Spee, B., 2009. Le rhinocéros dans les trois variantes de Tintin au Congo ou Comment passer d'une approche sociocritique à une approche autobiographique, voire psychanalytique. *Petite Etude Hergeenne* no. 7: 1-9.
- Speech, J., 2016. Black rhino reboot. *Zoological Association of America Journal & Newsletter* 10 (1): 14-15.
- Speich, C.; Trachsel, B.; Valente, G., 2004. *Lewa - Zukunft für Mensch und Tier*. Zurich, Zurcher Tierschutz, 1-48.
- Spelman, L.H., 2008. The rhino with glue-on shoes. In: Spelman, L.H. & Mashima, T.Y., *The rhino with glue-on shoes*. New York, Delacorte Press, pp. 57-67.
- Spenceley, A.; Barnes, J., 2005. Economic analysis of rhino conservation in a land-use context within the SADC region (SADC RPRC Task 6.3-1.2 phase II). SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. i, 1-45.
- Spenceley, A.; Barnes, J.; SADC, 2004. Economic analysis of rhino conservation in a land-use context within the SADC region. Phase 1: scoping exercise. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-16.
- Spenceley, A.; Barnes, J.; SADC, 2005. Economic analysis of rhino conservation in a land-use context within the SADC region. Phase 2. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-55.
- Spenceley, A.; SADC, 2005. Economic analysis of rhino conservation, pp. 27-28. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states, Idle Winds Lodge, South Africa, 14-15 March 2005. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-48.
- Sperti, L., 2005. Un bestiario in marmo: le protomi colossali da Palazzo Valentini al Museo Nazionale Romano. In: Cingano, E., Ghersetti, A., Milano. L., *Animali tra zoologia, mito e letteratura nella cultura classica e orientale*. Padova: pp. 275-289.
- Spillane, J.J., 2018. Use of technology to combat poaching: solution or problem. Privately published online, pp. 1-28.
- Sponheimer, M.; Reed, K., 2001. Isotopic palaeoecology of Makapansgat limeworks *Perissodactyla*. *South African Journal of Science* 97 (7/8): 327-329, fig. 1, table 1.
- Spreen, R., 2016. Monument voor de quagga: schlemiel van de uitgestorven dieren. Amsterdam, Fusilli, pp. 1-208.
- Springer, M.S.; Meredith, R.W.; Janecka, J.E.; Murphy, W.J., 2011. The historical biogeography of Mammalia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society (series B)* 366: 2478-2502.
- Springett, G.; Marshall, W.; SADC, 2003. WILDb national database version 1.01: getting started manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-19.
- Springett, G.; Marshall, W.; SADC, 2003. WILDb national database version 1.01: reference manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-33.
- Springett, G.; Marshall, W.; SADC, 2003. WILDb version 1.32 local database: user manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-19.
- Springett, G.; Marshall, W.; SADC, 2003. WILDb version 1.33 local database: reference manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-36.
- Springett, G.; Marshall, W.; SADC, 2003. WILDxl version 1.0 - local database: user manual. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation, pp. 1-25.
- Springthorpe, N., 2004. It's a girl. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 12.
- Sridhara, S.; MacConkey, K.; Prasad, S.; Corlett, R.T., 2016. Frugivory and seed dispersal by large herbivores of Asia. In: F.S. Ahrestani and M. Sankaran (eds.), *The ecology of large herbivores in South and Southeast Asia*, *Ecological Studies* 225, pp. 121-150.
- Srinivasulu, C.; Srinivasulu, B., 2012. *South Asian mammals: their diversity, distribution, and status*. Berlin, Springer.
- Srivastav, A.; Nigam, P., 2010. *Indian national studbook of one horned rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis)*. Dehradun, Wildlife Institute of India and New Delhi, Central Zoo Authority, pp. 1-157.
- Srivastava, V., 2015. Unicorns in peril. *Science Reporter* March 2015: 34-35.
- St John, L.; Dean, D. (illustrator), 2015. *Operation rhino*. London, Orion Children's Books, pp. 1-186.
- Stahlberg, S.; Svanberg, I., 2015. Orangutans never made it to Uppsala: notes on Asian great apes in captivity. *Svenska Linnésällskapet Arsskrift* 2015: 103-111.
- Stahlberg, S.; Svanberg, I., 2016. A Russian polar bear in Stockholm: notes on animal diplomacy. *Svenska Linnésällskapet Arsskrift* 2016: 107-116.

- Stander, P.; Hanssen, L., 2003. An ecological assessment of predation risk on rhinos in the Ngorongoro Crater: p. 9. In: Mills, A. et al. Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Standley, S.; Emslie, R., 2013. Population and poaching of African rhinos across African range states. London, Evidence on Demand, pp. 1-19.
- Stanford, C., 2019. The difference between rhinos. *New York Times* 2 April 2019: 1.
- Stanley, S., 2007. Rhino Ark fence. *Swara* 30 (1): 38-39, figs. 1-5.
- Stapp, J.R.; Lillieholm, R.J.; Leahy, J.; Upadhaya, S., 2016. Linking attitudes, policy, and forest cover change in buffer zone communities of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Environmental Management* 57: 1292–1303.
- Stark, M.P., 2003. Mounted bezoar stones, seychelles nuts, and rhinoceros horns: decorative objects as antidotes in early modern Europe. *Studies in the Decorative Arts* 11 (1): 69-94, figs. 1-9.
- Starr, M., 2016. Can tech save the rhino?. *Cnet Magazine* Winter 2016 November 27, 2016: <https://www.cnet.com/news/rhinos-endangered-poaching-synthetic-horn-tech/>.
- Steck, B., 2013. Pull your horns in: the EEP of the beautiful, charismatic Indian or greater one-horned rhinoceros is looking for new holders. *Zooquaria* 82: 19.
- Steeg, J.F. van der; Oorthuis, J.M.J., 2004. Wolharige neushoorn op zijn teentjes getrap. *Cranium* 21 (1-2): 44-48.
- Steeg, J.F. van der, 2004. Wolharige neushoorn op zijn teentjes getrap. *Cranium* 21 (1): 44-48.
- Steele, V.A., 2008. Visits Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Gardens. *The Crash* 2 (5), December 2008: 2-5.
- Steele, V., 2002. Blood collection: pp. 43-47. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Stegmann, G.F.; Hofmeyr, M.; Olivier, A.; Lane, E.; Volkmann, D.H., 2001. Rectal prolapse associated with a healed pelvic fracture in a pregnant free-ranging African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*), part 1: anaesthesia. *Journal of the South African veterinary Association* 72 (4): 239-241, table 1.
- Stein, A.B.; Erckie, B.; Fuller, T.K.; Marker, L., 2010. Camera-trapping as a method for monitoring rhino populations within the Waterberg Plateau Park, Namibia. *Pachyderm* 48: 67-70.
- Steiner, C.C.; Houck, M.L.; Ryder, O.A., 2018. Genetic variation of complete mitochondrial genome sequences of the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Conservation Genetics* 19: 397-408.
- Steiner, C.C.; Ryder, O.A., 2011. Molecular phylogeny and evolution of the Perissodactyla. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 163: 1289–1303.
- Steinheim, G.; Wegge, P.; Fjellstad, J.I.; Jnawali, S.R.; Weladji, R.B., 2005. Dry season diets and habitat use of sympatric Asian elephants (*Elephas maximus*) and greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Nepal. *Journal of Zoology, London* 265 (4): 377-385, figs. 1-3, tables 1-2.
- Steinheimer, Frank D.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Jean-Baptiste Becoeur was not the first. *Newsletter of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* 87: 11-12.
- Steinmetz, B.G.; Brown, J.L.; Roth, T.L.; Czekala, N., 2005. Relaxin concentrations in serum and urine of endangered species: Correlations with physiologic events and use as a marker of pregnancy. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1041: 367-378.
- Steinmetz, H.W.; Eulenberger, U.; Riond, B.; Schwarzwald, C.; Hatt, J.M., 2009. Successful treatment of a *Streptococcus meningoenzephalitis* in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the international conference on diseases of zoo and wild animals 2009*: 132-133.
- Stejskal, J., 2014. Burn horns save rhinos: Spaleni nosorozci rohoviny v Zoo Dvur Králove. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2014*: 131-142.
- Stejskal, J., 2014. Nosorozci dvourozi v Mkomazi, Tanzanie. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2014*: 142-145.
- Stejskal, J., 2014. Nosorozci tuponosni severni v Ol Pejete, Kena. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2014*: 146-151.
- Stejskal, J.; Grunova, M.; Podhrazsky, M., 2017. In situ a dalsi ochranarske projekty Zoo Dvur Kralove. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2017*: 168-185.
- Stejskal, J.; Podhrazsky, M., 2013. In situ a dalsi ochranarske projekty. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2013*: 124-131.
- Stejskal, J.; Podhrazsky, M., 2016. In situ a dalsi ochranarske projekty Zoo Dvur Kralove. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2016*: 188-207.
- Stejskal, J.; Podhrazsky, M., 2016. In situ a další ochranáské projekty ZOO Dvur Králové. *Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2015*: 164-177.

- Stepanchuk, V.N.; Rekovetz, L.I., 2008. Lower Paleolithic of Ukraine – Current state of research. In: Early Paleolithic of Eurasia - New Discoveries, International Conference Program and Abstracts Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1–6 September 2008, Rostov-on-Don: pp. 185-186.
- Stepanchuk, V.N.; Rekovetz, L.I., 2008. Nizhny Paleolit Ukrainy – Sovremennoe sostoyanie issledovaniy [Lower Paleolithic of Ukraine – Current state of research]] (in: Ranny Paleolit Evrazii – Novye Otkrytya) [Russian & English versions]. Materialy Mezhdunarodnoy Konferentsii, Krasnodar–Temriuk, 1-6 sentyabrya 2008 g-a, Rostov-na-Donu: pp. 105-107 (in Russian) and pp. 185-186 (in English).
- Stephens, J., 2015. Rhinoceros foot care education. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-17.
- Stephens, K.A., 2019. Managing woody bush encroachment impacting southern white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) habitat on a private reserve in South Africa. Thesis presented to Evergreen State University, pp. 1-79.
- Stephens, S.; Cheadle, E.; Smith, V., 2007. Reproductive Management of the white rhino population in Australia - problems and potential solutions. ARAZPA Conference Proceedings 2007: 1-4.
- Sterckx, R., 2002. The animal and the daemon in early China. New York, State University Press, pp. i-ix, 1-375.
- Stetkevych, J., 2002. In search of the unicorn: the onager and the oryx in the Arabic code. *Journal of Arabic Literature* 33 (2): 79-128.
- Stetter, M.; Hendrickson, D.A., 2011. Laparoscopic surgery in the elephant and rhinoceros. In: *Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current therapy*, vol. 7, pp. 524-530.
- Steuer, P.; Clauss, M.; Suedekum, K.H.; Hatt, J.M.; Silinski, S.; Klomburg, S.; Zimmermann, W.; Fickel, J.; Streich, W.J.; Hummel, J., 2010. Comparative investigations on digestion in grazing (*Ceratotherium simum*) and browsing (*Diceros bicornis*) rhinoceroses. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 156A: 380-388.
- Stevens, K., 2010. Wildlife and civil war in Nepal. *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* 4 (21): 14-16.
- Stevens, P., 2007. Marwell Zimbabwe Trust. *Lifelines (BIAZA)* no. 98: 12-13, figs. 1-4.
- Stevens, P., 2008. Some good news from Zimbabwe. *International Zoo News* 55 (2): 101-102.
- Stevenson, D., 2007. Review of Carson, Emi and the rhino scientist. *Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books* 61 (3): 134.
- Stevenson, H., 2011. Diary of William Stevenson: elephant hunter. *Society of Malawi Journal* 64 (1): 46-76.
- Steward, S., 2017. Body condition scoring of rhinoceroses in managed care. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Stewart, D., 2001. Rhinos sous haute protection. *Readers Digest Selection* 2001 August: 124-130, figs. 1-4.
- Stewart, D., 2001. The rhinos are baaack. *Smithsonian* 31 (12): 76-86, figs. 1-9.
- Stewart, R., 2012. William Burchell's medical challenges: A 19th-century natural philosopher in the field. *South African Medical Journal* 102: 252-255.
- Stewart, R.; Warner, B., 2012. William John Burchell: the multi-skilled polymath. *South African Journal of Science* 108 (11/12): 1-9.
- Steyl, M., 2016. Endangered species tracking and monitoring in South Africa. *Newsletter of University of North Carolina* 2016.
- Steyn, A.; Stalmans, M., 2004. Use of DNA technology in white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum*) identification and its applications in conservation. *Game and Wildlife Science* 21 (4): 787-795, figs. 1-2, table 1.
- Steyn, A.J., 2008. The rhino wars. *Farmer's Weekly* 5 December 2008: 94-95.
- Steyn, N., 2013. The rise of environmental education. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 90-94.
- Steyn, P., 2002. Popular environmental struggles in South Africa, 1972-1992. *Historia* 47 (1): 125-158.
- Sthanapati, J., 2016. Two hundred years of natural history museums in India. *Dream* 2047 19 (1): 32-34.
- Sthanapati, J., 2016. When history was gutted (fire at the Museum of Natural History in New Delhi, India). *Science Reporter* July 2016: 21-24.
- Stidley, C., 2017. Coming back from the edge. *Zoo View: a science journalism project* 2017: 26-30.
- Stiles, D., 2013. Disappearance of big game in northern Kenya. *Swara, Nairobi* January-March 2013: 42-45.
- Stiles, D., 2015. Review of Vigne and Martin's China faces a conservation challenge. *Pachyderm* 56: 122-126.
- Stiles, D., 2019. Technology lab on wildlife conservation opens at Ol Pejeta. *Swara, Nairobi* October-December 2019: 70.
- Stiles, D.; Martin, E.B., 2000. Adding up the ivory. *BBC Wildlife* 18 (4) April: 28-30.

- Stiles, D.; Martin, E.B., 2002. From tusks to trinkets. *BBC Wildlife* v20 (3) March: 32-35, 37-38, 9 figures.
- Stiles, D.; Martin, E.B., 2003. Underground to Asia. *BBC Wildlife* v21 (11) November: 60-64, 7 figures.
- Stiles, D.; Martin, E.B.; Vigne, L., 2011. Exaggerated ivory prices can be harmful to elephants. *Swara* October-December 2011: 18-22.
- Still, J., 2003. Use of animal products in traditional Chinese medicine: environmental impact and health hazards. *Complementary Therapies in Medicine* 11: 118-122.
- Stilson, K.T.; Hopkins, S.S.B.; Davis, E.B., 2016. Osteopathology in Rhinocerotidae from 50 million years to the present. *PLoS ONE* 11 (2): e0146221.
- Stirling, D., 2001. Mad rhinos and 30,000 Englishmen. *The Horn Newsletter* 2001 Autumn: 8.
- Stirling, D., 2001. Report on Laikipia. *The Horn Newsletter* 2001 Autumn: 5.
- Stirling, D., 2001. Report on Tsavo. *The Horn Newsletter* 2001 Autumn: 4.
- Stirling, D., 2002. Poaching in Tsavo East. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 10.
- Stirling, D., 2002. Rita's last day. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 10-11, figs. 1-3.
- Stirling, D., 2003. On patrol in Tsavo East. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 12-13, figs. 1-6
- Stirling, D., 2003. Ugandan discussions. *The Horn Newsletter* 2003 Spring: 6.
- Stirling, D., 2004. Kenya: a night out on the lava flow. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 14, figs. 1-3.
- Stirling, D., 2004. Life after rhinos. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Autumn: 19.
- Stirling, D., 2004. Return Zimbabwe. *The Horn Newsletter* 2004 Spring: 6-7, figs. 1-5.
- Stirling, D., 2005. Saving Zimbabwe's rhinos is all about people. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 17, figs. 1-3.
- Stirling, D., 2006. Kenya: The art of being treed by a rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 12-13, figs. 1-4.
- Stirling, D., 2009. Kenya: in the footsteps of Mr Kech. *The Horn* Spring 2009: 5.
- Stiuca, E.; Petculescu, A.; Vasile, S.; Tita, R., 2012. Macro- and micromammal faunas associated with *Mammuthus (Archidiskodon) meridionalis* in the Lower-Middle Pleistocene from Copaceni (Ilfov County, Romania). *Annual Zoological Congress of "Grigore Antipa" Museum, 21-23 November 2012, Bucharest, Romania (Book of Abstracts)*: pp. 76-77.
- Stoen, O.G.; Pitlagano, M.L.; Moe, S.R., 2009. Same-site multiple releases of translocated white rhinoceroses *Ceratotherium simum* may increase the risk of unwanted dispersal. *Oryx* 43 (4): 580-585.
- Stoops, M., 2004. CREW conducts research to help rescue rhinos: artificial insemination to improve genetic diversity of the Indian rhinoceros. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 2004 January/February: 16-17, figs. 1-4.
- Stoops, M., 2006. Three cheers for pregnant Nikki!. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 2006: 6-11.
- Stoops, M., 2011. CREW review: successful science with a sad outcome. *The Crash* March 2011: 4-5.
- Stoops, M., 2017. Assisted reproductive technology. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Stoops, M.; Campbell, M.K.; DeChant, C.J.; Hauser, J.; Kottwitz, J.; Pairan, R.; Shaffstall, W.; Volle, K.; Roth, T.L., 2016. Enhancing captive Indian rhinoceros genetics via artificial insemination of cryopreserved sperm. *Animal Reproduction Science* 172: 60-75.
- Stoops, M.A., 2006. Development of Artificial Insemination in the Greater One-Horned Rhinoceros: p. 1. In: *Rhino Keeper Workshop Proceedings of the Fourth Rhino Keepers workshop 2005 at Columbus, Ohio. Columbus, Rhino Keepers Workshop*.
- Stoops, M.A.; Atkinson, M.W.; Blumer, E.S.; Campbell, M.K.; Roth, T.L., 2010. Semen cryopreservation in the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Theriogenology* 73: 1104-1115.
- Stoops, M.A.; Bateman, H.L.; Campbell, M.K.; Roth, T.L., 2011. Attempted in vitro maturation and fertilization of postmortem sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) oocytes. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 42 (4): 723-726.
- Stoops, M.A.; O'Brien, J.K.; Roth, T.L., 2011. Gamete rescue in the African black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Theriogenology* 76: 1258-1265.
- Stoops, M.A.; Pairan, R.D.; Roth, T.L., 2004. Follicular, endocrine and behavioural dynamics of the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) oestrous cycle. *Reproduction* 128 (6): 843-856, figs. 1-5.
- Stoops, M.A.; Pairan, R.D.; Roth, T.L., 2005. Erratum of 2004 paper. *Reproduction* 129 (1): 127, fig. 4.
- Stoops, M.A.; West, G.D.; Roth, T.L.; Lung, N.P., 2014. Use of urinary biomarkers of ovarian function and altrenogest supplementation to enhance captive breeding success in the Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Zoo Biology* 33 (2): 83-88.

- Stoops, M.R.; DeChant, C.J.; Pairan, R.D.; Campbell, M.K.; Blumer, E.S.; Bateman, H.L.; Bond, J.B.; Herrick, J.R.; Roth, T.L., 2007. Development of techniques for successful artificial insemination in the indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2007: 183.
- Stoops, M.R.; Winget, G.D.; DeChant, C.J.; Ball, R.L.; Roth, T.L., 2018. Early fetal sexing in the rhinoceros by detection of male-specific genes in maternal serum. *Molecular Reproduction & Development* 85 (3): 197-204.
- Strani, F.; DeMiguel, D.; Sardella, R.; Bellucci, L., 2015. Paleoenvironments and climatic changes in the Italian Peninsula during the Early Pleistocene: evidence from dental wear patterns of the ungulate community of Coste San Giacomo. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 121: 28-35.
- Strani, F.; DeMiguel, D.; Sardella, R.; Bellucci, L., 2017. The palaeoenvironment of the Middle Pleistocene archaeopalaeontological site of Fontana Ranuccio (Anagni, central Italy) and implication for the human settlement. Proceedings of the XVII Paleodays 2017, p. 68. Proceedings of the XVII Paleodays 2017: 68.
- Straughan, D.; Bakar, J., 2004. A comparison of vertebrates recorded in 1990-1991 and 1999-2004 from the Sukau Region of the Lower Kinabatangan floodplain, Sabah. *Sabah Society Journal* 21: 29-59.
- Strauss, G., 2003. 'Kumari' - Die Krankengeschichte eines Panzernashorns (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Milu, Berlin 11 (2): 103-108, figs. 1-2, tables 1-2.
- Strauss, G.; Pauly, A., 2006. Bericht über die tierärztliche Tätigkeit 2005. Jahresbericht Tierpark Berlin 2005: 52-55, fig. 1.
- Strauss, J.C., 2015. Africa's park ranger qualification. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 29-32.
- Strauss, J.C., 2015. Stop the killing. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 33-34.
- Strehlow, H., 2014. Prof. Dr. Dr. h.c. mult. Heinz-Georg Klös 1926-2014. *International Zoo News* 61 (5): 358-361.
- Streicher, U.; Newcomer, E.; MacCarty, D.; Brook, S.; Bach Thanh Hai, 2011. Examination of a dead Javan rhinoceros: Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam. Report to WWF, pp. 1-40.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Seasonality in breeding in Sumatran rhino?, pp. 57-59. In: Adi, M. et al. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas National Park - Curators report 1999. Way Kambas, SRS: pp. 1-59.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Cat Loc Vietnamese rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*): training for monitoring and status assessment. Report to IRF and AsRSG, pp. 1-40.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Conservation program for Sumatran and Javan rhino in Indonesia, Malaysia and Vietnam: p. 50. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2001. Reply to A Choudhury. *Pachyderm* 30: 16.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Conservation program for Sumatran and Javan rhino in Indonesia and Malaysia: pp. 231-236, table 1. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Javan rhinoceros: pp. 75-79. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Sumatran rhinoceros: pp. 70-74. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. The IUCN SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol): pp. 54-57.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 41: 16-19.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Rapport du Groupe des Specialistes des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 41: 16-19.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Rosa and Ratu desperately seeking fertile male Sumatran rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Spring: 7, figs. 1-2.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Sumatran rhinos Bina and Torgamba in Way Kambas National Park. *Pachyderm* 41: frontcover.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2007. Los Angeles to Sumatra: the flight of the rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Spring: 24-25.
- Strien, N.J. van; Adi, M.; Agil, M., 2005. Report on the rescue and evacuation of a female Sumatran rhino that strayed out of Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. Unpublished Report, pp. 1-20.
- Strien, N.J. van; Adi, M.; Agil, M., 2005. Sumatran rhino capture & translocation guidelines: 16-17. In: Strien, N.J. van et al. Report on the rescue and evacuation of a female Sumatran rhino that strayed out of Way Kambas National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. Unpublished Report: pp. 1-20.

- Strien, N.J. van; Bui Huu Manh, 2001. Re-assessment of the status of the Vietnamese rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*) in Cat Loc, pp. 1-8. In: Strien, N.J. van Cat Loc Vietnamese rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus annamiticus*): training for monitoring and status assessment. Report to IRF and AsRSG: pp. 1-40.
- Strien, N.J. van; Foose, T.J., 2000. Report on the Regional Meeting for India and Nepal of IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Specialist Group. Doorn, Asian Rhino Specialist Group, [not paginated].
- Strien, N.J. van; Manullang, B.; Sectionov; Isnan, W.; Khan, M.K.M.; Sumardja, E.; Ellis, S.; Han, K.H.; Boeadi; Payne, J.; Martin, E.B., 2011. *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*. In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <www.iucnredlist.org>.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The new Rhino Resource Center. *International Zoo News* 50 (1): 3.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Origins of the Javan rhino population in Ujung Kulon. *International Zoo News* 57 (1): 40.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The impact of the Krakatoa eruption in 1883 on the population of *Rhinoceros sondaicus* in Ujung Kulon, with details of rhino observations from 1857 to 1949. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 2 (1): 633-638.
- Strien, N.J. van; Steinmetz, R.; Manullang, B.; Sectionov; Han, K.H.; Isnan, W.; Rookmaaker, K.; Sumardja, E.; Khan, M.K.M.; Ellis, S., 2011. *Rhinoceros sondaicus*. In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <www.iucnredlist.org>.
- Strien, N.J. van (editor), 2001. Dusun dossier. Report prepared for Yayasan Suaka Rhino Sumatera, pp. 1-12.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2000. Workshop on management and work plan of Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary Breeding Center. Report to PKA: pp. 1-28.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2002. Conservation programs for Sumatran and Javan rhino in Indonesia and Malaysia: pp. 66-73. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 39: 13-17, figs. 1-2.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. First-ever footage of a wild Sumatran rhino. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Spring: 6, figs. 1-3.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2005. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 39: 13-17, figs. 1-2.
- Strien, N.J. van, 2006. Tribute: Thomas John Foose (1945-2006). *Pachyderm* 40: 116-117, fig. 1.
- Strien, N.J. van; Maskey, T., 2006. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 40: 15-23.
- Strien, N.J. van; Maskey, T., 2006. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 40: 15-23.
- Strien, N.J. van; Talukdar, B.K., 2007. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 42: 17-21.
- Strien, N.J. van; Talukdar, B.K., 2007. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 43: 16-18.
- Strien, N.J. van; Talukdar, B.K., 2007. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 42: 17-21.
- Strien, N.J. van; Talukdar, B.K., 2007. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 43: 16-18.
- Strike, T.; Pickard, A., 2000. Non-invasive hormone analysis for reproductive monitoring in female southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium on Zoo Research, 6-7 July 2000, Paignton Zoo: pp. 191-197.
- Stringer, A., 2012. Investigating the parasites of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Report to Maremami Nature Reserve, South Africa: pp. 1-3.
- Stringer, A.P., 2016. Parasite ecology and the conservation biology of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Ph.D. Thesis presented to Victoria University of Wellington, pp. 1-178.
- Stringer, A.P.; Linklater, W.L., 2015. Host density drives macroparasite abundance across populations of a critically endangered megaherbivore. *Oecologia* 2014 April.
- Stringer, A.P.; Smith, D.; Kerley, G.I.H.; Linklater, W.L., 2013. Reducing sampling error in faecal egg counts from black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 3: 1-5.
- Stringer, E.M.; De Voe, R.S.; Linder, K.; Troan, B.; McCalla-Martin, A.; Loomis, M.R., 2012. Vesicubullous skin reaction temporally related to Firocoxib treatment in a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43 (1): 186-189.
- Stroud, P., 2000. White rhinos sent to Australasia. *International Zoo News* 47 (1): 50.
- Strydom, D., 2010. Rhino monitors. *Sebakwe News* 2010 Autumn: 6.
- Strydom, D., 2014. Protecting the rhino. *Sebakwe News* 2014 Winter: 2-3.
- Strydom, T., 2017. Poaching in context: A critical review of the role that corruption and criminal syndicates play in wildlife crime in South Africa, specifically in so far as it relates to the poaching of rhinoceros. Thesis presented to University of Cape Town, pp. 1-98.

- Stuart, A.J.; Lister, A.M., 2007. Patterns of Late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions in Europe and northern Asia. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 259: 287-297.
- Stuart, A.J.; Lister, A.M., 2012. Extinction chronology of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* in the context of late Quaternary megafaunal extinctions in northern Eurasia. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 51: 1-17.
- Stuart, K., 2013. Master drawings: the collection of Esmond Bradley Martin. Denver, Denver Art Museum.
- Stuart, M., 2013. Hranny turned rhino activist. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-7.
- Stuart, N., 2012. African Rhino Specialist Group. In: *Advancing the species conservation agenda: an overview of the IUCN SSC Network 2009-2012*. IUCN, p. 16.
- Sturgeon, J., 2015. Conservation & community benefits. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 17-19.
- Subedi, M.; Subedi, R., 2017. Identification and mapping of risk areas of rhino poaching; a geospatial approach: a case study from eastern sector of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Banko Janakari* 27 (2): 12-21.
- Subedi, N., 2012. Effect of *Mikania micrantha* on the demography, habitat use, and nutrition of greater one-horned rhinoceros in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis submitted to the Forest Research Institute University, Dehradun, India: pp. 1-209.
- Subedi, N., 2012. Effect of *Mikania micrantha* on the demography, habitat use, and nutrition of greater one-horned rhinoceros in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis submitted to the Forest Research Institute University, Dehradun, India: pp. 1-209.
- Subedi, N.; Jnawali, S.R.; Dhakala, M.; Pradhan, N.M.B.; Lamichhane, B.R.; Malla, S.; Amin, R.; Jhala, Y.V., 2013. Population status, structure and distribution of the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Nepal. *Oryx* 47 (3): 352-360.
- Subedi, N.; Lamichhane, B.R.; Amin, R.; Jnawali, S.R.; Jhala, J.V., 2017. Demography and viability of the largest population of greater one-horned rhinoceros in Nepal. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 12: 241-252.
- Subedi, N.; Thapa, R.K.; Kadariya, R.; Thapa, S.K.; Lamichhane, B.R.; Yadav, H.K.; Pokheral, C.P.; Khanal, N.; Yadav, S., 2014. Profiles of the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) of Bardia National Park and Shuklaphanta Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. Kathmandu, NTNC through USAID funded Hariyo Ban Program, Nepal: pp. i-vi, 1-56.
- Suchomel, J., 2002. Nejisty osud nosorozce sumaterskeho. *Ziva* 2002 (3): 133-135.
- Suchomel, J., 2006. The Sumatran rhinoceros: a living fossil near extinction. *Zoo Report*, Brno September 2006 (special supplement): 1-4.
- Suedmeyer, W.K., 2007. Clinical management of partial avulsion of the superior horn in two Eastern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007*: 139-140.
- Suen, A.; Denman, M.L.; Huiett, W.J., 2006. A rhinoceros grows up. Minneapolis, Picture Window Books, pp. 1-24.
- Sugondo; Sectionov, 2009. Indonesia: Waterfilters enhance rhino protection. *The Horn Autumn* 2009: 4.
- Suharto, I.; Rustiati, E.L.; Adi, M., 2007. Feeding behaviour of Sumateran rhino in Sumateran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas. National Park, Lampung. *Biota* 12 (1): 28-31.
- Suhono, S., 2000. Studi penggunaan daerah citadahan dan cikeusik, Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon oleh Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) dan Banteng (*Bos javanicus*, d'Alton 1832). Thesis presented to the University of Bogor: pp. 1-59.
- Suhono, S., 2001. The use of water, food and cover by Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*, Desmarest 1822) and banteng (*Bos javanicus*, d'Alton 1832) at Cikeusik and Citadahan, Ujung Kulon National Park. *Media Konservasi* 7 (2): 69-74.
- Sujan, M.; Rybár, S.; Sarinová, K.; Kovác, M.; Vlaciky, M.; Zervanová, J., 2013. Upper Miocene to Quaternary accumulation history at the Danube Basin eastern flanks (preliminary results) – A poster. Comenius University in Bratislava: text + 22 figs.
- Suksuwan, S., 2008. Ulu Muda: the hidden realm of the Malaysian rainforest. Petaling Jaya, WWF Malaysia: pp. 1-30.
- Sulinawati; Saputra, I G.N.A. W.A.; Priono, T.H. ; Ediwan; Slamet; Candra, D., 2013. Kecacingan Trematoda *Schistosoma* spp. Pada Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus Sumatrensis*) di Taman Nasional Way Kambas. *bpplampung.com* January 2013: 23-28.
- Sullivan, K.E.; Lavin, S.R.; Livingston, S.E.; Knutson, M.; Valdes, E.V.; Warren, L.K., 2015. Comparative digestibility of dry matter, protein, and fiber between the horse and black rhinoceros. *Journal of Equine Veterinary Science* 35 (5): 405



- Sullivan, K.E.; Mylniczenko, N.D.; Emerson, J.A.; Hall, N.H.; Fontenot, D.; De Voe, R.; Nolan, E.; Stacy, N.; Livingston, S.E.; Lavin, S.R.; Valdes, E.V., Pye, G.W., 2015. Case study: a hemolytic event in an iron overloaded black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in association with cessation of chelation therapy. In Bissell H, Brooks M Eds. Proceedings of the Eleventh Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Portland, OR.
- Sullivan, K.E.; Valdes, E.V., 2019. Update on rhinoceros nutrition. In: Fowler's Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine Current Therapy vol. 9: 699-706 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-323-55228-8.00099-0>.
- Sullivan, K.E.; Valdes, E.V.; Livingston, S.E.; Knutson, M.D.; Staples, C.R.; Warren, L.K.; Lavin, S.R., 2015. Use of a novel iron chelator (HBED) in black rhinoceros. In Bissell H, Brooks M Eds. Proceedings of the Eleventh Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Portland, OR.
- Sullivan, N., 2008. A Sumatran rhino story. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 2 (November 2008): 4-5.
- Sullivan, N., 2008. A Sumatran rhino story. *Thylacinus* 32 (4): 16-17.
- Sumanarathna, A.R.; Katupotha, J.; Abeywardhana, K.; Madurapperuma, B., 2017. Extinction of quaternary mammalian habitats of megafauna in Sabaragamu Basin, Sri Lanka. *Journal of Eco Astronomy* 2017: 1-16.
- Sumanarathna, A.R.; Katupotha, J.; Abeywardhana, K., 2017. Extinction of quaternary mammalian habitats of megafauna in Sabaragamu Basin, Sri Lanka. *Journal of Eco Astronomy* 1 (1): 16-31.
- Sumantri, T.P., 2007. Keberadaan caplak (Parasitiformes : Ixodidae) di Suaka Rhino Sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas Lampung dan kaitannya dalam penularan penyakit pada badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) (abstract). Bogor, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor: pp. 1-10.
- Sumantri, T.P.; Hadi, U.K.; Adiansyah; Agil, M., 2008. The tick abundance (Parasitiformes : Ixodidae) in Sumatran Rhino Way Kambas National Park Lampung and its role in diseases transmitting to Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Proceedings of the the Asian Zoo and Wildlife Medical Conservation 2008: 145-146.
- Sumthane, Y.Y.; Sharma, K.R.; Bhutia, K.G.; Dhiman, B., 2017. Wildlife trade: challenges across the borders - a review on current status of one horned rhino's in subcontinent of India. 17th International Wildlife Law Conference 6-7 January 2017, Pune: 1-2.
- Sumumar, D.R.S.; Salsabila, M.A.; Fitriana, S.; Hamid, H.A., 2019. Landsat-8 Multispectral Satellite Imagery for Rhinoceros *Sondaicus* habitat spatial distribution modelling through biophysical parameters in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 286 (1) 012044: 1-17 - doi:10.1088/1755-1315/286/1/012044.
- Sumunar, D.R.S.; Salsabila, M.A.; Fitriana, S.; Hamid, H.A., 2019. Landsat-8 Multispectral Satellite Imagery for Rhinoceros *sondaicus* habitat spatial distribution modelling through biophysical parameters in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. *IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 286 (012044): 1-12.
- Sun, Dan-Hui; Li, Yu; Deng Tao, 2018. A new species of Chiloterium (*Perissodactyla*, *Rhinocerotidae*) from the Late Miocene of Qingyang, Gansu, China. *Vertebrata PalAsiatica*, Beijing; 7: 216-228, 6 figs [doi:10.19615/j.cnki.1000-3118.180109].
- Sunarto, M.B.H.; Yulipan, D.; Victoberry; Affandi, I.; Novarino, W.; Adikerana, A.S.; Subagyo, H.; Lambert, F., 2004. Important biodiversity areas in timber concessions around Kerinci Seblat National Park, Sumatra: missing conservation targets?. *Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology* 18: CO51-5.
- Sundarbans Biodiversity Conservation Project, 2003. Study on the current regional herbivore status and potential stock supply of extirpated herbivore species. Bangladesh IUCN, pp. 1-67.
- Sunderland, T., 2011. Killed for keratin? The unnecessary extinction of the rhinoceros. This article first appeared on the blog of the Center for International Forestry Research: pp. 1-4.
- Sundholm, J., 2005. 'I am a rhinoceros': memory and the ethics and aesthetics of materiality in film. *Studies in European Cinema* 2 (1): 55-64.
- Supriatin, 2000. Studi kemungkinan adanya pengaruh allelopati Langkap (*Arenga abtusifolia* Blumme ex Mart.) terhadap pertumbuhan semai tumbuhan pakan Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros soundaicus* Desmarest 1822) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon . Dissertation presented to University of Bogor, pp. 1-103.
- Supriatna, I.; Purwantara, B.; Chaniago, T., 2003. Pelestarian sperma dan evaluasi kesuburan Badak Sumatera (*Dicerorhinus Sumatrensis*, Fischer 1814) Untuk Mendukung Pengembanganbiakan Dalam Upaya Pelestarian keanekaragaman hayati. *Proceedings*: p.1.

- Supriatna, J.; Wijayanto, I.; Manullang, B.O.; Anggraeni, D.; Wiratno, 2002. The state of siege for Sumatra's forest and protected areas: stakeholders view during devolution, and political plus economic crises in Indonesia. Proceedings of the IUCN/WCPA-EA-4 Taipei Conference: 439-458.
- Surahman, A., 2014. Pengembangan ekowisata "Javan Rhino Study and Conservation Area" di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon, Banten. Thesis presented to Bogor Agricultural University, pp. 1-36.
- Suraprasit, K.; Jaeger, J.J.; Chaimanee, Y.; Chavasseau, O.; Yamee, C.; Tian, P.; Panha, S., 2016. The Middle Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Khok Sung (Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand): biochronological and paleobiogeographical implications. Zookeys 613: 1-157.
- Surget, A., 2008. Dans l'ombre des rhinoceros. Paris, Calligram, pp. 1-61.
- Susanti, H., 2012. Anatomi otot daerah bahu dan lengan atas badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Thesis presented to the University of Bogor, pp. 1-24.
- Sutarga, I Ketut, 2018. Modeling of habitat Javan rhino connectivity (*Rhinoceros Sondaicus Desmarest, 1822*) using Geographic Information System: case study in Ujung Kulon National Park – Banten. Seminar Nasional Geomatika 2018: Penggunaan dan Pengembangan Produk Informasi Geospasial Mendukung Daya Saing Nasional 2018: 483-490.
- Suter, R., 2009. Operation Nashorn: eine Ruckfuhrung von 5 Spitzmaulnashornern. Habari (Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz) 25 (2): 2-7.
- Sutherland, W.J.; and 19 others, 2014. A horizon scan of global conservation issues for 2014. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 29 (1): 15-23.
- Suweon Kim, 2016. Rhino poaching and the border control in the SADC [in Korean]. Journal of International Area Studies 19 (3): 63-90.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2007. Various notes. Rhino News 2007 (1): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2007. Various notes. Rhino News 2007 (2): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2008. Various notes. Rhino News 2008 (2): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2008. Various notes. Rhino News 2008 (1): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2009. Various notes. Rhino News 2009 (1): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2009. Various notes. Rhino News 2009 (2): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2010. Various notes. Rhino News 2010 (1): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2010. Various notes. Rhino News 2010 (2): 1-6.
- Suzuki Rhino Club (Holland), 2011. Various notes. Rhino News 2011 (1): 1-6.
- Suzuki, T.; Kudo, T.; Kawakami, S.; Une, Y., 2013. Carcinosarcoma in a White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Journal of Veterinary Medical Science 2013.
- Suzuki, Y., 2001. Drifting rhinos and fluid properties: the turn to wildlife production in western Zimbabwe. Journal of Agrarian Change 1 (4): 600-625.
- Svatos, J., 2010. Navraty do Ol Pejety. Annual Report of Dvur Kralove Zoo 2010: 258-262.
- Svorligkou, G.; Giaourtsakis, I.; Roussiakis, S., 2019. New material of the hornless rhinocerotid *Chilotherium* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from the Turolian fauna of Samos Island, Greece. Proc. of the 15th Intern. Congress of the Geological Society of Greece, Athens, 22-24 May, 2019. Bulletin of the Geological Society of Greece, Sp. Pub. 7: 64-65, 1 fig.
- Swaigood, R., 2006. Tackling white rhino breeding challenges. Zoonooz May 2006: 13.
- Swaigood, R., 2013. White rhinoceros reproduction: Insights from the wild and semi-wild. Proceedings of the 2013 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Pittsburgh 2013: 386-422.
- Swaigood, R.R., 2002. Southern white rhinoceros captive behavior: pp. 30-31. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Swaigood, R.R., 2006. Scientific detective work in practice: trying to solve the mystery of poor captive-born white rhinoceros reproduction. CRES Report Summer 2006: 1-2.
- Swaigood, R.R., 2006. Tackling white rhino breeding challenges. Zoonooz 79: 13-14.
- Swaigood, R.R., 2007. Scientific detective work in practice: solving the mystery of white rhinoceros reproduction. Zoonooz 80: 8-10.
- Swaigood, R.R.; Czekala, N.M.; Patton, M.L., 2002. Reproductive failure in southern white rhinoceros: testing hypotheses with behavioral and hormonal data from captivity and the field: pp. 74-75. In: Aubery, L. et al.

- Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Swaisgood, R.R.; Dickman, D.M.; White, A.M., 2006. A captive population in crisis: testing hypotheses for reproductive failure in captive-born southern white rhinoceros females. *Biological Conservation* 129: 468-476, fig.1, tables 1-5.
- Swaisgood, R.R.; Shepherdson, D.J., 2005. Scientific approaches to enrichment and stereotypies in zoo animals: what's been done and where should we go next. *Zoo Biology* 24 (6): 499-518.
- Swanepoel, W., 2010. Liwonde black rhino project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report 2010*: 10.
- Swanson, T.; Kontoleon, A., 2003. Conflicts in wildlife conservation: aggregating total economic value. *Proceedings of the BIOECON Workshop on the economics and biodiversity conservation* 4: 1-31.
- Swanson, T.; Mourato, S.; Swierzbinski, J.; Kontoleon, A., 2002. Conflicts in conservation: the many values of the black rhinoceros. In: Pearce, D.; Pearce, C.; Palmer, C., (eds.) *Valuing The Environment In Developing Countries: Case Studies*. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, pp. 169-205.
- Swart, D., 2011. South Africa: eyes in the skies. *The Horn Autumn* 2011: 22.
- Swart, D., 2011. South Africa: flying high for the rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 13.
- Swart, D., 2013. South Africa: Life as a section ranger. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 4.
- Swart, D., 2015. Help a ranger save a rhino. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2015: 27.
- Swart, D., 2016. South Africa: off to a flying start. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2016: 15.
- Swart, D., 2016. South Africa: on extended camping patrol in Hluhluwe. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2016: 14.
- Swart, D., 2017. Patrolling by the light of the poacher's moon. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2017*: 20.
- Swart, D., 2018. South Africa: The changing role of a ranger. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2018*: 25.
- Swart, D., 2019. South Africa: Tourism and rhino conservation. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) 2019*: 34.
- Swartz, B., 2006. Active Adventure: Stalking the one-horned rhino. *Active Adult* 2006 March/April: 42-45, figs. 1-3.
- Swineheart, A., 2017. Managing southern white rhino in a dynamic mixed species exhibit with extended hours. *Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations)*.
- Swinkels, J.M., 2011. Non-invasive monitoring of reproductive function in four free-ranging female white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) by analyzing faecal progesterone metabolite levels. Master Thesis for the University of Utrecht and the Institute for Breeding Rare and Endangered African Mammals (IBREAM), pp. 1-23.
- Syafrullah, S.S., 2019. Studi kelayakan ekonomi teknik proyek ekowisata studi kasus pengembangan Javan rhino study and conservation area (JRSCA) Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon. Thesis presented to Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-56.
- Syafyeni, A., 2009. Anatomi skelet sumbu tubuh badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). Bogor, Fakultas Kedokteran Hewan, Institut Pertanian Bogor, pp. 1-50.
- Syahni, D., 2017. Working with communities to fight fires in Way Kambas National Park. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) (Mongabay Series: Asian Rhinos) 26 July 2017, pp. 1-5.
- Syangden, B.; Sectionov, Ellis, S.; Williams, A.C.; Strien, N.J. van; Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. *Kaziranga, AsRSG*, pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Sycheva, S., 2010. High-resolution stratigraphy and chronology of Late Pleistocene periglacial zone of the East-European plain. Abstracts volume of the "Quaternary stratigraphy and paleontology of the southern Russia: connections between Europe, Africa and Asia", Rostov-on-Don : pp. 164-165.
- Symeonidis, N.K.; Giaourtsakis, I.X.; Seeman, R.; Giannopoulos, V.I., 2006. Aivaliki, A new locality with fossil Rhinoceroses near Alistrati (Serres, Greece). *Beiträge zur Paläontologie, Wien* 30: 437-451, 2 figs.
- Szabó, P., 2018. Pliocene-Early Pleistocene climate reconstruction based on stable isotope compositions of large mammal tooth enamel (in Central and South Europe). PhD thesis presented to the University of Pécs, Doctoral School of Chemistry, pp. 1-11, 4 figs.
- Szabó, P.; Kocsis, L.; Vennemann, T.; Pandolfi, L.; Kovács, J.; Martinetto, E.; Demény, A., 2017. Pliocene-Early Pleistocene climatic trends in the Italian Peninsula based on stable oxygen and carbon isotope compositions of rhinoceros and gomphothere tooth enamel. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 157: 52-65.

Szotek, M., 2011. Down to 50, conservationists fight to save Javan Rhino from extinction. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 12-14.

## T

- t Sas Rolfes, 2011. Regulating the rhino horn trade: economic conservation and implications for policy: p. 9. In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. Proceedings of a workshop assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2000. Assessing CITES: four case studies: pp. 69-87. In: Hutton, J. et al. Endangered species threatened convention: the past, present and future of Cites, the Convention on International Trade in endangered species of wild fauna and flora. London, Earthscan: pp. i-xx, 1-202.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2011. CITES and the trade in rhino horn. *Wildlife Ranching* 4 (2): 17-19.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2011. Rhino economics. Presentation to the African Rhino Specialist Group meeting at Mokala National Park, March 2012: pp. 1-6.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2011. The demand for rhino horn: past, present and future. *Wildlife Ranching* 4 (1): 6-8.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2012. Escalation of rhino poaching in South Africa: is the trade ban approach working. *Newsletter of the CEESP/SSC Sustainable Use and Livelihoods Specialist Group* no.1: 1-2.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2012. Report back (IUCN Conference). *Africa Geographic* 20 (10): 36.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2012. Saving African rhinos: a market success story. Bozeman, PERC case study: pp. 1-8.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2012. The rhino poaching crisis: a market analysis. Privately published: pp. 1-18.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2013. Species under siege. *Wildlife Ranching* 2013 Autumn: 10-15.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2016. Financial misconceptions of the rhinoceros industry. In Du Toit, J.G. *The story of the white rhinoceros*. Krugersdorp, pp. 181-199.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2016. Rhino poaching: what is the solution? *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 14 (2): 28.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2016. Rhino poaching: what is the solution? *Solutions Journal* 7 (1): 38-45.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2017. African wildlife conservation and the evolution of hunting institutions. *Environmental Research Letters* 12: 1-16 - doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aa.
- t Sas Rolfes, M., 2019. South Africa and the legal horn trade. *The Horn* (Save the Rhino International) 2019: 35.
- Tabuce, R.; Schmitt, S., 2017. De l'ombre aux Lumières et réciproquement: redécouverte du crâne de *Procavia capensis* (Pallas, 1766) (Hyracoidea, Mammalia) décrit en 1767 par Daubenton dans l'Histoire Naturelle. *Zoosystema* (Paris) 39 (4): 487-499.
- Tafforeau, P.; Bentaieb, I.; Jaeger, J.J.; Martin, C., 2007. Nature of laminations and mineralization in rhinoceros enamel using histology and X-ray synchrotron micromography: potential implications for palaeo-environmental isotopic studies. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 246: 206-227.
- Taft, A.A., 2009. Postural changes and end-tidal carbon dioxide in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and its importance to field anesthesia. *STA Annual Meeting Abstracts* (Hyatt Riverwalk, San Antonio, Texas, January 13 & 14, 2009): p.5.
- Tagliatesta, F., 2007. Iconography of the Unicorn from India to the Italian Middle Ages. *East and West* 57 (1/4): 175-191.
- Tahir, Y.F., 2007. Environmental archaeology of The Nile Third Cataract region: A Study of Wadi Farja. Thesis presented to the University of Khartoum, Sudan, pp. 1-251.
- Tait, P., 2016. Travelling menageries, animal acts and war shows. In: *Fighting nature*. Sydney University Press, pp. 67-102.
- Tajeuma, J.P., 2011. Challenges in conserving black rhinos in Lewa Wildlife Conservancy, Kenya. San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts): 1.
- Takahata, S., 2008. Identifying spatial and temporal patterns of fire in the Manas National Park, India: Implications for grassland habitat conservation. Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science and the Diploma of Imperial College, London, pp. 1-45.
- Takle, G.L.; Suedmeyer, W.K.; Garner, M.M., 2007. Vitiligo in a sub-adult Eastern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference* 2007: 243.

- Takle, G.L.; Suedmeyer, W.K.; Garner, M.M., 2010. Diagnosis and treatment of vitiligo in a sub-adult eastern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*). *Journal of Zoo Wildlife Medicine* 41(3): 545-549.
- Talukdar, A.; Choudhury, B., 2008. Rehabilitation of rhinos in Assam: p. 12. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2000. The current state of rhino in Assam and threats in the 21st century. *Pachyderm* 29: 39-47, fig. 1, photos 1-5, tables 1-6.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2002. Dedication leads to reduced rhino poaching in Assam in recent years. *Pachyderm* 33: 58-63, figs. 1-3, table 1.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2002. Tiger predation of rhino calves at Kaziranga National Park, Assam. *Tiger Paper* 29 (4): 18-20.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2003. Importance of anti-poaching measures towards successful conservation and protection of rhinos and elephants, north-eastern India. *Pachyderm* 34: 59-65, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-3.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2006. Assam leads in conserving the greater one-horned rhinoceros in the new millennium. *Pachyderm* 41: 85-89, figs. 1-3, tables 1-6.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2007. India: rise in rhino poaching in Assam. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 24-25, figs. 1-5.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2007. The rise and fall of India's tigers and rhinos. *Wildlife Matters* (David Shepherd Foundation) no. 31: 9.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. A tribute to Nico van Strien (1 April 1946 - 7 February 2008). *Pachyderm* 44: 104-105, fig.1.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Asian rhino SG. *Species* 50: 17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 44: 14-16.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Assam rhino and tiger projects, India: poaching increases. *Wildlife Matters* (David Shepherd Wildlife Foundation) no.32: 4.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. India: moving rhinos to Manas. *The Horn* Autumn 2008: 20-21.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2008. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 44: 14-16.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 45: 16-19.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 46: 14-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Asian rhinos a speciality. *The Horn* Autumn 2009: 4-5.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Moving rhinos to Manas. *The Horn* Spring 2009: 22.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 45: 16-19.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 46: 14-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2009. Report on the current status of *Rhinoceros unicornis*: pp. 5-14. In: Basel Zoo et al. International studbook for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros unicornis*, 31 December 2008. Basel, Zoologischer Garten: pp. 1-58.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2010. Asian Rhino SG: meeting in India reviews best conservation approaches. *Species* 51: 11.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2010. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 47: 15-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2010. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 48: 16-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2010. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 48: 16-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2010. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 47: 15-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 49: 16-19.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 50: 15-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2011. India: restoration by translocation. *The Horn* Spring 2011: 4.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 49: 16-19.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2011. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Afrique. *Pachyderm* 50: 15-17.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 51: 22-26.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 52: 20-22.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.54: 27.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 51: 22-26.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2012. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 52: 20-22.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 53: 25-27.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 54: 28-35.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.55: 32.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Partnership key to wildlife conservation efforts in Assam. *Assam Newspaper* 10 March 2013.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 53: 25-27.

- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 54: 28-35.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2013. Rhino crisis in Assam: supporting the Kaziranga authorities to stop rhino killing. *Wildlife Matters* no. 42 (Spring): 6.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2014. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 55: 20-22.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2014. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.54: 32.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2014. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.56: 103.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2014. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 55: 20-22.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2014. Rhino conservation in Assam. *Assam Tribune* 7 March 2014.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2015. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 56: 40-43.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2015. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.57: 56-57.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2015. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 56: 40-43.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 57: 43-47.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Current threats to Asian rhinos from illegal rhino horn trade (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 62.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. India: life and death during Kaziranga's monsoon floods. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn* 2016: 42-43.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Interview: Can Assam's new BJP govt save the rhino?. *Sify News* 28 June 2016.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 57: 43-47.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2016. Status of Asian rhinos and key conservation measures. Report to IRF, pp. 1-10.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2017. Asian Rhino Specialist Group 2016-2017. *Species* no.58: 158-159.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2017. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 58: 36-39.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2017. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 58: 36-39.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2018. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 59: 27-30.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2018. Asian Rhino Specialist Group. *Species* no.59: 174-175.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2018. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 59: 27-30.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2019. Asian Rhino Specialist Group report. *Pachyderm* 60: 40-44.
- Talukdar, B.K., 2019. Rapport du Groupe Spécialiste des Rhinos d'Asie. *Pachyderm* 60: 40-44.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Barua, M., 2006. Wonders of Pabitora. Guwahati, Aaranyak, pp. 1-57.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Barua, M.; Sarma, P.K., 2007. Tracing straying routes of rhinoceros in Pabitora Wildlife Sanctuary, Assam. *Current Science* 92 (9): 1303-1305, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-2.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Bonal, B.S.; Sharma, A.; Sarma, K.; Singh, S.P., 2014. Re-introduction of greater one-horned rhino in Manas National Park, Assam, India - under the Indian Rhino Vision 2020. In: Soorae, P.S. (ed.). *Global re-introduction perspectives: 2013 - Further case-studies from around the globe*, IUCN/SSC Re-Introduction Specialist Group, pp. 164-167.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Crosbie, K.; Ellis, S.; Ramono, W.S.; Williams, A.C.; Sectionov, 2009. Report on the meeting for conservation of Sumatran and Javan rhino in South East Asia, Bogor, March 2009. Guwahati, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: pp. 1-38.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Emslie, R.; Bist, S.S.; Choudhury, A.; Ellis, S.; Bonal, B.S.; Malakar, M.C.; Talukdar, B.N.; Barua, M., 2011. *Rhinoceros unicornis*. In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <[www.iucnredlist.org](http://www.iucnredlist.org)>.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Marseille, M., 2012. Building up protection for the Sumatran rhino. *Zooquaria* 80: 12-13.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Sarma, P.K., 2007. Indian rhinos in protected areas of Assam: a geo-spatial documentation of habitat changes and threats. Guwahati, Aaranyak, pp. i-vi, 1-20.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Sectionov; Campbell, C., 2012. Report on the meeting for conservation of Sumatran and Javan rhino in South East Asia. Guwahati, Asian Rhino Specialist Group, pp. 1-23.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Sectionov; Whetham, L.B., 2010. Proceeding of the Asian Rhino Specialist Group meeting held at Kaziranga National Park, India 10-12 February 2010. Guwahati, Asian Rhino Specialist Group: pp. 1-32.
- Talukdar, B.K.; Sinha, S.P., 2013. Challenges and opportunities of transboundary rhino conservation in India and Nepal. *Pachyderm* 54: 45-51.
- Talukdar, B.N., 2008. Rhino census methodology: p. 12. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.

- Talukdar, N.R.; Singh, B.; Choudhury, P., 2018. Conservation status of some endangered mammals in Barak Valley, Northeast India. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity* 11: 167-172.
- Talukdar, Nazimur R.; Choudhury, P., 2017. Conserving wildlife wealth of Patharia Hills Reserve Forest, Assam, India: A critical analysis. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 10: 126-138.
- Tan Cheng Li, 2014. Saving rhinos: Our fatal blunders. *The Star Online* 2 June 2014.
- Tan, J., 2019. Europe-bred rhinos join South African cousins to repopulate Rwanda park. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 14 August 2019: 1-5.
- Tandon, P., 2006. A gold coin of the Pala king Dharmapala. *Numismatic Chronicle* no. 166: 327-333, figs. 1-5.
- Tanghe, P.F., 2017. When rhinos are sacred: why some countries control poaching. Thesis presented to the University of Denver (Electronic Theses and Dissertations. 1314), pp. 1-200.
- Tatman, S.C.; Stevens Wood, B.; Smith, V.B.T., 2000. Ranging behaviour and habitat usage in black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*, in a Kenyan sanctuary. *African Journal of Ecology* 38 (2): 163-172, figs. 1-2, tables 1-4.
- Tatman, S.C.; Stevens Wood, B.; Smith, V.B.T., 2000. Ranging behaviour and habitat usage in black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis*. M.Sc.Thesis, Manchester Metropolitan University, pp. 1-30.
- Taylor, A.; Balfour, D.; Brebner, D.K.; Coetzee, R.; Davies-Mostert, H.; Lindsay, P.A.; Shaw, J.; t Sas Rolfes, M., 2017. Sustainable rhino horn production at the pointy end of the rhino horn trade debate. *Biological Conservation* 216: 60-68.
- Taylor, B., 2013. Unicorn versus rhinoceros (Father Benito Feijoo). *European Studies Blog* 21 October 2013.
- Taylor, J., 2019. Climate change: saving rhinos in a changing world. *Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 7.
- Taylor, J., 2019. Our latest work to reduce illegal horn trade in Vietnam. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 4.
- Taylor, J., 2019. World rhino day in China. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 38.
- Taylor, L.A.; Kaiser, Th.M.; Schwitzer, Ch.; Müller, D.W.H.; Codron, D.; Clauss, M.; Schulz, E., 2013. Detecting inter-cusp and inter-tooth wear patterns in Rhinocerotids. *PLoS ONE* 8(12): e80921. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0080921: 1-12.
- Taylor, L.A.; Mueller, D.W.H.; Schwitzer, C.; Kaiser, T.M.; Codron, D.; Schulz, E.; Clauss, M., 2014. Tooth wear in captive rhinoceroses (*Diceros*, *Rhinoceros*, *Ceratotherium*: *Perissodactyla*) differs from that of free-ranging conspecifics. *Contributions to Zoology* 83 (2): 107-117.
- Taylor, M.; Brebner, K.; Coetzee, R.; Davies-Mostert, H.; Lindsey, P.; Shaw, J.; t Sas Rolfes, M., 2014. The viability of legalising trade in rhino horn in South Africa. Pretoria, Department of Environmental Affairs, pp. 1-108.
- Taylor, N., 2017. Facility focus - Taronga Zoo. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Taylor, N., 2017. Saving Sumatra's rhinos. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Taylor, P., 2003. Black rhino translocations into Malawi. *Oryx* 37 (2): 139.
- Taylor, S., 2011. Kenya: Laconophilia at Borana. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 21.
- Taylor, S., 2013. Borana's wait is finally over. *The Horn Autumn* 2013: 6.
- Taylor, S., 2013. Kenya: ready and willing to protect Kenya's rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2013: 15.
- Taylor, S., 2014. A new home for rhino [Borana, Kenya]. *Tusk Talk* 2014: 20-21.
- Taylor, S., 2014. Kenya: Everybody needs good neighbours. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 20.
- Taylor, S., 2014. Kenya: The need for boots on the ground. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 22.
- Taylor, S., 2015. If rhino conservation has escalated into welfare then welfare must be our primary objective. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2015: 6-7.
- Taylor, S., 2016. Kenya: a day in the life of a ranger. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2016: 41.
- Taylor, S., 2016. Kenya: winning the battle for rangers. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* Autumn 2016: 36.
- Taylor, S., 2017. No rhino conservancy is an island. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 8.
- Taylor, S., 2017. Ranger Rianto Lokoran. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 5.
- Taylor, S., 2017. We're fundraising for Rangers. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 9.
- Taylor, S., 2018. Kenya: Bringing the world to Borana and boosting ranger morale. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2018: 8.
- Taylor, S., 2019. For rangers: on top of the world. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 12-13.

- Taylor, W.A.; Lindsey, P.A.; Davies-Mostert, H., 2015. An assessment of the economic, social and conservation value of the wildlife ranching industry and its potential to support the green economy in South Africa. Johannesburg, The Endangered Wildlife Trust, pp. 1-164.
- Te Beest, M.; Owen-Smith, N.; Porter, R.; Feely, J.M., 2017. Anthropogenic influences in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park: from early times to recent management. In J. Cromsigt, S. Archibald, & N. Owen-Smith (eds.), *Conserving Africa's mega-diversity in the Anthropocene: the Hluhluwe-iMfolozi park story*, pp. 3-32.
- Teixeira, C.; Waterhouse, D.M.; Moura, L.; Andrade, P., 2019. Displaying a taxidermy rhinoceros in a museum: the Lisbon conservation approach. I Seminário Nacional de Conservação de Coleções Científicas // 1st National Seminar on the Conservation of Scientific Collections. *Conservar Património*: pp. 1-15, 12 figs, ARP - Associação Profissional de Conservadores-Restauradores de Portugal [https://doi.org/10.14568/cp2018043].
- Teixeira, L., 2011. Um rinoceronte, uma cidade: relacoes de producao de sentido entre o verbal e o nao verbal. Unpublished report, pp. 1-10.
- Teketay, D.; Geeves, G.; Kopong, I.; Mojeremane, W.; Sethebe, B.; Smith, S., 2016. Diversity, stand structure and regeneration status of woody species, and spatial cover of herbaceous species in Mokolodi Nature Reserve, Southeastern Botswana. *International Journal of Biodiversity and Conservation* 8 (8): 180-195.
- Telecky, T.M., 2014. Hunting is a setback to wildlife conservation. *Earth Island Journal* 29 (2): 45-46.
- Tenenbaum, N., 2013. Into the wild. *Unmanned Vehicles* 17 (6): 28-30.
- Teng, S.N.; Chi Xu; Teng, L.; Svenning, J.C., 2019. Long-term effects of cultural filtering on megafauna species distributions across China. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA* 2019: 1-8 - doi/10.1073/pnas.1909896116.
- Terry, M., 2001. *Rhino's horns*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, pp. 1-26.
- Tesakov A.S. & fifteen others (eds), 2013. VIII Vserossiyskoe Soveshchanie po Izuchenyu Chetvertichnogo Perioda "Fundamental'nye Problemy Kvartera, Itogi Izucheniya i Osnovnye Napravleniya Dal'neyshikh Issledovaniy" – Putev. polevykh ekskursii [in Russian, index in English]. Rossiyskaja Akademya Nauk & Kom. po Izuch. Chetvert. Perioda, Rostov-na-Donu, 10-15 yunya 2013 g., Izd-vo YUNZ RAN, Rostov/Donu: pp. 45, 20 figs.
- Thakur, P., 2014. A safe home for rhinos (rhino relocation project in Assam). *Manage India* 5 (8): 6-9.
- Thakur, S., 2006. Kaziranga's straying rhinos causing concern. *Guwahati Times* 2006 March 2: 1.
- Thakur, S.; Upreti, C.R.; Jha, K., 2014. Nutrient analysis of grass species consumed by Greater One-Horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *International Journal of Applied Sciences and Biotechnology* 2 (4) : 402-408
- Thakuria, N., 2010. Assam rhino horn: Controversy burning bright. *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* no. 22: 3-5.
- Thapa, J.; Paudel, S.; Sadaula, A.; Shah, Y.; Maharjan, B.; Kaufman, G.E.; MacCauley, D.; Gairhe, K.P.; Tsubota, T.; Suzuki, Y.; Nakajima, C., 2016. *Mycobacterium orygis* - associated tuberculosis in free-ranging rhinoceros, Nepal, 2015. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 22 (3): 570-573.
- Thapa, K., 2008. Status and distribution of translocated rhinos: p. 13. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Thapa, K.; Nepal, S.; Thapa, G.; Bhatta, S.R.; Wikramanayake, E., 2013. Past, present and future conservation of the greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Nepal. *Oryx* 47 (3): 345-351.
- Thapa, K.; Williams, A.C.; Khaling, S.; Bajimaya, S., 2009. Observations on habitat preference of translocated rhinos in Bardia National Park and Suklaphanta Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Pachyderm* 45: 108-114, figs. 1-4, tables 1-4.
- Thapa, M., 2013. *A boy from Siklis: the life and times of Chandra Gurung*. New Delhi, Aleph, pp. 1-219.
- Thapa, R., 2016. Challenges of rhino conservation in Chitwan National Park: a review. *Journal of Nepal Science Olympiad* 1 (1): 7-17.
- Thapa, R., 2016. Poaching statistics of *Rhinoceros unicornis* in Chitwan National Park, Nepal: A review. *International Journal of Applied and Natural Sciences* 5 (3) April-May: 29-34, 2 figures.
- Thapa, R., 2016. The burning issues of conflict: a case study of Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *International Journal of Science and Research* 5 (8): 542-547.
- Thapa, S., 2014. A checklist of mammals of Nepal. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 6 (8): 6061-6072.



- Thapa, T.B.; Lichtenegger, J., 2005. Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) habitat evaluation in Royal Bardia National Park using remote sensing and GIS. Decadal Proceedings of UN-EAS-SIDA Training Course Applications, 4 September 2004: pp. 1-9.
- Thapa, V., 2005. Analysis of the one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) habitat in the Royal Chitwan National Park, Nepal. Thesis submitted to the University of North Texas for the degree of Master of Science, pp. i-viii, 1-60.
- Thapa, V., 2010. Habitat fragmentation by land-use change: one-horned rhinoceros in Nepal and red-cockaded woodpecker in Texas. Thesis submitted to the University of North Texas for the degree of Master of Science, pp. 1-147.
- Thapa, V.; Acevedo, M.F.; Limbu, K.P., 2014. An analysis of the habitat of the Greater one-horned rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* (Mammalia: Perissodactyla: Rhinocerotidae) at the Chitwan National Park, Nepal. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* 6(10): 6313–6325.
- Thayaparan, S., 2006. Population estimation, foraging ecology and nutrition of the free ranging Sumatran Rhinoceros in the Tabin Wildlife Reserve, Lahad Datu, Sabah, Malaysia. Thesis at Institute for Tropical Biology and Conservation, Universiti Malaysia Sabah, [part only].
- Thayaparan, S.; Payne, J.; Ahmad, A.H.; Schaffer, N.; Tunnga, A., 2007. Tabin Wildlife Reserve Sumatran rhinoceros general survey 2007. Organized by Sabah Wildlife Department and SOSRhino jointly with WWF-Malaysia and UMS. Report to Sabah Wildlife Department, pp. 1-43.
- Thayaparan, S.; Siburat, S., 2007. Fighting to save Borneo's vital last remaining Sumatran rhinoceros with the support of palm oil plantations. *Planter, Kuala Lumpur* 83 (980): 763-766, figs. 1-2.
- Theophilus, I.K.; SADC, 2000. Country report: Botswana: p.25. In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Thiney, J., 2010. Taxidermy of large specimens at the Museum national d'histoire naturelle (MNH). *Shanghai Science & Technology Museum* 2 (4): 44-50.
- Thing, S.J.; Jones, R.; Birdsall Jones, C., 2017. The politics of conservation: Sonaha, riverscape in the Bardia National Park and buffer zone, Nepal. *Conservation and Society* 15 (3): 292-303.
- Thomas del Mar Ltd, 2018. Auction of an Indian dagger with rhinoceros horn hilt. London.
- Thomas, N., 2004. Exploring the boundaries of biography: the family and friendship networks of Lady Curzon, Vicereine of India 1898-1905. *Journal of Historical Geography* 30: 496-519.
- Thomas, R., 2009. Poaching crisis as rhino horn demand booms in Asia. *Asian Wildlife Trade Bulletin* no.8: 4.
- Thomas, R., 2010. Surge in rhinoceros poaching in South Africa. *Traffic Bulletin* 23 (1): 3.
- Thomas, R., 2014. Understanding, not judging, demand is key to saving rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 6.
- Thompson, G., 2015. Lewa Wildlife Conservancy: programmatic and financial report to the American Association of Zoo Keepers. Proceedings of the 42nd National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. St. Louis, Missouri, September 27-October 1: 1-8, 3 plates, 3 tables.
- Thompson, S.; Avent, T. ; Doughty, L.S., 2016. Range analysis and terrain preference of adult southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in a South African private game reserve: insights into carrying capacity and future management. *PlosOne* DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0161724: 1-16.
- Thomson, A.L., 2012. The survival of black and white rhinoceros in South Africa: the resumption of trade in rhinoceros horn and the associated risks posed by legalised trade as a potential contributor to the extinction of South Africa's free-ranging rhino. *Johannesburg, Oscap (Outraged SA Citizens Against Poaching)*, pp. 1-10.
- Thomson, R., 2001. Black rhino. *Hatari Times International* 9: 27-33, 72-73, figs. 1-10.
- Thongphakdee, A.; Tipkantha, W.; Susreedamrong, J.; Inthasri, R.; Thongthainan, D.; Maikew, U.; Thawnern, J.; Arsaitummakul, W.; Kamolnorrath, S.; Siriaroonrat, B., 2011. Assessment of male fertility in endangered banteng, gaurs and white rhinoceros: a case report. *Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine* 41 (Supplement): 170-173.
- Thonnerieux, Y., 2016. Un peu de repit pour les rhinoceros africains. *Revue CHARC (Le magazine de la chasse à l'arc)* 2016: 1-7.
- Thornton, A. (Environmental Investigation Agency); Ellis, S. (International Rhino Foundation), 2014. Petition to certify Mozambique as diminishing the effectiveness of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Report, 27 June 2014, pp. 1-56.

- Thorsen, L.E., 2006. The hippopotamus in Florentine Zoological Museum "La Specola": a discussion of stuffed animals as sources of cultural history. *Museologia scientifica* 21 (2): 269-281.
- Thouless, C., 2000. The Lewa Wildlife Conservancy - A project supported by AAZK. Proceedings of the 27th National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc. Columbus Zoo & Aquarium, Powell, Ohio, October 8-12: 169-173.
- Thujo, D.N., 2015. Moderate genetic variation and population fragility in black rhino (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) of lake Nakuru National Park. Thesis presented to the University of Nairobi, Kenya: pp. 1-70.
- Thujo, D.N.; Junga, J.; Kamau, J.M.; Amimo, J.O.; Kibegwa, F.M.; Githui, K.E., 2015. Population viability analysis of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) in Lake Nakuru National Park, Kenya. *Biodiversity & Endangered Species* 3 (1): 1-5.
- Thujo, D.N.; Kamau, J.M.; Kariuki, M.W.; Kibegwa, F.M.; Kimiti, K.S.; Amimo, J.O.; Githui, E.K., 2019. Genetic assessment of a breeding population of black rhinoceros in Kenya using mitochondrial DNA D-loop sequencing. *Genetics and Molecular Research* 18 (2): gmr18203: 1-11.
- Tikhonov, A.A.; Baryshnikov, G.F.; Saunders, J.J., 2002. Vadim Evgenievich Garutt (1917-2002). *Russian Journal of Theriology, Moskva*; 1 (2): 151-152, 1 photograph.
- Tiley, S., 2002. The Mapungubwe collection, University of Pretoria. *De Arte* no. 66: 65-68, figs. 1-6.
- Tim Monitoring Badak Indonesia, 2014. Panduan survei dan monitoring Badak Sumatera: teknik okupansi, kamera otomatis, dan analisis DNA. Jakarta, Kementerian Kehutanan, pp. i-xiv, 1-137.
- Timilsina, N.; Shrestha, N., 2011. One rhino poached and another injured in Kaziranga and Pabitora, Assam. *Headlines Himalaya* no. 162: 2.
- Tims, N., 2006. S.Africa: a pool of rhino know-how. *The Horn Newsletter* 2006 Autumn: 18-19.
- Timsina, T.P., 2014. Conflict of local people and larger mammals - a case study of Chitwan National Park in central Nepal. *Journal of Advanced Academic Research* 1 (1): 99-106.
- Tirkey, A., 2005. When Monomoha Gorh smiles: pp. 78-82. In: Agarwalla, R.P. et al. *Kaziranga centenary 1905-2005*. No place: pp. 1-138.
- Tissier, J.; Becker, D., 2018. Nouvelle occurrence du genre *Mesacerasatherium* (Rhinocerotidae) dans l'Oligocène supérieur du Bassin molassique suisse. *Actes de la Société Jurassienne d'Émulation - Extrait des Actes* 2017: 57-74, 5 figs, 8 tabs.
- Tissier, J.; Becker, D.; Codrea, V.; Costeur, L.; Farcas, C.; Solomon, A.; Venczel, M.; Maridet, O., 2018. New data on *Amyndodontidae* (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) from Eastern Europe - Phylogenetic and palaeobiogeographic implications around the Eocene-Oligocene transition. *PLoS ONE* 13 (4): e0193774: 35 pp., 9 figs.
- Tissot, L., 2016. Le destin "royal" du rhinocéros arrivé à L'Orient (with drawing by David Rivoallan). Website Ouest France 2016.
- Titov, V.V., 2008. Krupnye Mlekopitayushchie Pozdnego Pliozena Severo-Vostochnogo Priazov'ya [Late Pliocene large mammals from Northeastern Sea of Azov Region] [in Russian, wide English summary]. *Russ. Akad. Nauk, YUNZ-RAN, Rostov-na-Donu*; pp. 1-264, Pls I-XIII, figs 1-74.
- Tiunov, A.V.; Kirillova, I.V., 2010. Stable isotope ( $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$  and  $^{15}\text{N}/^{14}\text{N}$ ) composition of the woolly rhinoceros *Coelodonta antiquitatis* horn suggests seasonal changes in the diet. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 24 (21): 3146-3150.
- Tiura, R.; Pangihutan, J.; Nugraha, R.M.; Priosoeryanto, B.P.; Hariyadi, A.R., 2008. Kecacingan Trematoda pada Badak Jawa dan Banteng Jawa di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon (Prevalence of trematodes in Javan rhinoceros and banteng at Ujung Kulon National Park). *Journal Veteriner* 9 (2): 94-98.
- Tiura, R.; Pangihutan, J.; Nugraha, R.M.; Priosoeryanto, B.P.; Hariyadi, A.R.S., 2008. Kecacingan Trematoda pada Badak Jawa dan Banteng Jawa di Taman Nasional Ujung Kukon (Prevalence of trematodes in Javan rhinoceros and banteng at Ujung Kulon National Park). *Jurnal Veteriner* 9 (2): 94-98.
- Tiura, R.; Primawidyawan, A.; Pangihutan, J.; Warsito, J.; Hariyadi, A.R.S.; Handayani, S.U.; Priosoeryanto, B.P., 2006. Identification of endoparasites from faeces of Javan rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in Ujung Kulon National Park, Indonesia. Proceedings AZWMP 2006 (Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand, 26-29 October 2006): p. 31, fig. 1.
- Tiwari, B.N., 2003. A Late Eocene *Juxia* (Perissodactyla, Hyracodontidae) from Liyan molasse, Eastern Ladakh, India. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* 48: 103-113, 4 figs.
- Tiwari, S.K., 2000. Riddles of Indian rockshelter paintings. New Delhi, Sarup & Sons.
- Tjibae, M., 2002. Reintroduction of white rhinos to the Moremi Game Reserve. *Pachyderm* 32: 87.

- Tjibae, M.; SADC, 2001. Range state report: Botswana, p. 4. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of SADC rhino range states and consortium, Pilanesberg NP, South Africa, 6-8 March 2001. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-49.
- Tjibae, M.; SADC, 2002. Presentation by rhino focal point: Botswana, pp. 12-14. In: SADC Proceedings of the meeting of the SADC Rhino Recovery Group (SADC RRG), Mangochi, Malawi, 24-25 March 2002. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-42.
- Tleuberdina, P.; Nazymbetova, G., 2010. Distribution of Elasmotherium in Kazakhstan. Quaternary Stratigraphy and Paleontology of the Southern Russia: connections between Europe, Africa and Asia. Abstracts 2010 annual meeting INQUA-SEQS: pp. 171-173.
- Tleuberdina, P.; Tesakov, A.; Nazymbetova, G., 2011. Lyubov Anatolievna Tyutkova (1957-2011). Russian Journal of Theriology, Moskva 10 (1): 31-34, 1 photograph.
- Tleuberdina, P.A., 2005. Osnovnye etapy razvitya fauny pozvonochnykh v Kaynozoe Kazakhstana [Stages of development of vertebrate fauna in the Cenozoic of Kazakhstan] [in Russian, Kazakh & English abstr-s] (in: Zoologo-Ekologicheskie Issledovaniya). Trudy Instituta Zoologii, Ministerstvo obrazovaniya i nauki Respubliki Kazakhstan, Almaty; 49: 12-37.
- Tleuberdina, P.A., 2005. Osnovnye etapy razvitya fauny pozvonochnykh v Kaynozoe Kazakhstana [Stages of development of vertebrate fauna in the Cenozoic of Kazakhstan] [in Russian, Kazakh & English abstr-s] (in: Zoologo-Ekologicheskie Issledovaniya). Trudy Instituta Zoologii, Ministerstvo obrazovaniya i nauki Respubliki Kazakhstan, Almaty; 49: 12-37.
- Tleuberdina, P.A., 2009. Obzor paleontologicheskikh issledovaniy v Pavlodarskom Priirtysh'e [Review of palaeontological research of the Pavlodar Priirtysh'e] [in Russian, Kazakh & English abstr-s] (in: Ekologiya Zhivotnykh Kazakhstana). Trudy Instituta Zoologii, Ministerstvo obrazovaniya i nauki Respubliki Kazakhstan, Almaty; 50: 12-21.
- Tleuberdina, P.A.; Kozhamkulova, B.S., 2009. Istorichesky areal evraziyskoy saygi (Saiga tatarica L.) v Kazahstane [Historic range of geographical distribution of Eurasian saiga (Saiga tatarica L.) in Kazakhstan] [in Russian, English abstr]. Aridnye Ekosistemy, Izd-vo KMK, Moskva; 15 (3) : 5-12, 3 figs, 1 tab.
- Tochtermann, T.; Spencer, C., 2013. Rhino mercy: rhino conservation project. Rhino Mercy, pp. 1-14.
- Toit, K. du, 2011. Renoster reeks 2: Wetgewing. Landbou Weekblad Magazine 2011: 1.
- Tokiwa, T.; Imai, S.; Ito, A.; Morita, T., 2007. Morphological observation of intestinal ciliates from Indian rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis). Japanese Journal of Protozoology 40 (1): 78-79.
- Tokyo Zoo, 2008. Tokyo Tama Zoological Park: 50th anniversary. Tokyo.
- Tomas, M.; Alba, D.M.; Sanisidro, O.; Bolet, A.; Checa, L., 2010. Los perisodactilos del Mioceno Superior de la Autovía Orbital de Barcelona B-40, tramo Olesa de Montserrat-Viladecavalls (Cuencas de Vallès-Penedès) (in Moreno-Azanza M., Díaz-Martínez I., Gasca J.M., Melero-Rubio M., Rabal-Garcés R. & Sauqué V., eds: Vol. de Actas "VIII Encuentro de Jóvenes Investigadores en Paleontología"). Cidarís - Revista Ilícitana de Paleontología y Mineralogía 30: 317-323, 6 figures.
- Tomasova, K., 2003. Dvur Kralove, Czech Republic: Birth of black rhinoceros. EAZA News 42: 20.
- Tomasova, K., 2003. EEp nosorozcu sirokohubych na internet. White rhino EEP on the internet. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2003: 204-206.
- Tomasova, K., 2003. Nosorozci - rhinoceroses. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2003: 160-162, pls. 1-2.
- Tomasova, K., 2003. Program zlepšeni welfare nosorozcu dvourohych. Program of improving welfare of black rhino. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2003: 206-215.
- Tomasova, K., 2004. Deborah. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2004: 297-302.
- Tomasova, K., 2004. Nosorozci - rhinoceroses. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2004: 204-209.
- Tomasova, K., 2005. Nosorozci - rhinoceroses. Annual Report, Dvur Kralove Zoological Garden 2005: 200-204.
- Tomasova, K., 2005. White rhinoceros: pp. 56-60. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Tomasova, K., 2006. Collaboration of Czech and Slovak zoos for 'Save the Rhinos'. EAZA News 53: 8, figs. 1-3.
- Tomasova, K., 2006. Research and the white rhino (Ceratotherium simum) EEP. Proceedings of the EAZA Conference 2005 (Bristol): 137-141, figs. 1-5.
- Tombolato, L.; Novitskaya, E.E.; Chen, Po-Yu; Sheppard, F.A.; MacKittrick, J., 2010. Microstructure, elastic properties and deformation mechanisms of horn keratin. Acta Biomaterialia 6: 319-330.

- Tomic, N., 2012. Immobilisering och dess bieffekter på impala och trubbnoshörning. Uppsala, Veterinärprogrammet, examensarbete för kandidatexamen Nr. 2012:59, pp. 1-19.
- Tong, H.; Chen, X.; Zheng, M., 2016. New knowledge about the early woolly rhinos. Abstract book of the 5th Geological-Palaeontological-Archaeological Discussion 2016, Ganovce - Poprad, p.30.
- Tong, H.; Wang, F.; Zheng, M.; Chen, X., 2014. New fossils of *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* and *Elasmotherium peii* from the Nihewan Basin. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 33 (3): 369-388.
- Tong, H.; Wang, X., 2014. Juvenile skulls and other postcranial bones of *Coelodonta nihewanensis* from Shanshenmiaozui, Nihewan Basin, China. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology* 34 (3): 710-724.
- Tong, H.; Wu, XianZhu, 2010. *Stephanorhinus kirchbergensis* (Rhinocerotidae, Mammalia) from the Rhino Cave in Shennongjia, Hubei. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 55 (12): 1157-1168.
- Tong, Haowen, 2000. Les rhinoceros des sites a fossiles humains de Chine. *Anthropologie* 104: 523-529, figs. 1-4.
- Tong, Haowen, 2001. Age profiles of rhino fauna from the middle pleistocene Nanjing Man site, South China - explained by the rhino specimens of living species. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology* 11: 231-237.
- Tong, Haowen, 2001. Rhinocerotids in China - systematics and material analysis. *Geobios* 34 (5): 585-591, figs. 1-5.
- Tong, Haowen, 2002. Fossil materials of rhinos (*Dicerorhinus mercki*) from the middle pleistocene Nanjing Homo erectus site [in Chinese with English summary]: pp. 111-120, figs. 1-3, tables 1-3. In: Rukang, W.U. Home erectus from Nanjing. Jiangsu, Science and Technology Publishing House.
- Tong, Haowen, 2004. Paleoenvironmental significance of *Coelodonta* in different fossil assemblages. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 23: 306-314.
- Tong, Haowen, 2007. Occurrences of warm adapted mammals in north China over the Quaternary Period and their paleo-environmental significance. *Science in China (Series D: Earth Science)* 50 (9): 1327-1340.
- Tong, Haowen, 2012. Evolution of the non-*Coelodonta* dicerorhinine lineage in China. *Comptes Rendus Palevol* 11: 555-562, 5 figs.
- Tong, Haowen; Guerin, C., 2009. Early Pleistocene *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* remains from the Liucheng Gigantopithecus Cave, Guangxi, China. *Geobios* 42 (4): 525-539, figs. 1-11, tabs. 1-5.
- Tong, Haowen; Hu, Nan; Han, Fei, 2011. A preliminary report on the excavations at the early Pleistocene fossil site of Shanshenmiaozui in the Nihewan Basin, Hebei, China [In Chinese with English abstract]. *Quaternary Sciences* 31 (4): 643-653, 4 figures.
- Tong, Haowen; Liu, J., 2004. The Pleistocene-Holocene extinctions of mammals in China. *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Symposium of the Chinese Society of Vertebrate Paleontology 2004*: 111-119.
- Tong, Haowen; Liu, Jinyi; Han, Ligang, 2002. On fossil remains of Early Pleistocene tapir (*Perissodactyla*, Mammalia) from Fanchang, Anhui. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 47 (7): 586-590, 4 figs, 1 tab, 1 Pl.
- Tong, Haowen; Moigne, A.M., 2000. Quaternary rhinoceros of China. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 19 Supplement: 257-263, figs. 1-3, tables 1-3.
- Tong, Haowen; Zhang, Bei; Wu, Xianzhu; Qu, Shengming, 2019. Mammalian fossils from the Middle Pleistocene human site of Bailongdong in Yunxi, Hubei [in Chinese, English abstract]. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica*, Beijing 38 (4): 1-38, 7 figs - doi:10.16359/j.cnki.cn11-1963/q.2019.0064.
- Tonge, S.; EAZA, 2009. EAZA Statement in response to the proposed translocation of Northern White rhino. Press Release, pp. 1-2.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2010. Divide & prosper. *Travel Africa Spring 2010*: 94-101.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2011. Back in the firing line. *Msafiri* no.73: 70-74.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2012. Pointless? (Rhino poaching). *Msafiri* no.82: 68-72.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2013. How much longer will we see this in the wild? . *High Life South Africa* (British Airways magazine) July 2013: 44-45.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2013. Saving Kenya's rhinos. *B Spirit* (Brussels Airlines magazine) March-April 2013: 16-20.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2013. Vanishing point: the horns of the dilemma. *Travel Africa Spring 2013*: 66-72.
- Toon, A.; Toon, S., 2014. Can rhinos profit from trophy hunting?. *African indaba*, e-newsletter 12 (1): 9-10
- Toon, S.; Toon, A., 2002. Rhinos. *Grantown-on-Spey*, Colin Baxter Photography, pp. 1-72.
- Torchio, P., 2009. Don't just click - compose. *Swara* 32 (3): 55, figs. 1-2.
- Torchio, P., 2009. Rhino charge. *Swara* 32 (2): 44-45, figs. 1-7.
- Torchio, P.; Manconi, M., 2004. Rugged pursuit. *Swara* 27 (3): 70-73, figs. 1-7.
- Torchynowycz, A., 2011. Exhibiting a rhinoceros: iconography and collecting in eighteenth century Venice. Thesis presented to the University of South Florida, pp. 1-25.

- Tosh, C.A.; Reyers, B., 2004. Estimating the abundances of large herbivores in the Kruger National Park using presence-absence data. *Animal Conservation* 7: 55-61, figs. 1-4, tables 1-3.
- Totland, M., 2016. The mechanics of extinction: rhino poaching in Mozambique. Thesis presented to UC Berkeley Graduate School of School of Journalism, pp. 1-20.
- Totsi, T.R.; Tichiwangana, S.C.; Matope, G.; Mukarati, N.L., 2013. A serological survey of brucellosis in wild ungulate species in five game parks in Zimbabwe. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 80 (1) <http://dx.doi:10.4102/ojvr.v80i1.586>: 1-4, 2 tables, 1 figure.
- Tougaard, C., 2001. Biogeography and migration routes of large mammal faunas in South-East Asia during the Late Middle Pleistocene: focus on the fossil and extant faunas from Thailand. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 168: 337-358, figs. 1-6, table 1.
- Tougaard, C.; Delefosse, T.; Hoenni, C.; Montgelard, C., 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of the five extant rhinoceros species (Rhinocerotidae, Perissodactyla) based on mitochondrial cytochrome b and 12s rRNA genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 19 (1): 34-44, figs. 1-3, tables 1-5.
- Tougaard, C.; Montuire, S., 2006. Pleistocene paleoenvironmental reconstructions and mammalian evolution in Southeast Asia: focus on the fossil faunas of Thailand. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 25: 126-141.
- Tourloukis, V., 2010. The Early and Middle Pleistocene Archaeological Record of Greece – Current Status and Future Prospects. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van Doctor aan de Univ. Leiden [PhD Thesis presented to the Leiden Univ.], *Archaeological Studies Leiden* 23, pp. 1-261, numerous figs and tabs.
- Traeholt, C.; Novarino, W., 2013. Biodiversity conservation - from a crisis-discipline to proactive meta-population management. *Journal of Indonesian Natural History* 1 (2): 2-4.
- Traffic (UK), 2012. Seizures and prosecutions: Rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 24 (2), 80-81.
- Traffic East/Southern Africa, 2001. Rhinoceros. *Species Update no. 1*: 1-10, tables 1-3.
- Traffic International, 2000. Conservation et commerce des rhinoceros. Cambridge, Traffic (Doc.11.32), pp. 1-14.
- Traffic Vietnam, 2014. The Strength of Will campaign. *The Horn Autumn* 2014: 26.
- Traffic, 2009. Seizures and prosecutions: South Africa, Zambia. *Traffic Bulletin* 22 (2): 71-75.
- Traffic, 2010. Seizures and prosecutions. *Traffic Bulletin* 22 (3): 229-240.
- Traffic, 2012. Seizures and prosecutions - Rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 24 (1): 32-33.
- Traffic, 2013. Rhino horn consumers, who are they?. Summary of report presented to WWF/Traffic Illegal Wildlife Trade Campaign, pp. 1-2.
- Traffic, 2014. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 26 (2) : 74-75.
- Traffic, 2015. Seizures and prosecutions: Rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 27 (1): 31-32.
- Traffic, 2015. Seizures and prosecutions: Rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 27 (2): 70-72.
- TRAFFIC, 2016. Changing behaviour to reduce demand for illegal wildlife products: workshop proceedings. Cambridge, UK, Traffic, pp. 1-17.
- Traffic, 2016. Rhino forensics to expand to meet international needs. *SWFS News* 1 (2): 1, 9.
- Traffic, 2016. Traffic recommendations on the proposals to amend the CITES appendices at the 17th meeting of the Conference of The Parties (Cop17), Johannesburg (South Africa), 24 September-05 October 2016. Report to Cites, pp. 1-33.
- Traffic, 2017. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 29 (2): 78.
- TRAFFIC, 2017. Thorough investigations needed following major rhino horn seizures in SE Asia. *Latest News* 3-23-2017: <http://www.traffic.org/>.
- Traffic, 2018. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 30 (2): 76-77.
- Traffic, 2018. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 30 (1): 31-32.
- Traffic, 2019. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 31 (1): 43.
- Traffic, 2019. Seizures and prosecutions: rhinoceros. *Traffic Bulletin* 31 (2): 76-77.
- Travers, W., 2014. Cites and South Africa's proposal to legalise rhino horn trade. *Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition)* 2014: 21-24.
- Travers, W.; Waterland, S.; Stroud, A., 2011. Extinction of western black rhinoceros. *CITES Afrique* 4 (4): 1, 3.
- Treillard, K., 2006. Une Limousine contre un Panzer: le sauvetage du rhino indien dans les années soixante. *Lettre de la Secas no.47*: 13, fig. 1.
- Trendler, K., 2011. Dehorning rhino: welfare, ethics and behavioural issues: p. 7. In: Daly, B.G. et al. Perspectives on dehorning and legalised trade in rhino horn as tools to combat rhino poaching. *Proceedings of a workshop*

- assessing legal trade in rhino horn as a tool in combating poaching as well as a detailed assessment of the efficacy of dehorning as a deterrent to poaching. Johannesburg, Endangered Wildlife Trust: pp. 1-56.
- Trendler, K., 2014. Rhino horn: there is never the right way to do the wrong thing. Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition) 2014: 60-65.
- Trendler, K., 2015. Every calf counts – the continental ties in rhino rehabilitation. African Conservation Telegraph 9 (2): 1-3.
- Trenoweth, S., 2014. Creatures not so small (Saving the Sumatran rhino with Dr Benn Bryant). Vet Practice July 2014: 18-21.
- Treydte, A.C.; Beek, J.G.M.van der; Perdok, A.A.; Wierden, S.E.van, 2011. Grazing ungulates select for grasses growing beneath trees in African savannas. Mammalian Biology 76 (2011) 345–350 76: 345-350.
- Tridico, S.; Rigby, P.; Kirkbride, K.P.; Haile, J.; Bunce, M., 2014. Megafaunal split ends: microscopical characterisation of hair structure and function in extinct woolly mammoth and woolly rhino. Scientific Annals, School of Geology, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki special volume 102: 206.
- Tridico, S.R.; Rigby, P.; Kirkbride, P.K.; Haile, J.; Bunce, M., 2014. Megafaunal split ends: microscopic characterisation of hair structure and function in woolly mammoth and woolly rhino. Quaternary Science Reviews 83: 68-75.
- Trifonov, V.; Yang, F.; Ferguson-Smith, M.A.; Robinson, T.J., 2003. Cross-species chromosome painting in the Perissodactyla: delimitation of homologous regions in Burchell's zebra (*Equus burchellii*) and the white (*Ceratotherium simum*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). Animal Cytogenetics and Comparative Mapping 103: 104-110, figs. 1-4, table 1.
- Tripathi, A.K., 2002. Ecology and behaviour of rehabilitated rhino rhinoceros unicornis in Kakraha Block of Dudhwa tiger reserve. Thesis presented to the University of Kanpur.
- Tripathi, A.K., 2012. Habitat and population ecology of Rhinoceros unicornis in Dudhwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh. International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences 3 (11): 2090-2097.
- Tripathi, A.K., 2013. Social and reproductive behaviour of Great Indian one-horned rhino, Rhinoceros unicornis in Dudhwa National Park, U.P., India. International Journal of Pharmacy & Life Sciences 4 (11): 3116-3121.
- Tripathi, A.K., 2018. Status of Indian one-horned rhino, Rhinoceros unicornis Linn. 1858 in Dudhwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh, India. IJRDO - Journal of Biological Science 4 (10): 1-4.
- Truong Dang Thuy, 2007. Willingness to pay for conservation of the Vietnamese rhino. Ho Chi Minh City, Report to EEPSEA, pp. 1-27.
- Truong Dang Thuy; Asia-Link Recreate, 2007. WTP for conservation of the Vietnamese rhino. Proceedings of the International Seminar Sustaining Growth? Economic transition and natural resource management in East and Southeast Asia, pp. 1-40.
- Truong, V.Dao; Willemsen, M.; Dang, N.V.H.; Trinh Nguyen; Hall, C.M., 2015. The marketplace management of illegal elixirs: illicit consumption of rhino horn. Consumption Markets & Culture 2015, DOI:10.1080/10253866.2015.1108915.
- Trupkiewicz, J., 2002. Post-mortem protocol. In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Tshering, U.; Katel, O.; Nidup, T., 2017. Determining ungulate distribution and habitat utilization in royal Manas national park, Bhutan. International Journal of Fauna and Biological Studies 4 (2): 91-96.
- Tsoukala, E., 2018. Rhinocerotidae from the Late Miocene and Late Pliocene of Macedonia, Greece: a revision of the Neogene-Quaternary Rhinocerotidae of Greece. Revue de Paléobiologie, Genève 37 (2): 609-630.
- Tsoukala, E.; Chatzopoulou, K., 2005. A new Early Pleistocene (latest Villafranchian) site with mammals in Kalamotó (Mygdonia Basin, Macedonia, Greece) – preliminary report. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Quartärforschung der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 14: 213-233.
- Tsoukala, E.; Guerin, C., 2016. The Rhinocerotidae and Suidae of the Middle Pleistocene from Petralona Cave (Macedonia, Greece). Acta Zoologica Bulgarica 68 (2): 243-264.
- Tsujikawa, H., 2005. The updated late miocene large mammal fauna from Samburu Hills, Northern Kenya. African Study Monographs Supplement 32: 1-50.
- Tuah, M.N.A.; Kilbourn, A.; Bosi, E.; Schaffer, N.; Mohamed, M., 2001. Demographics of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) in Sabah, Malaysia: Correlation to food distribution in Tabin Wildlife Reserve: pp. 78-79. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.

- Tuah, M.N.A.; Kilbourn, A.; Bosi, E.; Schaffer, N.E.; Mohamed, M., 2002. Demographics of Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis harrissoni*) in Sabah, Malaysia: correlation to food distribution in Tabin Wildlife Reserve: p. 330. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Tubbs, C., 2010. Rhinos, reproduction, and receptors: trying to solve a conservation riddle in a test tube. *Conservation Update*, San Diego Spring 2010: 1-3.
- Tubbs, C., 2012. Working together to promote rhino reproduction. *Conservation Update*, San Diego Spring 2012: 4-5.
- Tubbs, C., 2017. A new recipe for southern white rhino breeding success?. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Tubbs, C.; Hartig, P.; Cardon, M.; Varga, N.; Milnes, M., 2012. Activation of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) estrogen receptors by phytoestrogens: potential role in the reproductive failure of captive-born females? *Endocrinology* 153: 1444-1452.
- Tubbs, C.W.; Durrant, B.S.; Milnes, M.R., 2017. Reconsidering the use of soy and alfalfa in southern white rhinoceros diets. *Pachyderm* 58: 135-139.
- Tubbs, C.W.; Moley, L.A.; Ivy, J.A.; Metrione, L.C.; LaClaire, S.; Felton, R.G.; Durrant, B.S.; Milnes, M.R., 2016. Estrogenicity of captive southern white rhinoceros diets and their association with fertility. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* 2016: 1-7.
- Tuchmayer, D., 2013. Escape to Africa. *Zoo View*, Los Angeles 47 (3): 15.
- Tunstall, T., 2017. Evaluating genome wide measures of variation in northern white rhinoceros. Proceedings of the Plant and Animal Genome Conference XXV (San Diego) Abstract W425: 1.
- Tunstall, T.; Kock, R.; Vahala, J.; Diekhans, M.; Fiddes, I.; Armstrong, J.; Paten, B.; Ryder, O.A.; Steiner, C.C., 2018. Evaluating recovery potential of the northern white rhinoceros from cryopreserved somatic cells. *Genome Research* 28: 1-9.
- Turnbull, P.C.B.; Tindall, B.W.; Coetsee, J.D.; Conradie, C.M.; Bull, R.L.; Lindeque, P.M.; Huebschle, O.J.B., 2004. Vaccine-induced protection against anthrax in cheetah (*Acinonyx jubatus*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Vaccine* 22: 3340-3347, figs. 1-2, tables 1-3.
- Turner, J.W.; Tolson, P.; Hamad, N., 2002. Remote assessment of stress in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) and black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) by measurement of adrenal steroids in feces. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 33 (3): 214-221, figs. 1-3, tables 1-3.
- Turvey, S.T.; Cao Tien Trung; Vo Dai Quyet; Hoang Van Nhu; Do Van Thoai; Vo Cong Anh Tuan; Dang Thi Hoa; Kouvang Kacha; Thongsay Sysomphone; Sousakhone Wallate; Chau Thi Thanh Hai; Nguyen Van Thanh, Wilkinson, N.M., 2015. Interview-based sighting histories can inform regional conservation prioritization for highly threatened cryptic species. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 52: 422-433.
- Turvey, S.T.; Tong, Haowen; Stuart, A. J.; Lister, A.M., 2013. Holocene survival of late Pleistocene megafauna in China: a critical review of the evidence. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 76: 156-166, 3 figures, 1 table.
- Turvey, S.T.; Tong, Haowen; Stuart, A. J.; Lister, A.M., 2015. Historical data as a baseline for conservation: reconstructing long-term faunal extinction dynamics in Late Imperial-modern China. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282: 156-166, 3 figures, 1 table.
- Tuson, J., 2014. Guest editorial: Nicholas Gould 1941-2014 – an appreciation. *International Zoo News* 61 (6): 400-403.
- Tuttle, J., 2007. Facility focus - the Caldwell Zoo. *The Crash* 2 (2): 2-3, figs. 1-9.
- Tuttle, J., 2014. Rhino open mouth behavior. *The Crash* January 2014: 6.
- Tuttle, J., 2015. Which reward (North Carolina Zoo). *The Crash* April 2015: 2-3.
- Tuttle, J., 2017. Dental surgery for geriatric southern white rhino. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Tyracek, J.; Fejfar, O.; Fridrich, J.; Kovanda, J.; Smolkova, L.; Sykorova, J., 2001. Racineves – A new Middle Pleistocene interglacial in the Czech Republic. *Bulletin of the Czech Geological Survey* 76: 127-139.
- Tyracek, J.; Westaway, R.; Bridgland, D.R., 2004. River terraces of the Vltava and Labe (Elbe) system, Czech Republic, and their implications for the uplift history of the Bohemian Massif. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association* 115: 101-124.
- Tytelman, V., 2006. La menagerie royale de Versailles (III). *Lettre de la Secas* no.47: 22-23, figs. 1-4.
- Tytelman, V.; Treillard, K., 2006. Les Africains. *Lettre de la Secas* no.47: 9, figs. 1-2.

## U

- Ucova, S., 2009. Otaznik nad budoucnosti: nosorozce tuponoseho severniho. *Ochrana Prirody* 2009 (2): 22-23.
- Udelsman, R.; Citino, S.B.; Prasad, M.; Donovan, P.I.; Fredholm, D.V., 2017. Parathyroid, thyroid and recurrent laryngeal nerve anatomy in an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *World Journal of Surgery* 42: 514-520 - <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00268-017-4325-8>.
- Udoto, P., 2012. African states step up efforts to fight rhino poaching. *Animal Welfare* 2012 (5): 36-37.
- Udoto, P., 2013. Baby rhino, Ruma's valentine's gift. *Porini, Kenya* 10 (March-April): 4.
- Udoto, P., 2013. Translocated rhinos thrive at Ruma. *Diplomat* May 2013: 40-41.
- Ueland, M.; Ewart, K.; Troobnikoff, A.N.; Frankham, G.; Johnson, R.N.; Forbes, S.L., 2016. A rapid chemical odour profiling method for the identification of rhinoceros horns. *Forensic Science International* 2016: 1-4.
- Uga, G.W., 2004. Dudhwa National Park. *Hornbill* April-June 2004: 4-11.
- Uganda Wildlife Authority, 2018. National rhino conservation and management strategy for uganda 2018-2028. Kampala, U.W.A., pp. 1-60.
- Ugra, G.W., 2018. Review of Divyabhanusinh, The story of India's unicorns. *Hornbill (Mumbai)* October-December 2018: 27-28.
- Ujung Kulon Authority, 2012. Names of 35 Javan rhinoceros identified in Ujung Kulon National Park, with photographs. Indonesia, pp. 1-35.
- UNEP Evaluation Office, 2019. Terminal evaluation of the UNEP/GEF Project "Strengthening law enforcement capabilities to combat wildlife crime for conservation and sustainable use of species in South Africa: (Target – Rhinoceros)" GEF ID 4937. Nairobi, UNEP: pp. 1-126.
- UNEP, 2012. Year in review: environmental events and developments. *UNEP Yearbook* 2012: 1-17.
- United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime Regional Office for Southern Africa, 2012. Rhino poaching in Southern Africa. *Bulletin on Organised Crime in Southern Africa* no.1: 1-9.
- Unwin, M., 2004. Situation critical [Northern white rhino]. *Travel Africa* no. 29: 1-3.
- Uri-Khob, S., 2009. Namibia: community game guard training. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 10.
- Uri-Khob, S., 2012. Kunene rhino conservation project. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report* 2012: 24.
- Uri-Khob, S., 2014. Save the Rhino Trust trackers support. *Wilderness Wildlife Trust Annual Report* 2014: 14.
- Uri-Khob, S.; Tjazuko, L., 2015. Saving Namibia's rhinos. *Tusk Talk* 2015: 44-45.
- Ursachi, L.; Codrea, V.; Venczel, M.; Solomon, A.; Ratoi, B., 2015. Cretesti-Dobrina 1 – A new Early Vallesian locality in Moldova (in Bucur I.I., Lazar I. & Sasaran E., eds: Proc. of the "Tenth Romanian Symposium on Palaeontology", October 16-17 2015, Cluj-Napoca). *Presa Universitara Clujeana, Universitatea Babeș-Bolyai, Cluj-Napoca, România*: pp. 115-116.
- Uryu, J., 2008. Deforestation, forest degradation, biodiversity loss and CO2 emissions in Riau, Sumatra, Indonesia. *WWF Indonesia Technical Report* 27 February 2008: pp. 1-80.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2000. Rhinoceros & Tiger Conservation Act: Summary Report 1999-2000. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-32.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2004. Rhinoceros & Tiger Conservation Act: Summary Report 2001-2003. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-48.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2004. Summary of projects 2004. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2005. Summary of projects 2005. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2006. Summary of projects 2006. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2007. Summary of projects 2007. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2008. Summary of projects 2008. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2009. Summary of projects 2009. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010. Summary of projects 2010. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2011. Summary of projects 2011. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2012. Summary of projects 2012. Washington, US Fish and Wildlife, pp. 1-6.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2013. Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants: Listing the Southern White Rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) as Threatened. *Federal Register* 78 (176): 55649-55656.
- USA Congress, 2002. An act to reauthorize the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994. Public Law 107-112, pp. 2097-2098.



- USA Congress, 2002. Report with Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation reauthorization Act of 2001. USA Congress, Calendar no. 251 107 (1st session), pp. 1-9.
- USA Government, 2014. An Act Relating to ivory and rhinoceros horn trafficking; amending RCW 77.15.260; adding a new section to chapter 77.15 RCW; and creating a new section. State of Washington, 64th Legislature, 2015 Regular Session Housebill 1131: 1-4.
- USA House Judiciary Committee, 2017. Public hearing: House bill 248 - import, sales, purchase, barter of ivory or rhinoceros horn. Philadelphia, 2-24-2017, pp. 1-99.
- Uum, R. van, 2011. De wolharige neushoorn van Etten: reconstructie van een compleet skelet van *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1807). *Cranium* 28 (1): 47-49.
- Uys, G., 2017. Rhino farming: an opportunity for cattle farmers to diversify (interview with David Crous). *Farmer's Weekly* (South Africa) 27 January 2017: 34-36.

## V

- Vagnerova, Z.; Vagner, J., 2018. Sen safari - Safari dreams. *Dvur Kralove, Sazna*.
- Vajracharya, G.V., 2010. Unicorns in ancient India and vedic ritual. *Journal of Vedic Studies* 17 (2): 135-147.
- Valdez, R.G., 2015. Influence of habitat and anthropogenic disturbance on the diversity, distribution and abundance of large mammals: A case study across four adjacent wildlife conservation areas in Laikipia County, Kenya. Ph.D. thesis presented to George Mason University, pp. 1-150.
- Valentin, S., 2014. La reproduction assistée chez les rhinocéroïdés. Thesis of Veterinary Medicine presented to Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire de Toulouse - ENVT, pp. 1-112.
- Vallee, A., 2017. Etude ethologie du rhinoceros blanc. *Felidae, une autre approche des felins* no. 5: 1-9.
- Vallora, M., 2004. La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros: pp. 14-26. In: Gargioni, E. *La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros*. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte: pp. 1-132.
- Vallora, M., 2004. Quadi una dedica: pp. 12-13. In: Gargioni, E. *La strano viaggio del signor Rhinoceros*. Torino, Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali Regione, Piemonte: pp. 1-132.
- Valverde, A.; Crawshaw, G.J.; Cribb, N.; Bellei, M.; Gianoti, G.; Arroyo, L.; Koenig, J.; Kummrow, M.; Costa, M.C., 2010. Anesthetic management of a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) undergoing an emergency exploratory celiotomy for colic. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 37: 280-285.
- van Uum, R., 2014. Min40Celsius, een nieuw geologisch Bezoekerscentrum voor de Achterhoek [Varsselder, Netherlands][In Dutch]. *Cranium* 31 (2): 52-53, 6 plates.
- Van Zijll-Langhout, M.; Caraguel, C.G.B.; Raath, J.P.; Boardman, W.S.J., 2016. Evaluation of etorphine and midazolam anesthesia, and the effect of intravenous butorphanol on cardiopulmonary parameters in game-ranched white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 47 (3): 827-833.
- Van Zyl, F.J., 2017. Characterisation of the dielectric properties of rhinoceros tissue using computer simulation and physical tissue phantom models. Thesis presented to Stellenbosch University, pp. 1-182.
- VanBlerk, C., 2016. Faculty's VGL RhODIS® workshop in South Africa leads to agreement by experts to enhanced international DNA testing of rhinos. University of Pretoria. Faculty of Veterinary Science: pp. 1-3.
- Vance, C.K.; Kennedy-Stoskopf, S.; Obringer, A.R.; Roth, T.L., 2004. Comparative studies of mitogen- and antigen-induced lymphocyte proliferation in four captive rhinoceros species. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 35 (4): 435-446, figs. 1-4, tables 1-4.
- VanDiver, W.A., 2017. Saving the Sumatran rhino requires changing the status quo. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) January 2017: 1-4.
- Varela, S.; Lobo, J.M.; Rodriguez, J.; Made, J. v.d. , 2010. ¿Las extinciones de herbívoros a finales del Pleistoceno están relacionadas con la desaparición de las hienas manchadas?. 1ª Reunión de científicos sobre cubiles de hiena (y otros grandes carnívoros) en los yacimientos arqueológicos de la Península Ibérica, pp. 77-89, 6 figs, 3 tabs.
- Varilová, Z., 2013. Po stopách mamutu v Ústí nad Labem [Mammoth footprints at Ústí nad Labem] [in Czech] (in: *Príspevky k Ústecké Vlastivede*). Číslo, Muzeum mesta Ústí nad Labem, 6: 22-29, 10 figs.
- Vartanyan, S.L.; Arslanov, K.A.; Karhu, J.A.; Possnert, G.; Sulerzhitsky, L.D., 2008. Collection of radiocarbon dates on the mammoths (*Mammuthus primigenius*) and other genera of Wrangel Island, northeast Siberia, Russia. *Quaternary Research* 70: 51-69.

- Vashishth, S.P., 2002. Orang National Park - from losers to winners. *The Sentinel*, Darrang, Assam 2002: 23-29.
- Vasudev, D.; Goswami, V.R.; Eastment, R., 2015. Conserving large mammals in partnership with private landowners in Assam, north-east India. *Oryx* 49 (4): 579.
- Vaudlet, M.; Nashorn-Schulern, 2001. *Das grosse Nashornbuch*. Munchen, Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, pp. 1-235.
- Vaz, J., 2014. Scientific salvation of the critically endangered Sumatran Rhino. Press release of Borneo Rhino Alliance, May 16, 2014.
- Vazques Mertinez, R.A., 2015. Environmental security and the role of law. *International Environmental Law-making and Diplomacy Review* 2015: 31-45.
- Veen, S. van der, 2019. Colombiaanse neushoorns in Tunja [draft]. Draft of contribution, pp. 1-4.
- Vega, I., 2006. Rinoceronte blanco. *Quercus* 2006 November: 46-52.
- Vega, I., 2006. Rinoceronte negro: el gran ramoneador. *Observatori de la Naturaleza* 2006 March: 54-58.
- Vegter, I., 2014. Cherry-picking "grey literature" rhino horn. *Daily Maverick* (website) January 2014: 1-5.
- Vegter, I., 2014. Cherry-picking 'grey literature' on rhino horn. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 12 (2): 9-10.
- Vegter, I., 2014. Stop press: 350,000 reasons to kill a black rhino. *African indaba, e-newsletter* 12 (1): 9-10.
- Vegter, I., 2016. An anti-hunting ideologue on a flight of fancy. *African Indaba e-Newsletter* 14 (2): 10-12.
- Vekua, A.; Lordkipanidze, D., 2008. The history of veretebrate (sic) fauna in Eastern Georgia [w/ Georgian abstr]. *Bulletin of the Georgian National Academy of Sciences (Palaeobiology)*, Tbilisi; 2 (3): 149-155, 3 figs.
- Velde, M. van de, 2014. De rol van de mannelijke neushoorn in de voortplantingsproblematiek. Casusbespreking in het kader van de Masterproef, Rijksuniversiteit van Groningen, pp. 1-33.
- Velde, M. van de, 2014. Voortplantingsproblematiek bij de vrouwelijke witte neushoorn; hot topic in verband met toenemende stroperij. Casusbespreking in het kader van de Masterproef, Rijksuniversiteit van Groningen, pp. 1-39.
- Velho, N.; Srinivasan, U.; Prasanth, N.S.; Laurance, W.F., 2011. Human disease hinders anti-poaching efforts in Indian nature reserves. *Biological Conservation* 144: 2382-2395.
- Vellayan, S., 2008. Dr Vellayan and his animal kingdom. *New Sunday Times* 22 June 2008: 32-33.
- Vellayan, S.; Mohamad, Aidi; Radcliffe, R.W.; Lowenstine, L.J.; Epstein, J.; Reid, S.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Radcliffe, R.M.; Roth, T.L.; Foose, T.J.; Khan, M.; Jayam, V.; Reza S.; Abraham M., 2004. Trypanosomiasis (surra) in the captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis sumatrensis*) in Peninsular Malaysia. *Proceedings of the International Conference of the Association of Institutions for Tropical Veterinary Medicine* 11: 187-189.
- Velmurugan, M., 2017. Historical development of wildlife protection in India. *International Journal of Current Research and Modern Education (IJCRME)* 2 (2): 386-390.
- Vendries, C., 2016. Les Romains et l'image du rhinoceros les limites de la ressemblance. *Archeologia Classica*, Roma 2016: 279-340.
- Venkataraman, K.; Chattopadhyay, K.; De, J.K., 2012. National and state animals of India. Kolkata, Zoological Survey of India, pp. 1-173.
- Venturi, L.M., 2004. Il rinoceronte: storie fantastiche e leggende autentiche. Lugano, BSI SA, pp. 1-57.
- Venturi, L.M., 2004. Le rhinoceros: histoires fantastiques et legendes authentiques. Lugano, BSI SA, pp. 1-57.
- Verchot, M., 2019. For India's flood-hit rhinos, refuge depends increasingly on humans. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) 9 October 2019: 1-10.
- Vercoutère, C.; Guérin, C.; Crépin, L.; Richardin, P.; Gandolfo, N.; Vincent, J.; Marsac, J.; Cersoy, S.; Rousselière, H.; Walter, P.; Brunelle, A., 2013. Étude pluridisciplinaire du squelette de rhinocéros laineux, *Coelodonta antiquitatis* (Blumenbach, 1799), de l'Institut de paléontologie humaine (Paris, France). *L'Anthropologie* 117 (1): 1-47.
- Verdaasdonk, M.G.M., 2018. Analyzing the drivers behind the distribution patterns of the southern white rhinoceros across the South African savanna landscape. Thesis presented to the University of Utrecht, pp. 1-38.
- Verkaik, Y., 2005. Rhinos set foot on Ugandan soil. *The Horn Newsletter* 2005 Autumn: 17, figs. 1-3.
- Vermeulen, C., 2010. La reserve faunique de Bandia (Senegal): modele ou contre-modele pour l'Afrique de l'Ouest. *Parcs & Réserves* 62 (2): 23-27.
- Vermeulen, T., 2007. Neushoorn Nico verlaat Blijdorp na zeventien jaar. *Vrienden Nieuws (Blijdorp)* 2007 (4): 14-15.

- Vermeulen, W., 2006. Operatie Natuur: het natuurbeschermingsleven van Zijne Koninklijke Hoogheid Prins Bernhard. Zeist, Wereld Natuur Fonds: pp. 1-239.
- Veron, J.B., 2017. Le rhinoceros de Dürer. Paris, Actes Sud, pp. 1-159.
- Verschuren, J., 2001. Ma vie: sauver la nature. Deurle, Editions de la Dyle, pp. 1-529.
- Verschuren, J., 2002. Des fossiles, au 21eme siecle? Les rhinoceros, en peril immediat. *Parcs & Reserves* 57 (3/4): 23-34, figs. 1-22.
- Verschuren, J., 2014. Garamba National Park, a threatened marvel: early research and conservation. In: Hillman Smith, K., Kalpers, L.A. & Orrega, N. (eds) *Garamba: conservation in peace and war*. Nairobi, Authors, pp. 153-166.
- Versteegen, L., 2008. Le programme de reproduction des rhinoceros blancs de Beekse Bergen: succes et difficultes. *Compte-rendu sur la IVeme Conference francophone sur les elephants et les rhinoceros en captivite*, Zoo de la Fleche, 22-23 janvier 2008, pp. 8-9.
- Versteegen, L., 2010. Import (The White rhinoceros EEP – where does it go from here?). *Harpij* 29 (1): 22-25.
- Versteegen, L., 2010. The white rhinoceros EEP. *International Zoo News* 57 (2): 96.
- Versteegen, L., 2011. Body condition scoring of captive white rhinoceros *Ceratotherium simum*. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1123-1137.
- Versteegen, L., 2011. The white rhino EEP breeding programme: analysis throughout the years. *Proceedings of the 2011 International Elephant and Rhino Conservation and Research Symposium, Rotterdam 10-14 October 2011*: 1094-1122.
- Versteegen, L., 2014. How do you manage Europe's captive white rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2014: 26.
- Versteegen, L., 2015. White Rhino EEP: Analysis throughout the years. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-26.
- Versteegen, L., 2018. EAZA Best Practice Guidelines for the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). Beekse Bergen, EAZA Tag, pp. 1-82.
- Versteegen, L., 2018. European studbook white rhino, 2017, *Ceratotherium simum*: 5th edition (to 21.12.2017). Hilvarenbeek, Beekse Bergen: pp. 1-70.
- Ververs, C., 2018. Breeding on the brink of extinction: what can we learn from game-ranched white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). Thesis presented to the University of Ghent, Belgium, pp. 1-208.
- Ververs, C.; Hostens, M.; Zijl Langhout, M. van; Otto, M.; Govaere, J.; Van Soom, A., 2016. Reproductive performance parameters in a large herd of confined free-roaming white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 29 (1): 163.
- Ververs, C.; Zijl Langhout, M. van; Govaere, J.; Van Soom, A., 2015. Features of reproduction and assisted reproduction in the white (*Ceratotherium simum*) and black (*Diceros bicornis*) rhinoceros. *Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift* 84: 175-187.
- Ververs, C.; Zijl Langhout, M. van; Hostens, M.; Otto, M.; Govaere, J.; Durrant, B.; Van Soom, A., 2017. Reproductive performance parameters in a large population of game-ranched white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum simum*). *PLoS ONE* 12(12): e0187751.
- Vespermann, S., 2004. Studies on the social structure of the white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the safaripark Beekse Bergen. *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 9: 84-85.
- Vick, M., 2009. Unveiling the Sumatran rhino's hidden hormones. *CREW Review* Fall 2009: 10.
- Vienna Museum of Natural History, 2011. Information on specimen of *Rhinoceros sondaicus* received in 1801. Wien, Museum.
- Vienna Zoo, 2004. *Nashorn Park im Tiergarten Schönbrunn*. Pamphlet, pp. 1-4.
- Viet Nam CITES Management Authority, 2014. Report to the CITES Secretariat on Viet Nam's compliance with Resolution Conf.9.14 (Rev. CoP15) on the Conservation of and trade in African and Asian rhinoceroses. Report to CITES Standing Committee 65th meeting, pp. 1-12.
- Vietnam (Cites), 2013. Species trade and Conservation: Rhinoceros - Inf.24: Illegal trade of rhinoceros horn in Viet Nam. Report to CITES CoP16 Inf.24: pp.1-2.
- Vigne, L., 2005. Review of R.Ellis, Tiger bone and rhino horn. *Pachyderm* 39: 122-123.
- Vigne, L., 2009. Review of Rhinoceros, by Kelly Enright. *Pachyderm* 45: 145-146.
- Vigne, L., 2011. How I chose conservation work over a PhD. *Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present)*: 4.

- Vigne, L., 2011. Looking back over 50 issues of Pachyderm. Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present): 1-3.
- Vigne, L., 2013. Lao traders threaten Africa's elephants and rhinos. Swara, Nairobi October-December 2013: 38-42.
- Vigne, L., 2013. Recent findings on the ivory and rhino horn trade in Lao PDR. Pachyderm 54: 36-44.
- Vigne, L., 2016. Ivory and religious statues in the Philippines today . Pachyderm 57: 48-56.
- Vigne, L., 2017. A tale of two African cities–Ivory trade comparisons in Khartoum/Omdurman and Addis Ababa . Pachyderm 58: 88-96.
- Vigne, L., 2019. Book Review: The story of India's unicorns. Pachyderm 60: 146-147.
- Vigne, L.; E.B. Martin, 2008. Cutting edge findings on a traditional knife. Swara 31 (3): 20, fig. 1.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2000. Price for rhino horn increases in Yemen. Pachyderm 28: 91-100, photos 1-6, table 1.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2001. Closing down the illegal trade in rhino horn in Yemen. Pachyderm 30: 87-95, 7 figs.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2006. Northern white rhino pushed to the brink by Yemen's demand for horn. International Zoo News 53 (3): 165-166.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2006. The Garamba-Yemen link and the near extinction of the northern white rhino. Oryx 40 (1): 13-14.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2007. Sanaa Zoo, Yemen: a visitor's report. International Zoo News 54 (6): 372-374.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2007. Yemen: the fate of rhino horn. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn: 20, figs. 1-4.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2008. An increase in demand for ivory items in Ethiopia threatens elephants. Oryx 42 (4): 483.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2008. The influx of Chinese workers into Ethiopia is encouraging production of illegal ivory trinkets. Swara 31 (3): 18-19.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2008. Yemen's attitudes towards rhino horn and jambiyas. Pachyderm 44: 45-53, figs. 1-6.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2009. Traders from Nagaland threaten Assam's rhinos. International Zoo News 56 (3): 166-167.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2010. Efforts to curtail Ethiopia's illicit retail ivory trade. Anglo-Ethiopian Society News File Winter 2010: 16-19.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2010. Japanese ivory trade struggles to survive. Swara, Nairobi 34 (4) : 56-59.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2011. Consumption of elephant and mammoth ivory increases in southern China. Pachyderm 49: 79-89.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2011. Southern China's illegal ivory trade flourishes. Oryx 45 (4): 473-474.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2012. A rhino success story in West Bengal, India. Oryx 46 (3): 327-328.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2013. Demand for rhino horn declines in Yemen. Oryx 47 (3): 323-324.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2013. Increasing rhino awareness in Yemen and a decline in the rhino horn trade. Pachyderm 53: 51-58.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2014. Findings on the flourishing ivory trade in Angola's capital, Luanda. Traffic Bulletin 26 (2) : 44-46.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2015. China faces a conservation challenge: the expanding elephant and mammoth ivory trade in Beijing and Shanghai. Nairobi, Save the Elephant and Port Lympne, Aspinall Foundation: pp. 1-92.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2015. Vietnam's illegal ivory trade threatens Africa's elephants. London, Save the Elephants, pp. 1-86.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2016. High rhino horn prices drive poaching. Swara, Nairobi July-September 2016: 42-46.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2017. Decline in the legal ivory trade in China in anticipation of a ban. London, Save the Elephants, pp. 1-88.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2017. The ivory trade of Laos: now the fastest growing in the world. London, Save the Elephants, pp. 1-88.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2018. Amid conflict, Yemen's demand for rhino horn daggers continues. Swara, Nairobi January-March 2018: 28-33.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 2018. Illegal rhino horn trade in Eastern Asia still threaten's Kruger's rhinos. Lympne, Aspinall Foundation, pp. 1-124.
- Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B.; Okita-Ouma, B., 2007. Increased demand for rhino horn in Yemen threatens eastern Africa's rhinos. Pachyderm 43: 73-86, figs. 1-9, tabs. 1-6
- Vigne, R., 2012. Taking responsibility for global domination. Swara, Nairobi April-May 2012: 12-13.
- Vilas, M., 2015. Setecientos millones de rinocerontes [novel]. Barcelona, Penguin Random House, pp. 1-262.

- Vilikovská, Z., 2014. Bojnice zoo burned rhinoceros horns to stress poaching. *The Slovak Spectator*, 3 nov. 2014.
- Villiers, L.De, 2017. Rhino rescue or ripoff?. [www.theultimatesafari.com](http://www.theultimatesafari.com): pp.1-6.
- Vincenti, S., 2014. The next chapter; new HSI campaign aims to protect rhinos. *All Animals 2014 (Jan-Feb)*: 8-12.
- Vira, V.; Ewing, T., 2014. Ivory's Curse the militarization and professionalism of poaching in Africa. *Born Free USA*, Washington D. C. April: pp 1-104.
- Viranta, S. & Grandal d'Anglade, A., 2012. Late Pleistocene large mammal paleocommunities – A comparative study between localities with brown bear (*Ursus arctos*), cave bear (*U. spelaeus*) and Mousterian lithic assemblage. *Journal of Taphonomy*, Teruel; 10 (3-4) : 265-276, 4 figs, 1 tab.
- Viscardi, P., 2012. The horns of a dilemma: the impact of the illicit trade in rhino horn. *NatSCA News* no. 22: 8-15.
- Viseras, C.; Soria, J.M.; Durán, J.J.; Pla, S.; Garrido, G.; García-García, F.; Arribas, A., 2006. A large-mammal site in a meandering fluvial context (Fonelas P-1, Late Pliocene, Guadix Basin, Spain) – Sedimentological keys for its paleoenvironmental reconstruction. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 242: 139-168, 10 figs, 3 tabs.
- Vislobokova, I.A.; Agadjanian, A.K., 2015. New data on large mammals of the Pleistocene Trlica Fauna, Montenegro, the Central Balkans. *Paleontological Journal* 49 (6): 651-667, 8 figs, 2 tabs.
- Visser, S., 2012. Het is crisis: stroperij. *Panda Magazine* September 2012: 8-15.
- Vivier, C., 2013. Solution to rhino poaching crisis. Privately published (presentation), pp. 1-23.
- Vlaciki, M.; Sliva, L.; Toth, C.; Karol, M.; Zervanová, J., 2008. Fauna a sedimentologia lokality Nová Vieska (Villafrank, SR) – The fauna and sedimentology of the locality Nova Vieska (Villafranchian, SR). *Acta Musei Moraviae (Sci. geol.)*, Brno; LXXXIII: 229-244, 6 figs.
- Vlaciky, M., 2009. Carnivores from two Gravettian open-air sites in Slovakia. *The 15th Inter. Cave Bear Symp.*, Sept. 17-20, 2009, Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia, Comenius Univ., Bratislava: 20-21.
- Vlaciky, M.; Michalík, T.; Nývltov Fisáková, M.; Nývlt, D.; Moravcová, M.; Králík, M.; Kovanda, J.; Péková, K.; Prichystal, A.; Dohnalová, A., 2013. Gravettian occupation of the Beckov Gate in Western Slovakia as viewed from the interdisciplinary research of the Trencianske Bohuslavice-Pod Tureckom site. *Quaternary International* 294: 41-60, 13 figs [doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2011.09.004].
- Vliet, R. van, 2004. Makelaar in intellect: Johannes Nicolaas Sebastiaan Allamand (1713-1787) als intermediair tussen schrijvers en uitgevers. *Tijdschrift voor Sociale en Economische Geschiedenis* 1 (3): 103-122.
- Voellm, J.; Pagan, O.; Burnens, A.; Kuhnert, P.; Pletscher, M., 2000. A case of extended exudative dermatitis in an Indian rhino (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000*: 205-208, figs. 1-3.
- Voelzer, S.; Kirchberg, U., 2012. Clara, das Nashorn mit den rosa Socken. *Die bestrickende Geschichte um eine Tierfreundschaft*. Friedland, Steffen-Verlag, pp. 1-24.
- Vogel, S., 2000. Rhino horns and paper cups: deceptive similarities between natural and human designs. *Journal of Bioscience* 25 (2): 191-195.
- Vogelsang, D.; Harden, D., 2002. Hard work really does pay off [Sumatran rhino birth in Cincinnati]. *Proceedings of the ADAZ Conference, Houston 2002*: 1-3.
- Voit, C., 2010. Johannes Brus: Nashorn, 2002. Dusseldorf, Museum Palast (Museum Plakat: Kunstwerk des Monats Oktober 2010): pp. 1-2.
- Vollrath, F., 2019. Haariges Horn. *Der Spiegel* No. 50, 7 December 2019: 57.
- Vos, J.M., 2016. Het pontificale van Sinte Marie en de eenhoorn: een enigmatisch pontificale. *Batchelor werkstuk*, University of Utrecht, pp. 1-24.
- Vos, M. de, 2002. *Mevrouw Despina ziet een neushoorn*. Amsterdam, [no publisher].
- Vreugdenhil, J.; Koentjoro, H., 2013. Oude liefde roest niet (projekten in Indonesie). *Panda Magazine Zomer 2013*: 36-37.
- Vu, E., 2018. Consequences of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) poaching on grassland structure in Hluhluwe-iMfolozi Park in South Africa. Thesis presented to University of Umea, pp. 1-50.
- Vugt, N. van; Bruijn, H. de; Kolfshoten, M. van; Langereis, C.G., 2000. Magneto- and cyclostratigraphy and mammal-fauna's of the Pleistocene lacustrine Megalopolis Basin, Peloponnesos, Greece. *Geological Ultrajectina* 189: 69-92, 2 Pls, 6 figs.
- Vundla, N.L., 2019. Mangalane community's perceptions of poverty as a factors influence involvement in Rhino poaching: a case study of Mozambique. Thesis presented to Stellenbosch University, South Africa, pp. 1-113.

Vuong Duy Lap, 2004. Monitoring of Javan rhinoceros in Cat Tien National Park, Vietnam, July-December 2003. Hanoi, WWF - Cat Tien National Park Conservation Project (Areas Technical Report no.7), pp. 1-48.

## W

- Wack, A.N.; Haefele, H.J.; Garner, M.M., 2007. Cutaneous melanoma in a captive Southern Black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2007: 151.
- Wack, A.N.; Miller, C.L.; Wood, C.E.; Garner, M.M.; Haefele, H.J., 2010. Melanocytic neoplasms in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 41 (1): 95-103.
- Waddington, 2014. Decorative Arts Auction: Rhinoceros horn desk lamp, Carrington 1896. Auction Catalogue.
- Wade, S., 2014. Changing the guards: How a whole country rallied behind protection of Nepal's wildlife. World Wildlife Magazine Winter 2014: 40-41.
- Wadge, M.J.H., 2007. A vulnerability analysis of Hluhluwe Imfolozi Park for the period 1980 to 2000. Resreach report submitted to the Faculty of Science, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, for the degree of Master of Science, pp. 1-159.
- Wagner, A., 2007. Rekonstruktion von Korpermassen pleistozaner Rhinocerotidae in der Sammlung von Koenigswald. Frankfurt am Main, Diplomarbeit im Fachbereich Biowissenschaften der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität, pp. 1-64.
- Wagner, A.; Zehrer, C., 2009. Spitzmaulnashörner (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) im Zoo Hannover. Hannover, Zoofreunde Hannover e.V., p. 1.
- Wagner, D.C.; Edwards, M.S., 2002. Hand-rearing black and white rhinoceroses: a comparison: pp. 18-27. In: Aubery, L. et al. Proceedings of the [second] Rhino Keepers' Workshop 2001, Zoological Society of San Diego May 7-10, 2001. San Diego, Zoological Society.
- Wagner, S., 2012. Namibia: a poaching case, a remarkable rhino and a major grant. The Horn Spring 2012: 12.
- Wagner, S., 2013. Namibia: Protecting the Earth's largest free-ranging black rhino population. The Horn Spring 2013: 6-7.
- Wagner, S.; Uri-Khob, S.; Brell, B., 2012. Namibia: of calves, collars and cameras. Wildlife Matters no. 41 (Autumn): 8.
- Wahab, A.Z.A., 2007. Rhino survey expedition, Royal Belum State Park, Perak 9-17 July 2007. Report to World Wide Fund for Nature Malaysia, pp. 1-57.
- Wahyudi, D.; Stuebing, R., 2013. Camera trapping as a conservation tool in a mixed-use landscape in East Kalimantan. Journal of Indonesian Natural History 1 (2): 37-45.
- Wahyuni, R.M.; Sayuti, A.; Abrar, M.; Erina; Hasan, M.; Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2018. Isolation and identification of pathogenic enteric bacteria in feces of Sumatran Rhino (*Dicerorhinus sumatranensis*) at Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary (SRS) Way Kambas National Park, Lampung. Jimvet 2 (4): 474-487.
- Waldner, R., 2002. Der wutende Gruss von Nashorndame Neema. Habari, Zeitung der Freunde der Serengeti Schweiz 17 (1): 3-5.
- Waldram, M., 2005. The ecological effects of grazing by the white rhino (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at a landscape scale. Thesis (M.Sc.) submitted to the Botany Department, University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, pp. 1-112.
- Waldram, M; Bond, W., 2005. The grazing ecology of the white rhino and its habitat significance. Proceedings of the Society of Conservation Biology 19: 222.
- Waldram, M; Bond, W.J.; Stock, W.D., 2008. Ecological engineering by a mega-grazer: white rhino impacts on a South African savanna. Ecosystems 11 (1): 101-112.
- Walker, B., 2012. SOS Rhino: the menace and the promise. Endeavour Magazine October 2012: 19-23.
- Walker, C., 2011. Photos from the collection of Clive Walker. Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present): 5-8.
- Walker, C., 2012. Emerging from the shadows. Africa Geographic 20 (9): 37-43.
- Walker, C.; Hitchins, P., 2015. Obituary: Ian Player. Pachyderm 56: 127.
- Walker, C.; Walker, A., 2012. The rhino keepers. Johannesburg, Jacana Media, pp. i-xvi, 1-208.
- Walker, C.; Walker, A., 2017. Rhino revolution: searching for new solutions. Auckland Park, Jacana Media, pp. i-xxxii, 1-224.

- Walker, D., 2011. Legalise rhino horn to save the species. *The Star*, Johannesburg 11 July 2011: 1.
- Walker, M.J. (and 24 others); Made, J. van der, 2016. A view from a cave: Cueva Negra del Estrecho del Río Quípar (Caravaca de la Cruz, Murcia, Southeastern Spain): Reflections on fire, technological diversity, environmental exploitation, and palaeoanthropological approaches. *Human Evolution* 31 (1-2): 1-67.
- Walker, S., 2002. Three great new rhino websites. *Zoos Print* 17 (10): 22.
- Walker, S., 2013. Chromatography applications laboratory sparks black rhino baby boom at Chester Zoo. *Thermo Scientific* 2013: 1-3.
- Walker, Sally M., 2007. *Nature Watch: Rhinos*. Minneapolis, Lerner Publications, pp. 1-48 (ISBN 978-0-8225-6600-7).
- Wallace, R.S.; Clyde, V.L.; Steinberg, H., 2009. Coccidioidomycosis in a black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 40 (2): 365-368.
- Walls, E.; Cave, A.J.E., 2001. Professor A.J.E. Cave, 1900-2001. *Journal of Zoology (London)* 255: 283-284.
- Walpole, M.J., 2000. GIS as a tool for rhino conservation. *Pachyderm* 28: 65-72, photos 1-2.
- Walpole, M.J., 2002. Factors affecting black rhino monitoring in Masai Mara National Reserve, Kenya. *African Journal of Ecology* 40 (1): 18-25, figs. 1-2, tables 1-2.
- Walpole, M.J., 2003. Factors affecting the recovery of the Masai Mara black rhino population: pp. 17-25, figs. 13-21, tables 3-4. In: Walpole, M.J. et al. *Wildlife and people: conflict and conservation in Masai Mara, Kenya*. London, International Institute for Environment and Development (Wildlife and Development series, no. 14): pp. i-xi, 1-59.
- Walpole, M.J.; Karanja, G.G.; Sitati, N.W.; Leader Williams, N., 2003. *Wildlife and people: conflict and conservation in Masai Mara, Kenya*. London, International Institute for Environment and Development (Wildlife and Development series, no. 14), pp. i-xi, 1-59.
- Walpole, M.J.; Morgan-Davies, A.M.; Milledge, S.; Bett, P.; Leader-Williams, N., 2001. Population dynamics and future conservation of a free-ranging black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) population in Kenya. *Biological Conservation* 99: 237-243, figs. 1-7, table 1.
- Walter, H., 2003. Per datare il rinoceronte nel pavimento musivo della Basilica di S. Marco in Venezia. *Studi Umanistici Piceni* 23: 253-259, figs. 1-9.
- Walter, H., 2003. The sixteenth century debate on the zoological status of the Unicorn: A drawing from the school of Pierre d'Alost. [Unknown journal], pp. 1-9, 513-521.
- Walter, O., 2010. Vets might fly. *The Horn Spring* 2010: 21.
- Walter, P., 2011. Hunting the unicorn: rhino poaching crisis in Africa. *Coco Eco life* May-June 2011: 112-113.
- Walzer, C., 2008. Diseases of Rhinocerotidae (rhinoceroses). *Proceedings of conference on diseases of exotic and zoo animals*, Budapest March 14-16, 2008: 12-13.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2001. Anesthesia management in white rhinos for reproductive evaluation, semen collection and AI: pp. 50-51. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2002. Anesthesia management in white rhinos for reproductive evaluation, semen collection and AI - a team approach: pp. 237-241, maps 1-2. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. *A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium*, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2001. Die Narkose des Breitmaulnashorns - eine Team Angelegenheit. *Arbeitstagung der Zootierärzte im Deutschsprachigen Raum* 20: 26-33.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Nathan, S.; Kretzschmar, P.; Hildebrandt, T., 2010. Immobilization and intravenous anesthesia in a Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 41 (1): 115-120.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Nathan, S.; Kretzschmar, P.; Hildebrandt, T., 2008. Beitrag zur Narkose des Sumatra-Nashorns (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Tagungsbericht* 26. *Arbeitstagung der Zootierärzte im deutschsprachigen Raum* 2008: 22-25.
- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Sos, E.; Molnar, V.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2006. The anaesthesia of different rhino species - why teamwork is a crucial element? *Proceedings of the Conference on Anaesthesia and Surgery of zoo and exotic animals*. Budapest, March 17-19: pp. 11-16.

- Walzer, C.; Goeritz, F.; Pucher, H.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2000. Chemical restraint and anesthesia in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) for reproductive evaluation, semen collection and artificial insemination. *Proceedings of the AAZV and IAAAM Joint Conference 2000*: 98-101.
- Walzer, C.; Pucher, H.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2000. A restraint chute for semen collection in white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) - preliminary results. *Proceedings of the European Association of Zoo and Wildlife Veterinarians 2000*: S7-S10, fig. 1.
- Walzer, C.; Silinski, S.; Goeritz, F.; Hermes, R.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2003. Experience - a measurable anaesthesia benefit. *Verhandlungsbericht des Internationalen Symposiums über die Erkrankungen der Zootiere 41*: 245-247, figs. 1-3.
- Walzer, C.; Silinski, S.; Hermes, R.; Goeritz, F.; Hildebrandt, T.B.; Schwarzenberger, F., 2004. Remote delivery dart for hormonal implants in rhinoceros. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2004*: 638-639.
- Wambwa, E., 2003. Disease concerns for black rhino in East Africa: p. 11. In: Mills, A. et al. *Management of black rhino in the Ngorongoro Crater: A report on the workshop held at Serena Lodge, Ngorongoro, 3-4 September 2003*. Nairobi, African Wildlife Foundation: pp. i-v, 1-21.
- Wan, K.; Jinag, G.; Yan, C.; He, F.; Wen, R.; Gu, J.; Li, X.; Ma, G.; Stenseth, N.C.; Zhang, Z., 2019. Historical records reveal the distinctive associations of human disturbance and extreme climate change with local extinction of mammals. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the USA 116* (38): 19001-19008 - <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1818019116>.
- Wandera, A.; Cain, B., 2009. Kenya: It's all in the poo. *The Horn Autumn 2009*: 23.
- Wang Hui, 2008. Study on the prototype of kylin and the moving to south of rhinoceros in ancient chinese history. *Journal of Chinese Historical Geography 23* (2): 12-22.
- Wang Hui, 2009. The ancient character Lin and the prototype of Kylin: also on the reason for Kylin sacramentalized as a holy beast. *Journal of Beijing Normal University (Social Sciences) 2009* (2): 64-75.
- Wang Wenliang; Li Hong, 2017. Evaluation on the Clinical Effect of Rhinoceros Horn and *Rehmannia* Decoction in the Treatment of Children with Allergic Purpura. *Clinical Medicine & Engineering 2017* (3): 387-388.
- Wang Yan, 2013. No introduction necessary [white rhino in Pu-er National Park, China]. *News China June 2013*.
- Wang Yu, 2014. Mensuration of routine blood parameters in African white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Chinese Journal of Wildlife 35* (1): 66-68.
- Wang, Bian, 2016. Reconstructing the paleoecology and biogeography of rhinoceroses (Mammalia: Rhinocerotidae) in the Great Plains of North America, leading up to their extinction in the Early Pliocene. M.S. Thesis, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, USA.
- Wang, Hai-Bing; Bai, Bin; Gao, Feng; Huang, Wang-Chong; Wang, Yuan-Qing, 2013. New eggysodontid (Mammalia, Perissodactyla) material from the Paleogene of the Guangnan Basin, Yunnan Province, China [English & Chinese versions]. *Vertebrata Palasiatica 51* (10): 305-320, 3 figs.
- Wang, Haibing; Bai, Bin; Meng, Jin; Wang, Yuanqing, 2016. Earliest known unequivocal rhinocerotoid sheds new light on the origin of Giant Rhinos and phylogeny of early rhinocerotoids. *Scientific Reports 6*: 1-9, 4 figs [doi:10.1038/srep39607].
- Wang, Hai-Bing; Bai, Bin; Meng, Jin; Wang, Yuan-Qing, 2018. A new species of *Forstercooperia* (Perissodactyla: Paraceratheriidae) from Northern China with a systematic revision of *Forstercooperiines*. *American Museum Novitates, New York*; 3897: 41 pp, 10 figs.
- Wang, X.M.; Li, Ping, 2011. A new fossil site with a re-worked paleogene assemblage at Baogeda Ula, Central Neimongol. *Vertebrata Palasiatica 49* (1): 114-122.
- Wang, Xiaoming, 2014. High life of a Tibetan rhino. *Natural History 121*: 16-23.
- Wang, Y., 2011. Reducing the amount of poaching in Asia. *DIMUN Research Report 2011*: 1-5.
- Wang, Y.; Deng, T.; Biasatti, D., 2006. Ancient diets indicate significant uplift of southern Tibet after ca. 7 Ma. *Geology 34* (4): 309-312.
- Wang, Yang; Deng, Tao, 2005. A 25 m.y. isotopic record of paleodiet and environmental change from fossil mammals and paleosols from the NE margin of the Tibetan plateau. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters 236*: 322-338.
- Wannier, M.M.A., 2017. Early explorers fatal destiny in the jungle of Sabah. *Warta Geologi (Malaysia) 43* (2): 63-66.



- Wannier, M.M.A., 2017. Eduard Wenk's jungle adventures in Sabah (1936-1939). *Warta Geologi (Malaysia)* 43 (2): 67-70.
- Warburton, Nick, 2002. The Rhinoceros story. [www.rhinoceros-group.com](http://www.rhinoceros-group.com), pp. 1-14.
- Ward, A.M.; Coslik, A.H.; Slifka, K.; Meehan, T.; Griffin, M.; Maslanka, M.T., 2011. Dietary iron absorption and the role of tannins in Eastern (*Diceros bicornis michaeli*) and Southern black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis minor*). In Ward A, Coslik A, Maslanka M, Eds. *Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Zoo and Wildlife Nutrition*, AZA Nutrition Advisory Group, Kansas City, MO.
- Ward, A.M.; Hunt, A., 2001. Summary of iron and iron binding secondary plant compound levels in diets offered captive Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in 3 zoos and 1 ranch in Texas. *Proceedings of the Conference of the Nutrition Advisory Group (NAG) of the American Zoo and Aquarium Association (AZA) no.4*: 173-186.
- Ward, D., 2000. *Heslington memories*. Heslington, Heslington Village Trust, pp. 1-31.
- Ward, S.; Melfi, V., 2004. The influence of stockmanship on the behaviour of black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*). *Proceedings of the Annual Symposium on Zoo Research 6*: 160-169, figs. 1-5.
- Ward, S.; Melfi, V., 2015. Keeper-animal interactions: Differences between the behaviour of zoo animals affect stockmanship. *PlosONE* 10(10): e0140237. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0140237: 1-10.
- Wardjomto, M.B.; Viljoen, J.J.; Malan, G.; Panagos, M.D., 2019. Hierarchical feeding and habitat selection by white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in a marginal habitat. *Journal of Animal and Plant Science* 29 (5): 1-9.
- Wardjomto, M.B.; Viljoen, J.J.; Panagos, M.D.; Malan, G., 2010. Floristic characteristics of foraging patches of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the Songimvelo Nature Reserve, Mpumalanga Province. *Annual Congress of the Grassland Society of Southern Africa* 45: 123.
- Wardjomto, M.B., 2013. Feeding patch selection by white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the Songimvelo Nature Reserve, South Africa. Thesis of Tshwane University of Technology, pp.1-102.
- Wardzynski, C.; Vaillant, X., 2005. First black rhinoceros pair in France. *EAZA News* 50: 25.
- Warigia, G.; Buzzard, B., 2017. Kenya's new wildlife laws - what impact on conservancies. *Swara*, Nairobi July-September 2017: 8-12.
- Warren, J.D.; Aitken-Palmer, C.; Citino, S.B., 2014. Critical care for a hypothermic and hypoglycemic white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) calf. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 45 (3): 650-653.
- Wasillah, I.; Purnomo, H.; Koswara, D.A.; Atok, A.R.; Pramitama, B.S., 2009. *Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon harapan terakhir kelestarian habitat dan populasi Badak Jawa (Rhinoceros sondaicus, Desmarest 1822)*. Bogor, Departemen Konservasi Sumberdaya Hutan dan Ekowisata: pp. 1-11.
- Watanabe, M.; Roth, T.L.; Bauer, S.J.; Lane, A.; Romick-Rosendale, L.E., 2016. Feasibility study of NMR based serum metabolomic profiling to animal health monitoring: a case study on iron storage disease in captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *PlosOne* 11(5): e0156318. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0156318: 1-15.
- Waterberg Biosphere Reserve, 2015. *Save the Waterberg rhino*. Vaalwater, South Africa, pp. 1-17.
- Waters, E., 2013. Zoological analysis of the unicorn as described by classical authors. *Archeometriai Mhely* 2013/X./3: 231-236.
- Waters, R., 2010. Can cloning save the white rhino?. *Bloomberg Businessweek* June 14-20, 2010: 1-2.
- Watkins, V., 2008. The rhinos of Nepal at Whipsnade Zoo. *Journal of the Britain-Nepal Society* 32: 39-40.
- Watson, J., 2000. In memoriam: John Aspinall. *EAZA News* 32: 23, fig. 1.
- Watson, M., 2013. *Lewa Wildlife Conservancy: programmatic and financial report to the American Association of Zoo Keepers*. *Proceedings of the 40th National AAZK Conference* Greensboro, North Carolina, September 22-26: 1-10.
- Watson, M., 2014. Finally, more space for Lewa's rhino. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 36: 3.
- Watson, M., 2014. *Lewa Wildlife Conservancy: programmatic and financial report to the American Association of Zoo Keepers*. *Proceedings of the 41st National Conference of the American Association of Zoo Keeper's Inc.* Orlando, Florida, September 8-12: 1-10, 7 plates, 4 tables.
- Watson, M.; Pameri, J., 2011. Demand for rhino horn raises spectre of a long campaign. *Newsletter Lewa Wildlife Conservancy* no. 31: 1.
- Watson, P.; Romo, S., 2007. Ficus factor feeds Cincinnati zoo's rhino baby boomlet. *Seattle Times* 11 May 2007: <https://www.seattletimes.com/nation-world/ficus-factor-feeds-cincinnati-zoos-rhino-baby-boomlet/>.

- Watson, R., 2001. On the rocks. *Swara* 24 (2): 12-14.
- Watson, R.; Edwards, K.; Walker, Sue; Moralie, C.; Brown, J., 2010. The development of an enzyme immuno-assay to non-invasively measure adrenal activity in the okapi (*Okapia johnstoni*), black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*) and Asian elephant (*Elephas maximus*). *BIAZA Zoo Research News* 11 (3): 17.
- Watts, S., 2014. Flawed assumptions underlying calls for the legalisation of the rhino horn trade. Assessing the risks of rhino horn trade (International Rhino Coalition) 2014: 38-41.
- Watzlawick, H., 2001. A la rencontre de 'Demoiselle Clara'. *Intermediaire des Casanovistes* 18: 42-44.
- Waweru, F.K.; Githaiga, A.N., 2014. Resource partitioning by the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*), elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) and the giraffe (*Giraffa camelopardalis*) in Tsavo West National Park, Kenya. *International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology (IJERT)* 3 (1): 2530-2544.
- Weber, B.; Paglia, D.; Harley, E.H., 2001. Red cell metabolism in the black rhinoceros: relevance to haemolytic disease: p. 41. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. Recent research on elephants and rhinos: Abstracts of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, June 7-11, 2001. Vienna, Zoologischer Garten.
- Weber, B.; Paglia, D.; Harley, E.H., 2002. Red cell metabolism in the black rhinoceros: relevance to haemolytic disease: p. 181. In: Schwammer, H.M. et al. A research update on elephants and rhinos: proceedings of the International Elephant and Rhino Research Symposium, Vienna, June 7-11, 2001. Muenster, Schuling.
- Weber, B.W.; Paglia, D.E.; Harley, E.H., 2004. Elevated free tyrosine in rhinoceros erythrocytes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 138A: 105-109, figs. 1-4.
- Webster, B., 2016. Royal rhino's relocation breeds success: A calf has been born in Tanzania after a British wildlife park released three animals in Africa. *The Times (London)* 6 June 2016: 1-2.
- Wedd, L., 2011. I lassoed rhinos with a rope (1959). *Old Africa* no. 34: 5-7.
- Wedd, L., 2011. I lassoed rhinos with a rope. *Old Africa* no. 34: 5-7.
- Wegge, P.; Shrestha, A.K.; Moe, S.R., 2006. Dry season diets of sympatric ungulates in lowland Nepal: competition and facilitation in alluvial tall grasslands. *Ecological Research* 21: 698-706, figs. 1-3, tabs. 1-3.
- Wegmüller, S., 2004. Die Mammutfunde von Gondiswil/Ufhusen und deren zeitliche Zuordnung. *Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern NF, Bd 61: 78-100, 8 figs* [<http://dx.doi.org/10.5169/seals-323824>].
- Wehnelt, S.; Condon, E., 2003. Coastland conservation meets rhino welfare. *Coastlines (The Sefton Coast Newsletter)* 2002/2003 Winter: 4, fig. 1.
- Weigl, R., 2000. Visits to some Latin American zoos: part 2 - Mexico. *International Zoo News* 47 (1): 24-36, figs. 1-5.
- Weinberg, S., 2002. Big game and glamour. *Telegraph Magazine* 2002 March 9: 54-59, figs. 1-7.
- Weinberger, E., 2007. *An Elemental Thing*. New York, New Directions.
- Weinberger, P.M., 2003. Darting of Chinaimoyo. *Sebakwe News* 2003 Spring: 6, figs. 1-4.
- Weiner, L., 2011. The backstage pass and the husbandry benefits for two greater one-horned rhinoceros. *San Diego AAZK Conference 24-28 August 2011 (abstracts)*: 5.
- Weitzer, F., 2018. Obituary: Krisztián Gyöngyi – The world steps aside for a man who knew where he was going. *Pachyderm* 59: 137.
- Weladji, R.B.; Laflamme-Mayer, K., 2011. Influence of environmental conditions on sex allocation in the black rhinoceros population of Mkhuze Game Reserve, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 49 (4): 471-480.
- Welcomme, J.L.; Benammi, M.; Crochet, J.Y.; Marivaux, L.; Metais, G.; Antoine, P.O.; Baloch, I., 2001. Himalayan Forelands: palaeontological evidence for Oligocene detrital deposits in the Bugti Hills (Balochistan, Pakistan). *Geological Magazine* 138 (94): 397-405.
- Welker, F.; Smith, G.M.; Hutson, J.M.; Kindler, L.; Garcia-Moreno, A.; Villaluenga, A.; Turner, E.; Gaudzinski-Windheuser, S., 2017. Middle Pleistocene protein sequences from the rhinoceros genus *Stephanorhinus* and the phylogeny of extant and extinct Middle/Late Pleistocene Rhinocerotidae. *PeerJ* 5:e3033 <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3033>: 1-17.
- Wells, P., 2003. The Sumatran rhinoceros in Way Kambas National Park, Indonesia: a study of a population exposed to catastrophic events. Unpublished report, pp. 1-36.
- Wels, H., 2015. Securing wilderness landscapes in South Africa: Nick Steele, private wildlife conservancies and saving rhinos. *Leiden, Brill (Afrika Studiecentrum Series, vol. 34)*, pp. i-xiii, 1-163.
- Weltzien, F., 2004. *Bacon's Beasts. Von Nashörnern und Affen und vom Herstellen von Bildern*. [www.kunsttexte.de](http://www.kunsttexte.de): pp. 1-17.
- Welzel-Philipp, H., 2014. *Emilia Neumann: Rhinoceros dreams (Exhibition at Galerie Villa Koppe, Berlin, 2014)*. Berlin, pp. 1-20.

- Wendel, F.; Gohl, C.; Kowaleski, C.; Knieriem, A.; Dobenecker, B., 2012. A diet for body weight reduction in rhinos. Abstract book, 7th European Zoo Nutrition Conference, Zurich 2012, p. 26.
- Wendy B, 2013. Save the Rhino party kit for kids. South Africa, Nikela, pp. 1-24.
- Wenger, S.; Boardman, W.; Buss, P.; Govender, D.; Foggin, C., 2007. The cardiopulmonary effects of etorphine, azaperone, detomidine, and butorphanol in field-anesthetized white rhinoceroses (*Ceratotherium simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 38 (3): 380-387.
- Wenker, C., 2008. Nashorn-Fusspflege - Medizinische Fusspflege beim Panzernashorn. *Zoo Basel Magazin* 04: 16-17.
- Wenker, C.; Wyss, F.; Hoby, S.; Ghielmetti, G.; Friedel, U.; Gurtner, C.; Posthaus, H., 2018. Non-tuberculous mycobacterial lung infection in an african elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) and a greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) caused by *Mycobacterium avium* ssp. *hominissuis* and *Mycobacterium nebraskense* and the reaction to ante- and postmortem tests. *Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians (AAZV) 2018*: 288-290.
- Werner, L., 2002. To the shores of Tripoli. *Archaeology* 55 (5): 44-49, figs. 1-11.
- Werner, N.Y.; Henson, L.; Cuneah, O.; Shore, L.S., 2008. Affect of sleeping arrangements on male white rhino behavior and hormone levels at the Tisch family zoological gardens in Jerusalem (the Jerusalem zoo). *EEP Research Committee Newsletter* 11: 123.
- Weru, S., 2016. Wildlife protection and trafficking assessment in Kenya: Drivers and trends of transnational wildlife crime in Kenya and its role as a transit point for trafficked species in East Africa. Nairobi, Traffic, pp. 1-68.
- Wesche, P.; Bond, R., 2003. Isolation of *Malassezia pachydermatis* from the skin of captive rhinoceroses. *Veterinary Record* 153: 404-405.
- WESSA (Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa), 2012. Kinds caring for the earth: saving rhinos. *Envirokinds* 33 (4): 1-32.
- WESSA (Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa), 2012. Position statement: Rhino poaching. Johannesburg, Wessa, pp. 1-7.
- WESSA, 2014. Background to rhino poaching . African indaba, e-newsletter 12 (2): 8-9.
- Wesselingh, F.; Post, K.; Janse, A.; Meyer, T.; Mol, D., 2010. Schelpjes en takken op mammoetbeenderen geven inzicht in het Laat-Pleistocene afzettingsmilieu van de Eurogeul. *Cranium* 27 (2): 29-31.
- West Bengal Forest Department, 2016. Annual administrative report 2015-2016. Calcutta, Department of Forests.
- West Bengal Wildlife Wing, 2018. Annual report 2017-2018. Calcutta, Directorate of Forests.
- Westaway, J., 2018. Thinking like a mountain: the life and career of E. O. Shebbeare. *Alpine Journal* 122: 205-218.
- Western, D.; Russell, S.; Cuthill, I., 2009. The status of wildlife in protected areas compared to non-protected areas of Kenya. *PLoS One* 4 (7) e6140: 1-6.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2003. Black rhinos (*Diceros bicornis minor*) now back in North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. *Pachyderm* 35: 151.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2003. Reintroduction of black rhino to North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. *Oryx* 37 (4): 403.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2003. Re-introduction of black rhinos to Zambia. *Re-Introduction News* no. 23: 31-32.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2004. Reintroducing black rhinos to Zambia. *International Zoo News* 51 (1): 38.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2016. Luangwa. Heimkehr der Nashorner, die fruhe Jahren. *ZGF-Gorilla* 2016 (1): 14-21.
- Westhuizen, E. van der, 2019. Zimbabwe: getting ready for rhinos. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2019: 29.
- Westhuizen, E. van der; Morkel, P.; Groenendyk, J.; Lewis, C.; Sayer, E.; Westhuizen, H.F. van der; Dunham, K.M., 2010. The re-introduction of the black rhinoceros to North Luangwa National Park, Zambia. In: Soorae, P. S. (ed.), *Global re-introduction perspectives: Additional case-studies from around the globe*. IUCN/SSC Re-introduction Specialist Group Abu Dhabi, UAE: 249-253.
- Westhuizen, H. van, 2006. Re-establishment of black rhino in Zambia - North Luangwa National Park. Report of Zambia Wildlife Authority and Frankfurt Zoological Society, pp. 1-8.
- Westhuizen, H. van, 2006. Re-establishment of black rhino: North Luangwa Rhino Project. *Save the Rhinos! Campaign Newsletter* no. 3, 2006 March 10: 1-2
- Westhuizen, R. van der, 2011. Biology and management affecting the decline of a black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis minor* (Linnaeus, 1758), population in Ndumo Game Reserve, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. Thesis presented to the Centre for Wildlife Management, University of Pretoria, pp. 1-75.

- Wexo, J.B., 2010. Rhinos. 7th edition. San Diego, Wildlife Education (Zoo Books 2), pp. 1-22.
- Wharf, A., 2007. Braving sandstorms to save rhinos: Rhino Cycle Namibia 2007. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Autumn: 9, fig. 1.
- Wheater, R.; Parker, I.S.C., 2019. The fate of Uganda's Northern white rhino translocated to Murchison Falls National Park in 1961 and 1964. *Pachyderm* 60: 112-117.
- Wheeler, S., 2009. Back to the bush: relaunching wildlife conservation in southern Sudan. *Swara* 32 (3): 22-25.
- Whelan, G., 2001. Tau. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 129-131.
- White, A., 2015. Rising to the challenge of protecting Namibia's rhinos. The Horn (Save the Rhino International) Autumn 2015: 24-25.
- White, A.M.; Swaisgood, R.R.; Czekala, N., 2007. Differential investment in sons and daughters: do white rhinoceros mothers favor sons?. *Journal of Mammalogy* 88 (3): 632-638, figs. 1-3.
- White, A.M.; Swaisgood, R.R.; Czekala, N., 2007. Ranging patterns in white rhinoceros, *Ceratotherium simum simum*: implications for mating strategies. *Animal Behaviour* 74 (2): 349-356, fig. 1, tabs. 1-4.
- White, B.; Hillman, K., 2010. World's rarest mammals fly to sanctuary in Kenya. *Swara, Nairobi* 34 (1): 46-49.
- White, B.; Rhodes, H., 2016. The Aspinall Foundation black rhino breeding programme to include reintroductions to Africa (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, pp. 32-33.
- White, Berry, 2009. A life with rhinos. *The Horn Spring* 2009: 27-28.
- White, G., 2017. Hand raising a Southern White Rhinoceros calf (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at Zoo Augsburg, Bavaria, Germany. *Ratel* 44 (2): 14-16.
- White, P.; Hester, L.; Newton, N.; Uzzell, A.M.; Williams, I.; Plaisted, C.; Bint, S.; Keith, C.A.; Kovacevic, A.; Stern, M.R.; LaMore, J., 2016. Looking into the abyss: saving the rhinoceros one story at a time. London, CQ International, pp. 1-262.
- White, S., 2015. Treatment of trauma sites of Southern White Rhinos. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-15.
- Whitebread, L., 2007. Namibia: a year in rhino land. *The Horn Newsletter* 2007 Autumn: 8, fig. 1.
- Whitt, B.J.; Wolfe, B.; Santas, A.J., 2008. Use of a progesterone assay to detect pregnancy in rhinoceros at The Wilds. *Ohio Journal of Science* 108 (1): A22.
- Whyte, I.; Castley, G.; Emslie, R.H., 2004. Black rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis minor*: pp. 1-3. In: Friedmann, Y. et al. Red data book of the mammals of South Africa: a conservation assessment. Johannesburg, CBSG-EWT.
- Wich, S., 2015. Drones and conservation. In: Drones and aerial observation: New technologies for property rights, human rights, and global development. *New America*, pp. 63-71.
- Widada, 2000. Sumatra rhino captive breeding programme: Indonesia Center for Reproduction of Endangered Wildlife. Bogor, Indonesian Safari Park, pp. 1-15.
- Wiebner, B., 2006. Nashorner in Ostafrika - eine Chance für die sanften Riesen. *Gorilla (Mitteilungen der Zoologischen Gesellschaft Frankfurt)* 2006 (3): 25, fig. 1.
- Wielandt, K., 2002. First baby Sumatran rhino born into captivity in 112 years!. *Horn Newsletter* 2002 Spring: 3.
- Wielandt, K., 2002. Nepal - political turmoil spells trouble for rare Indian rhinos. *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 4.
- Wielandt, K., 2002. One small step for Javan rhinos, one giant leap for . *The Horn Newsletter* 2002 Autumn: 3.
- Wikramanayake, E.; MacKnight, M.; Dinerstein, E.; Joshi, A.; Gurung, B.; Smith, S., 2004. Designing a conservation landscape for tigers in human-dominated environments. *Conservation Biology* 18 (3): 839-844.
- Wildaid, 2013. Rhino horn demand. San Francisco, Wildaid, pp. 1-12.
- Wildaid, 2015. Rhino horn demand 2012-2014. San Francisco, Wildaid, pp. 1-16.
- Wildaid, 2017. Rhino horn demand: Vietnam 2017. San Francisco, Wildaid, pp. 1-7.
- Wildaid, 2019. 25 Years after China's rhino horn ban poaching persists. San Francisco, Wildaid, pp. 1-19.
- WildAid; Womack, S., 2012. Izzy the rhino. San Francisco, WildAid US, pp. 1-36 [can be consulted online: <http://wildaid.org/izzy>].
- Wilde, B. de, 2011. Pleistocene zoogdieren uit de kleigroeve van Oekene. *West-Vlaamse Archeologica* 24: 50-56.
- Wildlands Conservation Trust, 2013. [Various notes]. *Rhino Reporter* August 2013: 1-15.
- Wildlands Conservation Trust, 2014. [Various notes]. *Rhino Reporter* August 2014: 1-10.
- Wildlife and Environment Zimbabwe, 2017. Matabele Branch. 2017 Game census for Hange National Park and surrounding areas. Harare, WEZ: pp. 1-135.

- Wildlife and Environmental Society of South Africa, 2012. Saving rhinos. *EnviroKids* 33 (4): 1-32.
- Wildlife Society of Malawi, 2000. Black rhino success in Malawi. *Oryx* 34 (2): 94.
- Wildlife Trust of India, 2000. Rhino conservation project. Annual Report of the Wildlife Trust of India 2000-01: 15.
- Wildlife Trust of India, 2012. Born to be wild: Greater one-horned rhinoceros rehabilitation. Delhi, WTI.
- Wildlife Trust of India, 2013. Centre for Wildlife Rehabilitation and Conservation. *Ex Situ Updates (Central Zoo Authority, India)* 1 (4): 9-11.
- Wildlife watch Group, 2010. Female rhino dies of electrocution. *Wildlife Times (Nepal)* 4 (24): 18.
- Williams-Mitchell, D., 2017. What next after Thoiry?. *The Horn (Save the Rhino International)* 2017: 28-29.
- Wilke, H.J., 2018. Die Geschichte der Tierillustration in Deutschland 1850-1950. Rangsdorf, Basiliken Presse, pp. 1-496.
- Willemsen, M., 2017. The Chi initiative. *Traffic Bulletin* 29 (2): 64.
- Willerslev, E.; Davison, J.; Moora, M.; Zobel, M.; Coissac, E.; Edwards, M.E.; Lorenzen, E. D., 2014. Fifty thousand years of arctic vegetation and megafaunal diet. *Nature* 506: 47-51 with extended data.
- Willerslev, E.; Gilbert, M.; Binladen, J.; Ho, S.; Campos, P.; Ratan, A.; Tomsho, L.; Fonseca, R. da; Sher, A.; Kuznetsova, T.; Nowak-Kemp, M., Roth, T., Miller, W., Schuster, S., 2009. Analysis of complete mitochondrial genomes from extinct and extant rhinoceroses reveals lack of phylogenetic resolution. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 9: 1-30.
- Willette, M. M., 2001. The saga of Jasai (Indian rhino at Gladys Porter Zoo undergoes surgery for impacted intestine). *Animal Keeper's Forum* 28 (5): 200-202, 1 plate.
- Williams, C.; Tubbs, C., 2016. Investigating gut microbial communities in two species of rhinoceros. Proceedings of Conference: Gut Microbiology, at Clermont-Ferrand, France July 2016: 1.
- Williams, C.; Ybarra, A.R.; Meredith, A.N.; Durrant, B.S.; Tubbs, C., 2019. Gut microbiota and phytoestrogen-associated infertility in southern white rhinoceros. *mBio* 10:e00311-19.: 1-13 - <https://doi.org/10.1128/mBio.00311-19>.
- Williams, D.B., 2010. Climbers find basalt mold and bones of a 15-million-year-old rhinoceros at Blue Lake, Grant County (July 1935). [http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&file\\_id=9409](http://www.historylink.org/index.cfm?DisplayPage=output.cfm&file_id=9409), pp. 1-2.
- Williams, J., 2015. Desensitizing to promote trust and logic behaviour - make some noise. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-10.
- Williams, J.H.; Espie, I.; Wilpe, E. van; Matthee, A., 2002. Neosporosis in a white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) calf. *Journal of the South African veterinary Association* 73 (1): 38-43, figs. 1-7.
- Williams, J.H.; Wilpe, E. van, 2002. Fine structure of *Neospora caninum* in a white rhinoceros calf. Proceedings of the 15th International Congress on Electron Microscopy, vol. 2: Biology and Medicine: 281-282.
- Williams, S., 2017. Sling training white rhinos: the process and purpose. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Willis, D., 2018. Karen Laurence-Rowe, wildlife artist and photographer. *Swara* January-March 2018: 76-79.
- Willis, D., 2019. Bones of popular black rhino preserved at Kenya Museum. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2019: 42-44.
- Willis, D., 2019. Kifaru House, rhino heaven in Kenya's Lewa Wildlife Conservancy. *Swara*, Nairobi January-March 2019: 72-74.
- Willis, J.; Ross, T., 2006. The really rude rhino. London, Andersen Press, pp. 1-32.
- Wilson, D.E.; Reeder, D.M.; Grubb, P., 2005. Mammal species of the world: a taxonomic and geographic reference, 3rd edition. Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, volume 1, pp. i-xxxv, 1-743.
- Wilson, M.; Hermes, R.; Bainbridge, J.; Bassett, H., 2010. A case of metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in a southern white rhinoceros (*Cerathoterium simum simum*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 41: 110-113.
- Wilson, P.S., 2016. Examples of unexpected interactions and outcomes when conveying science and technology to traditional and modern media journalists. Proceedings of the 171st Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America 26 (Education in Acoustics: Paper 1aEDb4): 1-6.
- Wilson, S., 2009. Kenya: putting rhinos on the map. *The Horn* Spring 2009: 4.
- Wilson, S., 2017. When a rhino calls in the forest, this guy hears it: Q&A with a Javan rhino researcher. [www.mongabay.com](http://www.mongabay.com) October 2017: 1-6.

- Wilson-Pauwels, L., 2009. Jan Wandelaar, Bernard Siegfried Albinus and an Indian Rhinoceros named Clara set high standards as the process of anatomical illustration entered a new phase of precision, artistic beauty, and marketing in the 18th century. *Journal of Biocommunication* 35 (1): E10-E17.
- Wiltshire, J., 2015. An assessment of the anti-trade arguments. *Wildlife Ranching 2015 - Rhino Files Supplement*: 39-41.
- Wiltshire, J.E., 2019. The rhinoceros horn trade ban: can scenario formulation help build consensus amongst highly polarised South African stakeholders. Thesis presented to The International School of Management, Paris, France, pp. 1-164.
- Wimber, T., 2011. Kenya: Conservancy collaboration for conservation. *The Horn Spring* 2011: 24.
- Wings, O.; Schwarz-Wings, D.; Heinrich, W-D. , 2009. The Rixdorf Horizon ("Rixdorfer Horizont") of the Niederlehme sand pits near Königs Wusterhausen. 7th Annual EAVP Meeting 2009: pp. 71-74 (abstract).
- Winkel, F., 2004. Diet choice of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in the Double Drift Game Reserve, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. M.Sc. Thesis, University of Wageningen: pp. 1-36.
- Winkler, A., 2010. In memoriam Reinhard Frese - 02.04.1943 – 29.01.2010. *Zoologische Garten* 79 (4/5): 212-214.
- Winters, R., 2017. Exotische dieren in historisch Amsterdam. Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, pp. 1-208.
- Wiseman, S., 2013. The soundscape experienced by the Southern White rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at a wildlife park conservation center [abstract]. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 134 (5): 4147.
- Wiseman, S., 2014. Measurement and characterization of a soundscape of captive southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at a Wildlife Park Conservation Center. Ph.D. thesis presented to Texas State University, pp. 1-227.
- Wiseman, S.; Wilson, P.S.; Sepulveda, F., 2014. Measuring the sonic, infrasonic and seismic soundscape of the Southern White Rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) at a wildlife park conservation center. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America* 135 (4): 2335.
- Wisniewski, A.; Stefaniak, K.; Wojtal, P.; Zych, J.; Nadachowski, A.; Musil, R.; Badura, J.; Przybylski, B., 2009. Archaeofauna or palaeontological record? Remarks on Pleistocene fauna from Silesia. *Sprawozdania Archeologiczne* 61: 33-87, 6 figs.
- Withers, M.B.; Hosking, D., 2011. *Wildlife of southern Africa*. Princeton and Oxford, Princeton University Press.
- Witter, R.; Satterfield, T., 2019. Rhino poaching and the "slow violence" of conservation-related resettlement in Mozambique's Limpopo National Park. *Geoforum* 101: 275-284.
- Wojtusik, J.; Roth, T.L., 2016. Validation of a rhino specific ferritin enzyme immunoassay for the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) for assessing the impact of individual and environmental factors on serum ferritin concentrations (abstract). In: Scientific program of the 15th International Elephant & Rhino conservation and research symposium, Singapore, November 14-18, 2016, p. 44.
- Wojtusik, J.; Roth, T.L., 2018. Investigation of factors potentially associated with serum ferritin concentrations in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) using a validated rhinoceros-specific assay. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (2): 297-306.
- Wojtusik, J.; Roth, T.L., 2018. Validation of factors potentially associated with serum ferritin concentrations in the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) using a validated rhinoceros-specific assay. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 49 (2): 297-306.
- Wojtusik, J.; Stoops, M.A.; Roth, T.L., 2018. Comparison of soy lecithin, coconut water, and coconut milk as substitutes for egg-yolk in semen cryodiluent for black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) and Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Theriogenology* 121: 72-77.
- Wojtusik, J.; Stoops, M.A.; Roth, T.L., 2019. Animal protein-free OptiXcell and shortened equilibration periods can replace egg yolk-based extender and slow cooling for rhinoceros semen cryopreservation. *Cryobiology* 89: 21-25.
- Wold, C., 2013. What is the role of lawyers and law students in preventing the illegal trade in ivory and rhino horn?. *Environmental Law and Policy (Kangwon National University)* 13: 1-38.
- Wolf, T.M.; Gandolf, A.R.; Dooley, J.L.; Atkinson, M.W., 2005. Evaluation of the efficacy of West Nile Virus vaccination in the Greater One-Horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Proceedings of the AAZV, AAWV, AZA/NAG Joint Conference 2005*: 318-319.

- Wolf, T.M.; Gandolf, A.R.; Dooley, J.L.; Atkinson, M.W.; Wolfe, B.A., 2008. Serologic response to West Nile virus vaccination in the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 39 (4): 537-541.
- Wood, K., 2017. Development of introduction protocol for eastern black rhino. Proceedings of the International Rhino Keeper (IRKA) Workshop held in Denver, August 2017 (Abstracts and Powerpoint presentations).
- Woodfine, T., 2005. Translocations: pp. 107-108. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Woodrow, G., 2001. Rhinos released into the Moremi Game Reserve. Newsletter of the Wilderness Rhino Trust no. 4: 1-8.
- Woodrow, G., 2003. Re-introduction of the white rhino to Moremi. Newsletter of the Wilderness Rhino Trust no. 7: 1-4.
- Woodward, B., 2014. Using gis to map and catalog paleontological and geological specimens of the mio-pliocene gray fossil site, Washington county, Tennessee, USA. GSA Annual Meeting in Vancouver, British Columbia (19–22 October 2014) 2014, paper 342-9: 1.
- Woodward, M., 2011. A monstrous rhinoceros (as from life): Toward (and beyond) the epistemological nature of the enacted pictorial image. Plymouth, Transtechnology Research Reader 2011, pp. 1-24.
- Wool, R., 2019. The distribution patterns of African elephant (*Loxodonta africana*) and white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in relation to waterhole availability in a South African savanna. Master Thesis presented to University of Utrecht, pp. 1-51.
- Woollaston, V., 2016. Sumatran rhino dies weeks after landmark discovery [in Kalimantan] due to an infection in her leg. Mail Online 5 April 2016.
- World of Wildlife, 2012. Sumatran rhino sanctuary (Sumatra, Indonesia). Report, pp. 1-8.
- World Wildlife Fund, 2000. Increasing rhinos. *Environment* 42 (9): 5-6, fig. 1.
- World Wildlife Fund, 2002. Securing a future for Asia's wild rhinos & elephants: WWF's Asian rhino and elephant action strategy. Gland, World Wildlife Fund, pp. 1-18.
- Woroncowa-Marcinowska, T.; Pawlowska, K.; Zarski, M.; Urban, J., 2017. Zespo<sup>3</sup>y plejstoceńskiej fauny (zbiory Muzeum Geologicznego PIG-PIB) w ujęciu stratygraficznym, geologicznym i tafonomicznym (The Pleistocene mammal assemblages from the Geological Museum taphonomic approach). *Przegląd Geologiczny* 65: 53-62.
- Woronin, N. de, 2001. White rhino calf pounced upon by lion. *CCA Ecological Journal* 3: 65.
- Wortel, V., 2002. Rhino Expedition 2002. *Neushoorn Magazine* 5 (11): 11-15, figs. 1-7.
- Wright Gillham, N., 2001. A life of Sir Francis Galton: From African exploration to the birth of eugenics. Oxford, University Press, pp. i-xii, 1-416.
- Wright, A.; SADC, 2000. Salient points from the meeting, pp. 6-8. In: Du Toit, R. et al. Proceedings of the SADC Stakeholders planning workshop, Johannesburg, 6-7 March 2000. Harare, SADC Regional Programme for Rhino Conservation: pp. 1-40.
- Wright, D., 2011. Rights for Rhino walk reach the Cape. *Kruger2Canyon News* 24 June 2011: 2.
- Wright, J., 2001. The Gandhari Prakrit version of the Rhinoceros Sutra. *Anusamdhan* 18: 1-15.
- Wright, J.C., 2001. Review of A Gandhari version of the Rhinoceros Sutra. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 64 (3): 418-419.
- Wright, O.T.; Cundill, G.; Biggs, D., 2018. Stakeholder perceptions of legal trade in rhinoceros horn and implications for private reserve management in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Oryx* 52 (1): 175-185.
- Wu Xiaodong, 2001. The rhinoceros totem and pangu myth: an exploration of the archetype of pangu. *Oral Tradition* 16 (2): 364-380.
- Wu Zengxiang, 2005. Rare fossil of pregnant rhinoceros [in Chinese, English summary]. *Openings* 2005 November: 80-81, figs. 1-4.
- Wulan, C., 2010. Analysis of Wallow Characteristics of Javan Rhino (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest 1822) in Ujung Kulon National Park [in Indonesian]. Thesis submitted to Bogor University: pp. 1-107.
- Wunder Steward, S., 2015. Porcine Zona Pellucida Immunocontraception of Southern White Rhinos in managed care. Paper presented at the 2015 Rhino Keeper Workshop held in Chester, UK: pp. 1-19
- WWF - Indonesia, AREAS (Asian Rhino and Elephant Action Strategy), 2007. Gone in an instant: How the trade in illegally grown coffee is driving the destruction of rhino, tiger and elephant habitat, Bukit Barisan Selatan National Park, Sumatra, Indonesia. Jakarta, WWF, pp. 1-60.

- WWF Africa, 2014. Kenyan rhinos to be microchipped in the war on poaching. *Oryx* 48 (1): 7.
- WWF Germany, 2001. Nashorner. WWF-Fakten 05/01: 1-2.
- WWF India, 2007. Landscapes of hope: conservation of the tiger, rhino and the Asian elephant. A review of WWF-India's species conservation programme. Delhi, WWF, pp. 1-78.
- WWF India, 2008. Rhinos targeted - Kaziranga National Park. Panda: WWF India Newsletter 2008 (special issue): 11-12.
- WWF Indonesia, 2009. Video camera traps in Ujung Kulon. e-Newsletter of Rhino Care no. 1: 2.
- WWF Indonesia, 2009. Video Camera Update – Ujung Kulon National Park. The Rhino Print (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 3 (February 2009): 8.
- WWF Indonesia, 2010. Sumatra's forests, their wildlife and the climate. Windows in time: 1985, 1990, 2000 and 2009. Jakarta, WWF, pp. 1-72.
- WWF International, 2013. Killing the trade. WWF Annual Review 2012: 14-15.
- WWF Italia, 2011. Seconda giornata mondiale del rinoceronte: un codice a sbarre per i bracconieri. Rome, WWF.
- WWF Kenya, 2016. Embracing new technology to enhance rhino and elephant monitoring in Mara Landscape, Kenya. *Pachyderm* 57: 131-132.
- WWF Malaysia, 2012. Strategy 2012-2020. Petaling Jaya, Selangor, WWF-Malaysia, pp. 1-102.
- WWF Nepal, 2012. Zero poaching year for rhinos. Annual Report 2012: 5-6.
- WWF Netherlands, 2012. De strijd tegen illegale handel. Panda Magazine no. 63: 10-16.
- WWF Ranger Club, 2013. Red de neushoorn. Tamtam 2013 (3): 1-24.
- WWF SARPO, 2002. WILDb National Database, version 1.01: reference manual. Harare, SADC, pp. 1-35.
- WWF South Africa, 2009. Black rhino forge new territory. African Indaba - enewsletter 7 (6): 16.
- WWF, 2004. Recovery for Africa's threatened rhinos. African Indaba - enewsletter 2 (5): 6.
- WWF, 2005. Poaching in Nepal. Environment October 2005: 9.
- WWF, 2011. Fifty years: Protecting African elephants and rhinos. WWF Pamphlet: pp. 13-25.
- WWF, 2012. Javan rhino extinct in Vietnam. Newsletter of WWF Singapore February 2012: 5.
- WWF/Green Renaissance, 2012. Immobilized black rhino (*Diceros bicornis minor*) being airlifted out of a nature reserve in the Eastern Cape Province. *Pachyderm* 50: frontcover.
- WWF; Criodion, C.O., 2012. Summary of WWF's positions on priority agenda items for CITES COP16. WWF Position paper November 2012: 1-4.
- WWF; Queen's University Canada, 2009. Javan rhino genetic study: development of molecular tools. e-Newsletter of Rhino Care no. 1: 1.
- WWF-SA, 2011. Calling for an end to rhino poaching. Boost for black rhinos. Panda Bulletin (South Africa) November 2011: 3-4.
- WWF-SA, 2011. Eastern Cape joins the Black Rhino Expansion project. Panda Bulletin (South Africa) April 2011: 4.
- WWF-SA, 2012. A brief on the rhino poaching: a presentation to the Portfolio Committee on Water and Environmental Affairs, January 2012. Johannesburg, WWF-South Africa, pp. 1-8.
- WWF-Vlaanderen, 2003. De neushoorn. Panda Junior 7: 1-12.
- Wyhe, J. van, 2016. A rough draft of A. R. Wallace's Sarawak Law paper. *Archives of natural history* 43 (2): 285-293.
- Wyhe, J. van, 2016. The impact of A. R. Wallace's Sarawak Law paper reassessed. *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part C: Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 60: 56-66.
- Wyhe, J. van, 2018. The conservation expeditions 2016-2018. Singapore, Tembusu College, pp. 1-157.
- Wyhe, J. van, 2019. Johann Gaspar Spurzheim: the St. Paul of phrenology. *Journal of the History of the Neurosciences* 2019: 1-12 - DOI: 10.1080/0964704X.2019.1683430.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. A new theory to explain the receipt of Wallace's Ternate Essay by Darwin in 1858. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 105 (1): 249-252.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. The mail route of Wallace's Ternate essay. *Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History* 103: 5-6.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters from the Malay Archipelago. Oxford etc., Oxford University Press, pp. i-xxxi, 1-319 [ISBN: 9780199683994].
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Wallace's mystery flycatcher. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 61 (1): 1-5, figs. 1-3.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters from the Malay Archipelago, 2nd edition in paperback. Oxford etc., Oxford University Press, pp. i-xxxi, 1-319 [ISBN: 9780199684007].



Wyss, F.; Wenker, C.; Robert, N.; Clauss, M.; Houwald, F. von, 2012. Why do Greater one-horned rhinoceroses (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) die? - An evaluation of necropsy reports. International Conference on Diseases of Zoo and Wild Animals, Bussulengo/Verona, Italy, 16 May 2012 - 19 May 2012: pp. 54-61.

## X

Xin Xin, 2011. A rare rhinoceros horn cup. *Art Market (China)* 2011 (7): 72-74.

Xiu Chen; Qin-Yuan Li; Gui-Ding Li; Hui Lei; Yi Jiang; Li Han; Xue-Shi Huang; Cheng-Lin Jiang, 2016. Enterovirga rhinocerotis gen. nov., sp. nov., isolated from *Rhinoceros unicornis* faeces. *Antonie van Leeuwenhoek* 110 (4): 553-562- doi:10.1007/s10482-016-0823-1.

Xu Zai-Fu, 2000. The effects of paying tribute to the imperial court in the history of rhinoceros extinction and elephant endangerment in southern Yunnan. *Chinese Biodiversity* 8 (1): 112-119.

Xue Xiang; Zhou Weijian; Zhou Jie; Head, J.; Jull, A. J. T., 2000. Biological records of paleoclimate and paleoenvironmental changes from Guanzhong area, Shaanxi Province during the last glacial maximum. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 45 (9): 853-857.

## Y

Yadav, V.K., 2000. Male-male aggression in *Rhinoceros unicornis* - case study from North Bengal, India. *Indian Forester* 126 (10): 1030-1034.

Yadava, M.K., 2014. Kaziranga National Park: Detailed report on issues and possible solutions for long term protection of the Greater one-horned rhinoceros in Kaziranga National Park pursuant to the order of the Hon. High Court of Assam. Guwahati, Government of Assam, pp. 1-402.

Yajasan Badak Indonesia, 2011. Rhino Protection Unit (RPU) activities and performance report, 1 October - 31 December 2011. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-53.

Yajasan Badak Indonesia, 2012. Rhino Protection Unit (RPU) activities and performance report, 1 January - 31 March 2012. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-6.

Yajasan Badak Indonesia; Candra, D.; Hasmaran, S., 2011. Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary, Way Kambas NP: 4th quarter report 2011 and health update report. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-11.

Yakovlev, A.; Danukalova, G.; Osipova, E., 2013. Biostratigraphy of the Upper Pleistocene (Upper Neopleistocene) of the Southern Urals. *Quaternary International* 292: 150-167, 3 figs, 7 tabs.

Yakovlev, A.G.; Danukalova, G.A.; Alimbekova, L.I.; Satayev, R.M.; Nurmukhvetov, I.M.; Makarova, O.V., 2000. Biostratigraficheskaya kharakteristika geologicheskogo pamyatnika prirody "peshera Nukatskaya" [Biostratigraphical characteristic of the geological relic "Nukatskaya cave" (Southern Urals)] (in: Pleystozenovye i Golozenovye Fauny Urala) [in Russian, English abstr]. *Biota Severnoy Evrazii v Kaynozoe*, Ross. Akad. Nauk (Ural'skoe otdelenie), Institut Ekologii rast. i zhivotnikh, Izd-vo "Rifey", Chelyabinsk; 1: 81-85+90-91+101+103-104, figs. 1-2, tab. 1.

Yam, J.; Gestier, S.; Bryant, B.; Campbell-Ward, M.; Bogema, D.; Jenkins, C., 2018. The identification of *Theileria bicornis* in captive rhinoceros in Australia. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 7 (1): 85-89.

Yamamoto, N.; Takeda, S., 2008. Behaviour of Indian Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in captivity according to relationships with their keepers [in Japanese]. *Animal behaviour and management: official journal of Japanese Society of Livestock Management and Japanese Society for Applied Animal Behaviour* 44 (1): 62-63.

Yamauchi, T., 2007. The representation of the New World in early modern Europe: the rhinoceros as an allegory of the continent [in Japanese]. *Bulletin of Hokkaido University* 102: 91-106.

Yan Yaling; Jin Changzhu; Zhu Min; Liu Yihong; Liu Jinyu, 2015. Age profiles of *Rhinoceros* from the Yanliang Cave, Fusui County, Guangxi, South China. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 33 (4): 534-544.

Yan, J.; Nguyen, V.; Pobiner, B.; Berkeley, E.V., 2014. Fossil evidence for human predation on rhinos. Mid-Atlantic Biological Anthropology Conference, Richmond, Virginia, October 2014.

Yan, Y.; Wang, Y.; Jin, Chang-zhu; Mead, J.I., 2014. New remains of *Rhinoceros* (*Rhinocerotidae*, *Perissodactyla*, *Mammalia*) associated with *Gigantopithecus blacki* from the Early Pleistocene Yanliang Cave, Fusui, South China. *Quaternary International* 354: 110-121.

- Yan, Yaling; Jin, Chang-zhu; Zhu, Min; Liu, Yihong; Liu, Jinyu, 2014. Age profiles of rhinoceros from the Yanliang Cave, Fusui County, Guangxi, South China. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 33 (4): 534-544.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2010. Rhino Protection Unit update. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 8 (Spring 2010): 3.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2011. RPU with forest rangers of Bukit Barisan Selatan NP and police authorities catch armed wildlife poachers. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 9 (Winter 2011): 3.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2011. Highlight: annual report 2011. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-14.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2015. Report 4th quarter 2014, Headquarter YABI. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-38.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2015. Report 4th quarter 2014: Rhino Protection Unit (RPU) activities and performance report: Bukit Barisan Selatan, Way Kambas, Ujung Kulon NP. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-66.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia; Arsan, Z.; Hasmaran, S.; Hardiana, Y.; Ikham, N., 2015. Report 4th quarter 2014: Sumatran Rhino Sanctuary (SRS). Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-38.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia; Isnain, M.W., 2015. Report 4th quarter 2014: JRSCA development, construction phase. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-8.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia, 2015. Hight: Annual report 2015. Bogor, Yabi, pp. 1-31.
- Yayasan Badak Indonesia (YABI), 2012. Andalas . *Animal Keeper's Forum* 39 (4): coverplate, 150.
- Yayasan Mitra Rhino, 2002. Studi persaingan ekologi antara Badak Jawa (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822) dan banteng (*Bos javanicus* d'Alton 1832) di Taman Nasional Ujung Kulon [Study competition of ecology among Javan rhinoceros and banteng in Ujung Kulon National Park]. Jakarta, Yayasan Mitra Rhino, pp. 1-79.
- Ye Yie; Meng Jin; Wu Wen Yu, 2003. Discovery of *Paraceratherium* in the northern Junggar Basin of Xinjiang. *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 41 (3): 220-229, figs. 1-3.
- Yelton, C., 2001. Monumental birth at the Cincinnati Zoo. *Wildlife Explorer, Cincinnati* 7 (8): 4-7, figs. 1-7.
- Yonzo, P., 2003. Rhinos in Chitwan. *Pachyderm* 34: 102.
- Yonzon, P., 2006. Rhino conservation - looking back at 2006. *Newsletter of Wildlife Conservation Nepal* 3 (2): 1-2.
- Yonzon, P., 2008. Rhino poaching trade and implication on national conservation strategy of Nepal: p. 14. In: Syangden, B. et al. Report on the regional meeting for India and Nepal IUCN/SSC Asian Rhino Species Group (AsRSG); March 5-7, 2007 Kaziranga National Park, Assam, India. Kaziranga, AsRSG: pp. i-ii, 1-28.
- Yoong, Y.M.; Ahn, S.H.; Yang, J.; Moon, Y.; Koo, B.C., 2014. Xylanase activity of *Bacillus pumilus* H10-1 isolated from *Ceratotherium simum* feces. *Journal of the Korean Society for Biotechnology and Bioengineering* 29 (5): 316-322.
- Young, C.; Ravida, N.; Pennington, P.; Durrant, B., 2018. Efficacy of commercial equine semen freezing extenders for cryopreservation of southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) sperm. *Reproduction, Fertility and Development* 31 (1): 175 <https://doi.org/10.1071/RDv31n1Ab98>.
- Yu Hui-li; Yuan Bao-yin; Hunag Wei-wen, 2010. Re-examination of the Yanjiagang Paleolithic Campsite, Northeastern China. *Acta Anthropologica Sinica* 29 (4): 445-453.
- Yu, Huili; Dong, Wei, 2011. Pleistocene mammalian fauna from the Jiaojie cave at Acheng, Heilongjiang, Province [In Chinese with English abstract]. *Quaternary Sciences* 31 (4): 675-688, 4 figures, 4 tables.
- Yu-Shan Wu, 2015. Not beating around the bush: understanding China and South Africa's illegal wildlife trade. *Policy Insights* 28: 1-12.
- Yu-Shan Wu, 2015. Not beating around the bush: understanding China and South Africa's illegal wildlife trade. *SAIIA Policy Insights* 28: 1-12.
- Yuan, Jun-xia; Sheng, Gui-lian; Hou, Xin-dong; Shuang, Xiao-yan; Yi, Jian; Yang, Hong; Lai, Xu-long, 2013. Ancient DNA sequences from *Coelodonta antiquitatis* in China reveal its divergence and phylogeny. *Science China Earth Sciences* 57 (3): 388-396.
- Yudhichia, A.N.W.; Ferawati, N.M.; Arsan, Z.; Hasmaran, S.; Citino, S.; Bryant, B., 2018. Anestesi kombinasi pada badak sumatra: prosedur awal koleksi sperma menggunakan elektroejakulator. *Proceedings of the 20th FAVA Congress & the 15th KIVNAS PDHI, Bali Nov 1-3, 2018*, pp. 319-321.
- Yufang Gao; Stoner, K.J.; Lee, A.T.L.; Clark, S.G., 2016. Rhino horn trade in China: An analysis of the art and antiques market. *Biological Conservation* 201: 343-347.
- Yang Liangliang; Wenxia Wang; Songlin Huang; Yu Wang; Wronski, T.; Huaiqing Deng; Jun Lu, 2019. Individual stress responses of white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) to transport: implication for a differential management. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 17: 1-10 - <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00588>.

- Yildiz, S., 2019. Annual illegal wildlife trade and uses: most traded items in the families Elephantidae and Rhinocerotidae over a 42-year period (1975-2019). Thesis presented to the University of Salford, Manchester, pp. 1-80.
- Yong Ding Li, 2019. The ancient wildlife trade in Southeast Asia. *Nature Watch* (Official magazine of Nature Society, Singapore) 27 (1): 18-23.
- Yunus, M.; Alim, N.; Sumianto; Sbagyo, A., 2019. Keragaman dan distribusi mammalia di Taman Nasional Way Kambas, Sumatra Indonesia. *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Sains Matematika Informatika dan Aplikasinya IV* 4 (2): 31-42.
- Yusong Ma; Yuting Li; Yunqing Li; Wuyu Zhang, 2019. Study on sumatran rhinoceros based on ecological game model. *IOP Conf. Series: Earth and Environmental Science* 295 - 012032: 1-5.
- Yorath, S., 2008. SOS Rhino Borneo Activities: 1 July to 30 September 2008. *The Rhino Print* (Newsletter of the Asian Rhino Project) no. 2 (November 2008): 6-7.
- Yadava, M.K., 2015. Kaziranga National Park: pp. 8-12. In: Ellis, S. et al. *Indian Rhino Vision 2020 Population Modeling Workshop Final Report*. Workshop held 4-5 November 2015. Fort Worth, International Rhino Foundation: pp. 1-72.

## Z

- Zachos, F.E., 2018. (New) Species concepts, species delimitation and the inherent limitations of taxonomy. *Journal of Genetics* 97 (4): 811–815.
- Zachos, F.E., 2018. Species delimitation in mammals: A response to Gippoliti. *Mammalian Biology* 94: 132-133.
- Zafir, A.; Mohamed, A.; Darmaraj, M.; Mohamed, S.; Clements, R., 2010. Evidence of illegal activities in Belum-Temengor Forest Complex, Perak, Peninsular Malaysia. Report to World Wildlife Fund Malaysia, pp. 1-38.
- Zahrah, L.N., 2018. Isolasi fecal DNA badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) di Suaka Rhino Sumatera Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Thesis presented to Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-59.
- Zain, N.R., 2019. Analisis filogenetik tanaman ara daun lebar (*Ficus racemosa*) di suaka rhino sumatera dan desa labuhan ratu vii sebagai alternatif pakan badak sumatera (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) Taman Nasional Way Kambas. Thesis presented to Universitas Lampung, Bandar Lampung, pp. 1-66.
- Zainuddin, Z.Z., 2014. Keeping Sumatran rhinos safe. *The Star Online* 2 June 2014.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari, 2005. Monitoring of the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in Taman Negara, Peninsular Malaysia. Report to the Department of Wildlife and National Parks, Peninsular Malaysia: pp. 1-5.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Julia, N.S.C.; Nasaruddin, O.; Azhar, A.M., 2001. Displacement of Asian elephants *Elephas maximus*, Sumatran rhinoceroses *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* and Malayan tapirs *Tapirus indicus* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks (Malaysia)* 19: 13-18, figs. 1-2, tables 1-2.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Ng, Julia S.C.; Azahar, M.A.; Aidi, M., 2000. Faecal fibre length in the Malayan tapir (*Tapirus indicus*) and the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Malayan Nature Journal* 54 (4): 341-345, pl. 1, fig. 1, table 1.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Ng, Julia S.C.; Azahar, M.A.; Noor, I.M., 2000. Indirect observations of the Sumatran rhinoceros in the wild. *Malaysian Naturalist* 53 (4): 22-27, figs. 1-14.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Rosnina, Y.; Wahid, H.; Jainudeen, M.R., 2002. Gross anatomy and ultrasonographic images of the reproductive system of the Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Anatomy, Histology, Embryology* 31: 350-354, figs. 1-7.
- Zainuddin, Zainal Zahari; Rosnina, Y.; Wahid, H.; Yap, K.C.; Jainudeen, M.R., 2005. Reproductive behaviour of captive Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*). *Animal Reproduction Science* 85: 327-335.
- Zakharov, D.C.; Chepalyga, A.L., 2012. [Problems of the earliest stages of Dniester Valley evolution – Alluvial of Kuchurganian Sections] [in Russian]. *Proceedings of the Intern. Confer. "Geoecological and Bioecological Problems of the North Black Sea Coast"*, November 9-10, PGU Publ., Tiraspol': pp. 109-111, 1 map.
- Zakharov, D.C.; Redcozubov, O.I., 2012. [Early Pliocene turtles from Priozernoe Site (Dniester Valley)] [in Russian]. *Proceedings of the Intern. Confer. "Geoecological and Bioecological Problems of the North Black Sea Coast"*, November 9-10, PGU Publ., Tiraspol': pp. 108-109.
- Zakharov, D.S., 2012. Novoe mestonakhozhdenie teriofauny ruzhiny (Ranny Pliozen) na territorii severnogo Pritchernomor'ya. *Vestnik Nauki Pridnestrov'ya, Tiraspol'*; 2: 237-243, 6 figs.

- Zambezi Society, 2006. Matusadona rhino operation. Bulletin of the Zambezi Society July-August 2006: 1-3.
- Zambezi Society, 2007. Matusadona - new black rhino calves. Bulletin of the Zambezi Society May-June 2007: 1-3.
- Zambezi Society, 2007. Matusadona black rhino waterhole watch. Bulletin of the Zambezi Society July-August 2007: 1-3.
- Zamecnik, M., 2014. Can well managed consumptive and non-consumptive use of wildlife help in protecting endangered species while contributing to local economic development?. Tropentag 2014, Book of Abstracts: p. 17.
- Zein, M.S.A.Z.; Fitriana, Y.S.; Kurniawan, Y.; Chaerani, K.; Sirupang, M., 2019. Study of genetics for Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* Gloger, 1841) conservation (Kajian genetika untuk konservasi Badak Sumatera). Jurnal Biologi Indonesia 15 (1): 75-87.
- Zeitoun, V.; Chinnawut, W.; Arnaud, L.; Bochaton, C.; Burdette, K.; Thompson, J.; Mallye, J.B.; Frere, S.; Debruyne, R.; Antoine, P.O.; William, J.R., Prasit, R., 2019. Dating, stratigraphy and taphonomy of the Pleistocene site of Ban Fa Suai II (Northern Thailand): Contributions to the study of paleobiodiversity in Southeast Asia. Annales de Paléontologie 2019: 1-11.
- Zembla (BNNVARA), 2019. Dutch documentary exposes the shoot on sight policy in Kaziranga National Park, India. Summary of Dutch TV documentary, <https://redd-monitor.org/2019/06/05/wwf-scandal-part-11-dutch-documentary-exposes-the-shoot-on-sight-policy-in-kaziranga-national-park-india/>.
- Zyl, F.J. van; Marais, J.; Nieuwoudt, M.; Niesler, T.R., 2019. Computer simulation and physical phantom models for estimating the dielectric properties of rhinoceros tissue. PLoS ONE 14 (5): e0216595: 1-23 - <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0216595>.

## Appendix

### Publications by Kees Rookmaaker (b.1953 Amsterdam) = Leendert Cornelis Rookmaaker

From 1973 to 2020 from the latest to the earliest

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2020. The maximum size of the greater one-horned rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*). *Pachyderm* 61: 184-190.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2020. Rhinoceros pulling a plough—fact or fiction? *Pachyderm* 61: 176-178.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. The hornless rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus inermis* Lesson, 1836) discovered by Lamare-Picquot in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh in 1828, with notes on the history of his Asian collections. *Mammalia* 84 (1): 74-89 - <https://doi.org/10.1515/mammalia-2018-0200>.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Edward Barlow's depiction of a living rhinoceros in transit to London in 1683. *Archives of Natural History* 46 (1): 156-158.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Mauled by a rhinoceros: the final years of Alfred Duvaucel (1793-1824) in India. *Zoosystema (Paris)* 41 (14): 259-267.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Click on the Rhino Resource Center. *The Crash Summer 2019*: 4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Evidence of a rhinoceros in Cork, Ireland, in November 1842. *Journal of the Bartlett Society* 27: 20-22, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Book Review: Illegal rhino horn trade in Eastern Asia still threatens Kruger's rhinos. *Pachyderm* 60: 142-143.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Debunked: the name of the white rhinoceros. *Pachyderm* 60: 131-132.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. Lady Curzon and the establishment of Kaziranga National Park. *Pachyderm* 60: 110-111.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2019. A sketch of a Javan rhinoceros in Germany in 1882. *Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie* 7: 134-136, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Robovsky, J., 2019. Bibliography of Colin Peter Groves (1942–2017), an anthropologist and mammalian taxonomist. *Lynx (Praha)* n. s. 49: 255-294.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Rhino related publications by Esmond Bradley Martin, 1975-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Rhino related publications by Colin Peter Groves, 1965-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. Bibliography of all publications by Colin Peter Groves, 1965-2018. Rhino Resource Center.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2018. The Javan rhino in Junagadh. *Hornbill (Mumbai)* January-March 2018: 23, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J. van, 2018. A price list of birds collected by Alfred Russel Wallace inserted in *The Ibis* of 1863. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 138 (4): 335-345, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. The zoological contributions of Andrew Smith (1797–1872) with an annotated bibliography and a numerical analysis of newly described animal species. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 72 (2): 105-173 - <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/0035919X.2016.1230078>.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Sharma, A.; Bose, J.; Thapa, K.; Dutta, D.; Jeffries, B.; Williams, A.C.; Ghose, D.; Gupta, M.; Tornikoski, S., 2017. *The Greater One-Horned Rhino: past, present and future*. Gland, Switzerland, WWF, pp. 1-36.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. Andrew Smith. *Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History* no.111 (January): 14.
- Grouw, H.van; Dekkers, W.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. On Temminck's tailless Ceylon Junglefowl, and how Darwin denied their existence. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* 137 (4): 261-271, figs. 1-7.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2017. On the date of issue of No. 5 of the South African Quarterly Journal containing new zoological names proposed by Andrew Smith - 1831 or 1832. *The Linnean* 33 (1): 13-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2016. The correct name of the south-central black rhinoceros is *Diceros bicornis keitloa* (A.Smith, 1836). *African Zoology* 51 (2): 117-119.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2016. On the alleged presence of the two-horned Sumatran rhinoceros and the one-horned Javan rhinoceros in the himalayan kingdom of Bhutan. *Pachyderm* 57: 116-117.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. The history and identity of a rhinoceros exhibited through Europe by Huguet of Massilia and sold to the Zoological Garden of Marseille, 1845-1862. *Mésogée (Museum d'histoire naturelle de Marseille)* 69: 41-57, 75-80, table 1, pls. 1-10.
- Gippoliti, S.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. An historical retrospective study of black rhinoceroses *Diceros bicornis* Linné, 1758 in Italian zoos: a useful integration of cross-institutional studies? *Zoologische Garten* 84 (3-4): 135–141, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. Rhino systematics in the times of Linnaeus, Cuvier, Gray and Groves. In: Behie, A.M. & Oxenham, M.F. (eds) *Taxonomic Tapestries: The threads of evolutionary, behavioural and conservation research*. Canberra, ANU Press, pp. 299-319, figs. 1-10.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J.van, 2015. The illustrations in A. R. Wallace's Malay archipelago (1869) and in a much-enhanced French translation in *Le tour du monde (1870–1873)*. *Archives of Natural History* 42 (2): 358-362, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Gannon, J.; Monson, J., 2015. The lives of three rhinoceroses exhibited in London 1790-1814. *Archives of Natural History* 42 (2): 279-300, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C. ; Gannon, J.; Monson, J., 2015. Sources on the three rhinoceroses living in London in The Exeter 'Change and The Lyceum from 1790 To 1814. Supplementary material to *Archives of natural history* 42 (2): 279–300.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2015. *Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters from the Malay Archipelago*, 2nd edition in paperback. Oxford etc., Oxford University Press, pp. i-xxxi, 1-319 [ISBN: 9780199684007].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2014. The birth of the first Sumatran Rhinoceros *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis* (Fischer, 1814) – London Docks 1872. *Zoologische Garten* 83 (1/3): 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2014. Three rhinos on maps of India drawn in Faizabad in the 18th century. *Pachyderm* 55: 95-96.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Letter to the Editor: Internet resources of publications by Gustave Loisel, author of *Histoire des Menageries (1912)*. *International Zoo News* 60 (1): 51.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Wallace's mystery flycatcher. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 61 (1): 1-5, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Genus *Diceros* (Black rhinoceros). In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. *Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 455.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Genus *Ceratotherium* (White rhinoceros). In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. *Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 445.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. Family Rhinocerotidae - Rhinoceroses. In: Kingdon, J. & Hoffmann, M. (eds) 2013. *Mammals of Africa, volume V: Carnivores, Pangolins, Equids and Rhinoceroses*. London, Bloomsbury Publishing, 444-445.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2013. *Alfred Russel Wallace: Letters from the Malay Archipelago*. Oxford etc., Oxford University Press, pp. i-xxxii, 1-319 [ISBN: 9780199683994].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. Two former zoological gardens in Singapore. *International Zoo News* 59 (5): 368-372, figs. 1-3.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. A new theory to explain the receipt of Wallace's Ternate Essay by Darwin in 1858. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 105 (1): 249-252.
- Wyhe, J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. The mail route of Wallace's Ternate essay. *Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History* 103: 5-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. Asian rhinos in Singapore, and their survival in the region. *Proceedings of the International Conference of Zookeepers (Singapore, September 2012)*, pp. 1-30.
- Antoine, P.O.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012. The first historical record of a rhinoceros in Togo. *Mammalia, Paris* 77 (1): 127-129.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wyhe, J.van, 2012. In Alfred Russel Wallace's shadow: his forgotten assistant, Charles Allen (1839–1892). *Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 85 (2): 17-54, figs. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Antoine, P.O., 2012. New maps representing the historical and recent distribution of the African species of rhinoceros: *Diceros bicornis*, *Ceratotherium simum* and *Ceratotherium cottoni*. *Pachyderm* 52: 91-96.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. Calcutta Zoo 1880s: evidence of a hitherto unrecorded Javan rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 58 (1): 24-25.

- Strien, N.J. van; Steinmetz, R.; Manullang, B.; Sectionov; Han, K.H.; Isnan, W.; Rookmaaker, L.C.; Sumardja, E.; Khan, M.K.M.; Ellis, S., 2011. Rhinoceros sondaicus. In: IUCN 2011. IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2011.1. <www.iucnredlist.org>.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Kraft, R., 2011. The history of the unique type of Rhinoceros cucullatus, with remarks on observations in Ethiopia by James Bruce and William Cornwallis Harris (Mammalia, Rhinocerotidae). Spixiana, Munchen 34 (1): 133-144, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. Encyclopaedia Londinensis [reprint]. In: Nelson, C., History & mystery: notes & queries from the newsletters of the Society for the History of Natural History: p. 138.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. Dates of Buffon's Histoire Naturelle [reprint]. In: Nelson, C., History & mystery: notes & queries from the newsletters of the Society for the History of Natural History: p. 145.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. How I met Clara, the Dutch rhinoceros. Pachyderm Special 50th issue (Pachyderm Past and Present): 10-11.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. [Review] Historical incidence of the larger land mammals in the broader Northern and Western Cape (by J. Skead, 2nd edition). Pachyderm 50: 87.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. A review of black rhino systematics proposed in Ungulate Taxonomy by Groves and Grubb (2011) and its implications for rhino conservation. Pachyderm 50: 72-76.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011. The early endeavours by Hugh Edwin Strickland to establish a code for zoological nomenclature in 1842–1843. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 68 (1): 29-40, figs. 1-4.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The impact of the Krakatoa eruption in 1883 on the population of Rhinoceros sondaicus in Ujung Kulon, with details of rhino observations from 1857 to 1949. Journal of Threatened Taxa 2 (1): 633-638.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Schierenberg, D., 2010. The archive of Marcel de Serres. Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History no. 97: 10.
- Lowe, M.W.; Brooke, M. de L.; Rookmaaker, L.C.; Wetton, L., 2010. Charles Darwin's tinamou egg. Archives of Natural History 37 (1): 167-169, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. *Calendar of the scientific correspondence of Hugh Edwin Strickland in the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge*. Cambridge, University Museum of Zoology, pp. 1-379.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Origins of the Javan rhino population in Ujung Kulon. International Zoo News 57 (1): 40.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The sixth living rhino species? International Zoo News 57 (3): 171.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. Review of: From the Jungle to Kathmandu: Horn and Tusk Trade by Esmond Bradley Martin. Pachyderm 47: 124.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. The Rhino Resource Center. Pachyderm 47: 100-101.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Klee, E.L., 2010. Sighting of a rhinoceros in Upper Myanmar in 1996. Pachyderm 48: 73.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010. A sketch of a white rhinoceros from John Campbell's expedition 1821. Pachyderm 48: 74-75, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Guest editorial: For the love of rhinos .. International Zoo News 56 (4): 194-195.
- Chancellor, G.; Van Wyhe, J. ; Rookmaaker, L.C. (assistance), 2009. *Charles Darwin's notebooks from the voyage of the Beagle*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: pp. i-xxxiii, 1-615.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Chronological register : pp. 570-582. In: Chancellor, G. et al. Charles Darwin's notebooks from the voyage of the Beagle. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press: pp. i-xxxiii, 1-615.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Review of Ivory markets in the USA, by Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles. Pachyderm 45: 147.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Letter to the editor [on the need of a center for zoo literature]. International Zoo News 56 (8): 469.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. Rhino species. African Indaba - enewsletter 7 (1/2): 19-21.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Encounters with the African rhinoceros: a chronological survey of bibliographical and iconographical sources on rhinoceroses in southern Africa from 1795 to 1875, reconstructing views on classification and changes in distribution. Munster, Schuling Verlag, 1-148, figs. 1-157 [68 in colour], maps A-I [2 in colour], tables 1-47.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Lindsay, N.; Dean, C., 2008. Announcement for Rhino May Day 2008. Poster.

- Granroth, C.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. "Han var mera egentlig zoolog an botanicus": pp. 81-98. In: Granroth, C. (editor) C.F. Hornstedt, Brev fran Batavia: En resa till Ostindien 1782-1786. Helsingfors, Svenska Litteratursallskapet i Finland and Stockholm, Atlantis: pp. 1-418.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Distribution et extinction des rhinoceros en Chine: revue de quelques publications chinoises recentes. Lettre de la Secas no. 53: 11, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Chancellor, G., 2008. The Society's Down House visit in 1981. Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History no.93: 9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008. Darwin's Beagle diary: an extract, January 12th to March 14th, 1836. In: Charles Darwin: An Australian selection (National Museum of Australia Press): 1-84.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of De Asua and French, A new world of new animals. Annals of Science 64 (1): 132-133.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. July 1846: Strickland's invitation to the first meeting of the Cotswold Club. Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists Club 44 (1): 108-111, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. The first rhino in Britain. The Horn Newsletter 2007 Spring: 19, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H., 2007. Early references to the rhinoceros on the Chinese island of Hainan. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Hong Kong Branch 45 (for 2005): 235-236.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Samietz, Rainer; Strehlow, H., 2007. Note on rhinoceros in Gotha Museum. Unpublished.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. The Rhino Resource Center - request for photographs. International Zoo News 54 (5): 275.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Strien, N.J.van; Rhino Resource Center, 2007. Abstracts of the Rhino May Day, London 30 May 2007. Cambridge, Rhino Resource Center: pp. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. A chronological survey of bibliographical and iconographical sources on rhinoceroses in southern Africa from 1795 to 1875: reconstructing views on classification and changes in distribution. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 62 (2): 55-198, figs. 1-157 [68 in colour], maps A-I [2 in colour], tables 1-47.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of C.J. Skead, Historical mammal incidence in the Cape Province. Pachyderm 43: 120-121.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. [Letter to Samuel Zschokke on the taxonomy of *Diceros bicornis*]. Pachyderm 43: 121.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007. Review of Mehos, Donna C., Science & culture for members only: the Amsterdam Zoo Artis in the Nineteenth Century (2006). Archives of Natural History 34 (1): 360-361.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Correspondence [on iconographic collections]. Linnean 22 (1): 9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. The demise of the Lesser Indian Rhinoceros: pp. 27-28, fig. 1. In: Das, J. et al. Souvenir of Kaziranga Elephant Festival 2006: English section. Airawat, vol. 4: pp. 1-34.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Morris, P.A.; Glenn, I.E.; Mundy, P.J., 2006. The ornithological cabinet of Jean-Baptiste Becoeur and the secret of the arsenical soap. Archives of Natural History 33 (1): 146-158, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Distribution and extinction of the rhinoceros in China: review of recent Chinese publications. Pachyderm 40: 102-106, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. [Review] Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, Ivory markets of Europe. Pachyderm 40: 118-119.
- Steinheimer, F.D.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. Jean-Baptiste Becoeur was not the first. Newsletter of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 87: 11-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006. The first photographs of a rhinoceros. Swara 29 (3): 54-55, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H., 2006. Premieres mentions de rhinoceros sur l'ile de Hai-Nan. Lettre de la Secas no.47: 5.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Review of the European perception of the African rhinoceros. Journal of Zoology, London 265: 365-376, figs. 1-9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Review of M.Boeseman and W.de Ligny, Martinus Houuttuyn (2004). Archives of Natural History 32 (1): 119-120.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. A Javan rhinoceros, *Rhinoceros sondaicus*, in Bali in 1839. Zoologische Garten 75 (2): 129-131.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Nelson, B.; Dorrington, D., 2005. The royal hunt of tiger and rhinoceros in the Nepalese terai in 1911. Pachyderm 38: 89-97, figs. 1-7, table 1.



- longh, H.H.de; Prins, H.H.T.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Some observations on the presence of one-horned rhinos in the bas reliefs of the Angkor Wat temple complex, Cambodia. *Pachyderm* 38: 98-100, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The black rhino needs a taxonomic revision for sound conservation. *International Zoo News* 52 (5): 280-282.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Celebrating the tenth edition of the African rhino studbooks. *International Zoo News* 52 (7): 408-410.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The discovery of African rhinos: p. 51. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. First sightings of Asian rhinos: p. 52. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. Rhino Resource Center: p. 164. In: Fulconis, R. Save the rhinos: EAZA Rhino Campaign 2005/6 Info Pack. London, Save the Rhinos: pp. 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. The British Phrenological Society Archives: Catalogue. Cambridge, Whipple Museum, pp. 1-129.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Frankenhuis, M., 2004. Birds [depicted by Jan Brandes] (Introduction and captions to plates 142-156): pp. 423-445. In: Bruyn, M. de et al. The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808: Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and southern Africa. Zwolle, Waanders and Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum: pp. 1-542.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Frankenhuis, M., 2004. Mammals [depicted by Jan Brandes] (Introduction and captions to plates 157-165): pp. 446-458. In: Bruyn, M. de et al. The world of Jan Brandes, 1743-1808: Drawings of a Dutch traveller in Batavia, Ceylon and southern Africa. Zwolle, Waanders and Amsterdam, Rijksmuseum: pp. 1-542.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. The slow recognition of the African Rhinoceros from *Hondius* to *Camper*: pp. 35-53, figs. 1-6. In: Huigen, S. et al. Interpretations of Colonial Representations. Reflections on Alterity, Colonial History, and Intercultural Contact. Saarbrücken, Verlag für Entwicklungspolitik (NICCOS, volume 44).
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Historical distribution of the black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in West Africa. *African Zoology* 39 (1): 63-70, figs. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. *A Calendar of the historical documents of the University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge 1819-1911*. Cambridge, University Museum of Zoology, pp. 1-287, pl. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Review of E. Dinerstein, The return of the unicorns. *Pachyderm* 36: 134-135.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Mundy, P.J.; Glenn, I.; Spary, E.C., 2004. *François Levaillant and the Birds of Africa*. Johannesburg, Brenthurst Press, pp. i-xxii, 1-484.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. *Rhinoceros rugosus* - a name for the Indian rhinoceros. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 101 (2): 308-310.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Fragments on the history of the rhinoceros in Nepal. *Pachyderm* 37: 73-79, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2004. Review of I. Faust, *Zoologische Einblattdrucke und Flugschriften vor 1800, Band V*. *Archives of Natural History* 31 (1): 188-189.
- Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The new Rhino Resource Center. *International Zoo News* 50 (1): 3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Four black rhinos in England - in 1877. *International Zoo News* 50 (1): 50.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Why the name of the white rhinoceros is not appropriate. *Pachyderm* 34: 88-93, pl. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Plate of *Pachydermes* from Oliver Goldsmith, 1868. *Pachyderm* 34: front cover.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Rhino Resource Center. *Pachyderm* 34: 101-102.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The Rhino Resource Centre. *Ratel* 30 (4): 106-107.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. Historical records of the Sumatran rhinoceros in North-East India. *Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India* no. 5: 11-12, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. The last white rhinoceros in Zimbabwe. *Pachyderm* 35: 100-114, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2003. [Review] Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, The Ivory markets of East Asia. *Pachyderm* 35: 160-162, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Miscounted population of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) in the early 19th [=20th] century? *Pachyderm* 32: 22-28, fig. 1, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Review of: Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles, The South and South East Asian ivory markets. *Pachyderm* 32: 78-80, figs. 1-2.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Historical records of the Javan rhinoceros in North-East India. Newsletter of the Rhino Foundation of Nature in North-East India no. 4: 11-12, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Longevity in the black rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 49 (1): 34-35.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. The quest for Roualeyn Gordon Cumming's rhinoceros horns. *Archives of Natural History* 29 (1): 89-97, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Historical records of the rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in northern India and Pakistan. *Zoos Print Journal* 17 (11): 923-929, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Carpentier, H.; Reichenbach, H., 2002. John Hagenbeck's rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 49 (5): 274-275.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2002. Bibliography. In: Guldenschuh, G. et al. Husbandry manual for the greater one-horned or Indian rhinoceros *Rhinoceros unicornis* Linne, 1758. Basel, Zoo Basel: [loose-leaved].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2001. Review of Chapman, J, The art of rhinoceros horn carving in China. *Archives of Natural History* 28 (1): 15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2001. Review of The ivory markets of Africa, by Esmond Martin and Daniel Stiles. *Pachyderm* 29: 61.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Monson, J., 2000. Woodcuts and engravings illustrating the journey of Clara, the most popular rhinoceros of the eighteenth century. *Zoologische Garten* 70 (5): 313-335, figs. 1-11, table 1.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. [Various notes]. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 1-29.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Records of the rhinoceros in Pakistan and Afghanistan. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology* 32 (1): 65-74, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Towards an Encyclopedia of the Rhinoceros. *International Zoo News* 47 (3): 173.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Rhinoceros fights in Laos. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xiv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The menagerie of the monastery in Theyboo, Myanmar. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xiv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The alleged population reduction of the southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) and the successful recovery. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 45 (2): 55-70, fig.1, tables 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Records of the rhinoceros in Pakistan and Afghanistan [partly reprinted]. *Really Rhinos* 14 (3/4): 3-5, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Towards an Encyclopedia of the Rhinoceros. *Back When and Then* 4 (1): xv.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Pieters, F.F.J.M., 2000. Birds in the sales catalogue of Adriaan Vroeg (1764) described by Pallas and Vosmaer. *Contributions to Zoology* 69 (4): 271-277, fig. 1, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. William Daniell's depictions of the rhinoceros in India [partly reprinted]. *Really Rhinos* 14 (3/4): 2-3, figs. 1-3.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. The Vietnamese rhinoceros. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 12-14, pls. 1-2, fig. 1.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Captive programs. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 14-18.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. New publications. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 22.
- Foose, T.J.; Strien, N.J. van; Rookmaaker, L.C., 2000. Rhinos on the web. *Asian Rhinos* 3: 23.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Rhinoceros factfile 2: The structure of the horn. *Rhino Watch* 11 in *SA Game & Hunt* 5 (2): 29.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. A most impudent lying contradictory fellow. *Rhino Watch* 11 in *SA Game & Hunt* 5 (2): 28-29, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Editorial. *Rhino Watch* 11 in *SA Game & Hunt* 5 (2): 28.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. William Daniell's depictions of the rhinoceros in India. *Archives of Natural History* 26 (2): 205-210, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. The rhinoceros of Kotdwarra. *Hornbill*, 1999 July-September: 9, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Tracking the rhinoceros? Share your experiences. *Hornbill*, 1999 July-September: 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Tracking the rhinoceros - share your experiences. *Mitteilungen der Namibia Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* 40: 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. On bibliographies and unpublished reports. *Pachyderm* 27: 117.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Rhinoceros library established. *International Zoo News* 46 (8): 500.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. The white rhinoceros in captivity. *Rhino Watch* 13 in *SA Game & Hunt* 5 (6): 3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Rhinoceros illustrations 4: The *Asinus Cornutus*. *Rhino Watch* 13 in *SA Game & Hunt* 5 (6): 33, fig. 1.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Rhinoceros illustrations, 2: Henderyckx. Rhino Watch 10 in SA Game & Hunt 5 (1): 29, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. The name of the black rhinoceros (Factfile, no 1). Rhino Watch 10 in SA Game & Hunt 5 (1): 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Note on the third edition: p. 8. In: Merz, A. Rhinos: at the brink of extinction, 3rd ed. Johannesburg, Longhorn Publishers: pp. 1-233.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Review of Africa's Greatest Hunter - The lost writings of Frederick C. Selous. SA Game and Hunt 5 (12): 32, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. National White Rhino Policy: Report of a meeting. REF News no. 22: 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Review of Pierre Millet, Le Rhinoceros dans l'art de la prehistoire a nos jours. Pachyderm 27: 113.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Review of Alain Zecchini, Le Rhinoceros, au nom de la corne. Pachyderm 27: 114-115.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Specimens of rhinoceros in European collections before 1778. Svenska Linnesällskapet Arsskrift 1998-1999: 59-80, figs. 1-7.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1999. Records of the rhinoceros in Northern India. Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen 44 (2): 51-78, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Impressions on a survey documenting the rhinoceros in captivity. Journal of the Bartlett Society 9: 4-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Rhinoceros illustrations, 1: W.J. Burchell. Rhino Watch 8 in SA Game & Hunt, 4(5): 40-41, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. The sources of Linnaeus on the rhinoceros. Svenska Linnesällskapet Arsskrift 1996/97: 61-80, figs. 1-15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Vigne, L.; Martin, E.B., 1998. The rhinoceros fight in India. Pachyderm 25: 28-31, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Albrecht Durer's rhinoceros. Rhino & Elephant Journal, Johannesburg 12: 8-10, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Samuel Daniell's new species of rhinoceros found in 1801. The Rhino & Elephant Journal, Johannesburg 12: 32-35, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. The rhinoceros library in the Waterberg. The Rhino & Elephant Journal, Johannesburg 12: 36, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. H.R. Rookmaaker (1887-1945), pioneer of nature conservation in the Dutch East Indies. Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen 41 (1): 3-6, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Zoological Gardens need a central library!. Newsletter of the Bartlett Society 1998 September: 5.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Northern white rhino update. Rhino Watch 8 in SA Game & Hunt, 4(5): 40.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Editorial. Rhino Watch 8 in SA Game & Hunt, 4(5): 40.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Editorial. Rhino Watch 9 in SA Game & Hunt, 4(6): 40.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Jones, M.L.; Kloes, H.G.; Reynolds, R.J., 1998. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing bv, pp. i-vi, 1-409, 1 pl, figs. 1-166, tables 1-41
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 4. The Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 33-115. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 5. The Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 117-127. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 6. The Sumatran rhinoceros (*Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 129-153. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 7. The black rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 155-244. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 8. The white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 244-374. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. *The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994*. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1998. Chapter 8 (part). The northern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum cottoni*) in captivity to 1994: pp. 270-274. In: Rookmaaker, L.C. et al. The rhinoceros in captivity: a list of 2439 rhinoceroses kept from Roman times to 1994. The Hague, SPB Academic Publishing.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. Evidence of a rhinoceros at Hay-Market in 1737. Newsletter of the Bartlett Society 1997 July: 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. [A portrait of a rhinoceros in captivity]. Journal of the Bartlett Society 8: 2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. Records of an animal collection in Poona at the end of the eighteenth century. Back When and Then (Newsletter of the Society for Promotion of History and Zoos and Natural History in India, Coimbatore) 2 (1): 2, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. The Royal Menagerie of the King of Oudh. Back When and Then 2 (1): 10.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. Nashörner und Menschen: pp. 7-13, figs. 1-5. In: Anonymous, Die Nashoerner: Begegnung mit urzeitliche Kolossen. Fuert, Filander Verlag: pp. 1-258.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. Records of the Sundarbans rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus inermis*) in India and Bangladesh. Pachyderm 24: 37-45, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. A gift from Nepal to London Zoo, 1921. Journal of the Bartlett Society 8: 28-29.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1997. Compilation of entries on the rhinoceros in the census of rare animals in volumes of the International Zoo Yearbook 1961-1997. Unpublished.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1995. Subspecies and ecotypes in the black rhinoceros. Pachyderm 20: 39-40, fig. 1.
- Pieters, F.F.J.M.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 1994. Arnout Vosmaer, topcollectionneur van naturalia en zijn Regnum Animale: pp. 11-38. In: Sliggers, B.C. et al. Een vorstelijke dierentuin: de menagerie van Willem V. Arnhem, Walburg Instituut: pp. 1-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1994. Asian and Australian birds in the Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique (1796-1813) by Francois Levaillant. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 90 (2): 193-205.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Svanberg, I., 1994. Bibliography of Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828). Svenska Linnesällskapetets Arsskrift 1992-1993: 7-71, figs. 1-11.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1993. The mysterious 'Liverpool rhinoceros'. Zoologische Garten 63 (4): 246-258, figs. 1-7.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Muller, S., 1993. The South African insects described by Carl Peter Thunberg (1743-1828). Journal of the Namibia Scientific Society 43: 81-105, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1993. Review of DiSilvestro, The African elephant. Archives of Natural History 20 (1): 138.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1993. *Serwadda voetbalt weer*. Franeker, Van Wijnen, pp. 1-87.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1992. J.N.S. Allamand's additions (1769-1781) to the Nouvelle Edition of Buffon's Histoire Naturelle published in Holland. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam 61 (3): 131-162, figs. 1-10, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1992. African birds in the Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique (1796-1813) by Francois Levaillant. Scopu 16 (1): 9-13.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1992. Additions and revisions to the list of specimens of the extinct Blue Antelope (*Hippotragus leucophaeus*). Annals of the South African Museum 102 (3): 131-141, figs. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Keeling, C.H., 1991. Evidence on a Javan rhinoceros alive in Manchester ca 1870. Journal of the Bartlett Society 2: 16-17.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1991. Paravicini's water-colours of the Cape lion prepared about 1803. Africana Notes and News 29 (5): 165-167, pl. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1991. The scientific name of the bontebok. Zeitschrift fur Saugetierkunde 56 (3): 190-191.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1991. Review of Henri Jacob Victor Sody (1892-1959): his life and work, by J.H. Becking. Archives of Natural History 18 (2): 27.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1991. Review of A. Delegorgue, Travels in Southern Africa, volume 1. Archives of Natural History 18 (3): 42.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1990. Review of P. Smit Hendrik Engel's alphabetical List of Dutch zoological cabinets and menageries. Archives of Natural History 16 (2): 228-229.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1990. The provenance of Levaillant's watercolours preserved in the Library of Parliament, Cape Town. Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library 44 (3): 81-82.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1990. 56. A living orang utan in Uppsala in 1785. Zoologische Garten, Jena, (N.F.) 59 (4): 275-276.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. De ontdekking van de recente neushoorns. Cranium 6 (2): 45-51, figs. 1-3.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. The Descriptiones Animalium (1784) prepared by CF Hornstedt on a journey to the East Indies. Archives of Natural History 15 (3): 289-309, figs. 1-11.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. The zoological exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790. Rotterdam and Brookfield, A.A. Balkema, pp. i-xii, 1-368, pls. 1-16, figs. 1-165, maps. 1-19. [Published 19 October 1989]
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. The zoological exploration of Southern Africa 1650-1790. Utrecht University: Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van Doctor aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht --- in het openbaar te verdedigen op maandag 22 mei 1989 des namiddags te 4.15 uur, pp. i-xvi, 1-368, figs. 1-165, maps 1-19.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1989. A living orang utan in Uppsala in 1785. Zoologische Garten 59 (4): 275-276.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1988. The Indo-Chinese rhinoceros. Oryx 22 (4): 241.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Meester, J.A.J., 1988. Euryotis brantsii A. Smith, 1834 (currently Parotomys brantsii; Mammalia, Cricetidae): proposed conservation of specific name. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 45 (1): 43-44.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1988. The taxonomic importance of C.P. Thunberg's revision of South African mammals (1811). South African Journal of Science 84 (3): 159-161, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1988. A pictorial companion to the South African journey of Francois Le Vaillant (1753-1824). Africana Notes and News 28 (2): 46-51.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1988. The scientific names of the South African steenbok and grysbok (Raphicerus campestris and R. melanotis). Mammalia 52 (2): 213-217.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1988. (Notes and Queries) Encyclopaedia Londinensis. Newsletter of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 33: 6-7.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1986. The location of Levaillant's 'Pays d'Auteniquois'. Ostrich 57 (3): 189-190.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1986. Bibliographical notes on the SAOS Checklist of Southern African birds. Ostrich 57(3): 190.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1986. Review of R.P.W. Visser, The zoological work of Petrus Camper. Annals of Science 43: 412.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1986. 45. [Two photographs of the mausoleum of Hendrik Adriaan van Reede tot Drakenstein at Surat, India]. P; 79-80 in J. Heniger, Hendrik Adriaan van Reede tot Drakenstein (1636-1691) and Hortus Malabaricus. Rotterdam and Boston, A.A. Balkema.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1985. De iconografie van de tweehoornige neushoorn van 1500 tot 1800: pp. 277-303, figs. 1-25. In: Kruythoof, C. Zoom op Zoo. Antwerp, Zoological Society of Antwerp: pp. 1-426.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Reynolds, R.J., 1985. Additional data on rhinoceroses in captivity. Zoologische Garten 55 (2/3): 129-158, figs. 1-9.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1985. Sparrman on Hottentots. Africana Notes and News 26 (6): 254.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1985. The zoological notes by Johann Reinhold and George Forster included in Buffon's Histoire Naturelle (1782). Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 12 (2): 203-212, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1984. De mathematische achtergrond van de rhinoceros: pp. 1-2. In: Lenstra Jr., H.W. et al. Dopo le Parole, aangeboden aan Dr A.K. Lenstra. Amsterdam, Lenstra, 16 mei 1984: [not paginated].
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1984. The taxonomic history of the recent forms of Sumatran Rhinoceros (Dicerorhinus sumatrensis). Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 57 (1): 12-25, figs. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1984. The former distribution of the Indian Rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis) in India and Pakistan. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 80 (3): 555-563.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. Jamrachs Rhinoceros. Bongo, Berlin 7: 43-50, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. *Bibliography of the rhinoceros: an analysis of the literature on the recent rhinoceroses in culture, history and biology*. Rotterdam and Brookfield, A.A. Balkema, pp. i-xii, 1-292, pls. 1-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. Die Unterarten des Spitzmaulnashorns (Dicerorhinus bicornis) und ihre Zucht in Menschenobhut: pp. 41-45. In: Kloes, H.G. et al. International studbook for the African rhinoceroses, 31.12.1982, No. 2. Berlin, Zoologischer Garten: pp. 1-205, pls. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. Historical notes on the taxonomy and nomenclature of the recent Rhinocerotidae (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Beaufortia 33 (4): 37-51, figs. 1-4.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. Histoire du rhinoceros de Versailles (1770-1793). Revue d'Histoire des Sciences 36 (3/4): 307-318, figs. 1-5.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. An early record of Agapornis roseicollis. Mitteilungen der Ornithologische Arbeitsgruppe, S.W.A. Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft 18 (11/12): 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. The observations of Robert Jacob Gordon (1743-1795) on giraffes (Giraffa camelopardalis) found in Namaqualand. Journal of the South-West Africa Scientific Society 36/37: 71-90, figs. 1-9.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1983. On the identity of the tackhaitse. *Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library* 37 (3): 307-309, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Bergmans, W., 1982. Taxonomy and geography of *Rousettus amplexicaudatus* (Geoffroy, 1810) with comparative notes on sympatric congeners (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). *Beaufortia* 31 (1): 1-29, figs. 1-3, tables 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Visser, R.P.W., 1982. Petrus Camper's study of the Javan rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus*) and its influence on Georges Cuvier. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam* 52 (2): 121-136, figs. 1-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1982. A story of horns: early views on rhinoceros classification. *Zoonooz, San Diego* 55 (4): 4-10, figs. 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1982. The type locality of the Javan Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros sondaicus* Desmarest, 1822). *Zeitschrift fur Saugetierkunde* 47 (6): 381-382.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1981. Early rhinoceros systematics: pp. 111-118. In: Wheeler, A. et al. *History in the service of systematics*. London, Society for the Bibliography of Natural History: pp. i-v, 1-164.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1981. De Gordon Atlas: achttiende-eeuwse voorstellingen van het Zuidafrikaanse binnenland. *Bulletin van het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam* 29 (3): 123-135, figs. 1-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1981. Mestkevers in ponymest in het reservaat Baronie Cranendonck en een literatuur-overzicht van het genus *Aphodius*. Doctoraalscriptie, Rijksinstituut voor Natuurbeheer, Leersum (Rapport LH/Nb nr 569), pp. i-iii, 1-65.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1981. *Door India voor de Stichting Redt een Kind : persoonlijke reisimpressies*. Ommeren, Redt een Kind, pp. 1-51.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1980. The distribution of the rhinoceros in Eastern India, Bangladesh, China and the Indo-Chinese region. *Zoologische Anzeiger* 205 (3/4): 253-268, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1980. Vroege neushoorns levend in Europa. *Panda* 16 (5): 67-69, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1980. De bijdrage van Robert Jacob Gordon (1743-1795) tot de kennis van de Kaapse fauna. *Documentatieblad Werkgroep 18e Eeuw* 46: 3-27, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1980. Big Rhino for the Rhino [in Dutch]. *Drab, een blad van de Subfaculteit Biologie van de Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam* 32: 23-26, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1979. The first birth in captivity of an Indian rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*): Kathmandu, May 1824. *Zoologische Garten* 49 (1): 75-77, fig.1, table 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1979. Dates of Buffon's *Histoire Naturelle*. *Newsletter of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* 2: 7-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1979. Robert Jacob Gordon (1743-1795) en zijn bijdrage tot de zoologie van de Kaap de Goede Hoop. Scriptie voor een doctoraal onderwerp in het Biohistorisch Instituut te Utrecht onder leiding van Rob Visser, pp. 1-292.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1978. De neushoorn van 1741. *Ons Amsterdam* 30 (1): 16-17, figs. 1-3.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1978. Two collections of rhinoceros plates compiled by James Douglas and James Parsons in the eighteenth century. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* 9 (1): 17-38, figs. 1-7.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Groves, C.P., 1978. The extinct Cape Rhinoceros, *Diceros bicornis bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Saugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 26 (2): 117-126, fig. 1, tables 1-3.
- Cave, A.J.E.; Rookmaaker, L.C., 1977. Robert Jacob Gordon's original account of the African black rhinoceros. *Journal of Zoology, London* 182: 137-156, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1977. The identity of the one-horned rhinoceros in Berlin 1874-1884. *International Zoo News* 24 (2): 15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1977. The rhinoceros of Borneo: a 19th century puzzle. *Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 50 (1): 52-62, pls. 1-6.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1977. The distribution and status of the rhinoceros, *Dicerorhinus sumatrensis*, in Borneo - a review. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam* 47 (2): 197-204, fig. 1.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1977. Rhinoceros and man in Borneo. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 24: 293-298.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1976. An early engraving of the Black Rhinoceros (*Diceros bicornis* [L.]) made by Jan Wandelaar. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 8 (1): 87-90, pls. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1975. The history of some Komodo Dragons (*Varanus komodoensis*) captured on Rintja in 1927. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden* 49 (6): 65-71, pls. 1-2.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1973. Sumatran rhinoceros 'Subur' died. *Newsletter AAZPA* 14 (1): 6.

- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1973. Breeding of the rhinoceros in zoological gardens. Newsletter AAZPA 14 (3): 5-8.
- Rookmaaker, L.C., 1973. Captive rhinoceroses in Europe from 1500 until 1810. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam 43 (1): 39-63, figs. 1-13.

## Electronic Newsletter of the Rhino Resource Center – E-Newsletter RRC From recent to the first

- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2020c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 60 (September): 1-11.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2020b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 59 (June): 1-15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2020a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 58 (March): 1-18.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2019d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 57 (December): 1-27.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2019c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 56 (September): 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2019b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 55 (June): 1-15.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2019a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 54 (March): 1-14.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2018d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 53 (December): 1-17.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2018c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 52 (September): 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2018b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 51 (June): 1-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2018a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 50 (March): 1-17.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2017d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 49 (December): 1-25.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2017c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 48 (September): 1-17.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2017b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 47 (June): 1-22.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2017a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 46 (March): 1-16.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2016d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 45 (December): 1-18.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2016c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 44 (September): 1-24.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2016b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 43 (June): 1-21.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2016a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center - now 20,000. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 42 (March): 1-18.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2015d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 41 (December): 1-19.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2015c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 40 (September): 1-12.
- Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2015b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 39 (June): 1-15.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2015a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 38 (March): 1-19.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2014d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 37 (November): 1-16.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2014c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 36 (August): 1-17.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van; Athanassiou, A., 2014b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 35 (May): 1-17.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van, 2014a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 34 (February): 1-14.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van, 2013d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 33 (November): 1-16.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van, 2013c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 32 (August): 1-15.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van, 2013b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 31 (May): 1-22.

Rookmaaker, L.C.; Ziegler, D.; Billia, E.M.; Monson, J.; Strien, W. van, 2013a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 30 (February): 1-20.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 29 (Nov.): 1-18.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 28 (August): 1-19.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 27 (May): 1-29.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2012a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 26 (February): 1-17.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 25 (Nov.): 1-16.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 24 (August): 1-15.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 23 (May): 1-19.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2011a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 22 (February): 1-13.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 21 (Nov.): 1-12.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 20 (August): 1-11.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 19 (May): 1-9.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2010a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 18 (February): 1-8.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 17 (November): 1-8.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 16 (August): 1-13.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 15 (May): 1-8.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2009. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 14 (February): 1-5.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 13: 1-7.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 12: 1-7.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 11: 1-12.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2008a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 10: 1-6.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 9: 1-9.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 8: 1-6.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 7: 1-6.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2007a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 6: 1-4.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006d. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 5: 1-4.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006c. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 4: 1-11.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006b. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 3: 1-6.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2006a. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 2: 1-4.

Rookmaaker, L.C., 2005. New literature in the Rhino Resource Center. E-Newsletter RRC, no. 1: 1-5.



## Journals with publications by Kees Rookmaaker

African Indaba – enewsletter (U.K.)  
African Zoology (South Africa)  
Africana Notes and News (South Africa)  
Annals of Science (U.K.)  
Annals of the South African Museum (South Africa)  
Archives of Natural History (U.K.)  
Asian Rhinos (USA)  
Beaufortia (The Netherlands)  
Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Amsterdam (The Netherlands)  
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society (U.K.)  
Bongo, Berlin (Germany)  
Bulette: Mitteilungen aus der Tiergartenbiologie (Germany)  
Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club (U.K.)  
Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature (U.K.)  
Bulletin van het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam (The Netherlands)  
Contributions to Zoolofy (The Netherlands)  
Cranium (The Netherlands)  
Crash (International Rhino Keepers Association) (USA)  
Documentatieblad Werkgroep 18e Eeuw (The Netherlands)  
Drab, een blad van de Subfaculteit Biologie van de Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam 32: 23-26, figs. 1-2.  
Horn Newsletter (Save the Rhino International) (U.K.)  
Hornbill (India)  
International Zoo News (U.K.)  
Journal of the Bartlett Society (U.K.)  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (India)  
Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Malaysia)  
Journal of the Namibia Scientific Society (Namibia)  
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Hong Kong Branch (Hong Kong)  
Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History (U.K.)  
Journal of the South-West Africa Scientific Society (Namibia)  
Journal of Threatened Taxa (India)  
Journal of Zoology, London (U.K.)  
Lettre de la Secas (France)  
Linnean (U.K.)  
Lynx, Praha (Czech Republic)  
Mammalia (France)  
Mésogée, Museum d'histoire naturelle de Marseille (France)  
Mitteilungen der Ornithologische Arbeitsgruppe, S.W.A. Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft (Namibia)  
Newsletter AAZPA (USA)  
Newsletter of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History (U.K.)  
Newsletter of the Society for the History of Natural History (U.K.)  
Ons Amsterdam (The Netherlands)  
Oryx (U.K.)  
Ostrich (South Africa)  
Pachyderm (Kenya)  
Pakistan Journal of Zoology (Pakistan)  
Panda (The Netherlands)  
Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists Club (U.K.)  
Proceedings of the International Conference of Zookeepers (Singapore)  
Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library (South Africa)

Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (Singapore)  
Ratel (The Netherlands)  
Really Rhinos (USA)  
Journal of the Rhino and Elephant Foundation (South Africa)  
News of the Rhino and Elephant Foundation (South Africa)  
Revue d'Histoire des Sciences (France)  
SA Game & Hunt (South Africa)  
Sarawak Museum Journal (Malaysia)  
Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen (Germany)  
Scopus (Kenya)  
South African Journal of Science (South Africa)  
Spixiana (Germany)  
Svenska Linnésällskapets Arsskrift (Sweden)  
Swara (Kenya)  
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa (South Africa)  
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde (Germany)  
Zoologische Anzeiger (Germany)  
Zoologische Garten (Germany)  
Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden (The Netherlands)  
Zoonooz, San Diego (USA)  
Zoos Print Journal (India)  
Zoosystema (France)